

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1973

VOLUME I—NATALITY



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

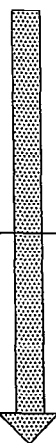
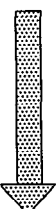
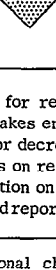
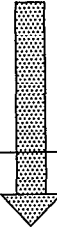

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

Rockville, Maryland: 1977

(HRA) 77-1113

GENERAL PATTERN OF VITAL REGISTRATION AND STATISTICS IN THE UNITED STATES

RESPONSIBLE PERSON OR AGENCY	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	DEATH CERTIFICATE	FETAL DEATH CERTIFICATE (Stillbirth)	REPORTING OFFICIALS	MARRIAGE RECORD	DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT RECORD
Physician, Other Professional Attendant, or Hospital Authority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completes entire certificate in consultation with parent(s). Physician's signature required. 2. Files certificate with local office of district in which birth occurred. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completes medical certification and signs certificate. 2. Returns certificate to funeral director. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completes or reviews medical items on certificate. 2. Certifies to the cause of fetal death and signs certificate. 3. Returns certificate to funeral director. 4. In absence of funeral director, files certificate. 	Clerk of Local Government	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Receives application for marriage license, and reviews application for completeness, accuracy, and compliance with law. 2. Issues marriage license, and records date. 3. Checks completeness of entries about the marriage ceremony. 4. Sends specified information regarding marriage to State Registrar. 	
Funeral Director		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Obtains personal facts about deceased. 2. Takes certificate to physician for medical certification. 3. Delivers completed certificate to local office of district where death occurred and obtains burial permit. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Obtains the facts about fetal death. 2. Takes certificate to physician for entry of causes of fetal death. 3. Delivers completed certificate to local office of district where delivery occurred and obtains burial permit. 	Marriage Officiant	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Checks the validity of the marriage license. 2. Performs the marriage ceremony. 3. Certifies to the facts of the marriage ceremony. 4. Returns the record to the license clerk within the legally prescribed time. 	
Local Office (may be Local Registrar or City or County Health Department)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Verifies completeness and accuracy of certificate. 2. Makes copy, ledger entry, or index for local use. 3. Sends certificates to State Registrar. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Verifies completeness and accuracy of certificate. 2. Makes copy, ledger entry, or index for local use. 3. Issues burial permit to funeral director and verifies return of permit from cemetery attendant. 4. Sends certificates to State Registrar. 		Clerk of Court		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provides form for report to plaintiff or attorney, or makes entries on such form from petition for decree. 2. Verifies entries on return form. 3. Enters information on final decree. 4. Sends completed report to State Registrar.
<p>City and county health departments use certificates in allocating medical and nursing services, followups on infectious diseases, planning programs, measuring effectiveness of services, and conducting research studies.</p>				Attorney for Plaintiff		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enters personal characteristics of spouses. 2. Returns form to Clerk of Court.
State Registrar, Bureau of Vital Statistics	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Queries incomplete or inconsistent information. 2. Maintains files for permanent reference and as the source of certified copies. 3. Develops vital statistics for use in planning, evaluating, and administering State and local health activities and for research studies. 4. Compiles health related statistics for State and civil divisions of State for use of the health department and other agencies and groups interested in the fields of medical science, public health, demography, and social welfare. 5. Prepares copies of birth, death, fetal death, marriage, and divorce certificates or records for transmission to the National Center for Health Statistics. 					
Public Health Service National Center for Health Statistics	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prepares and publishes national statistics of births, deaths, fetal deaths, marriages, and divorces; and constructs the official U.S. life tables and related actuarial tables. 2. Conducts health and social-research studies based on vital records and on sampling surveys linked to records. 3. Conducts research and methodological studies in vital statistics methods including the technical, administrative, and legal aspects of vital records registration and administration. 4. Maintains a continuing technical assistance program to improve the quality and usefulness of vital statistics. 					

NOTE.—In some States there is no central file for marriage and divorce records at the State level.

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

DOROTHY P. RICE, *Director*

ROBERT A. ISRAEL, *Deputy Director*

JACOB J. FELDMAN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Analysis*

GAIL F. FISHER, *Associate Director for the Cooperative Health Statistics System*

ELIJAH L. WHITE, *Associate Director for Data Systems*

ANDERS S. LUNDE, Ph.D., *Associate Director for International Statistics*

GEORGE P. FAILLA, *Associate Director for Management*

MONROE G. SIRKEN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Mathematical Statistics*

PETER L. HURLEY, *Associate Director for Operations*

JAMES M. ROBEY, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Program Development*

ALICE HAYWOOD, *Information Officer*

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

JOHN E. PATTERSON, *Director*

ALICE M. HETZEL, *Deputy Director*

T. N. E. GREVILLE, Ph.D., *Actuarial Adviser*

ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, M.S., *Chief, Mortality Statistics Branch*

ROBERT L. HEUSER, M.A., *Chief, Natality Statistics Branch*

ALICE M. HETZEL, *Chief, Marriage and Divorce Statistics Branch*

LOREN E. CHANCELLOR, *Chief, Registration Methods Branch*

WILLIAM F. PRATT, Ph.D., *Chief, Family Growth Survey Branch*

MARVIN C. TEMPLETON, *Chief, Data Control Branch*

MICHAEL J. ZUGZDA, *Chief, Statistical Resources Branch*

RITA U. HOFFMAN, *Chief, Programming Branch*

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1973

VOLUME I — NATALITY

A brief summary of the contents for each section is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete table of contents is shown at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, using the section number as the identifying prefix.

Section 1. Natality—Rates and Characteristics

Summary tables showing trends in period and cohort fertility measures and characteristics of live births including race, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, sex, month, attendant, interval since last live birth and last pregnancy, educational attainment of mother and father, legitimacy status, and month of pregnancy prenatal care began.

Detailed frequency tabulations for each State, each metropolitan area, and other geographic areas of the United States. Data are shown by race, sex, place of birth of mother, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, interval since last live birth and last pregnancy, educational attainment of mother and father, attendant, birth weight, period of gestation, plurality, legitimacy status, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and number of prenatal visits.

Section 2. Natality—Local Area Statistics

Frequency tabulations by place of residence and occurrence for each State, county, and city with a population of 10,000 or more by race and attendant and by place of residence for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties within each State by race, attendant, and birth weight.

Section 3. Natality—Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Trends in the crude birth rate. Frequency tabulations by race, sex, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, attendant, birth weight, legitimacy, educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and place of residence and occurrence.

Section 4. Technical Appendix

Text discussion of the source, classification, and quality of the natality statistics published in this volume. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

Guide to tables in Section 1

TABLE: 1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13
PAGE: 1	-5	-6	-7	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-12	-13	-14	-15
Geographic area: United States-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Years:													
1909-73-----		2											
1915-73-----	1 ¹												
1940-73-----			3	4									
Specified years as of January 1-----												12	13
Specified years and 1973-----					5	6	7	8			11		
1973 only-----									9	10			
Type of entry:													
Age-specific birth rates-----						6	7		9				
Gross and net reproduction rates-----				4									
Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase-----					5								
Mean or median-----											11		
Number of births-----	1	2											
Percent distribution-----										10			13
Probabilities-----												12	
Total fertility rates-----						6							
Rates per 1,000 men aged 15-54-----							7						
Rates per 1,000 population-----	1	2	3										
Rates per 1,000 women-----				4	5	6							
Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility)-----		2						8	9				
Adjusted rates for:													
Age and sex-----			3										
Underregistration through 1959-----		2	3	4	5 ²	6	7 ²	8					
Underregistration for all years ³ -----												12	
Characteristics:													
Age of father-----							7						
Age of mother-----						6			9	10	11	12	13
Cohorts of women-----													13
Color-----				4	5								
Live-birth order-----								8	9	10	11		
Parity-----												12	13
Race-----	1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11		

¹Entire United States for 1933-73; birth-registration States for 1915-32.

²1940 and 1950 only.

³Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

Guide to tables in Section 1-Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

	TABLE: 1	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30	-31	-32	-33	-34	
	PAGE: 1	-16	-17	-19	-20	-21	-21	-22	-22	-23	-23	-24	-25	-27	-29	-29	-29	-30	-32	-33	-33	-33	
Geographic area:																							
Specified reporting areas-----																						34	
Total of reporting areas-----										22	23	24	25	26	27	28						34	
United States-----		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21								29	30	31	32	33		
Years:																							
1933-73-----							19																
1940-73-----					18												29	30 ¹					
1950-73-----																			31 ¹				
1964-73-----								20	21														
Specified years as of Jan. 1-----			15		17																		
Specified years and 1973-----		14																30	31				
1973 only-----				16						22	23	24	25	26	27	28					32	33	34
Type of entry:																							
Age-specific birth rates-----																		30	31				
Central birth rates-----		14		16																			
Cumulative birth rates-----			15		17																		
Mean or median-----											24	25	26										
Number of births-----					18		20										29			32	33		
Percent distribution-----										22	23					27	28						
Rates per 1,000 married women aged 15-44---																				31			
Rates per 1,000 population-----							20	21															
Rates per 1,000 unmarried women aged 15-44-																			30				
Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility)-----							20	21															
Ratios-----					18												29			32	33	34	
Adjusted rates for:																							
Seasonality-----								21															
Underregistration for all years ² -----		14	15	16	17																		
Registration completeness-----						19																	
Characteristics:																							
Age of mother-----		14	15	16	17					22		24	25	26		28		30	31	32			
Cohorts of women-----		14	15	16	17																		
Color-----						19																	
Educational attainment of father-----															27								
Educational attainment of mother-----												25		27	28								
Illegitimacy-----																	29	30		32	33	34	
Interval since last live birth-----										22	23	24	25										
Interval since termination of last pregnancy-----														26									
Legitimacy-----																				31			
Live-birth order-----		14	15	16	17						23	24	25	26								33	
Month of birth-----							20	21															
Outcome of last pregnancy-----														26									
Race-----					18					22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
Sex-----					18																		

¹Information for all races combined.

²Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

Guide to tables in Section 1-Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE:	1	-35	-36	-37	-38	-39	-40	-41	-42	-43	-44	-45	-46	-47	-48	-49	-50	-51	-52	-53	-54	-55	-56	-57	-58	-59
PAGE:	1	-34	-35	-36	-37	-38	-39	-40	-42	-42	-43	-44	-46	-49	-50	-53	-55	-56	-58	-59	-76	-78	-86	-103	-115	
Geographic area:																										
Divisions-----		36			39							45					51									
Cities of 100,000 or more-----																									58	
50 largest SMSA's and component counties, 1973 definition-----												46														
Metropolitan and non-metropolitan counties---																							56		59	
Total of reporting areas-						40	41	42	43	44																
SMSA's, 1970 definition--																								57		
States-----		36										45		47 ¹	48 ²	49		51			54		56			59
United States-----	35	36	37	38	39							45		47	48	49	50	51	52	53		55	56			59
Years:																										
1963-73-----												45														
Specified years and 1973-	35																									
1973 only-----		36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44		46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
Type of entry:																										
Mean or median-----			37	38	39	40																				
Number of births-----	35						41			44		46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
Percent distribution----	35	36	37		39	40	41	42	43	44																
Rates per 1,000 population-----												45	46													
Characteristics:																										
Age of father-----																				53						
Age of mother-----			37	38				42								50		52	53	54	55 ³	56	57	58		
Attendant and place of delivery-----	35	36																								
Color-----		36																								
Educational attainment of mother-----									43																	
Legitimacy status-----										44																
Live-birth order-----				38				42								50		52		54	55				59	
Month of birth-----														48	49	50										
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began-----							41	42	43	44																
Period of gestation-----					40																					
Plurality-----					39 ⁴																					
Race-----	35		37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44					49	50	51 ⁵	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
Sex-----															49 ⁴		51	52	53							
Weight at birth-----			37	38	39	40	41																			

¹Births by place of occurrence and place of residence.

²Births by place of occurrence.

³Single years of age 15-49.

⁴United States only.

⁵Births by specified race or national origin.

#

Guide to tables in Section 1--Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-60	-61	-62	-63	-64	-65	-66	-67	-68	-69	-70	-71	-72	-73	-74	-75	-76
PAGE: 1	-123	-140	-149	-153	-154	-155	-163	-164	-167	-179	-181	-195	-196	-208	-209	-211	-214
Geographic area:																	
Regions-----		61															
Metropolitan and non- metropolitan counties---		61				65				69							
Population-size groups---		61 ¹									70						
Specified reporting areas-----								67	68		70		72				
Total of reporting areas-			62		64	65	66	67		69	70	71					76
Specified urban places---											70						
SMSA's, 1970 definition--	60								68				72				
States-----				63													75
United States-----		61		63										73	74	75	
Years:																	
1973 only-----	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
Type of entry:																	
Number of births-----	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----																	76
Ratio per 1,000 live births-----													72				
Characteristics:																	
Age of father-----							66										
Age of mother-----		61	62			65				69	70	71	72		74		76
Educational attainment of father-----					64		66										
Educational attainment of mother-----					64	65		67	68			71					
Illegitimacy-----										69	70		72				
Interval since last live birth-----			62														76
Legitimacy status-----												71					
Live-birth order-----	60		62			65				69							76
Nativity of mother-----		61															
Plurality-----			63											73	74		
Race-----	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
Sex-----														73			
Weight at birth-----														73	74	75	76

¹Metropolitan counties only.

Guide to tables in Section 1 -Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-77	-78	-79	-80	-81	-82	-83	-84	-85	-86	-87
PAGE: 1	-218	-221	-223	-225	-227	-229	-232	-232	-233	-235	-236
Geographic area: Metropolitan and non- metropolitan counties---			79						85		
Population-size groups---									85 ¹		
Specified reporting areas-----					81	82					
Total of reporting areas--	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
Years: 1973 only-----	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
Type of entry: Mean or median-----		78									
Number of births-----			79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	77	78									
Characteristics: Age of mother-----		78		80			83				
Educational attainment of mother		78							85		
Interval since termina- tion of last pregnancy--	77										
Legitimacy status-----											87
Live-birth order-----	77							84			
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began----						82					87
Number of prenatal visits-----							83	84	85	86	87
Outcome of last preg- nancy-----	77										
Period of gestation-----			79	80	81						
Plurality-----				80							
Race-----	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
Sex-----				80							
Weight at birth-----	77	78	79							86	

¹Metropolitan counties only.

Guide to tables in Section 2

[Birth frequencies only]

TABLE: 2	-1	-2
PAGE: 2	-3	-76
Place of occurrence-----	1	
Place of residence-----	1	2
Geographic area:		
Counties-----	1	
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties-----		2
Population-size groups-----		2
Specified urban places ¹ -----	1	
States-----	1	2
United States-----	1	2
Characteristics:		
Attendant and place of delivery-----	1	2
Race-----	1	2
Weight at birth-----		2

¹Births by place of residence only.

Guide to tables in Section 3

[Data are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 3	-1	-2 ¹	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11
PAGE: 3	-3	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-9	-10	-11
Geographic area:											
Puerto Rico-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10 ¹	
Municipios-----										10 ¹	
Virgin Islands-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		11 ¹
Islands-----											11 ¹
Specified urban place-----											11
Guam-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		11 ¹
Years:											
1940-73-----	1 ²										
1973-----		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Type of entry:											
Median-----								8			
Number of births-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rates per 1,000 population-----	1										
Ratios per 1,000 live births----							7				
Characteristics:											
Age of father-----				4							
Age of mother-----			3		5		7				
Attendant and place of delivery-----										10	11
Educational attainment of mother-----					5	6					
Illegitimacy-----							7				
Live-birth order-----			3			6					
Month of birth-----		2									
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began-----									9		
Race-----		2 ³	3 ³	4 ³			7 ³	8 ³	9		11
Sex-----				4							
Weight at birth-----	*							8	9		

¹Births by place of residence and place of occurrence.

²Data for Guam for 1972-73 only.

³Virgin Islands and Guam only.

Guide to tables in Section 4

[Population tables. Populations exclusive of Armed Forces stationed abroad unless otherwise noted. Populations enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

TABLE: 4	-1	-2	-3
PAGE: 4	-19	-20	-20
Geographic area:			
Birth-registration States-----	1		
Death-registration States-----	1		
Divisions-----			3
Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam-----			3
States-----			3
United States-----	1 ¹	2	3
Years:			
1900-1973-----	1		
1973-----		2	3
Characteristics:			
Age-----		2	
Race-----		2	
Sex-----		2	

¹Populations both inclusive and exclusive of Armed Forces stationed abroad.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available-----	---
Category not applicable-----	...
Quantity zero-----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05-----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision-----	*

Section 1. *Natality*

Table	Page
1-1. Live births and birth rates by race: Birth-registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-73 -----	1-5
1-2. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by race: United States, 1909-73-----	1-6
1-3. Age-sex-adjusted birth rates, by race: United States, 1940-73-----	1-7
1-4. Gross and net reproduction rates by color: United States, 1940-73 -----	1-7
1-5. Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase, by color: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-73 ---	1-8
1-6. Total fertility rates and birth rates by age of mother, by race: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, and 1959-73-----	1-9
1-7. Birth rates by age of father and race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-73 -----	1-10
1-8. Birth rates by live-birth order and race: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, and 1959-73 -----	1-11
1-9. Birth rates by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1973 -----	1-12
1-10. Percent distribution of live births by live-birth order, by age of mother and race: United States, 1973 ---	1-12
1-11. Median age of mother by live-birth order and race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-73-----	1-13
1-12. Birth probabilities for women by parity and exact age: United States, selected years, 1940-60 and 1965-73 -----	1-14
1-13. Percent distribution of women by parity, by exact age, in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1955-59: United States, 1940-74 -----	1-15
1-14. Central birth rates by live-birth order and current age of mother, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1954-58: United States, 1940-73-----	1-16
1-15. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order and exact age of mother, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1886-90 to 1955-59: United States, 1940-74-----	1-17
1-16. Central birth rates by live-birth order and current age of mother, for women in each cohort from 1924 to 1959: United States, 1973 -----	1-19
1-17. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order and exact age of mother, for women in each cohort from 1924 to 1959: United States, 1974 -----	1-20
1-18. Live births by sex and sex ratio, by race: United States, 1940-73 -----	1-21
1-19. Percent completeness of birth registration by color: United States, 1933-73-----	1-21
1-20. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by month: United States, 1964-73 -----	1-22
1-21. Birth rates and fertility rates by month, adjusted for seasonal variation: United States, 1964-73 -----	1-22
1-22. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by age of mother, and race: Total of 40 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-23
1-23. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by live-birth order, and race: Total of 40 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-23
1-24. Mean interval since last live birth by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: Total of 40 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-24
1-25. Mean interval since last live birth by educational attainment of mother, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-25

Table	Page
1-26. Mean interval since termination of last pregnancy by outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-----	1-27
1-27. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother and of father, by race: Total of 41 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-29
1-28. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother, by age of mother and race: Total of 41 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-29
1-29. Estimated number of illegitimate live births and ratios by race: United States, 1940-73 -----	1-29
1-30. Estimated illegitimacy rates by age of mother for the United States, 1940-73; and by age of mother and race for the United States, 1940, 1950, and 1955-73 -----	1-30
1-31. Estimated birth rates for married women by age of mother for the United States, 1950-73; and by age of mother and race for the United States, 1950 and 1955-73 -----	1-32
1-32. Estimated number of illegitimate live births and ratios, by age of mother and race: United States, 1973 --	1-33
1-33. Estimated number of illegitimate live births and ratios, by live-birth order and race: United States, 1973 -----	1-33
1-34. Ratio of illegitimate live births to total live births, by race: 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-33
1-35. Number and percent distribution of live births by attendant and place of delivery, by race: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, and 1965-73-----	1-34
1-36. Percent distribution of live births by attendant and place of delivery, by color: United States, each division and State, 1973 -----	1-35
1-37. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by age of mother and race: United States, 1973-----	1-36
1-38. Median birth weight by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1973 -----	1-36
1-39. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by race for the United States and each geographic division; and by plurality for the United States: 1973 -----	1-37
1-40. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by period of gestation and race: Total of 40 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-----	1-38
1-41. Number and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race: Total of 42 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-39
1-42. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by age of mother, race, and live-birth order: Total of 42 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-----	1-40
1-43. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by educational attainment of mother and race: Total of 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-42
1-44. Number and percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by legitimacy status and race: Total of 33 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-42
1-45. Birth rates: United States, each division and State, 1963-73 -----	1-43
1-46. Live births and birth rates for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States and their component counties: 1973 -----	1-44
1-47. Live births by State of occurrence distributed according to resident status: United States and each State, 1973 -----	1-46
1-48. Live births by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1973 -----	1-49
1-49. Live births by month and race for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1973 -----	1-50
1-50. Live births by month, age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1973 -----	1-53

Table	Page
1-51. Live births by specified race or national origin and sex: United States, each division and State, 1973 ----	1-55
1-52. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, sex of child, and race: United States, 1973 -----	1-56
1-53. Live births by age of father, age of mother, sex of child, and race: United States, 1973 -----	1-58
1-54. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: Each State, 1973 -----	1-59
1-55. Live births by single year of age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1973 -----	1-76
1-56. Live births by age of mother and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1973 -----	1-78
1-57. Live births by age of mother and race, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1973 -----	1-86
1-58. Live births by age of mother and race, for cities of 100,000 or more in the United States: 1973-----	1-103
1-59. Live births by live-birth order and race for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1973 -----	1-115
1-60. Live births by live-birth order and race, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1973 -----	1-123
1-61. Live births by place of birth of mother, age of mother and race of child for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties and for population-size groups in metropolitan counties: United States and each region, 1973 -----	1-140
1-62. Live births by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 40 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-149
1-63. Live births by plurality of birth and race: United States and each State, 1973 -----	1-153
1-64. Live births by educational attainment of mother and father, and race: Total of 41 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-154
1-65. Live births by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, live-birth order, and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 41 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 --	1-155
1-66. Live births by educational attainment of father, age of father, and race: Total of 41 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-163
1-67. Live births by educational attainment of mother and race: 41 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-----	1-164
1-68. Live births by educational attainment of mother and race for standard metropolitan statistical areas: 41 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-167
1-69. Illegitimate live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-----	1-179
1-70. Illegitimate live births by age of mother and race, for population-size groups and specified urban places of 50,000 or more: 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-----	1-181
1-71. Live births by legitimacy status, educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race: Total of 33 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-195
1-72. Number of illegitimate live births by age of mother and race, and illegitimacy ratios by race for standard metropolitan statistical areas: 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-----	1-196
1-73. Live births by birth weight, plurality of birth, race, and sex: United States, 1973 -----	1-208
1-74. Live births by birth weight, age of mother, plurality of birth, and race: United States, 1973 -----	1-209
1-75. Live births by birth weight and race: United States and each State, 1973 -----	1-211
1-76. Percent of live births weighing 2,500 grams or less, by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 40 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-214

Table	Page
1-77. Percent of live births weighing 2,500 grams or less, by outcome of last pregnancy, interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race: Total of 39 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-----	1-218
1-78. Selected birth weight characteristics of live births, by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race: Total of 41 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-221
1-79. Live births by birth weight, period of gestation, and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 40 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-----	1-223
1-80. Live births by period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race, by sex of child and age of mother: Total of 40 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-225
1-81. Live births by period of gestation and race: 40 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-227
1-82. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race: 42 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-229
1-83. Live births by number of prenatal visits, by age of mother and race: Total of 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-232
1-84. Live births by number of prenatal visits, by live-birth order and race: Total of 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-----	1-232
1-85. Live births by number of prenatal visits, by educational attainment of mother and race, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 37 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-----	1-233
1-86. Live births by number of prenatal visits, by birth weight and race: Total of 38 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-235
1-87. Live births by number of prenatal visits, by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, legitimacy status, and race: Total of 32 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 -----	1-236

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-5

Table 1-1. Live Births and Birth Rates by Race: Birth-Registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-73

[Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group except as noted]

Area and year	Number				Rate ¹			
	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	
			Total	Negro			Total	Negro
UNITED STATES ²								
1973 ³	3,136,965	2,551,030	585,935	512,597	14.9	13.9	21.9	21.5
1972 ³	3,258,411	2,655,558	602,853	531,329	15.6	14.6	22.9	22.6
1971 ⁴	3,555,970	2,919,746	636,224	564,960	17.2	16.2	24.7	24.5
1970 ⁴	3,731,568	3,091,264	640,122	572,362	18.4	17.4	25.1	25.3
1969 ⁴	3,600,206	2,995,614	606,592	543,152	17.8	16.9	24.4	24.0
1968 ⁴	3,501,564	2,912,224	589,340	531,152	17.5	16.6	24.2	25.9
1967 ⁵	3,520,959	2,922,502	598,457	543,976	17.8	16.8	25.0	24.9
1966 ⁵	3,605,274	2,993,250	613,044	558,244	18.4	17.4	26.1	25.9
1965 ⁵	3,760,358	3,123,860	636,498	581,128	19.4	18.3	27.6	27.5
1964 ⁵	4,027,490	3,569,160	658,330	607,556	21.0	20.0	29.1	29.3
1963 ⁵ , ^a	4,098,020	3,326,544	658,928	580,658	21.7	20.7	29.7	---
1962 ⁵ , ^b	4,167,362	3,394,068	641,580	584,610	22.4	21.4	30.5	---
1961 ⁵	4,268,326	3,600,864	667,462	611,072	23.3	22.2	31.6	---
1960 ⁵	4,257,950	3,600,744	657,106	602,264	23.7	22.7	32.1	31.9
1959 ⁵	4,244,796	3,597,430	647,366	605,962	24.0	22.9	32.9	---
1958 ⁵	4,203,812	3,572,306	631,506	594,500	24.3	23.2	33.0	---
1957 ⁵	4,254,784	3,621,456	633,328	596,050	25.0	23.9	33.9	---
1956 ⁵	4,165,090	3,545,350	617,740	584,572	24.9	23.8	33.9	---
1955 ⁵	4,047,295	3,458,448	588,847	558,251	24.6	23.6	33.1	---
1954 ⁵	4,017,562	3,443,650	573,752	544,288	24.9	23.9	33.2	---
1953 ⁵	3,902,120	3,356,772	545,348	517,576	24.7	23.7	32.3	---
1952 ⁵	3,846,986	3,322,658	524,328	497,880	24.7	23.9	31.8	---
1951 ⁵	3,750,850	3,237,072	513,778	489,282	24.5	23.6	31.8	---
1950 ⁵	3,554,149	3,065,627	490,522	466,718	23.6	22.7	31.1	31.0
1949 ⁵	3,559,529	3,085,721	475,808	453,255	23.9	23.2	30.6	---
1948 ⁵	3,535,068	3,080,316	454,752	434,174	24.2	23.5	29.8	---
1947 ⁵	3,699,940	3,274,620	425,320	406,957	25.8	25.5	28.3	---
1946 ⁵	3,288,672	2,913,645	375,027	358,114	23.3	23.0	25.3	---
1945 ⁵	2,735,456	2,395,565	339,893	324,264	19.5	19.1	23.2	---
1944 ⁵	2,794,800	2,454,700	340,100	324,183	20.2	19.8	23.6	---
1943 ⁵	2,934,860	2,594,765	340,097	324,865	21.5	21.2	24.1	---
1942 ⁵	2,808,996	2,486,934	322,062	307,777	20.8	20.6	23.2	---
1941 ⁵	2,515,427	2,204,903	308,524	294,554	18.8	18.4	22.6	---
1940 ⁵	2,360,399	2,067,953	292,446	278,869	17.9	17.5	21.7	21.7
1939 ⁵	2,265,588	1,982,671	282,917	270,060	17.3	16.9	21.2	---
1938 ⁵	2,286,962	2,005,955	281,007	267,700	17.6	17.2	21.2	---
1937 ⁵	2,203,337	1,928,437	274,900	262,462	17.1	16.7	20.9	---
1936 ⁵	2,144,790	1,881,883	262,907	251,098	16.7	16.4	20.1	---
1935 ⁵	2,155,105	1,888,012	267,093	255,124	16.9	16.5	20.6	---
1934 ⁵	2,167,656	1,898,501	269,155	257,106	17.2	16.7	20.9	---
1933 ⁵	2,081,232	1,823,531	257,701	246,277	16.6	16.2	20.2	---
BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES ⁷								
1932	2,074,042	1,822,425	251,617	239,796	17.4	17.0	21.3	---
1931	2,112,760	1,867,245	245,515	234,203	18.0	17.7	21.0	---
1930	2,203,958	1,953,163	250,795	239,275	18.9	18.6	21.6	21.6
1929	2,169,920	1,924,475	245,445	235,153	18.8	18.5	21.3	---
1928	2,233,149	1,982,246	250,903	240,683	19.7	19.4	22.1	---
1927	2,137,856	1,925,585	212,251	202,672	20.5	20.2	23.6	---
1926	1,856,068	1,707,034	149,034	139,181	20.5	20.2	25.0	---
1925	1,878,880	1,731,669	147,211	136,499	21.3	21.0	25.4	---
1924	1,930,614	1,782,872	167,742	156,947	22.2	21.9	26.3	---
1923	1,792,646	1,644,034	148,612	137,054	22.1	21.9	25.3	---
1922	1,774,911	1,629,387	145,524	134,824	22.3	22.1	25.3	---
1921	1,714,261	1,565,446	148,815	138,485	24.2	23.9	27.6	---
1920	1,508,874	1,395,523	113,351	103,796	23.7	23.5	27.0	26.3
1919	1,373,438	1,269,363	104,075	95,516	22.4	22.3	24.9	---
1918	1,363,649	1,288,711	74,938	72,351	24.7	24.8	24.3	---
1917	1,353,792	1,280,288	73,504	71,139	24.5	24.5	24.3	---
1916	818,983	799,817	19,166	18,619	24.9	25.0	20.4	---
1915	776,304	763,899	12,405	11,931	25.0	25.1	18.4	---

¹For 1941-46, based on population including Armed Forces abroad.²Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.³Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.⁴Based on a 50-percent sample of births.⁵Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.⁶Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.⁷Increased in number from 16 States and the District of Columbia in 1915 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-2. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Race: United States, 1909-73

[Birth rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group. Fertility rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified group]

Year	Number				Birth rate ¹				Fertility rate			
	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	
			Total	Negro			Total	Negro			Total	Negro
REGISTERED BIRTHS ²												
1973 ³	3,136,965	2,551,030	585,935	512,597	14.9	13.9	21.9	21.5	69.2	65.3	94.3	94.3
1972 ³	3,258,411	2,655,558	602,853	531,329	15.6	14.6	22.9	22.6	73.4	69.2	100.3	100.3
1971 ⁴	3,555,970	2,919,746	636,224	564,960	17.2	16.2	24.7	24.5	81.8	77.5	109.5	110.1
1970 ⁴	3,731,386	3,091,264	640,122	572,362	18.4	17.4	25.1	25.3	87.9	84.1	113.0	113.4
1969 ⁴	3,600,206	2,993,614	606,592	545,132	17.8	16.9	24.4	24.0	86.5	82.4	114.8	113.6
1968 ⁴	3,501,564	2,912,224	589,340	531,152	17.5	16.6	24.2	23.9	85.7	81.5	114.9	114.0
1967 ⁵	3,520,959	2,922,502	598,457	543,976	17.8	16.8	25.0	24.9	87.6	83.1	119.8	119.7
1966 ⁴	3,606,274	2,995,230	613,044	558,244	18.4	17.4	26.1	25.9	91.3	86.4	125.9	125.7
1965 ⁴	3,760,358	3,123,560	636,498	581,126	19.4	18.3	27.6	27.5	96.6	91.4	133.9	133.9
1964 ⁴	4,027,490	3,369,160	658,330	607,556	21.0	20.0	29.1	29.3	105.0	99.9	141.7	143.1
1963 ^{4,6}	4,098,020	3,326,344	638,928	580,658	21.7	20.7	29.7	---	108.5	103.7	144.9	---
1962 ^{4,6}	4,167,362	3,394,068	641,580	584,610	22.4	21.4	30.5	---	112.2	107.5	149.8	---
1961 ⁴	4,268,326	3,600,864	667,462	611,072	23.3	22.2	31.6	---	117.2	112.2	153.5	---
1960 ⁴	4,287,850	3,600,744	687,106	602,264	23.7	22.7	32.1	31.9	118.0	113.2	153.8	153.8
1959 ⁴	4,244,796	3,597,430	647,366	605,962	24.0	22.9	32.9	---	118.8	113.9	156.0	---
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION ^{7,8}												
1959 ⁴	4,286,000	3,619,000	666,000	---	24.2	23.1	33.9	---	119.9	114.5	160.7	---
1958 ⁴	4,246,000	3,595,000	651,000	---	24.5	23.3	34.0	---	120.0	114.8	159.1	---
1957 ⁴	4,300,000	3,648,000	654,000	---	25.3	24.0	35.0	---	122.7	117.6	161.7	---
1956 ⁴	4,210,000	3,570,000	640,000	---	25.2	24.0	35.1	---	121.0	115.9	159.7	---
1955 ⁴	4,097,000	3,485,000	613,000	---	25.0	23.8	34.5	---	118.3	113.7	154.3	---
1954 ⁴	4,071,000	3,472,000	599,000	---	25.3	24.2	34.7	---	117.9	113.5	152.2	---
1953 ⁴	3,959,000	3,387,000	572,000	---	25.1	24.0	33.9	---	115.0	110.9	146.4	---
1952 ⁴	3,909,000	3,356,000	553,000	---	25.1	24.1	33.4	---	113.8	110.0	142.7	---
1951 ⁴	3,820,000	3,275,000	545,000	---	24.9	23.9	33.7	---	111.4	107.7	141.7	---
1950 ⁴	3,632,000	3,108,000	524,000	---	24.1	23.0	33.3	---	106.2	102.3	137.3	---
1949 ⁴	3,649,000	3,136,000	513,000	---	24.5	23.6	33.0	---	107.1	103.6	135.1	---
1948 ⁴	3,637,000	3,141,000	495,000	---	24.9	24.0	32.4	---	107.3	104.3	131.6	---
1947 ⁴	3,817,000	3,347,000	469,000	---	26.6	26.1	31.2	---	113.3	111.8	125.9	---
1946 ⁴	3,411,000	2,990,000	420,000	---	24.1	23.6	28.4	---	101.9	100.4	113.9	---
1945 ⁴	2,858,000	2,471,000	388,000	---	20.4	19.7	26.5	---	85.9	83.4	106.0	---
1944 ⁴	2,939,000	2,545,000	394,000	---	21.2	20.5	27.4	---	88.8	86.3	108.5	---
1943 ⁴	3,104,000	2,704,000	400,000	---	22.7	22.1	28.3	---	94.3	92.3	111.0	---
1942 ⁴	2,989,000	2,605,000	384,000	---	22.2	21.5	27.7	---	91.5	89.5	107.6	---
1941 ⁴	2,703,000	2,330,000	374,000	---	20.3	19.5	27.3	---	83.4	80.7	105.4	---
1940 ⁴	2,559,000	2,199,000	360,000	---	19.4	18.6	26.7	---	79.9	77.1	102.4	---
1939 ⁴	2,466,000	2,117,000	349,000	---	18.8	18.0	26.1	---	77.6	74.8	100.1	---
1938 ⁴	2,496,000	2,148,000	348,000	---	19.2	18.4	26.3	---	79.1	76.5	100.5	---
1937 ⁴	2,413,000	2,071,000	342,000	---	18.7	17.9	26.0	---	77.1	74.4	99.4	---
1936 ⁴	2,355,000	2,027,000	328,000	---	18.4	17.6	25.1	---	75.8	73.3	95.9	---
1935 ⁴	2,377,000	2,042,000	334,000	---	18.7	17.9	25.8	---	77.2	74.5	99.4	---
1934 ⁴	2,396,000	2,058,000	338,000	---	19.0	18.1	26.3	---	78.5	75.8	100.4	---
1933 ⁴	2,307,000	1,982,000	325,000	---	18.4	17.6	25.5	---	76.3	73.7	97.3	---
1932 ⁴	2,440,000	2,099,000	341,000	---	19.5	18.7	26.9	---	81.7	79.0	103.0	---
1931 ⁴	2,506,000	2,170,000	335,000	---	20.2	19.5	26.6	---	84.6	82.4	103.1	---
1930 ⁴	2,618,000	2,274,000	344,000	---	21.3	20.6	27.5	---	89.2	87.1	105.9	---
1929 ⁴	2,582,000	2,244,000	339,000	---	21.2	20.5	27.3	---	89.3	87.3	106.1	---
1928 ⁴	2,674,000	2,325,000	349,000	---	22.2	21.5	28.5	---	93.8	91.7	111.0	---
1927 ⁴	2,802,000	2,425,000	377,000	---	23.5	22.7	31.1	---	99.8	97.1	121.7	---
1926 ⁴	2,839,000	2,441,000	398,000	---	24.2	23.1	33.4	---	102.6	99.2	120.3	---
1925 ⁴	2,909,000	2,506,000	403,000	---	25.1	24.1	34.2	---	106.6	103.3	124.0	---
1924 ⁴	2,979,000	2,577,000	401,000	---	26.1	25.1	34.6	---	110.9	107.8	125.6	---
1923 ⁴	2,910,000	2,531,000	380,000	---	26.0	25.2	33.2	---	110.5	108.0	120.5	---
1922 ⁴	2,882,000	2,507,000	375,000	---	26.2	25.4	33.2	---	111.2	108.8	120.8	---
1921 ⁴	3,055,000	2,657,000	398,000	---	28.1	27.3	35.8	---	119.8	117.2	140.8	---
1920 ⁴	2,950,000	2,568,000	383,000	---	27.7	26.9	35.0	---	117.9	115.4	137.5	---
1919 ⁴	2,740,000	2,387,000	353,000	---	26.1	25.3	32.4	---	111.2	---	---	---
1918 ⁴	2,948,000	2,588,000	360,000	---	28.2	27.6	33.0	---	119.8	---	---	---
1917 ⁴	2,944,000	2,587,000	357,000	---	28.5	27.9	32.9	---	121.0	---	---	---
1916 ⁴	2,964,000	2,599,000	---	---	29.1	28.5	---	---	123.4	121.8	---	---
1915 ⁴	2,965,000	2,594,000	---	---	29.5	28.9	---	---	125.0	123.2	---	---
1914 ⁴	2,966,000	2,588,000	---	---	29.9	29.3	---	---	126.6	124.6	---	---
1913 ⁴	2,869,000	2,497,000	---	---	29.5	28.8	---	---	124.7	122.4	---	---
1912 ⁴	2,840,000	2,467,000	---	---	29.8	29.0	---	---	125.8	123.3	---	---
1911 ⁴	2,809,000	2,435,000	---	---	29.9	29.1	---	---	126.3	123.6	---	---
1910 ⁴	2,777,000	2,401,000	---	---	30.1	29.2	---	---	126.8	123.8	---	---
1909 ⁴	2,718,000	2,344,000	---	---	30.0	29.2	---	---	126.8	123.6	---	---

¹For 1917-19 and 1941-46, based on population including Armed Forces abroad.²Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.³Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.⁴Based on a 50-percent sample of births.⁵Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.⁶Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.⁷Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, figures by race may not add to totals. For 1915-32, figures include adjustments for States not in the registration area; for years prior to 1915, figures are estimates based on the number of registered births in the 10 original registration States for the same period. Estimates for 1909-34 were prepared by P. K. Whelpton. See National Office of Vital Statistics, "Births and Birth Rates in the Entire United States, 1909 to 1948," Vital Statistics--Special Reports, Vol. 33, No. 8, 1950.⁸For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-3. Age-Sex-Adjusted Birth Rates, by Race: United States, 1940-73

[Rates per 1,000 population. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of females aged 10-49 years as enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix. Based on birth rates by age of mother and race shown in table 1-6]

Year	Total	White	All other		Year	Total	White	All other					
			Total	Negro				Total	Negro				
REGISTERED BIRTHS ¹					BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION--Con.								
1973 ²	16.3	15.5	21.5	21.2	1957 ³	32.1	30.9	40.9	---				
1972 ²	17.9	16.5	22.9	22.8	1956 ³	31.4	30.3	40.2	---				
1971 ³	19.5	18.6	25.3	25.2	1955	30.4	29.4	38.7	---				
1970 ³	21.3	20.5	26.5	26.8	1954 ³	30.1	29.1	38.0	---				
1969 ³	21.1	20.2	27.1	26.5	1953 ³	29.2	28.2	36.6	---				
1968 ³	21.2	20.3	27.5	27.0	1952 ³	28.6	27.7	35.4	---				
1967 ⁴	22.0	21.0	29.1	28.8	1951 ³	27.9	26.9	35.0	---				
1966 ³	23.4	22.3	31.0	30.8	1950	26.3	25.3	33.7	---				
1965 ³	25.0	23.8	33.3	33.2	1949	26.5	25.6	33.1	---				
1964 ³	27.4	26.2	35.6	35.8	1948	26.5	25.7	32.2	---				
1963 ^{3,5}	28.5	27.3	36.5	---	1947	27.8	27.4	30.6	---				
1962 ^{3,5}	29.7	28.6	37.6	---	1946	24.9	24.5	27.6	---				
1961 ³	31.0	29.9	38.8	---	1945	20.9	20.3	25.6	---				
1960 ³	31.2	30.2	38.8	38.9	1944	21.6	21.0	26.2	---				
1959 ³	31.4	30.3	39.4	---	1943	23.0	22.5	26.7	---				
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION ⁶					1942					22.3	21.8	25.9	---
1959 ³	31.6	30.5	40.5	---	1941	20.3	19.7	25.3	---				
1958 ³	31.5	30.4	40.1	---	1940	19.4	18.8	24.5	---				

¹Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁵Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

⁶For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-4. Gross and Net Reproduction Rates by Color: United States, 1940-73

[Gross reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of women born on the same date would bear if they all survived from birth to the end of the childbearing period and if they experienced a given set of age-specific fertility rates. Net reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the probability (as determined from the life table for the year) of women surviving to a specified age group and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of women would bear if they experienced given sets of age-specific mortality and fertility rates]

Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate			Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate						
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other				
REGISTERED BIRTHS ¹						BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION--Con.											
1973 ²	924	874	1,219	897	852	1,164	1957 ³	1,833	1,763	2,352	1,762	1,700	2,188				
1972 ²	986	933	1,308	956	908	1,247	1956 ³	1,795	1,723	2,322	1,726	1,664	2,168				
1971 ³	1,109	1,055	1,444	1,075	1,026	1,374	1955	1,742	1,674	2,240	1,673	1,616	2,087				
1970 ³	1,207	1,158	1,509	1,168	1,125	1,433	1954 ³	1,724	1,659	2,201	1,654	1,600	2,048				
1969 ³	1,201	1,147	1,554	1,161	1,113	1,473	1953 ³	1,665	1,606	2,105	1,595	1,545	1,947				
1968 ³	1,206	1,151	1,577	1,166	1,116	1,485	1952 ³	1,635	1,578	2,053	1,561	1,515	1,888				
1967 ⁴	1,255	1,193	1,676	1,213	1,158	1,582	1951 ³	1,592	1,535	2,022	1,520	1,471	1,860				
1966 ³	1,336	1,271	1,785	1,288	1,231	1,678	1950	1,505	1,446	1,940	1,435	1,387	1,780				
1965 ³	1,428	1,357	1,919	1,376	1,314	1,802	1949	1,515	1,462	1,906	1,439	1,397	1,743				
1964 ³	1,564	1,495	2,051	1,507	1,447	1,923	1948	1,514	1,469	1,845	1,430	1,400	1,679				
1963 ^{3,5}	1,623	1,556	2,102	1,564	1,506	1,973	1947	1,593	1,568	1,766	1,505	1,492	1,594				
1962 ^{3,5}	1,695	1,630	2,170	1,633	1,577	2,053	1946	1,430	1,406	1,600	1,344	1,331	1,435				
1961 ³	1,770	1,704	2,240	1,704	1,648	2,100	1945	1,212	1,175	1,493	1,132	1,106	1,323				
1960 ³	1,763	1,720	2,241	1,715	1,662	2,093	1944	1,249	1,214	1,520	1,163	1,139	1,334				
1959 ³	1,791	1,725	2,271	1,722	1,667	2,118	1943	1,323	1,294	1,543	1,228	1,211	1,348				
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION ⁶						1942						1,277	1,250	1,487	1,165	1,171	1,293
1959 ³	1,808	1,736	2,338	1,738	1,678	2,180	1941	1,168	1,131	1,458	1,078	1,056	1,242				
1958 ³	1,803	1,734	2,318	1,732	1,674	2,159	1940	1,121	1,082	1,422	1,027	1,002	1,209				

¹Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁵Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

⁶For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-5. Intrinsic Rates of Birth, Death, and Natural Increase, by Color: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-73

[Rates per 1,000 women. The intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase are the rates that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience the age-specific mortality and fertility rates for a given year over a long period of time. For method of computation, see page 4-13, Volume I, Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962]

Year	Intrinsic rate of natural increase			Intrinsic birth rate			Intrinsic death rate		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS¹									
1973 ²	-4.2	-6.1	6.1	11.9	10.8	18.8	16.1	17.0	12.7
1972 ²	-1.7	-3.7	8.9	13.2	12.0	20.7	14.9	15.7	11.8
1971 ²	2.8	1.0	12.8	15.6	14.4	23.4	12.8	13.5	10.6
1970 ²	6.0	4.5	14.4	17.6	16.5	24.6	11.6	12.0	10.2
1969 ²	5.7	4.1	15.4	17.5	16.3	25.5	11.7	12.2	10.1
1968 ²	5.9	4.2	16.0	17.6	16.4	26.0	11.7	12.2	10.0
1967 ²	7.4	5.6	18.2	18.5	17.2	27.5	11.1	11.6	9.4
1966 ²	9.7	7.9	20.4	20.0	18.7	29.4	10.4	10.8	9.0
1965 ²	12.1	10.5	23.1	21.7	20.3	31.5	9.6	9.9	8.4
1964 ²	15.6	14.0	25.7	24.2	22.8	33.7	8.5	8.8	8.0
1963 ^{2,5}	17.1	15.6	26.7	24.6	23.2	33.8	7.5	7.7	7.1
1962 ^{2,5}	18.8	17.4	27.9	25.8	24.6	34.8	7.0	7.1	6.9
1961 ²	20.5	19.1	29.2	27.1	25.8	35.9	6.6	6.7	6.7
1960 ²	20.8	19.5	29.2	27.4	26.2	36.1	6.6	6.7	6.9
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION									
1950	15.7	12.3	25.0	22.6	21.5	31.8	8.9	9.0	8.9
1940	1.0	0.1	7.4	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁵Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-9

Table 1-6. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates by Age of Mother, by Race: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, and 1959-73

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by age of mother multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group]

Year and race	Total fertility rate	Age of mother							
		10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
TOTAL									
Registered Births ¹									
1973 ²	1,895.6	1.3	59.7	120.7	113.6	56.1	22.0	5.4	0.3
1972 ²	2,089.1	1.2	62.0	131.0	118.7	60.2	38.2	6.2	0.4
1971 ³	2,274.6	1.1	64.7	150.6	134.8	67.6	28.7	7.1	0.4
1970 ³	2,480.0	1.2	68.5	167.8	145.1	73.3	31.7	8.1	0.5
1969 ³	2,465.0	1.0	66.1	166.0	143.0	74.1	33.4	8.8	0.5
1968 ³	2,476.8	1.0	66.1	167.4	140.3	74.9	35.6	9.6	0.6
1967 ⁴	2,572.6	0.9	67.9	174.0	142.6	79.3	38.5	10.6	0.7
1966 ⁵	2,756.1	0.9	70.6	185.9	149.4	85.9	42.2	11.7	0.7
1965 ⁵	2,928.0	0.8	70.4	196.8	162.5	95.0	46.4	12.8	0.8
1964 ⁵	3,207.5	0.9	72.8	219.9	178.4	103.9	50.0	13.8	0.8
1963 ⁵	3,333.2	0.9	76.4	231.2	185.8	106.2	51.3	14.2	0.9
1962 ⁵	3,473.5	0.8	81.2	243.7	191.7	108.9	52.7	14.8	0.9
1961 ⁵	3,629.0	0.9	88.0	253.7	197.9	113.3	55.6	15.6	0.9
1960 ⁵	3,653.6	0.8	89.1	258.1	197.4	112.7	56.2	15.5	0.9
1959 ⁵	3,669.7	0.9	89.1	257.5	198.6	114.4	57.3	15.3	0.9
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵									
1959 ⁵	3,704.6	0.9	90.2	259.6	200.1	115.4	58.1	15.5	1.1
1955	3,573.7	0.9	90.3	241.6	190.2	116.0	58.6	16.1	1.0
1950	3,080.5	1.0	81.6	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1945	2,481.2	0.8	51.1	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1940	2,301.3	0.7	54.1	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
WHITE									
Registered Births ¹									
1973 ²	1,798.3	0.6	49.3	115.4	113.7	54.9	20.7	4.9	0.3
1972 ²	1,918.2	0.5	51.2	125.6	118.4	58.8	23.3	5.6	0.3
1971 ³	2,168.4	0.5	53.8	145.4	134.6	65.7	26.9	6.4	0.4
1970 ³	2,386.0	0.5	57.4	163.4	145.9	71.9	30.0	7.5	0.4
1969 ³	2,360.3	0.4	55.2	161.4	142.8	72.0	31.6	8.1	0.5
1968 ³	2,368.4	0.4	55.3	162.6	139.7	72.5	33.8	8.9	0.5
1967 ⁴	2,453.1	0.3	57.3	168.8	140.7	76.5	36.6	9.8	0.6
1966 ⁵	2,609.2	0.3	60.8	179.9	146.6	82.7	40.0	10.8	0.7
1965 ⁵	2,790.3	0.3	60.7	189.8	158.8	81.7	44.1	12.0	0.7
1964 ⁵	3,073.7	0.3	63.2	213.1	176.2	100.5	47.7	13.0	0.7
1963 ⁵	3,201.2	0.3	68.1	224.7	181.5	102.6	48.9	13.4	0.8
1962 ⁵	3,347.5	0.4	73.1	238.0	187.7	105.2	50.2	14.1	0.8
1961 ⁵	3,501.9	0.4	78.8	247.9	194.4	110.1	53.2	14.8	0.9
1960 ⁵	3,532.9	0.4	79.4	252.8	194.9	109.6	54.0	14.7	0.8
1959 ⁵	3,544.1	0.4	79.2	251.7	195.5	111.3	55.1	14.7	0.9
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵									
1959 ⁵	3,564.7	0.4	79.7	253.1	196.7	111.9	55.7	14.8	0.8
1955	3,443.1	0.3	79.1	235.8	186.6	114.0	56.7	15.4	0.9
1950	2,976.8	0.4	70.0	190.4	165.1	102.6	51.4	14.5	1.0
1945	2,421.2	0.3	42.1	134.7	133.1	100.5	56.3	16.0	1.4
1940	2,229.1	0.2	45.3	131.4	123.6	83.4	45.3	15.0	1.6
ALL OTHER									
Registered Births ¹									
1973 ²	2,473.6	5.0	119.1	153.2	113.3	63.9	31.0	8.7	0.6
1972 ²	2,650.5	4.7	125.0	164.5	120.9	69.4	34.9	10.0	0.7
1971 ³	2,932.8	4.7	129.2	184.6	135.7	79.6	40.2	11.7	0.9
1970 ³	3,066.7	4.8	133.4	196.8	140.1	82.5	42.2	12.6	0.9
1969 ³	3,150.5	4.6	133.3	197.8	144.2	88.9	45.9	13.9	1.0
1968 ³	3,196.9	4.4	133.3	200.8	144.8	91.2	48.6	15.0	1.2
1967 ⁴	3,385.3	4.1	135.2	212.1	155.9	99.1	52.4	16.8	1.2
1966 ⁵	3,614.9	4.0	135.5	228.9	169.3	107.9	57.7	18.4	1.4
1965 ⁵	3,891.4	4.0	136.1	247.3	188.1	116.3	63.8	19.2	1.5
1964 ⁵	4,153.4	4.0	138.7	268.6	202.0	127.5	67.5	20.9	1.5
1963 ⁵	4,268.7	4.0	139.9	277.3	211.8	129.3	68.9	21.0	1.5
1962 ⁵	4,395.8	3.9	144.6	285.7	217.4	132.4	72.0	21.7	1.5
1961 ⁵	4,532.6	4.0	152.8	292.9	221.9	136.2	74.9	22.3	1.5
1960 ⁵	4,522.1	4.0	158.2	294.2	214.6	135.6	74.2	22.0	1.7
1959 ⁵	4,594.7	4.2	160.5	297.9	220.2	138.1	75.0	21.2	1.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵									
1959 ⁵	4,730.0	4.0	165.5	306.0	225.2	142.0	77.8	23.1	1.8
1955	4,520.2	4.8	167.2	281.6	218.2	132.6	74.9	22.0	2.1
1950	3,928.3	5.1	163.5	242.6	173.8	112.6	64.3	21.2	2.6
1945	3,016.7	3.9	117.5	172.1	125.4	97.1	61.3	22.3	3.7
1940	2,870.2	3.7	121.7	168.5	116.3	83.5	53.7	21.5	5.2
NEGRO									
Registered Births ¹									
1973 ²	2,437.0	5.4	124.5	154.6	105.9	58.6	29.2	8.6	0.6
1972 ²	2,621.2	5.1	130.8	168.2	113.9	64.6	33.2	9.8	0.7
1971 ³	2,913.6	5.1	135.1	187.3	129.0	75.1	38.8	11.6	0.9
1970 ³	3,098.7	5.2	147.7	202.7	136.3	79.6	41.9	12.5	1.0
1969 ³	3,071.0	4.9	137.5	194.9	134.9	82.8	44.6	13.6	0.9
1968 ³	3,128.3	4.7	138.1	197.3	136.5	86.0	47.5	14.6	1.1
1967 ⁴	3,345.7	4.4	140.2	211.2	149.2	95.0	51.4	16.6	1.2
1966 ⁵	3,580.7	4.3	140.3	228.5	163.1	104.1	56.4	18.1	1.4
1965 ⁵	3,867.5	4.3	140.6	247.8	183.2	114.9	62.7	18.7	1.4
1964 ⁵	4,177.6	4.3	143.4	271.2	200.1	127.0	67.4	20.7	1.5
1961-63	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1960	4,541.8	4.3	156.1	295.4	218.6	137.1	73.9	21.9	1.1

¹Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.⁵For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.⁶Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-7. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-73

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men residing in area for specified group]

Year and race	15-54 years ¹	Age of father								
		15-19 years ²	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
TOTAL										
Registered Births ³										
1973 ⁴	56.1	22.5	105.6	152.2	86.8	42.5	17.9	6.6	2.2	0.4
1972 ⁴	59.4	23.3	114.3	139.6	92.4	46.6	19.9	7.3	2.5	0.4
1971 ⁵	66.3	23.7	130.5	161.5	104.1	53.1	22.7	8.1	2.8	0.5
1970 ⁵	71.5	25.6	146.6	175.0	112.3	57.6	24.9	9.1	3.1	0.6
1969 ⁵	70.1	24.1	143.6	172.9	111.8	58.5	25.5	9.3	3.3	0.6
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁵	75.5	22.1	160.7	181.7	121.0	68.2	30.6	12.0	4.2	0.8
1965 ⁵	77.4	20.0	165.2	193.7	131.8	73.9	34.0	13.2	4.7	0.8
1964 ⁵	84.2	19.5	178.3	213.0	144.1	79.3	37.0	14.0	5.2	0.9
1963 ⁵	87.0	18.1	180.1	223.9	150.5	82.3	38.8	14.8	5.6	0.9
1962 ⁵	90.0	19.0	190.7	229.2	153.4	83.7	40.8	15.4	5.8	0.9
1961 ⁵	93.9	20.2	195.6	234.5	158.0	87.7	43.0	16.6	6.3	1.0
1960 ⁵	94.8	21.5	202.2	232.6	154.2	87.4	42.6	16.7	6.2	1.0
Births Adjusted for Underregistration										
1950	87.0	14.2	142.0	186.7	141.9	87.2	45.1	19.6	7.5	1.4
1940	64.7	7.5	91.2	138.2	113.2	74.4	40.9	19.7	8.2	1.9
WHITE										
Registered Births ³										
1973 ⁴	51.8	18.2	94.4	127.2	83.9	39.6	16.4	5.7	1.8	0.3
1972 ⁴	54.9	18.9	102.7	134.4	89.2	43.5	18.1	6.3	2.0	0.3
1971 ⁵	61.6	19.4	118.8	156.4	100.5	49.6	20.6	7.0	2.3	0.3
1970 ⁵	67.1	21.0	135.3	170.9	109.3	54.5	22.9	7.9	2.6	0.4
1969 ⁵	65.8	19.6	132.7	169.2	108.3	55.2	23.2	8.1	2.7	0.4
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁵	68.6	18.6	149.6	175.2	116.2	64.3	27.8	10.2	3.4	0.5
1965 ⁵	72.3	16.7	151.5	186.3	126.8	69.7	30.9	11.3	3.7	0.6
1964 ⁵	79.0	16.4	166.9	205.8	139.3	74.9	33.6	12.0	4.1	0.6
1963 ^{5,6}	82.1	16.8	172.4	215.0	143.5	76.6	35.2	12.7	4.5	0.7
1962 ^{5,6}	85.2	17.8	183.4	221.0	146.6	77.9	37.1	13.4	4.6	0.7
1961 ⁵	88.8	18.5	187.4	226.9	152.1	81.9	38.9	14.2	4.9	0.7
1960 ⁵	89.8	18.7	191.1	226.7	149.6	82.8	39.1	14.4	5.0	0.7
Births Adjusted for Underregistration										
1950	82.9	11.1	131.2	181.8	139.3	84.3	42.3	17.5	6.4	1.1
1940	61.7	5.5	81.9	135.0	112.4	72.8	39.2	18.2	7.3	1.5
ALL OTHER										
Registered Births ³										
1973 ⁴	87.4	48.6	180.8	168.1	109.3	66.5	30.8	14.6	6.2	1.5
1972 ⁴	92.7	50.9	193.1	176.9	117.3	72.0	34.7	16.1	7.1	1.9
1971 ⁵	101.3	50.6	215.8	201.5	131.3	79.8	39.5	18.1	7.6	2.0
1970 ⁵	104.5	55.2	224.9	202.6	135.1	82.4	42.5	20.4	9.0	2.7
1969 ⁵	104.0	53.6	219.1	198.9	140.5	85.2	44.8	21.0	9.6	2.9
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁵	112.4	46.1	242.4	231.8	159.6	100.3	55.5	28.2	12.2	3.3
1965 ⁵	119.0	42.8	249.8	251.6	170.8	109.8	60.8	31.0	13.9	3.6
1964 ⁵	126.0	41.5	263.9	268.2	182.0	116.9	67.3	32.9	15.5	3.7
1963 ^{5,6}	128.7	30.6	244.2	285.9	200.0	130.0	73.8	36.3	18.6	4.2
1962 ^{5,6}	132.1	31.0	252.3	289.5	202.7	133.8	77.7	37.2	19.4	4.3
1961 ⁵	136.2	32.1	257.4	293.8	206.6	137.4	80.6	38.9	20.1	4.4
1960 ⁵	136.0	41.8	284.6	278.2	191.9	126.8	74.2	37.1	18.4	4.1
Births Adjusted for Underregistration										
1950	122.6	36.9	231.5	229.3	166.1	113.1	71.6	38.7	18.4	5.1
1940	92.7	24.4	175.6	166.6	120.4	88.3	56.9	34.7	18.0	6.4
NEGRO										
Registered Births ³										
1973 ⁴	87.3	51.6	189.5	166.6	102.4	60.6	29.8	14.2	6.1	1.3
1972 ⁴	93.0	54.2	203.1	175.8	110.6	67.3	33.5	15.9	6.8	1.5
1971 ⁵	102.0	54.8	223.9	199.2	126.6	76.7	39.0	18.4	7.8	1.8
1970 ⁵	107.4	59.7	243.7	209.6	132.6	80.9	41.9	20.6	8.8	2.1
1969 ⁵	102.8	55.2	221.6	193.4	131.3	81.8	43.7	20.8	9.3	2.7

¹Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of father, to men aged 15-54 years.

²Rates computed by relating births to fathers under 20 years of age to men aged 15-19 years.

³Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁵Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁶Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-8. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, and 1959-73

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
TOTAL								
Registered Births ¹								
1973 ²	69.2	28.8	21.1	9.8	4.6	2.2	1.8	0.9
1972 ²	73.4	29.9	21.5	10.7	5.3	2.7	2.2	1.2
1971 ³	81.8	32.1	23.1	12.5	6.4	3.3	2.8	1.5
1970 ³	87.9	34.2	24.2	13.6	7.2	3.8	3.2	1.8
1969 ³	86.5	32.8	23.4	13.4	7.4	4.0	3.5	2.0
1968 ³	85.7	32.1	22.5	13.2	7.5	4.2	3.9	2.3
1967 ⁴	87.6	30.8	22.6	13.9	8.3	4.8	4.5	2.7
1966 ³	91.3	31.0	22.5	14.8	9.2	5.4	5.2	3.2
1965 ³	96.6	29.8	23.4	16.6	10.7	6.4	6.0	3.7
1964 ³	105.0	30.4	25.1	18.8	12.3	7.3	6.9	4.1
1963 ^{3,6}	108.5	29.9	26.1	19.9	13.1	7.8	7.3	4.3
1962 ^{3,6}	112.2	30.1	27.0	21.1	13.8	8.2	7.5	4.4
1961 ³	117.2	31.1	29.4	22.4	14.6	8.5	7.8	4.5
1960 ³	118.0	31.1	29.2	22.8	14.6	8.3	7.6	4.3
1959 ³	118.8	31.5	29.9	23.0	14.5	8.2	7.4	4.2
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵								
1959 ³	119.9	31.6	30.0	23.2	14.7	8.3	7.6	4.4
1955	118.3	32.8	31.8	23.1	13.3	7.2	6.4	3.8
1950	106.2	33.3	32.1	18.4	9.2	4.8	4.7	3.6
1945	85.9	28.9	22.9	13.4	7.5	4.5	4.8	4.0
1940	79.9	29.3	20.0	10.9	6.4	4.1	4.8	4.3
WHITE								
Registered Births ¹								
1973 ²	65.3	27.2	20.5	9.3	4.2	2.0	1.5	0.7
1972 ²	69.2	28.2	21.0	10.2	4.9	2.3	1.8	0.8
1971 ³	77.5	30.6	22.6	12.0	6.0	3.0	2.3	1.0
1970 ³	84.1	32.9	23.7	13.3	6.8	3.4	2.7	1.2
1969 ³	82.4	31.5	22.9	13.1	7.0	3.6	2.9	1.4
1968 ³	81.5	30.9	22.1	12.8	7.1	3.8	3.2	1.6
1967 ⁴	83.1	29.7	22.1	13.5	7.9	4.3	3.7	1.8
1966 ³	86.4	30.1	22.0	14.4	8.7	4.9	4.3	2.1
1965 ³	91.4	28.9	23.0	16.2	10.2	5.8	5.0	2.4
1964 ³	99.9	29.8	24.8	18.5	11.7	6.7	5.7	2.7
1963 ^{3,6}	103.7	29.4	25.9	19.6	12.6	7.1	6.1	2.9
1962 ^{3,6}	107.5	29.6	26.9	20.9	13.3	7.5	6.2	2.9
1961 ³	112.2	30.7	28.3	22.2	14.0	7.7	6.4	2.9
1960 ³	113.2	30.8	29.2	22.7	14.1	7.5	6.1	2.8
1959 ³	113.9	31.2	29.9	22.9	13.9	7.3	5.9	2.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵								
1959 ³	114.5	31.3	30.0	23.0	14.1	7.4	6.0	2.8
1955	113.7	32.6	32.0	22.9	12.6	6.2	4.9	2.5
1950	102.3	33.3	32.3	17.9	8.4	4.1	3.7	2.5
1945	83.4	29.0	23.3	13.2	7.0	3.9	4.0	3.0
1940	77.1	29.4	20.0	10.5	5.9	3.6	4.1	3.5
ALL OTHER								
Registered Births ¹								
1973 ²	94.3	39.2	24.7	13.1	6.9	3.9	3.8	2.7
1972 ²	100.3	40.9	25.2	13.8	7.8	4.6	4.6	3.4
1971 ³	109.5	41.8	26.9	15.6	9.1	5.6	6.0	4.6
1970 ³	113.0	42.4	26.9	15.9	9.7	6.1	6.7	5.3
1969 ³	114.8	42.2	26.4	15.9	10.1	6.6	7.4	6.3
1968 ³	114.9	40.6	25.3	15.7	10.4	7.0	8.5	7.4
1967 ⁴	119.8	38.4	25.9	16.8	11.5	8.1	10.1	9.0
1966 ³	125.9	37.4	26.0	18.0	12.8	9.4	11.6	10.7
1965 ³	133.9	35.8	26.6	19.6	14.6	10.8	13.8	12.6
1964 ³	141.7	34.8	27.4	21.1	16.0	12.1	15.8	14.4
1963 ^{3,6}	144.9	33.8	27.6	21.8	16.9	13.1	16.6	15.1
1962 ^{3,6}	148.8	33.1	28.0	22.8	17.8	13.7	17.6	15.7
1961 ³	153.5	33.6	28.8	23.7	18.8	14.1	18.4	16.0
1960 ³	153.6	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6
1959 ³	156.0	33.9	29.8	24.4	19.1	14.5	18.7	15.6
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵								
1959 ³	160.7	34.6	30.6	25.1	19.6	15.1	19.3	16.2
1955	154.3	34.8	30.3	24.2	19.0	14.5	17.3	14.0
1950	137.3	33.8	30.3	22.9	15.3	10.4	12.6	12.0
1945	106.0	27.9	20.1	14.7	11.3	8.7	11.3	11.9
1940	102.4	28.6	19.6	14.1	10.5	7.8	10.4	11.3
NEGRO								
Registered Births ¹								
1973 ²	94.3	39.2	24.1	13.1	7.1	4.0	3.9	2.8
1972 ²	100.5	40.9	24.8	13.7	7.9	4.8	4.8	3.6
1971 ³	110.1	41.8	26.7	15.6	9.2	5.7	6.2	4.8
1970 ³	115.4	43.3	27.1	16.1	10.0	6.4	7.0	5.6
1969 ³	113.6	41.7	25.7	15.6	10.0	6.7	7.5	6.4
1968 ³	114.0	40.2	24.7	15.5	10.3	7.0	8.6	7.6
1967 ⁴	119.7	38.2	25.5	16.6	11.4	8.2	10.2	9.1
1966 ³	125.7	37.2	25.6	17.8	12.8	9.4	11.8	10.9
1965 ³	133.9	35.7	26.2	19.4	14.6	11.0	14.0	12.9
1964 ³	143.1	35.1	27.3	21.1	16.1	12.3	16.1	14.8
1960 ³	153.5	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6

¹Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁵For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

⁶Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-9. Birth Rates by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified age and racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Total-----	69.2	1.3	59.7	120.7	115.6	56.1	22.0	5.4	0.3
First child-----	28.8	1.2	47.6	56.5	30.1	7.3	1.7	0.3	0.0
Second child-----	21.1	0.0	10.3	44.3	42.8	14.0	3.0	0.5	0.0
Third child-----	9.8	0.0	1.6	14.2	23.5	13.6	3.8	0.6	0.0
Fourth child-----	4.6	0.0	0.2	4.1	10.2	9.3	3.8	0.7	0.0
Fifth child-----	2.2	-	0.0	1.2	4.1	5.4	3.1	0.7	0.0
Sixth and seventh child-----	1.8	-	0.0	0.4	2.4	4.7	3.7	1.1	0.1
Eighth child and over-----	0.9	-	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.9	3.0	1.5	0.1
White-----	65.3	0.6	49.3	115.4	113.7	54.9	20.7	4.9	0.3
First child-----	27.2	0.6	40.8	56.5	30.9	7.3	1.7	0.3	0.0
Second child-----	20.5	0.0	7.5	45.0	44.4	14.2	3.0	0.5	0.0
Third child-----	9.3	0.0	0.9	12.1	23.5	13.9	3.7	0.6	0.0
Fourth child-----	4.2	0.0	0.1	2.9	9.4	9.3	3.7	0.7	0.0
Fifth child-----	2.0	-	0.0	0.7	3.4	5.1	3.0	0.7	0.0
Sixth and seventh child-----	1.5	-	0.0	0.2	1.7	3.9	3.4	1.0	0.1
Eighth child and over-----	0.7	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.2	2.2	1.2	0.1
All other-----	94.3	5.0	119.1	153.2	113.3	63.9	31.0	8.7	0.6
First child-----	39.2	4.8	86.8	56.2	24.5	7.3	2.0	0.4	0.0
Second child-----	24.7	0.1	25.8	52.4	32.0	12.9	3.4	0.6	0.0
Third child-----	13.1	0.0	5.6	27.6	23.6	11.7	4.1	0.7	0.1
Fourth child-----	6.9	-	0.8	11.5	15.2	9.3	3.9	0.8	0.0
Fifth child-----	3.9	-	0.1	4.0	8.9	7.3	3.6	0.8	0.0
Sixth and seventh child-----	3.8	-	0.0	1.5	7.4	9.3	5.9	1.6	0.1
Eighth child and over-----	2.7	-	0.0	0.1	1.7	6.1	8.1	3.7	0.4
Negro-----	94.3	5.4	124.5	154.6	105.9	58.6	29.2	8.6	0.6
First child-----	39.2	5.2	90.1	54.5	19.0	5.3	1.5	0.3	0.0
Second child-----	24.1	0.1	27.3	53.0	28.5	10.0	2.6	0.5	0.0
Third child-----	13.1	0.0	6.0	28.8	23.3	10.4	3.5	0.7	0.0
Fourth child-----	7.1	-	0.9	12.3	15.7	9.1	3.7	0.8	0.0
Fifth child-----	4.0	-	0.1	4.3	9.5	7.4	3.6	0.8	0.1
Sixth and seventh child-----	3.9	-	0.0	1.6	8.0	9.9	6.0	1.7	0.1
Eighth child and over-----	2.8	-	0.0	0.1	1.9	6.6	8.4	3.9	0.4

¹Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15-44 years.

Table 1-10. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Live-Birth Order, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child-----	41.4	97.4	79.9	46.8	26.5	15.0	7.8	5.8	5.3
Second child-----	30.5	2.4	17.1	36.7	37.7	25.0	13.7	8.6	6.0
Third child-----	14.2	0.1	2.6	11.8	20.7	24.3	17.1	11.2	8.3
Fourth child-----	6.6	0.1	0.3	3.4	9.0	16.6	17.1	12.9	10.4
Fifth child-----	3.2	-	0.0	1.0	3.6	9.5	13.9	13.3	11.6
Sixth and seventh child-----	2.6	-	0.0	0.3	2.1	8.3	17.0	20.2	19.4
Eighth child and over-----	1.4	-	0.0	0.0	0.4	3.3	13.4	27.8	39.1
White-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child-----	41.5	97.8	82.7	49.0	27.2	13.3	8.1	6.1	5.1
Second child-----	31.5	1.9	15.3	37.3	39.0	25.8	14.4	9.2	6.5
Third child-----	14.3	0.2	1.7	10.4	20.7	25.4	18.0	11.9	8.4
Fourth child-----	6.4	0.2	0.2	2.5	8.3	16.9	18.1	13.9	12.0
Fifth child-----	3.0	-	0.0	0.6	3.0	9.2	14.4	14.2	12.8
Sixth and seventh child-----	2.3	-	0.0	0.2	1.5	7.2	16.5	20.8	21.0
Eighth child and over-----	1.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.2	10.5	24.1	34.2
All other-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child-----	41.3	97.2	72.8	36.7	21.6	11.4	6.6	4.6	5.8
Second child-----	26.2	2.7	21.7	34.2	28.2	20.2	11.0	6.6	3.9
Third child-----	14.0	0.1	4.7	18.0	20.8	18.3	13.1	8.5	8.0
Fourth child-----	7.4	-	0.7	7.5	13.4	14.5	12.5	9.2	4.8
Fifth child-----	4.2	-	0.1	2.6	7.9	11.4	11.7	9.6	7.2
Sixth and seventh child-----	4.1	-	0.0	1.0	6.5	14.6	19.0	18.7	13.8
Eighth child and over-----	2.9	-	0.0	0.1	1.5	9.6	26.1	42.8	56.5
Negro-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child-----	41.3	97.2	72.4	35.2	17.9	9.0	5.0	3.5	4.4
Second child-----	25.6	2.7	21.9	34.2	26.9	17.0	9.0	5.8	3.3
Third child-----	14.0	0.1	4.8	18.6	22.0	17.7	11.8	7.9	6.9
Fourth child-----	7.6	-	0.7	8.0	14.8	15.6	12.6	8.8	4.1
Fifth child-----	4.3	-	0.1	2.8	9.0	12.7	12.3	9.5	8.3
Sixth and seventh child-----	4.2	-	0.0	1.1	7.5	16.8	20.4	19.5	13.5
Eighth child and over-----	3.0	-	0.0	0.1	1.8	11.2	28.9	45.0	59.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-13

Table 1-11. Median Age of Mother by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-73

[Medians computed from birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
TOTAL								
1973 ¹	25.4	22.1	25.3	27.7	29.8	31.8	33.6	36.8
1972 ¹	25.4	22.1	25.1	27.6	29.7	31.7	33.4	36.5
1971 ²	25.4	22.1	24.8	27.5	29.4	31.3	33.1	36.2
1970 ²	25.4	22.1	24.7	27.5	29.4	31.2	32.9	36.0
1969 ²	25.5	22.1	24.7	27.5	29.4	31.2	32.8	35.9
1968 ²	25.6	22.1	24.5	27.4	29.3	31.1	32.7	35.8
1967 ³	25.5	22.0	24.3	27.3	29.2	30.9	32.5	35.6
1966 ²	25.5	21.9	24.2	27.1	29.0	30.6	32.2	35.3
1965 ²	25.8	21.9	24.2	27.0	28.8	30.3	32.0	35.1
1964 ²	25.7	22.0	24.1	26.8	28.6	30.0	31.8	34.9
1963 ²	25.7	21.9	24.0	26.7	28.5	29.9	31.7	34.8
1962 ²	25.6	21.9	24.0	26.6	28.4	29.8	31.5	34.7
1961 ²	25.5	21.8	24.0	26.6	28.4	29.8	31.6	34.8
1960 ²	25.4	21.8	24.0	26.6	28.5	29.8	31.6	35.0
1950	25.9	22.5	25.3	27.6	29.6	30.7	32.6	36.7
1940	26.6	23.2	25.6	27.4	29.0	30.9	33.1	37.4
WHITE								
1973 ¹	25.6	22.5	25.7	28.1	30.3	32.3	34.1	37.2
1972 ¹	25.6	22.4	25.4	27.9	30.2	32.2	33.9	36.9
1971 ²	25.6	22.4	25.1	27.8	29.8	31.8	33.7	36.7
1970 ²	25.6	22.3	25.0	27.7	29.8	31.7	33.4	36.4
1969 ²	25.7	22.4	24.9	27.7	29.7	31.7	33.4	36.3
1968 ²	25.7	22.4	24.8	27.7	29.7	31.7	33.3	36.4
1967 ³	25.7	22.2	24.6	27.6	29.6	31.5	33.1	36.2
1966 ²	25.7	22.2	24.4	27.4	29.4	31.3	33.0	36.0
1965 ²	25.9	22.2	24.4	27.3	29.2	31.0	32.7	35.9
1964 ²	25.9	22.2	24.3	27.1	29.0	30.7	32.5	35.7
1963 ^{2,4}	25.7	22.1	24.2	27.0	28.8	30.5	32.4	35.6
1962 ^{2,4}	25.6	22.0	24.1	26.8	28.7	30.3	32.3	35.6
1961 ²	25.6	22.0	24.1	27.0	28.8	30.5	32.4	35.7
1960 ²	25.5	22.0	24.2	27.0	28.9	30.6	32.4	35.9
1950	26.1	22.8	25.7	28.1	29.9	31.6	33.3	37.2
1940	26.9	23.6	26.1	28.0	29.6	31.5	33.7	37.7
ALL OTHER								
1973 ¹	24.1	20.2	23.6	25.7	27.8	29.6	32.1	36.2
1972 ¹	24.2	20.2	23.5	25.6	27.6	29.4	31.8	35.9
1971 ²	24.4	20.3	23.3	25.5	27.5	29.1	31.6	35.6
1970 ²	24.3	20.4	23.2	25.2	27.4	28.9	31.2	35.4
1969 ²	24.5	20.4	23.2	25.2	27.3	28.9	31.0	35.0
1968 ²	24.5	20.2	23.0	24.8	27.0	28.6	30.8	34.9
1967 ³	24.7	20.1	22.9	24.7	26.9	28.4	30.4	34.6
1966 ²	24.9	20.2	22.8	24.5	26.6	28.2	30.0	34.5
1965 ²	25.0	20.2	22.8	24.4	26.4	27.9	29.8	34.2
1964 ²	25.1	20.2	22.7	24.3	26.1	27.7	29.6	34.0
1963 ^{2,4}	25.1	20.2	22.7	24.2	26.1	27.7	29.4	33.9
1962 ^{2,4}	25.1	20.1	22.6	24.1	26.0	27.6	29.5	34.0
1961 ²	25.1	19.9	22.6	24.2	26.0	27.6	29.5	34.0
1960 ²	24.9	19.9	22.5	24.1	25.9	27.6	29.6	34.2
1950	24.6	19.8	22.5	24.1	26.2	28.1	30.5	35.6
1940	24.8	19.4	22.2	23.9	26.2	28.4	31.0	36.4
NEGRO								
1973 ¹	23.8	19.7	23.2	25.3	27.6	29.4	32.0	36.1
1972 ¹	23.9	19.7	23.1	25.2	27.4	29.2	31.7	35.8
1971 ²	24.1	19.9	23.0	25.1	27.3	28.9	31.5	35.5
1970 ²	24.1	20.0	22.9	24.8	27.1	28.8	31.1	35.3
1969 ²	24.3	20.0	22.9	24.8	27.1	28.8	30.9	35.0
1968 ²	24.3	19.8	21.3	22.1	26.8	28.5	30.7	34.9
1967 ³	24.5	19.8	22.6	24.5	26.7	28.3	30.3	34.6
1966 ²	24.9	19.8	22.5	24.3	26.4	28.1	29.9	34.4
1965 ²	24.9	19.9	22.5	24.2	26.2	27.9	29.7	34.1
1964 ²	25.0	20.0	22.5	24.2	26.0	27.7	29.6	34.0
1960 ²	24.8	19.6	22.3	24.0	25.9	27.7	29.6	32.9

¹Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.³Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.⁴Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities for Women by Parity and Exact Age: United States, Selected Years, 1940-60 and 1965-73

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of women as of January 1	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
15-19 years:								
1973	51	170	*	*	*	*	*	*
1972	53	182	*	*	*	*	*	*
1971	55	202	*	*	*	*	*	*
1970	57	229	*	*	*	*	*	*
1969	55	229	*	*	*	*	*	*
1968	55	237	*	*	*	*	*	*
1967	55	257	270	*	*	*	*	*
1966	56	266	284	*	*	*	*	*
1965	57	291	306	*	*	*	*	*
1960	67	357	365	*	*	*	*	*
1955	69	335	350	*	*	*	*	*
1950	60	322	320	*	*	*	*	*
1945	39	228	*	*	*	*	*	*
1940	41	257	*	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1973	92	176	124	142	*	*	*	*
1972	102	185	132	152	*	*	*	*
1971	118	204	157	178	*	*	*	*
1970	133	222	168	192	217	*	*	*
1969	133	225	165	189	220	*	*	*
1968	138	231	167	184	205	*	*	*
1967	138	241	175	188	216	*	*	*
1966	150	255	188	199	230	*	*	*
1965	146	269	207	215	253	*	*	*
1960	187	341	281	300	350	*	*	*
1955	176	318	258	286	347	*	*	*
1950	142	257	237	284	354	*	*	*
1945	101	168	188	250	*	*	*	*
1940	92	191	221	299	*	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1973	108	167	84	82	90	107	*	*
1972	111	171	91	89	100	118	*	*
1971	126	188	111	109	122	144	*	*
1970	129	198	120	113	126	146	170	*
1969	129	196	118	109	120	143	162	*
1968	135	194	116	104	111	137	166	*
1967	132	200	124	111	121	150	177	218
1966	136	207	133	121	133	161	199	237
1965	135	216	147	140	154	186	218	276
1960	140	252	181	184	208	258	303	352
1955	134	236	169	182	221	275	320	*
1950	130	194	144	168	213	274	*	*
1945	89	148	128	164	212	264	*	*
1940	83	126	122	170	215	276	*	*
30-34 years:								
1973	57	89	44	40	45	55	68	101
1972	62	93	49	46	51	63	77	109
1971	65	97	58	54	60	73	89	127
1970	70	100	65	59	64	79	90	132
1969	70	100	65	60	65	80	95	137
1968	75	100	65	60	65	79	95	143
1967	69	102	69	66	72	89	109	159
1966	71	105	73	72	79	101	121	180
1965	67	112	80	81	92	116	143	205
1960	61	120	95	105	124	162	201	282
1955	73	121	99	112	135	179	217	291
1950	65	114	87	98	120	163	205	291
1945	52	104	88	103	131	181	217	296
1940	48	72	65	87	115	167	200	287
35-39 years:								
1973	23	28	16	16	19	25	34	58
1972	25	29	18	18	22	30	39	66
1971	25	32	20	22	26	35	44	78
1970	24	34	23	24	30	38	50	83
1969	23	35	23	26	32	42	54	89
1968	26	35	24	27	34	45	55	96
1967	20	36	26	30	38	51	64	108
1966	24	36	28	33	43	57	75	126
1965	24	37	31	37	48	66	83	148
1960	27	40	38	52	68	94	120	195
1955	26	46	45	59	75	100	127	208
1950	25	44	41	52	66	93	119	215
1945	25	45	43	56	71	101	128	227
1940	19	27	20	40	59	89	109	209
40-44 years:								
1973	3	5	3	3	5	7	10	22
1972	3	5	3	4	5	8	12	25
1971	4	6	4	4	7	9	14	29
1970	4	5	4	6	8	11	15	33
1969	4	6	4	6	9	13	19	37
1968	5	6	5	7	10	15	21	41
1967	5	6	5	8	11	17	24	47
1966	6	6	6	9	13	20	28	53
1965	6	7	7	9	15	21	29	60
1960	5	7	8	14	21	31	39	77
1955	5	8	10	15	23	31	38	78
1950	5	8	8	13	18	27	34	80
1945	5	7	9	13	18	29	35	87
1940	4	5	6	10	14	23	31	78

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

I-15

Table I-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1955-59: United States, 1940-74

[Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman and cohort	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
15-19 years:										
1955-59	1974	100.0	92.8	6.3	0.8	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1954-58	1973	100.0	92.9	6.2	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1953-57	1972	100.0	93.0	6.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1952-56	1971	100.0	93.1	5.9	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	93.4	5.6	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1950-54	1969	100.0	93.5	5.5	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1949-53	1968	100.0	93.5	5.4	1.0	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1948-52	1967	100.0	93.4	5.4	1.0	0.3	0.0	*	*	*
1947-51	1966	100.0	93.6	5.2	1.0	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	93.1	5.5	1.2	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	100.0	92.0	6.3	1.5	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	92.1	6.4	1.3	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	92.9	5.7	1.2	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	94.9	4.3	0.7	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	94.9	4.4	0.6	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1950-54	1974	100.0	61.4	24.1	11.0	2.7	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
1949-53	1973	100.0	59.7	24.8	11.5	3.0	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0
1948-52	1972	100.0	58.0	25.5	12.1	3.3	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0
1947-51	1971	100.0	57.4	25.6	12.3	3.4	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.0
1946-50	1970	100.0	56.3	25.6	12.9	3.8	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.0
1945-49	1969	100.0	55.4	25.4	13.4	4.1	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.0
1944-48	1968	100.0	54.5	25.0	14.0	4.6	1.4	0.4	0.1	0.0
1943-47	1967	100.0	53.3	24.7	14.6	5.2	1.6	0.4	0.1	0.0
1942-46	1966	100.0	51.9	24.4	15.4	5.8	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.1
1941-45	1965	100.0	50.3	24.1	16.1	6.5	2.1	0.6	0.2	0.1
1936-40	1960	100.0	46.2	25.5	17.8	7.2	2.3	0.7	0.2	0.1
1931-35	1955	100.0	50.4	25.4	15.9	5.9	1.8	0.5	0.1	0.0
1926-30	1950	100.0	55.7	26.5	12.7	3.7	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.0
1921-25	1945	100.0	65.2	22.7	9.6	3.2	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.0
1916-20	1940	100.0	67.2	20.7	8.5	2.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.0
25-29 years:										
1945-49	1974	100.0	28.4	25.5	27.9	11.8	4.2	1.4	0.5	0.2
1944-48	1973	100.0	26.8	25.0	28.1	12.8	4.8	1.7	0.6	0.3
1943-47	1972	100.0	25.5	24.1	28.2	13.8	5.4	2.0	0.7	0.4
1942-46	1971	100.0	25.7	23.4	28.6	14.7	6.0	2.2	0.8	0.5
1941-45	1970	100.0	25.0	22.4	28.4	15.6	6.6	2.5	1.0	0.6
1940-44	1969	100.0	21.8	21.5	28.1	16.5	7.3	2.9	1.2	0.7
1939-43	1968	100.0	20.7	20.4	27.8	17.5	8.1	3.4	1.4	0.9
1938-42	1967	100.0	19.4	19.6	27.5	18.3	8.9	3.8	1.6	1.0
1937-41	1966	100.0	18.6	18.8	27.2	18.9	9.5	4.2	1.8	1.1
1936-40	1965	100.0	18.0	18.4	27.1	19.2	9.8	4.4	1.9	1.2
1931-35	1960	100.0	18.9	19.2	28.0	18.3	8.9	3.9	1.7	1.1
1926-30	1955	100.0	24.3	23.2	27.4	14.5	6.3	2.6	1.1	0.6
1921-25	1950	100.0	28.4	29.4	24.5	10.4	4.2	1.8	0.8	0.5
1916-20	1945	100.0	37.8	28.0	19.1	8.4	3.9	1.7	0.8	0.5
1911-15	1940	100.0	43.7	26.2	16.2	7.4	3.7	1.7	0.7	0.4
30-34 years:										
1940-44	1974	100.0	12.9	15.6	30.2	21.8	11.0	4.8	2.2	1.7
1939-43	1973	100.0	11.9	14.7	29.1	22.5	11.9	5.4	2.5	2.0
1938-42	1972	100.0	10.9	14.1	27.8	23.1	12.8	6.1	2.9	2.4
1937-41	1971	100.0	10.4	13.5	26.8	23.4	13.5	6.6	3.2	2.8
1936-40	1970	100.0	10.1	13.0	26.0	23.4	14.0	7.0	3.4	3.1
1935-39	1969	100.0	9.8	12.6	25.4	23.4	14.4	7.3	3.7	3.4
1934-38	1968	100.0	9.6	12.3	24.9	23.3	14.7	7.6	3.9	3.8
1933-37	1967	100.0	9.5	12.0	24.7	23.2	14.8	7.7	4.0	4.0
1932-36	1966	100.0	10.0	11.9	24.6	22.9	14.7	7.7	4.1	4.2
1931-35	1965	100.0	10.7	11.8	24.5	22.7	14.5	7.6	4.0	4.2
1926-30	1960	100.0	14.0	14.5	26.5	21.1	12.0	5.8	3.0	3.1
1921-25	1955	100.0	15.7	19.8	29.0	18.2	8.9	4.1	2.1	2.2
1916-20	1950	100.0	22.0	23.6	26.4	14.1	6.8	3.3	1.8	2.0
1911-15	1945	100.0	28.7	25.2	22.2	11.2	5.8	3.1	1.8	2.0
1906-10	1940	100.0	30.2	25.1	20.1	10.6	6.1	3.4	2.2	2.3
35-39 years:										
1935-39	1974	100.0	7.7	10.8	24.2	23.9	15.7	8.4	4.5	4.8
1934-38	1973	100.0	7.4	10.6	23.5	23.7	16.1	8.8	4.8	5.3
1933-37	1972	100.0	7.3	10.3	23.1	23.4	16.2	9.0	5.0	5.7
1932-36	1971	100.0	7.7	10.2	22.7	23.1	16.2	9.1	5.0	6.1
1931-35	1970	100.0	8.4	10.1	22.5	22.8	16.0	9.0	5.0	6.2
1930-34	1969	100.0	9.0	10.1	22.5	22.5	15.7	8.9	5.0	6.4
1929-33	1968	100.0	9.7	10.3	22.6	22.2	15.3	8.7	4.9	6.4
1928-32	1967	100.0	10.4	10.7	22.7	21.9	14.9	8.4	4.7	6.3
1927-31	1966	100.0	11.0	11.1	23.1	21.6	14.5	8.1	4.6	6.1
1926-30	1965	100.0	11.3	11.8	23.5	21.4	14.1	7.7	4.3	5.9
1921-25	1960	100.0	12.0	15.0	26.3	20.1	11.8	6.1	3.3	4.6
1916-20	1955	100.0	17.1	19.1	26.1	17.2	9.3	4.7	2.6	3.9
1911-15	1950	100.0	22.4	21.7	23.9	14.1	7.6	4.0	2.5	3.8
1906-10	1945	100.0	24.7	23.2	21.7	12.3	7.1	4.0	2.7	4.3
1901-05	1940	100.0	22.9	22.8	20.6	12.3	7.9	4.6	3.3	5.4
40-44 years:										
1930-34	1974	100.0	8.4	9.7	22.1	22.3	15.9	9.2	5.3	7.2
1929-33	1973	100.0	9.1	9.9	22.1	22.0	15.5	9.0	5.2	7.2
1928-32	1972	100.0	9.8	10.3	22.2	21.7	15.1	8.8	5.1	7.2
1927-31	1971	100.0	10.3	10.7	22.4	21.4	14.7	8.5	4.9	7.2
1926-30	1970	100.0	10.5	11.3	22.8	21.1	14.3	8.2	4.7	7.0
1925-29	1969	100.0	10.8	12.1	23.2	20.9	13.9	7.9	4.5	6.8
1924-28	1968	100.0	10.9	12.8	23.6	20.6	13.5	7.6	4.4	6.7
1923-27	1967	100.0	11.1	13.4	24.2	20.4	13.1	7.3	4.2	6.4
1922-26	1966	100.0	11.0	14.2	24.7	20.2	12.7	7.0	4.0	6.2
1921-25	1965	100.0	11.0	15.0	25.2	19.9	12.3	6.7	3.9	6.0
1916-20	1960	100.0	15.8	17.9	25.1	17.4	10.2	5.4	3.1	5.1
1911-15	1955	100.0	20.7	20.5	23.5	14.7	8.3	4.5	2.8	5.0
1906-10	1950	100.0	22.6	22.2	21.8	12.9	7.7	4.4	2.9	5.5
1901-05	1945	100.0	21.4	22.3	20.5	12.7	8.1	4.8	3.5	6.7
1896-1900	1940	100.0	20.2	19.9	19.2	13.3	9.1	5.5	4.1	8.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Current Age of Mother, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1954-58: United States, 1940-73

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1973 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-16; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman and cohort	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
15-19 years:										
1954-58-----	1973	59.9	47.6	10.5	1.6	0.2	*	*	*	*
1953-57-----	1972	62.2	49.4	10.9	1.7	0.2	*	*	*	*
1952-56-----	1971	65.0	50.8	11.9	2.0	0.3	*	*	*	*
1951-55-----	1970	68.4	53.5	12.4	2.2	0.3	*	*	*	*
1950-54-----	1969	66.9	51.7	12.5	2.3	0.4	*	*	*	*
1949-53-----	1968	66.8	51.3	12.7	2.4	0.4	*	*	*	*
1948-52-----	1967	68.2	51.2	13.8	2.7	0.5	*	*	*	*
1947-51-----	1966	69.3	52.0	13.9	2.9	0.5	*	*	*	*
1946-50-----	1965	73.4	53.1	15.9	3.7	0.7	*	*	*	*
1941-45-----	1960	90.9	62.0	22.5	5.4	1.0	*	*	*	*
1936-40-----	1955	90.3	63.4	21.4	4.7	0.8	*	*	*	*
1931-35-----	1950	78.9	56.1	18.5	3.7	0.6	*	*	*	*
1926-30-----	1945	49.0	37.1	9.7	1.9	0.3	*	*	*	*
1921-25-----	1940	52.4	38.7	11.2	2.2	0.3	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1949-53-----	1973	118.8	54.9	43.8	14.3	4.2	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.0
1948-52-----	1972	129.0	59.4	46.6	16.0	5.0	1.5	0.4	0.1	0.0
1947-51-----	1971	148.0	67.6	52.4	19.3	6.1	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.1
1946-50-----	1970	163.9	74.9	56.8	21.7	7.2	2.3	0.7	0.2	0.1
1945-49-----	1969	164.4	73.9	56.6	22.1	7.8	2.7	0.9	0.3	0.2
1944-48-----	1968	168.7	75.0	57.6	23.3	8.5	2.9	1.0	0.3	0.1
1943-47-----	1967	173.6	73.7	59.7	25.4	9.7	3.5	1.2	0.3	0.1
1942-46-----	1966	186.7	77.6	62.2	28.8	11.6	4.3	1.5	0.5	0.2
1941-45-----	1965	194.0	73.6	64.9	33.3	14.1	5.5	1.8	0.6	0.2
1936-40-----	1960	257.0	86.3	87.2	50.2	21.4	8.1	2.7	0.8	0.3
1931-35-----	1955	236.3	88.8	80.6	41.0	16.7	6.3	2.0	0.6	0.3
1926-30-----	1950	192.8	79.0	60.0	30.0	10.6	3.6	1.1	0.3	0.2
1921-25-----	1945	131.9	63.7	38.0	18.0	7.9	3.0	0.9	0.3	0.1
1916-20-----	1940	132.0	61.7	39.7	18.7	7.8	2.8	0.9	0.3	0.1
25-29 years:										
1944-48-----	1973	112.0	28.9	41.7	23.5	10.5	4.3	1.8	0.8	0.5
1943-47-----	1972	116.7	28.2	41.1	25.8	12.3	5.4	2.3	1.0	0.6
1942-46-----	1971	134.7	30.0	44.0	31.8	16.1	7.3	3.2	1.4	0.9
1941-45-----	1970	140.4	29.6	44.3	34.0	17.6	8.3	3.7	1.7	1.2
1940-44-----	1969	137.7	28.2	42.1	33.2	18.0	8.7	4.2	1.9	1.4
1939-43-----	1968	135.4	27.9	39.6	32.1	18.2	9.0	4.6	2.3	1.7
1938-42-----	1967	140.6	25.6	39.2	34.0	20.4	10.7	5.7	2.8	2.2
1937-41-----	1966	148.6	25.3	39.0	36.0	22.8	12.6	6.7	3.5	2.7
1936-40-----	1965	161.4	24.2	39.8	39.8	26.8	15.1	8.2	4.1	3.4
1931-35-----	1960	196.8	26.5	48.5	50.7	33.7	18.5	10.0	5.0	3.9
1926-30-----	1955	187.0	32.5	46.3	46.3	26.4	13.8	7.3	3.5	2.5
1921-25-----	1950	164.9	36.9	35.2	35.2	17.5	9.0	4.9	2.5	1.9
1916-20-----	1945	129.6	33.7	41.2	24.3	13.8	8.2	4.6	2.2	1.6
1911-15-----	1940	118.3	36.3	33.0	19.8	12.6	8.0	4.6	2.3	1.7
30-34 years:										
1939-43-----	1973	53.8	6.8	13.1	12.9	9.0	5.3	3.0	1.7	2.0
1938-42-----	1972	59.2	6.8	13.1	13.7	10.5	6.5	3.8	2.2	2.6
1937-41-----	1971	67.0	6.8	13.0	15.5	12.5	8.1	4.8	2.8	3.5
1936-40-----	1970	72.3	7.1	13.0	16.8	13.7	9.0	5.5	3.1	4.1
1935-39-----	1969	73.2	6.9	12.6	16.5	13.9	9.3	5.8	3.5	4.7
1934-38-----	1968	74.3	7.2	12.3	16.2	14.0	9.5	6.0	3.7	5.4
1933-37-----	1967	79.4	6.6	12.2	17.0	15.2	10.7	6.9	4.4	6.4
1932-36-----	1966	85.8	7.1	12.4	18.0	16.4	11.7	7.8	4.9	7.5
1931-35-----	1965	94.7	7.2	13.2	19.6	18.4	13.3	8.8	5.7	8.5
1926-30-----	1960	112.3	8.6	17.4	25.1	22.1	14.8	9.4	6.0	8.9
1921-25-----	1955	114.9	11.4	24.0	28.7	20.3	12.0	7.3	4.6	6.6
1916-20-----	1950	100.9	14.2	26.9	23.0	13.8	8.1	5.4	3.7	5.8
1911-15-----	1945	95.0	14.9	26.1	19.4	11.5	7.6	5.5	4.0	6.0
1906-10-----	1940	78.2	14.4	18.0	13.0	9.2	7.0	5.7	4.3	6.6
35-39 years:										
1934-38-----	1973	22.1	1.7	3.0	3.7	3.7	3.1	2.2	1.6	3.1
1933-37-----	1972	25.2	1.8	3.0	4.1	4.3	3.6	2.7	1.9	3.8
1932-36-----	1971	28.9	1.9	3.2	4.5	5.0	4.2	3.2	2.2	4.7
1931-35-----	1970	31.8	2.0	3.4	5.1	5.5	4.7	3.4	2.5	5.2
1930-34-----	1969	33.7	2.1	3.5	5.2	5.8	5.0	3.7	2.7	5.7
1929-33-----	1968	35.5	2.5	3.6	5.5	6.0	5.2	3.9	2.7	6.1
1928-32-----	1967	38.2	2.1	3.8	6.0	6.6	5.6	4.3	3.0	6.8
1927-31-----	1966	42.2	2.6	4.0	6.5	7.2	6.2	4.6	3.4	7.7
1926-30-----	1965	46.3	2.7	4.3	7.2	7.9	6.8	5.1	3.6	8.7
1921-25-----	1960	56.6	3.2	6.3	10.0	10.4	8.1	5.7	4.0	8.9
1916-20-----	1955	58.3	4.5	8.8	11.8	10.2	7.0	4.7	3.3	8.0
1911-15-----	1950	52.1	5.6	9.5	9.8	7.3	5.0	3.7	2.9	8.3
1906-10-----	1945	54.4	6.1	9.9	9.3	6.8	5.1	4.0	3.4	9.8
1901-05-----	1940	44.7	4.3	6.0	5.8	5.0	4.6	4.1	3.6	11.3
40-44 years:										
1929-33-----	1973	5.5	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.6
1928-32-----	1972	6.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.8
1927-31-----	1971	7.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.7	2.1
1926-30-----	1970	8.1	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	2.3
1925-29-----	1969	8.9	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.8	2.5
1924-28-----	1968	9.7	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.9	2.7
1923-27-----	1967	10.8	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	3.0
1922-26-----	1966	11.8	0.6	0.8	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.0	3.3
1921-25-----	1965	12.8	0.6	1.0	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.1	3.6
1916-20-----	1960	15.5	0.8	1.3	2.1	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.2	3.9
1911-15-----	1955	15.4	1.0	1.7	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.4	1.1	3.8
1906-10-----	1950	14.4	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.0	4.4
1901-05-----	1945	16.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.2	5.8
1896-1900-----	1940	14.7	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	6.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-17

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Exact Age of Mother, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1955-59: United States, 1940-74

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Exact age of woman and cohort	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
15-19 years:										
1955-59	1974	61.9	71.7	9.1	1.0	0.1	*	*	*	*
1954-59	1973	62.1	71.3	9.8	1.1	0.1	*	*	*	*
1953-57	1972	61.3	70.0	10.0	1.2	0.1	*	*	*	*
1952-56	1971	60.4	68.9	10.1	1.3	0.1	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	77.7	66.1	10.2	1.3	0.1	*	*	*	*
1950-54	1969	77.7	65.4	10.7	1.5	0.1	*	*	*	*
1949-53	1968	77.9	64.9	11.3	1.6	0.1	*	*	*	*
1948-52	1967	79.4	65.6	11.8	1.8	0.2	*	*	*	*
1947-51	1966	79.5	64.3	12.1	1.9	0.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	86.1	69.1	14.4	2.3	0.3	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	101.0	80.5	17.5	2.7	0.3	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	98.1	79.7	15.7	2.4	0.3	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	86.4	70.9	13.5	1.8	0.2	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	60.7	51.1	8.4	1.1	0.1	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	58.5	50.7	7.0	0.7	0.1	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1950-54	1974	576.4	385.9	145.0	35.1	8.1	1.8	0.4	0.1	0.0
1949-53	1973	608.3	402.6	154.2	39.1	9.5	2.2	0.5	0.1	0.1
1948-52	1972	643.4	420.0	164.9	43.9	11.0	2.6	0.6	0.2	0.2
1947-51	1971	657.0	425.7	169.4	46.2	11.9	2.8	0.7	0.2	0.1
1946-50	1970	688.1	437.0	180.6	51.7	14.1	3.5	0.9	0.2	0.1
1945-49	1969	717.7	445.6	192.1	57.8	16.5	4.2	1.1	0.3	0.1
1944-48	1968	751.4	455.0	205.1	65.3	19.2	5.1	1.3	0.3	0.1
1943-47	1967	789.9	466.6	219.2	73.7	22.2	6.0	1.6	0.4	0.2
1942-46	1966	838.8	481.2	237.7	84.2	25.9	7.2	1.8	0.5	0.3
1941-45	1965	888.5	496.6	255.6	95.0	29.7	8.5	2.2	0.6	0.3
1936-40	1960	968.6	537.8	282.3	103.8	32.3	9.1	2.4	0.6	0.3
1931-35	1955	857.1	496.5	242.7	85.5	26.0	6.9	1.8	0.5	0.3
1926-30	1950	691.5	442.7	178.1	51.3	14.1	3.8	1.0	0.3	0.2
1921-25	1945	569.1	366.8	140.2	44.6	12.9	3.3	0.9	0.3	0.1
1916-20	1940	497.8	327.9	120.5	36.1	9.9	2.4	0.7	0.2	0.1
25-29 years:										
1945-49	1974	1,455.7	716.0	461.0	182.0	63.9	21.7	7.4	2.4	1.3
1944-48	1973	1,530.8	732.3	482.5	201.9	74.0	26.1	9.2	3.1	1.7
1943-47	1972	1,604.1	745.1	504.6	222.3	84.5	30.6	11.1	3.9	2.1
1942-46	1971	1,685.3	762.7	528.6	242.8	95.5	35.4	13.1	4.7	2.5
1941-45	1970	1,750.6	769.6	545.9	262.4	106.9	41.1	15.8	5.8	3.1
1940-44	1969	1,834.2	782.0	567.0	286.1	121.0	48.2	18.9	7.2	3.8
1939-43	1968	1,922.5	795.2	599.3	311.4	136.9	56.0	22.5	8.6	4.6
1938-42	1967	2,010.0	806.2	610.4	335.5	152.4	63.9	25.9	10.1	5.6
1937-41	1966	2,077.8	814.2	626.0	354.5	165.6	70.6	29.0	11.4	6.5
1936-40	1965	2,121.1	820.3	636.2	365.5	173.5	75.1	31.1	12.3	7.1
1931-35	1960	2,035.4	811.3	618.9	358.8	155.2	66.3	27.6	11.0	6.3
1926-30	1955	1,711.5	756.8	524.8	251.3	106.5	44.0	17.6	6.7	3.8
1921-25	1950	1,441.2	718.0	422.0	177.6	73.4	31.0	13.0	5.2	3.0
1916-20	1945	1,233.0	622.1	342.6	152.0	67.9	29.3	12.0	4.5	2.6
1911-15	1940	1,117.7	563.3	301.4	139.7	65.7	28.7	11.9	4.4	2.6
30-34 years:										
1940-44	1974	2,350.0	871.3	715.8	413.5	196.0	86.5	38.1	16.6	12.2
1939-43	1973	2,456.8	881.3	734.0	443.3	218.6	99.5	45.1	19.9	15.1
1938-42	1972	2,560.9	891.1	749.8	471.4	240.8	112.9	52.4	23.8	18.7
1937-41	1971	2,644.0	896.1	761.5	493.2	259.7	124.7	59.1	27.5	22.2
1936-40	1970	2,711.2	899.1	769.4	509.1	275.5	135.4	65.5	31.1	26.1
1935-39	1969	2,768.9	901.9	776.2	522.0	288.5	144.4	71.4	34.4	30.1
1934-38	1968	2,819.8	904.1	781.6	532.6	299.8	152.8	76.9	37.9	34.1
1933-37	1967	2,849.7	904.6	784.4	537.9	306.3	158.1	80.7	40.3	37.4
1932-36	1966	2,848.2	900.5	781.9	536.3	306.9	159.5	82.2	41.7	39.2
1931-35	1965	2,817.4	892.8	774.5	529.0	301.7	157.0	81.4	41.5	39.5
1926-30	1960	2,507.5	859.9	715.2	450.5	239.5	119.8	61.5	31.4	29.7
1921-25	1955	2,188.8	843.1	644.7	355.1	173.3	84.6	43.8	22.7	21.5
1916-20	1950	1,891.1	780.5	544.2	280.1	138.7	71.2	38.0	19.8	18.6
1911-15	1945	1,686.9	712.8	460.6	239.0	127.3	69.4	38.7	20.3	16.6
1906-10	1940	1,699.1	697.9	446.8	246.2	140.3	79.2	44.8	23.1	20.8
35-39 years:										
1935-39	1974	3,014.7	923.2	615.3	573.4	334.5	177.1	92.8	47.9	50.5
1934-38	1973	3,082.4	926.3	620.8	585.9	349.0	188.5	100.6	53.1	58.2
1933-37	1972	3,129.5	926.8	623.7	593.2	358.9	197.1	106.9	57.4	65.5
1932-36	1971	3,146.1	923.2	621.6	594.3	365.0	201.5	110.8	60.5	71.2
1931-35	1970	3,137.9	916.3	615.6	590.5	368.2	202.7	112.8	62.4	75.4
1930-34	1969	3,124.3	910.4	609.6	584.7	359.7	202.7	113.9	63.9	79.4
1929-33	1968	3,086.1	902.6	799.9	574.3	352.6	199.2	112.5	63.6	81.4
1928-32	1967	3,038.3	895.7	789.1	561.9	343.1	193.9	110.0	62.8	81.8
1927-31	1966	2,984.7	889.9	778.9	548.4	332.2	187.1	106.6	61.0	80.6
1926-30	1965	2,931.0	887.4	769.7	534.3	320.6	179.7	102.2	58.8	78.3
1921-25	1960	2,645.6	880.3	722.1	498.2	257.9	139.7	79.1	45.8	61.5
1916-20	1955	2,316.9	829.1	638.3	376.9	204.9	111.5	64.5	38.3	53.6
1911-15	1950	2,092.6	776.1	558.8	320.0	176.5	102.7	65.0	38.5	55.0
1906-10	1945	2,046.1	753.5	521.2	304.1	161.6	110.5	70.3	43.4	61.5
1901-05	1940	2,214.9	771.1	543.2	337.7	212.5	135.5	87.3	54.1	75.5
40-44 years:										
1930-34	1974	3,222.9	916.4	619.3	598.8	375.7	217.0	124.9	72.0	98.8
1929-33	1973	3,193.3	909.2	610.2	589.5	369.8	214.7	124.5	72.4	103.0
1928-32	1972	3,153.8	902.4	799.9	578.4	361.8	210.6	123.0	72.3	105.4
1927-31	1971	3,110.7	897.2	790.3	566.4	352.7	205.3	120.6	71.5	106.7
1926-30	1970	3,069.3	895.3	782.0	554.1	343.0	199.6	117.7	70.3	107.3
1925-29	1969	3,016.5	892.5	771.8	540.0	331.5	192.5	115.7	68.3	106.2
1924-28	1968	2,969.4	891.2	763.2	526.8	320.7	186.0	110.2	66.5	104.8
1923-27	1967	2,918.5	886.7	754.8	513.1	309.6	179.0	106.3	64.4	102.6
1922-26	1966	2,876.5	890.1	747.9	501.1	299.5	172.8	102.6	62.2	100.3
1921-25	1965	2,831.4	889.9	740.0	489.4	289.6	166.3	99.0	60.3	97.9
1916-20	1960	2,515.3	842.4	663.6	412.9	238.5	136.6	82.2	51.3	87.8
1911-15	1955	2,277.6	795.1	587.7	352.7	205.3	122.0	77.4	49.5	89.9
1906-10	1950	2,235.1	774.4	552.0	334.2	204.9	128.1	84.4	55.3	101.8
1901-05	1945	2,379.8	785.9	563.2	357.9	230.5	149.5	101.9	67.2	123.7
1896-1900	1940	2,634.6	797.8	599.1	407.5	274.9	183.5	128.3	87.1	156.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Exact Age of Mother, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1955-59: United States, 1940-74-Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Exact age of woman and cohort	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
45-49 years:										
1885-89	1974	3,036.0	893.5	773.2	542.1	334.0	195.1	115.9	70.0	112.2
1924-28	1975	2,990.9	892.2	764.8	529.2	325.6	188.8	112.5	68.5	111.3
1923-27	1972	2,942.1	889.8	756.4	515.7	312.9	182.1	108.9	66.6	109.7
1922-26	1971	2,902.7	891.3	749.7	503.9	305.1	176.5	105.5	64.6	109.3
1921-25	1970	2,860.1	891.2	741.9	491.5	295.7	170.1	102.2	62.9	108.6
1920-24	1969	2,824.7	891.8	734.7	480.6	285.3	165.2	99.7	61.5	105.9
1919-23	1968	2,772.6	886.6	723.2	467.1	275.4	159.4	96.5	59.9	104.5
1918-22	1967	2,706.2	876.1	706.2	451.6	265.3	153.5	93.0	58.0	102.5
1917-21	1966	2,630.5	861.0	687.0	434.8	254.5	147.4	89.4	56.2	100.4
1916-20	1965	2,552.3	844.0	666.5	417.5	243.9	141.5	86.2	54.3	98.4
1911-15	1960	2,315.1	795.3	591.3	357.8	210.5	126.5	80.9	52.2	100.6
1906-10	1955	2,271.5	777.1	555.8	338.6	209.1	131.7	87.3	57.9	114.0
1901-05	1950	2,419.8	788.7	566.3	362.0	234.3	135.1	105.2	70.2	139.6
1896-1900	1945	2,672.8	799.7	601.3	410.2	278.0	186.7	131.5	90.3	175.1
1891-95	1940	2,960.5	814.8	638.6	460.1	324.8	224.5	161.1	113.6	223.0
50-54 years:										
1920-24	1974	2,825.4	891.8	734.7	480.6	285.4	165.3	99.8	61.6	105.6
1919-23	1973	2,773.3	886.6	723.2	467.1	275.5	159.5	96.6	60.0	109.5
1918-22	1972	2,707.2	876.2	706.3	451.7	265.4	153.6	93.0	58.1	103.0
1917-21	1971	2,631.5	861.0	687.0	434.7	254.6	147.5	89.5	56.3	100.9
1916-20	1970	2,553.3	844.1	666.5	417.6	244.0	141.6	86.3	54.4	98.9
1915-19	1969	2,464.1	824.1	645.0	398.8	232.2	135.1	82.6	52.4	96.1
1914-18	1968	2,403.1	810.9	625.1	384.7	224.0	131.0	80.8	51.3	95.3
1913-17	1967	2,364.5	804.7	612.2	373.3	217.8	128.5	80.2	51.0	96.6
1912-16	1966	2,336.7	800.0	600.9	364.6	213.6	127.1	80.4	51.5	98.6
1911-15	1965	2,316.4	795.4	591.3	357.9	210.6	126.6	81.0	52.3	101.2
1906-10	1960	2,273.0	777.2	555.9	338.7	209.3	131.8	87.4	57.9	114.8
1901-05	1955	2,421.4	788.7	566.8	362.1	234.4	135.2	105.3	70.3	140.8
1896-1900	1950	2,675.3	799.8	601.4	410.3	278.1	186.8	131.7	90.5	176.7
1891-95	1945	2,963.1	814.9	638.6	460.2	324.8	224.6	161.3	113.8	224.9
1886-90	1940	3,208.5	814.2	650.6	494.8	367.6	264.8	193.4	138.1	285.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-17. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Exact Age of Mother, for Women in Each Cohort
From 1924 to 1959: United States, 1974

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Cohort and exact age of woman as of January 1, 1974	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
1959, 15 years-----	6.3	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	*	*	*	*
1959, 16 years-----	22.3	21.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	*	*	*	*
1957, 17 years-----	58.3	54.2	3.9	0.2	0.0	*	*	*	*
1956, 18 years-----	120.2	106.9	12.2	1.0	0.1	*	*	*	*
1955, 19 years-----	202.6	169.9	28.7	3.6	0.4	*	*	*	*
1954, 20 years-----	305.9	241.7	54.5	8.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1953, 21 years-----	420.9	311.6	89.0	16.9	2.9	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
1952, 22 years-----	556.3	384.3	135.1	29.7	5.9	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
1951, 23 years-----	710.2	458.0	190.2	47.7	11.2	2.5	0.4	0.1	0.1
1950, 24 years-----	888.8	534.1	256.2	72.7	19.5	4.8	1.1	0.3	0.1
1949, 25 years-----	1,059.9	599.7	319.8	100.2	28.8	8.2	2.1	0.6	0.5
1948, 26 years-----	1,261.9	672.2	393.9	135.8	42.4	12.4	3.6	1.0	0.6
1947, 27 years-----	1,586.3	697.7	441.9	166.3	54.7	17.6	5.7	1.6	0.8
1946, 28 years-----	1,729.7	805.4	556.6	235.2	86.1	30.3	10.7	3.6	1.8
1945, 29 years-----	1,841.5	804.9	593.0	272.7	107.7	40.2	14.9	5.2	2.9
1944, 30 years-----	1,994.1	825.5	636.0	317.2	131.4	51.4	20.1	7.8	4.7
1943, 31 years-----	2,156.4	847.1	680.1	362.6	158.6	64.3	26.3	10.6	6.8
1942, 32 years-----	2,357.9	878.8	723.3	415.6	194.5	83.9	35.9	15.3	10.6
1941, 33 years-----	2,550.7	898.9	760.5	467.7	231.1	106.3	48.6	21.5	16.1
1940, 34 years-----	2,690.7	906.3	778.9	504.4	264.2	126.8	59.6	27.6	22.9
1939, 35 years-----	2,797.0	909.6	792.4	530.3	289.3	142.6	70.3	33.4	29.1
1938, 36 years-----	2,929.9	920.7	808.4	559.1	316.7	162.3	81.8	41.4	39.5
1937, 37 years-----	3,027.5	923.7	816.9	577.6	339.0	179.5	93.5	46.1	49.2
1936, 38 years-----	3,129.7	930.8	827.5	594.7	357.9	196.0	105.4	55.5	61.9
1935, 39 years-----	3,190.1	931.3	831.5	605.5	369.7	205.3	113.2	61.1	72.7
1934, 40 years-----	3,245.1	935.3	834.3	611.1	390.5	214.9	120.3	67.3	83.4
1933, 41 years-----	3,270.5	930.0	834.6	611.7	385.2	220.4	125.1	71.1	94.4
1932, 42 years-----	3,213.7	911.5	815.4	597.0	376.1	216.7	125.2	72.6	99.2
1931, 43 years-----	3,181.4	900.9	804.6	588.3	368.8	215.8	125.9	72.9	104.2
1930, 44 years-----	3,204.1	906.3	807.8	586.0	369.8	217.0	128.0	76.2	113.0
1929, 45 years-----	3,123.9	899.0	790.9	567.3	354.8	207.0	121.5	71.6	111.8
1928, 46 years-----	3,095.4	897.3	784.8	558.8	345.8	202.5	119.9	72.8	113.5
1927, 47 years-----	3,016.3	886.0	768.7	538.8	332.6	193.1	115.4	70.2	111.5
1926, 48 years-----	2,990.9	892.0	765.8	528.6	322.9	189.7	113.0	68.3	112.6
1925, 49 years-----	2,955.5	893.0	757.9	516.9	314.1	183.3	109.5	67.3	111.5
1924, 50 years-----	2,899.8	892.8	748.7	502.8	302.5	175.7	105.0	64.0	109.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-18. Live Births by Sex and Sex Ratio, by Race: United States, 1940-73

Year	Total			White			Negro		
	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females
REGISTERED BIRTHS ¹									
1973 ²	1,608,326	1,528,639	1,052	1,311,032	1,239,998	1,057	259,877	252,720	1,028
1972 ²	1,669,927	1,588,484	1,051	1,364,578	1,290,980	1,057	268,842	262,487	1,024
1971 ²	1,822,910	1,735,060	1,052	1,499,958	1,419,788	1,056	286,430	278,530	1,028
1970 ²	1,915,378	1,816,008	1,055	1,580,140	1,501,124	1,059	290,508	281,854	1,031
1969 ²	1,846,572	1,753,634	1,053	1,539,420	1,454,194	1,059	274,508	268,624	1,022
1968 ²	1,796,326	1,705,238	1,053	1,497,612	1,414,612	1,059	268,964	262,188	1,026
1967 ²	1,803,388	1,717,571	1,050	1,501,228	1,421,274	1,056	274,653	269,323	1,020
1966 ²	1,845,662	1,760,412	1,049	1,535,486	1,457,744	1,053	282,274	275,970	1,025
1965 ²	1,927,054	1,835,304	1,051	1,604,422	1,519,438	1,056	294,272	286,854	1,026
1964 ²	2,060,162	1,967,328	1,047	1,727,416	1,641,744	1,052	306,854	300,702	1,020
1963 ^{2,3}	2,101,632	1,996,388	1,053	1,709,174	1,617,170	1,057	294,312	286,346	1,028
1962 ^{2,3}	2,132,466	2,034,696	1,048	1,740,358	1,653,710	1,052	295,518	289,092	1,022
1961 ²	2,186,274	2,082,052	1,050	1,848,794	1,752,070	1,055	308,600	302,472	1,020
1960 ²	2,179,708	2,078,142	1,049	1,848,192	1,752,552	1,055	303,566	298,698	1,016
1959 ²	2,173,638	2,071,158	1,049	1,846,240	1,751,190	1,054	306,508	299,654	1,022
1958 ²	2,152,546	2,051,266	1,049	1,833,238	1,739,068	1,054	300,400	294,100	1,021
1957 ²	2,179,960	2,074,824	1,051	1,859,148	1,762,308	1,055	301,786	294,264	1,026
1956 ²	2,133,588	2,029,502	1,051	1,820,740	1,724,610	1,056	295,812	288,760	1,024
1955 ²	2,073,719	1,973,576	1,051	1,776,355	1,682,093	1,056	281,846	276,405	1,020
1954 ²	2,059,068	1,958,294	1,051	1,769,246	1,674,384	1,057	274,858	269,430	1,020
1953 ²	2,001,798	1,900,322	1,053	1,725,958	1,630,814	1,058	261,754	255,822	1,023
1952 ²	1,971,262	1,875,724	1,051	1,707,656	1,615,002	1,057	250,230	247,650	1,010
1951 ²	1,923,020	1,827,830	1,052	1,663,782	1,573,290	1,058	246,588	242,694	1,016
1950 ²	1,823,555	1,730,594	1,054	1,575,309	1,488,318	1,058	236,082	230,636	1,024
1949 ²	1,826,352	1,733,177	1,054	1,585,854	1,497,867	1,059	229,078	224,157	1,022
1948 ²	1,813,852	1,721,216	1,054	1,583,344	1,496,972	1,058	220,017	214,157	1,027
1947 ²	1,899,876	1,800,064	1,055	1,684,618	1,590,002	1,060	205,928	201,029	1,024
1946 ²	1,691,220	1,597,452	1,059	1,501,498	1,412,147	1,063	181,100	177,014	1,023
1945 ²	1,404,587	1,330,869	1,055	1,232,972	1,162,591	1,061	165,721	160,843	1,020
1944 ²	1,435,301	1,359,499	1,056	1,263,345	1,191,355	1,060	163,907	160,276	1,023
1943 ²	1,508,959	1,427,901	1,057	1,334,563	1,260,200	1,059	164,674	160,191	1,028
1942 ²	1,444,365	1,364,631	1,058	1,280,711	1,206,223	1,062	156,381	151,396	1,033
1941 ²	1,289,734	1,223,693	1,054	1,133,394	1,071,509	1,058	149,147	145,407	1,026
1940 ²	1,211,684	1,148,715	1,055	1,064,067	1,003,886	1,060	141,191	137,678	1,026

¹Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.
²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁵Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-19. Percent Completeness of Birth Registration by Color: United States, 1933-73

[Data for 1940, 1950, and 1966 based on results of nationwide tests of registration completeness. Data for other years estimated; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Total	White	All other	Year	Total	White	All other
1972	99.5	99.5	98.5	1951	98.2	98.8	94.3
1971	99.3	99.5	98.4	1950	97.9	98.6	93.6
1970	99.3	99.5	98.5	1949	97.6	98.3	92.8
1969	99.3	99.5	98.4	1948	97.2	98.1	91.8
1968	99.3	99.5	98.3				
1967	99.3	99.5	98.2	1947	96.9	97.8	90.6
1966	99.2	99.5	98.1	1946	96.4	97.4	89.2
1965	99.2	99.4	98.0	1945	95.7	97.0	87.6
1964	99.2	99.4	97.9	1944	95.1	96.5	86.3
1963 ¹	99.2	99.4	97.7	1943	94.6	96.0	85.0
1962 ¹	99.1	99.4	97.6	1942	94.0	95.5	83.8
1961	99.1	99.4	97.5	1941	93.0	94.6	82.6
1960	99.1	99.4	97.3	1940	92.3	94.0	81.5
1959	99.0	99.4	97.1	1939	91.9	93.6	81.1
1958	99.0	99.4	97.0	1938	91.6	93.4	80.8
1957	98.9	99.3	96.8	1937	91.3	93.1	80.4
1956	98.9	99.3	96.5	1936	91.1	92.8	80.2
1955	98.8	99.2	96.1	1935	90.7	92.4	79.9
1954	98.7	99.2	95.8	1934	90.5	92.2	79.6
1953	98.6	99.1	95.4	1933	90.2	92.0	79.3

¹Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-20. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Month: United States, 1964-73

[Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women 15-44 years]

Month	1973 ^{1,2}	1972 ^{1,2}	1971 ^{1,3}	1970 ^{1,3}	1969 ³	1968 ³	1967 ⁴	1966 ³	1965 ³	1964 ³
NUMBER										
Annual-----	3,136,965	3,258,411	3,555,970	3,731,386	3,600,206	3,501,564	3,520,959	3,606,274	3,760,358	4,027,490
January-----	265,775	275,912	312,190	301,870	295,940	277,404	293,056	293,850	312,668	332,210
February-----	241,045	262,505	285,444	281,100	270,786	266,082	268,664	273,902	288,239	318,554
March-----	268,849	275,054	307,718	307,068	296,550	282,152	296,915	303,420	317,394	332,398
April-----	247,455	254,658	285,750	286,624	282,630	275,564	270,618	286,914	293,254	315,356
May-----	254,545	269,698	284,532	297,648	289,124	288,468	290,600	292,824	306,732	327,064
June-----	254,096	259,620	284,944	302,798	291,610	287,432	289,955	292,526	308,234	332,568
July-----	275,163	277,654	304,912	329,904	318,356	308,396	309,569	310,550	332,858	358,096
August-----	281,500	277,634	312,416	330,712	318,054	311,676	313,276	321,304	336,764	354,932
September-----	270,738	282,533	310,822	351,830	312,820	305,752	308,535	319,234	333,620	355,604
October-----	265,494	275,130	302,542	323,764	311,972	304,288	303,305	312,942	320,556	348,232
November-----	251,973	263,987	281,112	309,012	297,054	291,584	284,192	296,458	301,864	323,578
December-----	260,532	276,346	285,808	329,056	314,522	304,766	292,274	302,350	308,206	330,926
BIRTH RATE										
Annual-----	14.9	15.6	17.2	18.4	17.8	17.5	17.8	18.4	19.4	21.0
January-----	15.0	15.7	17.9	17.5	17.2	16.5	17.5	17.8	19.1	20.6
February-----	15.0	16.0	18.0	18.1	17.6	16.9	17.8	18.3	19.5	21.1
March-----	15.1	15.5	17.6	17.8	17.3	16.7	17.7	18.3	19.4	20.6
April-----	14.4	14.9	16.9	17.2	17.1	16.7	16.7	17.9	18.5	20.0
May-----	14.3	15.3	16.3	17.2	16.9	17.1	17.3	17.6	18.7	20.2
June-----	14.7	15.2	16.9	18.1	17.6	17.6	17.8	18.2	19.4	21.2
July-----	15.4	15.7	17.4	19.1	18.6	18.2	18.4	18.7	20.2	22.1
August-----	15.8	16.3	17.8	19.1	18.7	18.4	18.6	19.3	20.4	21.9
September-----	15.7	16.5	18.3	19.8	18.8	18.6	18.9	19.8	20.9	22.6
October-----	14.9	15.6	17.2	18.6	18.1	17.9	18.0	18.6	19.4	21.4
November-----	14.6	15.4	16.5	18.4	17.8	17.4	18.3	18.9	19.9	20.5
December-----	14.6	15.6	16.2	18.9	18.2	17.9	17.3	18.1	18.6	20.3
FERTILITY RATE										
Annual-----	69.2	73.4	81.8	87.9	86.5	85.7	87.6	91.3	96.6	105.0
January-----	69.8	74.1	85.8	84.1	83.9	80.8	86.6	88.2	95.1	102.9
February-----	70.0	75.2	86.1	86.5	85.4	82.7	87.8	90.9	97.0	105.4
March-----	70.3	73.1	84.3	86.3	84.3	81.9	87.5	90.8	96.3	102.7
April-----	66.8	70.3	80.8	82.1	82.9	81.9	82.3	88.6	91.9	99.9
May-----	66.4	72.0	77.7	82.4	82.0	83.5	85.4	87.4	92.9	100.8
June-----	68.4	71.5	80.3	86.5	85.3	85.9	87.9	90.1	96.4	105.8
July-----	71.5	73.9	83.0	91.0	90.0	89.0	90.7	92.5	100.6	110.1
August-----	73.0	76.5	84.9	91.1	90.6	89.8	91.6	95.5	101.7	109.0
September-----	72.5	77.4	87.2	94.3	91.0	90.9	93.1	98.0	103.9	112.7
October-----	68.7	72.8	83.0	89.9	87.8	87.4	88.4	92.8	96.5	106.7
November-----	67.2	72.1	78.6	87.5	86.3	86.4	85.5	90.8	93.8	102.3
December-----	67.1	72.9	76.7	90.0	89.2	87.3	85.0	89.5	92.6	101.1

¹Excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

Table 1-21. Birth Rates and Fertility Rates by Month, Adjusted for Seasonal Variation: United States, 1964-73

[Monthly birth and fertility rates adjusted for seasonal variation are those that would have been observed if the characteristic seasonal pattern of births prevailing over the preceding 10 years were eliminated. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years. For method of seasonal adjustment, see Technical Appendix]

Month	1973 ^{1,2}	1972 ^{1,2}	1971 ^{1,3}	1970 ^{1,3}	1969 ³	1968 ³	1967 ⁴	1966 ³	1965 ³	1964 ³
BIRTH RATE										
January-----	15.3	16.1	18.5	18.2	18.0	17.2	18.4	18.6	20.0	21.4
February-----	15.1	16.1	18.2	18.5	18.0	17.3	18.2	18.7	19.9	21.5
March-----	15.4	15.9	18.0	18.2	17.8	17.1	18.1	18.7	19.8	21.1
April-----	15.2	15.8	17.7	18.0	17.9	17.5	17.7	19.0	19.6	21.2
May-----	15.2	16.2	17.2	18.0	17.6	17.8	18.0	18.5	19.6	21.3
June-----	15.1	15.6	17.0	18.2	17.7	17.6	17.7	18.3	19.6	21.6
July-----	15.0	15.3	16.8	18.3	17.9	17.5	17.7	17.9	19.4	21.3
August-----	15.0	15.6	17.1	18.2	17.8	17.8	17.6	18.2	19.3	20.6
September-----	14.6	15.4	17.0	18.4	17.6	17.2	17.5	18.2	19.2	20.8
October-----	14.7	15.4	17.0	18.4	17.8	17.6	17.6	18.3	18.9	20.8
November-----	14.5	15.4	16.6	18.5	17.8	17.7	17.4	18.4	18.9	20.6
December-----	14.3	15.3	16.1	18.7	18.3	18.0	17.4	18.2	18.8	20.5
FERTILITY RATE										
January-----	71.6	76.3	88.5	87.6	87.8	84.6	91.1	92.4	99.7	106.9
February-----	70.7	75.8	87.1	88.3	87.4	84.6	89.9	92.8	99.0	107.4
March-----	71.6	74.8	86.1	87.5	86.5	83.9	89.8	92.8	98.8	105.5
April-----	70.5	74.3	84.8	86.1	86.8	85.8	87.4	94.3	97.4	105.8
May-----	70.3	76.2	82.1	86.4	85.5	87.1	88.8	91.7	97.5	106.1
June-----	70.1	73.2	81.4	86.9	85.7	86.2	88.2	90.9	97.6	107.6
July-----	69.4	71.5	80.0	87.5	86.5	86.2	87.3	88.7	96.6	106.1
August-----	69.5	73.2	81.4	87.1	86.1	85.4	86.8	90.3	95.9	102.8
September-----	67.7	72.0	81.6	87.8	85.3	85.0	86.1	90.3	95.5	103.7
October-----	67.8	72.0	81.9	87.6	86.0	85.6	86.4	90.3	93.8	103.4
November-----	67.0	72.1	79.0	87.9	86.2	86.4	85.4	90.8	93.9	102.7
December-----	65.9	71.4	75.4	89.1	88.2	88.2	85.5	90.2	93.4	102.1

¹Excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-23

Table 1-22. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Age of Mother, and Race:
Total of 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Interval since last live birth and race	Total, second and higher order births ¹	Age of mother:						
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1.3	2.6	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8
1-11 months-----	2.0	7.6	2.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.2
12-17 months-----	11.3	31.9	14.7	8.3	6.6	5.9	4.5	1.1
18-23 months-----	12.6	23.4	16.2	10.9	8.4	7.1	5.6	12.9
24-35 months-----	24.9	25.3	31.6	25.1	17.8	13.1	10.7	7.1
36-47 months-----	17.7	7.4	19.3	20.5	15.7	11.0	9.8	11.1
48-59 months-----	10.4	1.4	8.6	12.9	11.8	9.5	8.3	9.1
60-71 months-----	6.3	0.3	3.6	7.9	8.9	7.9	8.0	7.7
72 months and over-----	13.8	0.1	2.0	11.9	28.6	43.7	51.6	60.1
White-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1.2	2.8	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0
1-11 months-----	1.7	7.3	2.4	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.3
12-17 months-----	10.4	31.9	14.0	7.9	6.2	5.5	4.2	1.0
18-23 months-----	12.3	24.2	16.2	10.9	8.4	6.9	5.4	3.4
24-35 months-----	25.5	25.6	32.9	26.0	18.0	13.0	10.5	6.6
36-47 months-----	18.3	6.9	19.8	21.1	16.1	11.0	9.6	9.5
48-59 months-----	10.6	1.0	8.5	13.1	12.1	9.4	8.1	7.9
60-71 months-----	6.3	0.2	3.3	7.7	9.0	7.9	7.7	6.8
72 months and over-----	13.7	0.1	1.7	11.1	28.2	44.7	53.0	63.6
Negro-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1.5	2.2	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.0	-
1-11 months-----	3.6	8.0	3.9	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.0	-
12-17 months-----	15.7	31.5	17.4	10.3	8.5	7.4	5.5	1.4
18-23 months-----	13.4	22.3	15.6	9.8	7.9	7.8	6.2	0.9
24-35 months-----	21.1	24.9	25.8	18.1	14.8	13.1	10.9	9.1
36-47 months-----	14.6	8.5	17.7	16.2	12.6	10.4	10.8	17.4
48-59 months-----	9.1	2.0	9.6	12.4	9.7	9.3	8.9	13.7
60-71 months-----	6.2	0.5	5.0	9.7	8.4	8.0	9.1	10.0
72 months and over-----	14.7	0.1	3.7	19.9	34.9	41.3	46.6	47.5

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

Table 1-23. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Live-Birth Order, and Race:
Total of 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on a 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth and race	Total, second and higher order births ¹	Live-birth order						
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1.3	0.8	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8
1-11 months-----	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.2
12-17 months-----	11.3	11.0	11.3	11.3	11.7	12.5	12.5	15.3
18-23 months-----	12.6	13.3	11.7	11.6	11.1	11.6	12.2	14.4
24-35 months-----	24.9	28.9	21.3	20.0	19.0	18.8	19.6	21.2
36-47 months-----	17.7	19.7	16.6	14.8	13.7	13.6	13.4	13.7
48-59 months-----	10.4	10.2	11.2	10.3	9.8	9.9	9.2	9.3
60-71 months-----	6.3	5.3	7.3	7.2	7.4	6.9	7.2	6.5
72 months and over-----	13.8	8.8	17.1	21.0	23.4	22.8	21.7	15.7
White-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1.2	0.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8
1-11 months-----	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6
12-17 months-----	10.4	10.1	10.4	10.3	10.5	11.3	11.3	14.2
18-23 months-----	12.3	13.1	11.4	11.2	10.8	11.5	12.2	14.7
24-35 months-----	25.5	29.9	21.3	20.0	18.9	19.0	19.9	22.1
36-47 months-----	18.3	20.4	17.0	15.1	13.9	13.7	13.8	14.0
48-59 months-----	10.6	10.3	11.6	10.7	10.1	10.2	9.4	9.5
60-71 months-----	6.3	5.3	7.5	7.3	7.7	7.0	7.3	6.7
72 months and over-----	13.7	8.4	17.5	21.9	24.6	23.8	22.2	15.4
Negro-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1.5	1.0	1.7	1.8	2.4	2.5	2.0	2.0
1-11 months-----	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.2	2.9	3.2	3.2
12-17 months-----	15.7	15.8	15.4	15.6	15.7	15.6	15.5	17.0
18-23 months-----	13.4	14.3	13.0	13.0	12.1	11.9	11.9	13.6
24-35 months-----	21.1	22.7	20.9	19.7	19.2	17.8	18.8	19.4
36-47 months-----	14.6	15.7	14.6	13.5	12.8	13.5	12.3	13.3
48-59 months-----	9.1	9.5	9.3	8.1	8.7	9.0	8.5	8.8
60-71 months-----	6.2	5.9	6.4	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.7	6.0
72 months and over-----	14.7	11.4	15.2	17.7	19.6	20.6	21.1	16.6

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-24. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race:
Total of 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race	Total	Age of mother						
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
TOTAL								
All births of second and higher order by mean interval since birth of last child ¹ -----	43.3	21.9	31.8	42.7	57.0	73.7	86.6	101.5
Second births by mean interval since birth of first child-----	39.2	22.2	33.1	43.7	57.0	79.2	102.2	132.5
Third births by mean interval since birth of second child-----	46.5	20.2	29.9	44.7	63.7	90.0	115.5	157.5
Fourth births by mean interval since birth of third child-----	49.6	19.7	26.8	39.7	59.1	84.2	109.9	123.3
Fifth births by mean interval since birth of fourth child-----	51.2	21.1	24.8	35.8	53.4	75.0	100.2	125.1
Sixth births by mean interval since birth of fifth child-----	49.8	*16.4	22.5	31.7	47.3	65.6	83.8	111.8
Seventh births by mean interval since birth of sixth child-----	48.4	*20.6	21.8	29.2	41.4	59.7	76.0	97.4
Births of eighth or higher order by mean interval since birth of last child-----	42.6	*26.6	26.7	26.0	33.4	43.9	55.8	72.3
WHITE								
All births of second and higher order by mean interval since birth of last child ¹ -----	43.6	21.7	31.7	42.3	56.7	74.6	88.1	105.5
Second births by mean interval since birth of first child-----	39.2	21.9	32.8	42.9	55.9	77.7	98.1	123.2
Third births by mean interval since birth of second child-----	47.3	19.9	29.6	44.2	63.4	90.8	115.7	160.9
Fourth births by mean interval since birth of third child-----	50.7	20.6	26.4	39.1	58.5	84.3	111.0	129.0
Fifth births by mean interval since birth of fourth child-----	52.6	26.0	24.6	35.4	52.6	74.6	102.3	129.3
Sixth births by mean interval since birth of fifth child-----	51.0	*14.4	22.9	30.9	45.9	65.5	83.8	118.0
Seventh births by mean interval since birth of sixth child-----	49.1	*29.0	24.1	28.3	40.0	58.9	74.8	98.0
Births of eighth or higher order by mean interval since birth of last child-----	42.9	*28.3	28.8	26.4	32.6	42.8	55.5	73.6
NEGRO								
All births of second and higher order by mean interval since birth of last child ¹ -----	42.4	22.3	32.8	47.8	61.9	72.0	81.0	86.9
Second births by mean interval since birth of first child-----	39.8	22.8	35.9	56.2	77.0	102.6	139.8	*208.1
Third births by mean interval since birth of second child-----	43.0	20.6	31.2	50.8	73.1	93.5	125.3	*150.7
Fourth births by mean interval since birth of third child-----	44.9	19.0	27.6	43.7	66.0	87.2	108.4	*99.4
Fifth births by mean interval since birth of fourth child-----	46.4	18.4	25.2	37.9	58.9	79.5	88.9	*94.9
Sixth births by mean interval since birth of fifth child-----	46.8	*17.2	22.0	33.8	53.1	67.9	84.3	*78.5
Seventh births by mean interval since birth of sixth child-----	47.2	*15.0	20.4	30.8	45.4	63.8	83.7	98.4
Births of eighth or higher order by mean interval since birth of last child-----	42.6	*13.0	24.1	25.8	35.1	46.9	57.2	70.0

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-25

Table 1-25. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting both date of last live birth and educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order, age of mother, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
TOTAL							
All births of second and higher order by mean interval since birth of last child ¹ -----	43.4	44.8	42.6	44.6	42.3	39.8	44.1
Under 20 years-----	21.8	22.5	21.5	22.0	26.7	24.5	22.2
20-24 years-----	31.8	31.3	33.2	31.5	30.1	28.4	31.5
25-29 years-----	42.7	43.6	49.3	44.0	39.4	34.1	42.1
30-34 years-----	57.2	56.4	65.6	60.6	54.6	43.4	54.5
35-39 years-----	74.2	68.5	79.7	78.2	71.3	59.9	73.1
40 years and over-----	88.1	80.7	93.5	91.9	86.9	75.1	88.1
Second births by mean interval since birth of first child-----	39.1	39.7	36.7	40.3	39.3	37.5	39.7
Under 20 years-----	22.1	23.0	21.9	22.0	26.7	25.6	22.4
20-24 years-----	33.1	33.8	36.2	32.6	30.8	28.6	33.4
25-29 years-----	43.7	49.2	59.7	46.3	40.8	34.8	42.8
30-34 years-----	57.8	70.6	83.5	64.5	56.4	43.5	55.8
35-39 years-----	80.8	94.5	109.5	86.2	74.3	56.7	85.7
40 years and over-----	107.6	110.7	142.6	118.0	90.4	72.3	93.9
Third births by mean interval since birth of second child-----	46.6	46.4	45.2	48.2	45.4	42.8	45.7
Under 20 years-----	20.2	20.7	19.8	21.1	27.0	*11.0	21.4
20-24 years-----	29.8	31.4	31.6	28.5	25.8	25.6	29.4
25-29 years-----	44.6	49.2	55.2	44.8	38.6	32.0	44.1
30-34 years-----	63.9	68.4	82.2	68.2	59.4	45.6	57.5
35-39 years-----	91.0	92.6	109.9	95.9	85.2	68.3	78.0
40 years and over-----	118.6	114.6	142.5	121.4	112.3	92.0	122.6
Fourth births by mean interval since birth of third child-----	49.6	49.1	48.3	51.5	48.4	44.7	52.5
Under 20 years-----	19.6	20.9	17.8	27.0	*19.4	-	*20.8
20-24 years-----	26.8	28.2	27.2	25.3	25.0	27.0	25.7*
25-29 years-----	39.6	43.0	45.1	37.8	33.6	28.9	40.4
30-34 years-----	59.0	63.9	70.9	59.8	52.3	40.7	60.0
35-39 years-----	84.8	83.4	96.7	87.5	78.8	63.6	86.1
40 years and over-----	111.7	113.9	129.4	113.7	101.8	81.9	120.5
Fifth births by mean interval since birth of fourth child-----	51.2	49.6	49.8	53.3	51.7	46.2	48.9
Under 20 years-----	21.3	23.4	20.1	*18.3	-	-	*23.5
20-24 years-----	24.7	25.9	24.3	24.1	25.2	*45.3	24.2
25-29 years-----	35.6	38.3	38.2	33.1	31.0	26.3	36.4
30-34 years-----	53.2	54.2	60.7	52.6	46.9	36.9	50.0
35-39 years-----	75.3	78.0	83.5	75.9	71.1	56.8	69.5
40 years and over-----	102.3	106.6	107.4	102.0	101.9	82.7	100.7
Births of sixth or higher order by mean interval since birth of last child-----	47.2	45.1	47.3	48.6	47.0	44.8	48.4
Under 20 years-----	20.5	*16.8	*20.0	*33.5	-	-	*21.7
20-24 years-----	22.6	24.0	21.1	25.0	24.2	-	25.1
25-29 years-----	30.2	30.9	30.8	28.5	28.4	26.8	32.6
30-34 years-----	41.9	40.7	45.8	40.3	38.0	31.9	40.5
35-39 years-----	55.3	51.8	59.2	56.2	51.7	45.8	59.8
40 years and over-----	67.7	64.5	72.5	68.3	65.8	60.3	67.4
WHITE							
All births of second and higher order by mean interval since birth of last child ¹ -----	43.8	46.1	44.3	44.9	41.8	39.1	44.9
Under 20 years-----	21.6	22.7	21.5	20.9	25.4	28.3	22.2
20-24 years-----	31.7	31.5	33.6	31.4	29.6	28.1	31.7
25-29 years-----	42.2	44.3	50.3	43.6	38.8	33.7	41.3
30-34 years-----	57.0	58.2	67.8	60.4	53.5	43.0	54.6
35-39 years-----	75.3	72.1	84.5	78.5	70.5	59.1	74.8
40 years and over-----	89.9	86.1	99.2	92.1	85.7	74.4	89.2
Second births by mean interval since birth of first child-----	39.2	40.2	37.8	40.3	38.7	36.9	40.4
Under 20 years-----	21.8	23.2	21.7	20.9	25.3	28.3	*22.7
20-24 years-----	32.7	33.7	36.0	32.3	30.3	28.3	33.0
25-29 years-----	42.9	49.2	59.1	45.6	40.1	34.4	42.2
30-34 years-----	56.5	69.7	82.6	63.0	54.9	42.8	55.5
35-39 years-----	79.1	92.4	106.9	84.9	71.8	54.7	85.6
40 years and over-----	102.4	110.2	130.8	113.4	81.5	70.1	84.1
Third births by mean interval since birth of second child-----	47.5	47.9	47.8	48.9	45.1	42.6	46.5
Under 20 years-----	19.9	20.2	19.6	20.4	*32.3	-	19.4
20-24 years-----	29.5	31.4	31.6	28.0	24.7	25.4	30.2
25-29 years-----	44.1	49.2	55.4	44.3	38.2	31.7	41.9
30-34 years-----	63.4	69.3	82.5	67.9	58.8	45.6	56.9
35-39 years-----	91.7	94.6	113.2	96.2	84.2	69.9	78.4
40 years and over-----	119.2	118.6	144.8	120.7	111.6	94.6	123.9
Fourth births by mean interval since birth of third child-----	51.0	50.9	51.2	52.5	48.0	44.1	55.3
Under 20 years-----	21.1	22.4	18.0	36.0	*8.0	-	*18.3
20-24 years-----	26.4	28.1	26.9	24.5	23.2	26.8	23.8
25-29 years-----	39.0	43.0	44.9	37.2	32.7	28.3	39.7
30-34 years-----	58.4	64.8	71.3	59.5	51.3	40.4	58.9
35-39 years-----	84.8	84.8	98.5	87.2	78.1	63.3	86.8
40 years and over-----	112.4	114.2	131.5	114.8	101.6	81.2	120.7

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-25. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting both date of last live birth and educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order, age of mother, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
WHITE--Con.							
Fifth births by mean interval since birth of fourth child-----	52.9	51.8	52.8	54.6	51.6	45.8	51.2
Under 20 years-----	29.0	29.3	*28.6	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	24.5	25.5	23.9	24.5	24.8	*75.5	22.0
25-29 years-----	35.2	38.1	37.8	33.1	30.2	25.3	36.5
30-34 years-----	52.4	54.5	60.6	52.0	45.3	36.8	51.0
35-39 years-----	75.0	77.2	83.6	75.6	71.3	56.2	68.9
40 years and over-----	104.4	113.0	111.2	102.4	102.8	83.5	107.7
Births of sixth or higher order by mean interval since birth of last child-----	48.5	46.9	50.1	49.1	46.4	44.0	49.8
Under 20 years-----	26.5	*27.0	*12.0	*33.5	-	-	*21.7
20-24 years-----	23.7	24.4	22.2	27.0	*25.8	-	*25.0
25-29 years-----	29.7	30.8	31.0	27.1	27.4	27.4	31.3
30-34 years-----	41.4	41.0	46.7	39.6	36.3	30.9	41.4
35-39 years-----	55.8	54.2	61.7	56.1	50.8	44.6	60.0
40 years and over-----	68.5	66.9	75.9	67.9	65.7	59.4	67.7
NEGRO							
All births of second and higher order by mean interval since birth of last child ¹ -----	41.9	41.2	38.4	43.6	47.5	50.1	42.0
Under 20 years-----	22.2	22.1	21.7	23.3	28.0	*15.3	22.3
20-24 years-----	32.5	31.3	32.5	32.6	32.9	31.4	31.7
25-29 years-----	47.2	42.5	46.8	48.4	48.4	43.0	47.5
30-34 years-----	61.1	52.8	60.1	64.0	67.2	54.9	57.1
35-39 years-----	71.3	59.3	68.1	77.9	79.8	75.0	70.4
40 years and over-----	80.9	67.8	80.2	90.3	98.1	84.5	84.1
Second births by mean interval since birth of first child-----	39.3	37.4	33.7	41.3	45.5	49.0	33.2
Under 20 years-----	22.7	22.4	22.3	23.5	28.2	*16.7	22.2
20-24 years-----	35.6	37.2	37.8	34.8	34.2	32.5	33.8
25-29 years-----	56.1	56.6	67.2	56.9	53.5	44.6	51.1
30-34 years-----	77.0	94.0	92.7	81.0	74.6	57.7	64.5
35-39 years-----	104.1	118.5	122.0	104.7	107.3	83.3	*79.8
40 years and over-----	144.7	92.9	200.8	156.1	158.9	94.7	*125.0
Third births by mean interval since birth of second child-----	42.4	40.4	38.4	44.6	48.6	49.8	43.0
Under 20 years-----	20.6	22.0	20.0	21.5	*24.8	*11.0	22.5
20-24 years-----	30.9	31.9	32.0	30.0	29.7	25.2	28.2
25-29 years-----	50.4	53.8	55.5	49.4	45.6	38.7	57.1
30-34 years-----	72.8	68.7	83.0	74.1	69.5	52.6	65.7
35-39 years-----	92.9	83.5	99.8	97.1	98.0	73.7	80.9
40 years and over-----	122.4	110.6	136.6	130.8	118.3	77.6	*91.0
Fourth births by mean interval since birth of third child-----	44.5	43.1	41.3	46.6	51.8	54.7	45.7
Under 20 years-----	18.7	19.5	17.5	24.1	*27.0	-	*23.3
20-24 years-----	27.5	28.9	27.7	26.4	28.2	28.5	27.4
25-29 years-----	43.4	45.4	46.8	41.1	40.2	35.9	42.8
30-34 years-----	65.7	66.4	71.4	63.6	64.2	51.3	66.6
35-39 years-----	87.8	80.0	90.1	91.8	85.2	68.7	82.2
40 years and over-----	109.3	112.7	116.1	109.4	99.0	95.7	*119.3
Fifth births by mean interval since birth of fourth child-----	45.7	43.6	43.6	47.9	52.3	55.6	44.7
Under 20 years-----	18.6	18.8	18.2	*18.3	-	-	*23.5
20-24 years-----	25.0	26.8	24.8	24.2	26.0	*15.0	27.0
25-29 years-----	37.3	40.4	39.2	33.8	35.0	39.5	37.5
30-34 years-----	58.4	56.3	61.7	56.3	63.0	40.8	49.4
35-39 years-----	78.8	74.9	83.0	79.7	67.9	68.1	79.9
40 years and over-----	88.1	68.8	86.8	101.2	95.8	80.1	*75.5
Births of sixth or higher order by mean interval since birth of last child-----	44.8	43.0	44.0	46.8	50.9	58.7	46.6
Under 20 years-----	*16.6	*14.0	*21.3	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	21.8	23.6	20.5	22.9	*23.6	-	25.1
25-29 years-----	31.3	31.7	30.7	31.8	36.4	*27.1	33.0
30-34 years-----	43.6	41.5	45.0	42.2	47.5	46.9	39.4
35-39 years-----	54.6	48.4	55.5	57.1	56.9	65.6	61.6
40 years and over-----	66.2	62.3	66.9	69.7	68.1	72.5	71.3

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-26. Mean Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and fetal death to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
TOTAL							
All Previous Pregnancies							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	40.4	21.1	30.4	40.4	53.7	68.8	81.2
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	24.3	18.1	22.4	27.4	35.9	43.0	47.2
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	37.2	21.7	32.0	41.5	53.4	72.9	92.7
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	44.1	19.9	28.9	42.8	60.2	84.3	110.8
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	46.8	19.6	26.0	38.1	56.3	79.3	102.9
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	46.4	21.0	23.5	32.4	45.1	58.0	70.4
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	42.0	21.6	31.4	41.9	55.8	71.4	83.9
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	24.3	18.1	22.4	27.4	35.9	43.0	47.2
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	37.2	21.7	32.0	41.5	53.4	72.9	92.7
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	44.1	19.9	28.9	42.8	60.2	84.3	110.8
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	46.8	19.6	26.0	38.1	56.3	79.3	102.9
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	46.4	21.0	23.5	32.4	45.1	58.0	70.4
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	24.2	17.7	20.6	24.0	29.9	38.7	47.7
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	24.3	18.1	22.4	27.4	35.9	43.0	47.2
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	21.7	15.5	18.7	21.9	27.4	37.5	49.7
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	25.5	15.4	17.9	23.3	30.1	41.9	54.7
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	27.9	19.3	16.6	22.2	30.5	41.3	50.2
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	28.6	-	16.9	21.1	26.5	34.1	43.9
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	36.4	16.3	28.4	35.9	48.7	65.1	*64.9
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	24.3	18.1	22.4	27.4	35.9	43.0	47.2
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	35.1	16.4	29.6	42.4	45.0	*72.5	*44.0
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	36.7	*13.0	24.8	31.3	56.0	*148.0	*184.0
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	38.6	-	*30.8	28.0	45.0	*65.3	-
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	30.9	-	*25.0	29.7	*49.6	*50.9	*32.2
WHITE							
All Previous Pregnancies							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	40.6	20.9	30.2	40.0	53.5	69.7	83.0
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	24.0	17.9	22.0	26.8	35.3	42.9	49.6
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	37.2	21.5	31.7	40.9	52.3	71.5	90.9
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	44.8	19.5	28.6	42.3	59.9	85.3	111.2
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	47.9	20.5	25.7	37.4	55.9	79.5	104.2
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	47.7	27.0	23.7	32.3	44.9	58.7	72.1
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	42.3	21.5	31.3	41.5	55.6	72.5	85.9
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	24.0	17.9	22.0	26.8	35.3	42.9	49.6
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	37.2	21.5	31.7	40.9	52.3	71.5	90.9
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	44.8	19.5	28.6	42.3	59.9	85.3	111.2
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	47.9	20.5	25.7	37.4	55.9	79.5	104.2
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	47.7	27.0	23.7	32.3	44.9	58.7	72.1
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	24.0	17.4	20.3	23.6	29.6	38.8	49.2
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	24.0	17.9	22.0	26.8	35.3	42.9	49.6
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	21.5	15.1	18.4	21.6	27.1	37.8	53.8
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	25.6	15.0	17.7	23.0	29.3	42.3	54.8
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	28.3	*17.4	16.6	22.1	29.9	41.6	51.0
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	29.2	-	16.6	20.7	26.6	33.8	45.2
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	36.4	16.5	28.0	36.4	43.6	69.0	*73.4
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	24.0	17.9	22.0	26.8	35.3	42.9	49.6
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	35.9	16.5	29.1	43.1	45.3	*80.1	*44.0
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	36.4	-	24.7	32.0	43.3	*148.0	*184.0
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	35.3	-	*23.1	28.1	38.7	*70.3	-
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	40.0	-	-	27.5	*46.8	*51.4	*32.8

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-26. Mean Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and fetal death to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
NEGRO							
All Previous Pregnancies							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	39.6	21.7	31.5	45.4	58.3	67.0	74.9
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	26.5	19.0	26.4	35.0	47.1	52.7	*33.1
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	37.6	22.4	34.6	53.1	72.3	94.4	113.2
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	40.6	20.3	30.2	48.6	68.4	86.0	117.2
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	42.1	19.0	26.7	42.0	62.1	81.9	99.2
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	43.5	18.3	23.4	33.3	48.4	56.8	65.8
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	40.7	22.0	32.2	46.9	60.0	68.4	76.9
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	38.3	22.5	35.2	54.9	75.1	98.4	129.2
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	41.3	20.4	30.7	50.0	71.1	90.1	126.2
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	43.0	19.0	27.1	43.2	64.0	85.0	105.2
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	44.2	18.3	23.7	33.8	47.3	57.4	66.6
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	25.8	18.3	22.8	28.3	33.9	42.6	42.1
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	26.5	19.0	26.4	35.0	47.1	52.7	33.1
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	24.1	16.5	20.8	27.7	34.6	47.1	39.5
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	25.2	15.7	18.5	26.4	32.8	40.4	52.4
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	25.9	*16.2	16.7	23.1	35.3	42.1	44.3
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	27.4	-	17.6	22.9	26.9	39.4	40.0
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by mean interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	35.7	*15.9	30.2	31.3	*99.9	*35.8	*31.0
First live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Second live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	28.6	*16.2	*33.5	*41.0	*53.0	*19.0	-
Third live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	34.7	*13.0	*24.5	*29.5	*146.0	-	-
Fourth live births by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	*72.8	-	*62.0	*45.0	*114.0	*30.0	-
Live births of fifth and higher order by mean interval since last pregnancy-----	*31.5	-	*25.0	*21.5	*56.0	*47.0	*31.0

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-27. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and of Father, by Race: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed	Mother			Father		
	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-5 years-----	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.9
6 years-----	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.2
7 years-----	1.1	0.9	2.0	1.0	0.9	1.8
8 years-----	4.0	3.7	5.3	4.4	4.4	4.5
9 years-----	5.6	4.9	8.6	3.7	3.6	4.8
10 years-----	8.9	7.9	15.9	6.2	5.9	9.0
11 years-----	9.5	7.9	16.9	6.6	5.8	12.7
12 years-----	45.4	47.1	38.9	42.2	41.8	46.1
13 years-----	6.3	6.8	4.3	5.6	5.8	4.4
14 years-----	5.3	5.6	3.5	7.4	7.7	5.4
15 years-----	2.4	2.7	1.3	2.9	3.0	2.2
16 years-----	7.5	8.5	2.7	10.0	10.9	3.9
17 years and over-----	2.4	2.6	0.8	7.8	8.3	2.1

Table 1-28. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, by Age of Mother and Race: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother and race	Years of school completed by mother					
	Total	0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over
Total-----	100.0	6.7	24.0	45.4	14.0	10.0
Under 15 years-----	100.0	71.7	27.3	0.8	0.1	0.1
15-19 years-----	100.0	8.5	55.4	33.3	2.6	0.1
20-24 years-----	100.0	4.8	19.7	54.2	16.6	4.7
25-29 years-----	100.0	4.8	12.4	45.1	18.8	18.9
30-34 years-----	100.0	7.5	15.0	42.7	15.1	19.6
35-39 years-----	100.0	15.9	19.1	42.6	11.9	12.5
40 years and over-----	100.0	20.6	20.6	39.6	10.0	9.3
White-----	100.0	6.0	20.7	47.1	15.1	11.1
Under 15 years-----	100.0	75.8	22.3	1.4	0.2	0.3
15-19 years-----	100.0	8.7	55.1	35.7	2.5	0.1
20-24 years-----	100.0	4.6	17.7	55.5	17.3	5.0
25-29 years-----	100.0	4.3	10.7	45.5	19.6	19.9
30-34 years-----	100.0	6.6	12.9	45.8	15.9	20.8
35-39 years-----	100.0	12.6	16.4	44.8	12.9	13.3
40 years and over-----	100.0	17.9	17.4	43.2	11.1	10.3
Negro-----	100.0	9.1	39.4	38.9	9.1	3.5
Under 15 years-----	100.0	69.2	30.1	0.6	0.0	0.0
15-19 years-----	100.0	8.2	61.0	27.9	2.9	0.0
20-24 years-----	100.0	5.4	29.2	49.0	13.5	2.8
25-29 years-----	100.0	7.6	26.2	45.0	12.8	8.4
30-34 years-----	100.0	12.3	29.8	39.3	10.2	8.4
35-39 years-----	100.0	18.6	33.4	34.3	7.5	6.3
40 years and over-----	100.0	29.0	34.5	26.3	5.6	4.5

Table 1-29. Estimated Number of Illegitimate Live Births and Ratios by Race: United States, 1940-73

[Due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Number				Ratio			
	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	
			Total	Negro			Total	Negro
1973 ¹	407,300	165,000	244,300	234,500	129.8	65.9	416.9	457.5
1972 ¹	405,200	160,500	242,700	235,500	125.7	60.4	402.6	439.1
1971 ¹	401,400	165,800	237,500	229,000	112.9	56.1	375.3	405.3
1970 ¹	398,700	175,100	223,600	215,100	106.9	56.6	349.3	375.8
1969 ²	360,800	165,700	197,200	189,100	100.2	54.7	325.1	348.7
1968 ²	359,200	155,200	185,900	---	96.9	55.3	312.0	---
1967 ³	318,100	142,200	175,800	---	90.3	48.7	293.8	---
1966 ³	302,400	132,900	169,500	---	85.9	44.4	276.5	---
1965 ³	291,200	123,700	167,500	---	77.4	39.6	265.2	---
1964 ³	275,700	114,300	161,300	---	68.5	35.9	245.0	---
1963 ³	259,400	104,600	154,900	---	63.3	30.4	235.5	---
1962 ³	245,100	94,700	150,400	---	58.8	27.0	227.8	---
1961 ³	240,200	91,100	149,100	---	56.3	25.3	223.4	---
1960 ³	224,500	82,500	141,800	---	52.7	22.9	215.8	---
1959 ³	220,600	79,600	141,100	---	52.0	22.1	219.0	---
1958 ³	208,700	74,600	134,100	---	49.6	20.9	212.3	---
1957 ³	201,700	70,800	130,900	---	47.4	19.6	206.7	---
1956 ³	195,500	67,500	126,000	---	46.5	19.0	204.0	---
1955 ³	183,300	64,200	119,200	---	45.3	18.6	202.4	---
1954 ³	176,600	62,700	113,900	---	44.0	18.2	199.5	---
1953 ³	160,800	56,600	104,200	---	41.2	16.9	191.1	---
1952 ³	150,500	54,100	96,200	---	39.1	16.3	183.4	---
1951 ³	146,500	52,600	93,900	---	39.1	16.3	182.8	---
1950 ³	141,600	55,500	88,100	---	39.8	17.5	179.6	---
1949 ³	133,200	53,500	79,700	---	37.4	17.3	167.5	---
1948 ³	129,700	54,800	74,900	---	36.7	17.8	164.7	---
1947 ³	131,900	60,500	71,500	---	35.7	18.5	168.0	---
1946 ³	125,200	61,400	63,800	---	38.1	21.1	170.1	---
1945 ³	117,400	56,400	60,900	---	42.9	23.6	179.3	---
1944 ³	105,200	49,600	55,600	---	37.6	20.2	163.4	---
1943 ³	98,100	42,800	55,400	---	33.4	16.5	162.8	---
1942 ³	96,500	42,000	54,500	---	34.3	16.9	169.2	---
1941 ³	95,700	41,900	53,800	---	38.1	19.0	174.5	---
1940 ³	89,500	40,300	49,200	---	37.9	19.5	168.3	---

¹Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

³Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-30. Estimated Illegitimacy Rates by Age of Mother for the United States, 1940-73; and by Age of Mother and Race for the United States, 1940, 1950, and 1955-73

[Rates are illegitimate live births per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother					
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
TOTAL							
1973 ³	24.5	22.9	31.9	30.0	20.5	10.8	3.0
1972 ³	24.9	22.9	35.4	31.1	22.8	12.0	3.1
1971 ⁴	25.6	22.4	35.6	34.7	25.3	13.3	3.5
1970 ⁴	26.4	22.4	38.4	37.0	27.1	13.6	3.5
1969 ⁴	25.0	20.6	37.4	38.1	27.4	13.6	3.6
1968 ⁴	24.4	19.8	37.3	38.6	28.2	14.9	3.8
1967 ⁵	23.9	18.6	38.3	41.4	29.2	15.4	4.0
1966 ⁴	23.4	17.5	39.1	45.6	35.0	16.4	4.1
1965 ⁴	23.5	16.7	39.9	49.3	37.5	17.4	4.5
1964 ⁴	23.0	15.8	39.9	50.2	37.2	16.3	4.4
1963 ⁴	22.5	15.2	40.3	49.0	33.2	16.1	4.3
1962 ⁴	21.9	14.8	40.9	46.7	29.7	15.6	4.0
1961 ⁴	22.7	15.9	41.7	46.5	28.3	15.4	3.9
1960 ⁴	21.6	15.3	39.7	45.1	27.8	14.1	3.6
1959 ⁴	21.9	15.5	40.2	44.1	28.1	14.1	3.3
1958 ⁴	21.2	15.3	38.2	40.5	27.5	13.3	3.2
1957 ⁴	21.0	15.8	37.3	38.8	26.8	12.1	3.1
1956 ⁴	20.4	15.6	36.4	35.6	24.6	11.1	2.8
1955 ⁴	19.3	15.1	35.5	35.5	22.0	10.5	2.7
1954 ⁴	18.7	14.9	31.4	31.0	20.4	10.3	2.5
1953 ⁴	16.9	13.9	28.0	27.6	17.3	9.0	2.4
1952 ⁴	15.8	13.5	25.4	24.8	15.7	8.2	1.9
1951 ⁴	15.1	13.2	23.2	22.8	14.6	7.6	2.2
1950	14.1	12.6	21.3	19.9	13.3	7.2	2.0
1949	13.3	12.0	21.0	18.0	11.4	6.8	1.9
1948	12.5	11.4	19.8	16.4	10.0	5.8	1.6
1947	12.1	11.0	18.9	15.7	9.2	5.6	1.8
1946	10.9	9.5	17.3	15.6	7.3	4.4	1.8
1945	10.1	9.5	15.3	12.1	7.1	4.1	1.6
1944	9.0	8.8	13.1	10.1	7.0	4.0	1.3
1943	8.3	8.4	11.4	8.8	6.7	3.8	1.3
1942	8.0	8.2	11.0	8.4	6.3	3.8	1.2
1941	7.8	8.0	10.5	7.8	6.0	3.7	1.4
1940	7.1	7.4	9.5	7.2	5.1	3.4	1.2
WHITE							
1973 ³	11.9	10.7	15.6	16.1	10.7	5.9	1.7
1972 ³	12.0	10.5	16.7	16.6	12.1	6.4	1.6
1971 ⁴	12.5	10.3	18.8	18.6	13.3	7.2	1.9
1970 ⁴	13.9	10.9	22.5	21.1	14.2	7.6	2.0
1969 ⁴	13.5	10.0	23.0	22.4	15.1	7.6	2.0
1968 ⁴	13.2	9.8	23.1	22.1	15.1	4.7	
1967 ⁵	12.5	9.0	23.1	22.7	14.0	4.7	
1966 ⁴	12.0	8.5	22.5	23.5	15.7	4.9	
1965 ⁴	11.6	7.9	22.1	24.3	16.6	4.9	
1964 ⁴	11.0	7.3	21.2	24.1	15.9	4.8	
1963 ⁴	10.5	7.0	20.8	22.0	14.2	4.6	
1962 ⁴	9.8	6.5	20.0	19.8	12.6	4.3	
1961 ⁴	10.0	7.0	19.7	19.4	11.3	4.2	
1960 ⁴	9.2	6.6	18.2	18.2	10.8	3.9	
1959 ⁴	9.2	6.5	18.3	17.6	10.7	3.6	
1958 ⁴	8.8	6.3	17.3	15.8	10.8	3.4	
1957 ⁴	8.6	6.4	16.6	14.6	10.5	3.0	
1956 ⁴	8.3	6.2	16.3	14.0	9.2	3.0	
1955	7.9	6.0	15.0	13.3	8.6	2.8	
1950	6.1	5.1	10.0	8.7	5.9	2.0	
1940	3.6	3.3	5.7	4.0	2.5	1.2	
35-44 years ²							
ALL OTHER							
1973 ³	84.2	89.7	108.9	82.4	56.4	26.2	7.2
1972 ³	86.9	92.7	113.1	84.5	56.3	29.0	8.2
1971 ⁴	90.6	92.4	121.0	93.3	65.7	32.2	10.4
1970 ⁴	89.9	90.8	121.0	93.8	69.8	32.0	10.7
1969 ⁴	86.6	85.6	116.6	98.0	73.5	34.7	10.6
35-44 years ²							
1968 ⁴	86.6	82.8	116.3	104.4	80.6	25.2	
1967 ⁵	89.5	80.2	128.2	118.4	97.2	28.9	
1966 ⁴	92.8	76.9	139.4	143.8	119.4	33.8	
1965 ⁴	97.6	75.8	152.6	164.7	137.8	39.0	
1964 ⁴	97.2	74.0	164.2	168.7	132.3	34.5	
1963 ⁴	97.1	73.8	161.8	171.5	124.3	34.4	
1962 ⁴	97.5	74.1	163.6	172.7	115.2	35.5	
1961 ⁴	100.8	77.6	169.6	172.7	112.0	37.4	
1960 ⁴	98.3	76.5	166.5	171.8	104.0	35.6	
1959 ⁴	100.8	80.8	167.8	168.0	106.5	34.9	
1958 ⁴	97.8	80.4	153.2	161.2	110.5	32.5	
1957 ⁴	95.3	81.4	147.7	142.6	115.1	30.3	
1956 ⁴	92.1	79.6	143.5	132.7	113.7	27.0	
1955	87.2	77.6	133.0	125.2	100.9	25.3	
1950	71.2	68.5	105.4	94.2	63.5	20.0	
1940	35.6	42.5	46.1	32.5	23.4	9.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-31

Table 1-30. Estimated Illegitimacy Rates by Age of Mother for the United States, 1940-73; and by Age of Mother and Race for the United States, 1940, 1950, and 1955-73-Con.

[Rates are illegitimate live births per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother					
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
NEGRO							
1975 ³ -----	89.5	96.0	117.2	86.0	58.1	27.4	7.7
1972 ³ -----	92.2	98.8	122.0	89.7	57.7	30.2	8.5
1971 ⁴ -----	96.5	99.1	131.1	100.4	69.0	32.7	9.4
1970 ⁴ -----	95.5	96.9	131.5	100.9	71.8	32.9	10.4
1969 ⁴ -----	90.6	90.6	123.3	101.6	73.4	35.5	10.3

¹Rates computed by relating total illegitimate births, regardless of age of mother, to unmarried women aged 15-44 years.

²Rates computed by relating illegitimate births to mothers aged 40 years and over to unmarried women aged 40-44 years. Rates by race for years prior to 1969 are computed by relating illegitimate births to mothers aged 35 years and over to unmarried women aged 35-44 years.

³Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁵Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-31. Estimated Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother for the United States, 1950-73, and by Age of Mother and Race for the United States, 1950 and 1955-73

[Rates are legitimate live births per 1,000 married women in specified group. Legitimate births are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which legitimacy is reported. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother					
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
TOTAL							
1973 ³	95.3	342.7	182.7	132.5	61.8	23.7	6.2
1972 ³	101.1	376.4	196.0	137.2	66.0	26.7	7.1
1971 ⁴	113.5	415.5	224.5	155.0	73.7	30.3	8.2
1970 ⁴	121.1	443.7	246.6	164.3	79.2	34.2	9.5
1969 ^{4,5}	119.2	442.2	245.6	161.2	80.1	36.1	10.2
1968 ⁴	117.2	439.0	243.7	157.1	80.5	38.2	11.3
1967 ⁴	119.3	442.4	247.8	158.7	85.3	41.5	12.5
1966 ⁴	124.2	458.1	261.3	165.4	81.8	45.3	13.6
1965 ⁴	130.8	462.3	275.6	179.6	101.0	49.9	14.9
1964 ⁴	142.3	478.2	311.1	198.6	110.7	54.2	16.1
1963 ⁴	146.3	484.6	323.4	206.4	114.6	55.5	16.6
1962 ⁴	151.0	501.1	358.2	214.2	119.2	57.4	17.4
1961 ⁴	156.0	518.3	349.4	221.1	124.6	60.7	18.4
1960 ⁴	156.6	530.6	353.6	221.0	123.9	61.6	18.3
1959 ⁴	156.9	498.9	353.5	221.9	125.1	63.1	18.4
1958 ⁴	156.2	478.9	351.6	220.7	125.6	63.1	19.4
1957 ⁴	159.4	463.9	355.4	225.7	128.6	65.6	19.3
1956 ⁴	156.8	479.9	345.1	218.4	127.1	65.3	19.4
1955 ⁴	153.7	460.2	332.1	213.7	126.8	64.8	19.3
1954 ⁴	153.2	470.5	325.6	211.8	128.3	63.8	19.4
1953 ⁴	150.0	464.0	310.8	207.9	125.2	62.5	18.9
1952 ⁴	148.7	442.8	301.6	206.2	124.9	61.7	18.8
1951 ⁴	146.7	450.1	298.3	200.2	120.1	60.0	18.6
1950	141.0	410.4	282.6	191.8	115.7	59.0	18.3
WHITE							
1973 ³	94.2	350.6	180.6	133.2	61.2	22.6	5.7
1972 ³	99.8	364.1	193.5	137.4	65.0	25.4	6.6
1971 ⁴	112.0	403.4	222.1	155.3	72.4	29.3	7.5
1970 ⁴	119.6	431.8	244.0	164.9	78.2	32.7	8.8
1969 ^{4,5}	117.1	427.1	242.7	161.3	78.4	34.5	9.6
35-44 years ²							
1968 ⁴	115.0	425.0	240.8	157.1	78.8	23.2	
1967 ⁴	116.7	427.0	244.8	157.8	83.4	25.3	
1966 ⁴	121.4	441.1	258.1	164.1	89.8	27.8	
1965 ⁴	127.7	443.7	272.0	177.7	99.0	30.9	
1964 ⁴	139.2	459.9	309.0	197.1	108.5	33.6	
1963 ⁴	143.1	472.5	320.6	204.5	112.5	34.8	
1962 ⁴	147.9	490.5	335.6	212.5	117.0	36.4	
1961 ⁴	152.9	503.0	347.6	219.4	122.5	38.9	
1960 ⁴	153.6	513.0	352.5	220.5	121.6	39.7	
1959 ⁴	153.6	484.9	351.3	220.5	122.7	40.6	
1958 ⁴	153.1	476.9	348.0	219.5	123.8	40.7	
1957 ⁴	156.1	471.1	351.3	221.7	127.1	42.5	
1956 ⁴	153.4	461.4	341.2	215.6	126.0	42.3	
1955 ⁴	150.6	440.9	328.5	211.2	126.2	42.2	
1950	139.3	398.5	281.2	193.1	115.9	39.3	
ALL OTHER							
1973 ³	103.3	444.0	198.3	126.5	66.0	32.4	9.9
1972 ³	111.9	472.6	215.6	136.2	73.3	36.7	11.3
1971 ⁴	125.0	504.8	244.0	152.2	83.4	42.6	13.1
1970 ⁴	132.8	522.4	267.6	159.3	86.7	46.1	14.5
1969 ^{4,5}	136.2	537.8	269.0	159.7	92.5	48.8	16.0
35-44 years ²							
1968 ⁴	134.9	522.5	267.9	157.1	93.5	34.2	
1967 ⁴	139.5	536.1	272.7	166.3	99.5	36.8	
1966 ⁴	145.7	573.5	286.1	175.6	106.1	40.0	
1965 ⁴	154.4	592.9	303.4	193.5	115.5	43.3	
1964 ⁴	166.4	606.5	327.4	209.6	126.8	47.9	
1963 ⁴	170.9	566.7	344.6	220.5	129.8	49.1	
1962 ⁴	176.1	574.2	357.9	227.4	135.2	51.5	
1961 ⁴	180.0	635.9	362.7	233.0	140.8	53.8	
1960 ⁴	180.9	659.3	361.8	225.0	142.1	53.5	
1959 ⁴	184.2	597.5	370.8	232.3	144.7	54.3	
1958 ⁴	182.7	561.9	379.4	230.1	140.6	53.6	
1957 ⁴	187.7	570.6	388.2	239.9	140.7	55.4	
1956 ⁴	186.2	611.3	376.0	242.4	135.9	55.7	
1955 ⁴	180.2	598.2	360.5	235.4	131.8	53.7	
1950	155.8	475.2	292.4	180.2	113.0	46.0	
NEGRO							
1973 ³	98.8	453.7	193.5	115.1	58.9	29.7	9.9
1972 ³	108.2	500.0	211.1	124.4	66.8	34.2	11.2
1971 ⁴	121.7	511.7	240.0	140.2	76.8	40.8	13.4
1970 ⁴	130.3	533.3	263.2	148.3	81.0	44.6	14.2
1969 ^{4,5}	131.5	514.6	256.2	146.1	85.1	47.3	16.0

¹Rates computed by relating total legitimate births, regardless of age of mother, to married women aged 15-44 years.

²Rates computed by relating legitimate births to mothers aged 40 years and over to married women aged 40-44 years. Rates by race for years prior to 1969 are computed by relating legitimate births to mothers aged 35 years and over to married women aged 35-44 years.

³Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁵Rates are revised and therefore may differ from those published in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1969*, Volume I, "Nativity."

⁶Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-32. Estimated Number of Illegitimate Live Births and Ratios, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Age of mother	Number				Ratio			
	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	
			Total	Negro			Total	Negro
Total-----	407,300	163,000	244,300	234,500	129.8	63.9	416.9	457.5
Under 15 years-----	10,800	3,200	7,700	7,500	847.5	652.1	968.1	964.3
15-19 years-----	204,900	81,100	123,800	119,800	339.2	190.9	690.6	709.8
15-17 years-----	111,300	42,400	69,000	67,000	466.9	276.4	611.9	623.6
18-19 years-----	93,500	38,700	54,800	52,800	255.7	142.6	581.3	603.8
20-24 years-----	119,100	48,300	70,800	67,500	108.2	53.4	358.9	386.3
25-29 years-----	43,100	16,300	24,800	23,400	48.5	23.6	217.5	257.0
30-34 years-----	18,500	7,600	11,000	10,400	50.0	24.3	194.4	235.4
35-39 years-----	8,200	3,400	4,800	4,500	84.7	33.0	201.5	229.0
40 years and over-----	2,800	1,100	1,400	1,400	76.9	41.1	199.7	231.8

Table 1-33. Estimated Number of Illegitimate Live Births and Ratios, by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Live-birth order	Number				Ratio			
	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	
			Total	White			Total	Negro
Total-----	407,300	163,000	244,300	234,500	129.8	63.9	416.9	457.5
First child-----	231,700	106,300	125,400	119,800	186.4	104.4	558.1	614.1
Second child-----	69,600	21,900	47,800	45,900	76.0	28.3	334.9	379.9
Third child-----	33,400	10,700	22,700	21,800	78.2	30.5	298.5	330.9
Fourth child-----	17,500	5,800	11,700	11,200	88.3	36.8	290.3	313.5
Fifth child and over-----	23,500	7,200	16,200	15,500	108.7	46.2	268.7	284.8
Not stated-----	31,700	11,000	20,600	20,300	231.0	116.0	485.4	499.1

Table 1-34. Ratio of Illegitimate Live Births to Total Live Births, by Race: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the reporting area to residents of area. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Area	Total	White	All other		Area	Total	White	All other	
			Total	Negro				Total	Negro
All reporting areas-----	132.9	62.4	426.2	461.6	Nebraska-----	86.6	62.8	436.0	513.6
Alabama-----	172.5	38.3	421.2	424.6	New Hampshire-----	67.4	66.9	123.7	214.3
Alaska-----	86.3	36.4	193.9	114.0	New Jersey-----	144.5	57.3	484.1	509.3
Arizona-----	116.2	83.1	300.1	386.7	North Carolina-----	148.3	40.4	394.9	408.1
Arkansas-----	154.9	50.0	458.4	464.2	North Dakota-----	78.1	59.2	306.6	57.7
Colorado-----	89.3	77.1	275.7	348.4	Oklahoma-----	109.5	63.5	323.7	456.2
Delaware-----	146.8	52.1	477.5	504.8	Oregon-----	83.9	75.4	253.1	439.7
District of Columbia-----	430.5	132.5	471.9	476.8	Pennsylvania-----	110.9	56.2	466.4	485.7
Florida-----	177.3	65.0	500.0	518.3	Rhode Island-----	94.9	75.1	347.7	438.1
Hawaii-----	106.9	100.9	109.2	66.2	South Carolina-----	182.3	44.8	392.0	397.5
Illinois-----	174.8	67.3	524.8	562.5	South Dakota-----	102.1	59.6	363.1	118.6
Indiana-----	110.1	69.9	447.1	464.9	Tennessee-----	149.2	52.5	486.5	496.3
Iowa-----	79.7	69.2	415.3	523.0	Texas-----	120.2	67.3	397.7	412.4
Kansas-----	84.3	57.8	361.7	424.5	Utah-----	29.8	27.4	112.5	275.9
Kentucky-----	107.0	69.0	473.7	497.2	Virginia-----	132.2	49.2	405.9	428.9
Louisiana-----	187.2	50.1	396.5	400.2	Washington-----	90.1	74.9	250.4	393.5
Maine-----	84.6	84.5	90.9	112.7	West Virginia-----	95.4	79.1	455.6	493.8
Michigan-----	144.0	71.8	449.6	465.5	Wisconsin-----	98.4	70.4	452.2	513.0
Minnesota-----	83.7	70.0	426.7	524.3	Wyoming-----	75.6	67.7	224.0	379.3
Mississippi-----	217.5	35.6	414.2	417.8					
Missouri-----	137.3	60.8	516.5	540.3					

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-35. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery, by Race: United States, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, and 1965-73

[Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total live births	Number attended			Percent attended		
		Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital		Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital	
			Physician	Midwife, other, and not specified		Physician	Midwife, other, and not specified
TOTAL							
1973 ²	3,136,965	3,114,503	6,578	15,884	99.3	0.2	0.5
1972 ²	3,258,411	3,233,703	7,177	17,531	99.2	0.2	0.5
1971 ³	3,555,970	3,523,860	9,560	22,550	99.1	0.3	0.6
1970 ³	3,731,386	3,708,142	5,178	18,066	99.4	0.1	0.5
1969 ³	3,600,206	3,566,280	7,520	26,426	99.1	0.2	0.7
1968 ³	3,501,564	3,449,250	12,942	39,372	98.5	0.4	1.2
1967 ⁴	3,520,959	3,459,771	13,950	47,238	98.3	0.4	1.3
1966 ³	3,606,274	3,534,608	16,798	54,868	98.0	0.5	1.5
1965 ³	3,760,358	3,660,712	33,268	66,378	97.4	0.9	1.8
1960 ³	4,257,830	4,114,368	49,336	94,146	96.6	1.2	2.2
1955	4,047,295	3,818,810	100,756	127,729	94.4	2.5	3.2
1950	3,554,149	3,125,975	251,539	176,635	88.0	7.1	5.0
1945	2,735,456	2,155,594	402,890	176,972	78.8	14.7	6.5
1940	2,360,399	1,516,768	825,271	218,360	55.8	35.0	9.3
WHITE							
1973 ²	2,551,030	2,538,579	4,747	7,704	99.5	0.2	0.3
1972 ²	2,655,558	2,645,113	4,795	7,650	99.5	0.2	0.3
1971 ³	2,919,746	2,905,793	6,002	7,946	99.5	0.2	0.3
1970 ³	3,091,264	3,081,864	3,774	5,626	99.7	0.1	0.2
1969 ³	2,993,614	2,982,254	4,300	7,060	99.6	0.1	0.2
1968 ³	2,912,224	2,895,014	7,346	9,864	99.4	0.3	0.3
1967 ⁴	2,922,502	2,903,892	7,498	11,112	99.4	0.3	0.4
1966 ³	2,993,230	2,973,236	8,450	11,544	99.3	0.3	0.4
1965 ³	3,123,880	3,089,442	20,178	14,240	98.9	0.6	0.5
1960 ³	3,600,744	3,555,812	26,646	18,286	98.8	0.7	0.5
1955	3,458,448	3,371,416	60,738	26,294	97.5	1.8	0.8
1950	3,063,627	2,841,930	181,279	40,418	92.8	5.9	1.3
1945	2,395,563	2,018,929	329,147	47,487	84.3	13.7	2.0
1940	2,067,953	1,238,677	754,746	74,530	59.9	36.5	3.6
ALL OTHER							
1973 ²	585,935	575,924	1,631	6,180	98.3	0.3	1.4
1972 ²	602,853	590,590	2,382	9,881	98.0	0.4	1.6
1971 ³	636,224	618,062	3,538	14,604	97.1	0.6	2.3
1970 ³	640,122	626,278	1,404	12,440	97.8	0.2	1.9
1969 ³	606,592	584,006	3,220	19,366	96.3	0.5	3.2
1968 ³	589,340	554,256	5,596	29,508	94.0	0.9	5.0
1967 ⁴	598,457	555,879	6,482	36,126	92.9	1.1	6.0
1966 ³	613,044	561,372	8,348	43,324	91.6	1.4	7.1
1965 ³	636,498	571,270	13,090	52,138	89.8	2.1	8.2
1960 ³	657,106	558,556	22,690	75,860	85.0	3.5	11.5
1955	588,847	447,394	40,018	101,435	76.0	6.8	17.2
1950	490,522	284,045	70,260	136,217	57.9	14.3	27.8
1945	339,893	136,665	75,743	129,465	40.2	21.7	38.1
1940	292,446	78,091	70,525	143,830	26.7	24.1	49.2
NEGRO							
1973 ²	512,597	503,137	1,646	7,814	98.2	0.3	1.5
1972 ²	531,329	519,408	2,238	9,683	97.8	0.4	1.8
1971 ³	564,960	547,254	3,372	14,334	96.9	0.6	2.5
1970 ³	572,362	558,802	1,328	12,232	97.6	0.2	2.1
1969 ³	543,132	520,892	3,092	19,148	95.9	0.6	3.5

¹Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-35

Table 1-36. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery, by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Division and State	Total, percent attended				White, percent attended				All other, percent attended			
	Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital		
		Physician	Midwife	Other and not specified		Physician	Midwife	Other and not specified		Physician	Midwife	Other and not specified
United States-----	99.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	99.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	98.3	0.3	1.2	0.2
Geographic divisions:												
New England-----	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.8	0.2	-	0.0
Middle Atlantic-----	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.4	0.3	0.0	0.3
East North Central-----	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.6	0.3	-	0.1
West North Central-----	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.5	0.2	0.2	0.1
South Atlantic-----	99.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	97.4	0.4	2.0	0.2
East South Central-----	98.2	0.2	1.5	0.1	99.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	94.6	0.4	4.7	0.2
West South Central-----	98.5	0.1	1.1	0.2	98.6	0.1	1.1	0.2	98.4	0.2	1.2	0.2
Mountain-----	99.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	99.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	98.8	0.5	0.2	0.5
Pacific-----	99.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	99.4	0.3	0.0	0.3	99.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
New England:												
Maine-----	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	100.0	-	-	-
New Hampshire-----	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	100.0	-	-	-
Vermont-----	99.6	0.2	-	0.1	99.7	0.2	-	0.1	97.9	2.1	-	-
Massachusetts-----	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	-	-
Rhode Island-----	99.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.1	0.8	-	0.1
Connecticut-----	99.9	0.1	-	0.0	99.9	0.1	-	0.0	99.8	0.1	-	0.0
Middle Atlantic:												
New York-----	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.3	0.4	0.0	0.3
New Jersey-----	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.6	0.2	0.0	0.2
Pennsylvania-----	99.5	0.4	0.0	0.1	99.5	0.4	0.0	0.1	99.4	0.2	0.0	0.4
East North Central:												
Ohio-----	99.7	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.2	-	0.0
Indiana-----	99.6	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.5	0.4	-	0.0
Illinois-----	99.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.4	0.3	-	0.3
Michigan-----	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.2	-	0.1
Wisconsin-----	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.3	-	-
West North Central:												
Minnesota-----	99.8	0.1	-	0.1	99.8	0.1	-	0.1	99.4	0.3	-	0.3
Iowa-----	99.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	99.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	100.0	-	-	-
Missouri-----	99.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	99.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	99.3	0.3	0.3	0.0
North Dakota-----	99.8	0.1	-	0.1	99.9	0.1	-	0.0	99.5	-	-	0.5
South Dakota-----	99.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	99.2	0.4	0.3	0.1
Nebraska-----	99.8	0.1	-	0.0	99.8	0.1	-	0.0	99.9	-	-	0.1
Kansas-----	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	-	-
South Atlantic:												
Delaware-----	99.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	99.4	0.2	0.3	0.0	98.9	0.9	-	0.2
Maryland-----	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.8	0.2	-	0.1
District of Columbia-----	99.6	0.2	-	0.1	99.1	0.4	-	0.4	99.7	0.2	-	0.1
Virginia-----	99.5	0.1	0.3	0.0	99.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	98.5	0.3	1.2	0.1
West Virginia-----	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	99.7	-	0.2	0.2
North Carolina-----	99.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	98.1	0.4	1.4	0.1
South Carolina-----	97.3	0.2	2.2	0.2	99.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	93.6	0.5	5.5	0.4
Georgia-----	99.1	0.1	0.7	0.1	99.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	97.7	0.2	1.9	0.2
Florida-----	98.7	0.3	0.9	0.1	99.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	96.4	0.7	2.8	0.1
East South Central:												
Kentucky-----	99.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	99.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	98.1	1.3	0.4	0.2
Tennessee-----	99.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	98.8	0.2	0.9	0.1
Alabama-----	96.9	0.3	2.6	0.2	99.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	92.3	0.4	6.9	0.3
Mississippi-----	96.6	0.2	3.1	0.1	99.7	0.0	0.2	0.1	95.3	0.4	6.2	0.1
West South Central:												
Arkansas-----	98.4	0.3	1.1	0.1	99.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	95.0	0.7	4.1	0.1
Louisiana-----	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	99.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	99.1	0.2	0.6	0.2
Oklahoma-----	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	99.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1
Texas-----	98.0	0.1	1.6	0.3	98.0	0.1	1.7	0.3	98.4	0.1	1.3	0.2
Mountain:												
Montana-----	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.2	99.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	99.7	-	-	0.3
Idaho-----	99.3	0.2	0.0	0.5	99.3	0.2	0.0	0.6	100.0	-	-	-
Wyoming-----	99.8	0.1	-	0.1	99.8	0.1	-	0.1	99.7	0.3	-	-
Colorado-----	99.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	99.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	99.8	0.2	-	0.0
New Mexico-----	97.5	1.0	1.0	0.5	97.6	0.9	1.0	0.4	96.8	1.7	0.8	0.7
Arizona-----	99.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	99.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	99.1	0.2	0.0	0.7
Utah-----	99.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	99.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	99.8	-	0.2	-
Nevada-----	99.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	99.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	99.1	0.3	-	0.6
Pacific:												
Washington-----	99.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	99.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	99.3	0.6	0.0	0.1
Oregon-----	98.6	0.4	0.0	1.0	98.6	0.4	0.0	1.0	99.5	0.3	-	0.3
California-----	99.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	99.5	0.2	0.0	0.3	99.6	0.2	0.0	0.2
Alaska-----	96.7	0.3	2.4	0.6	99.0	0.3	0.5	0.2	91.7	0.3	6.5	1.5
Hawaii-----	99.5	0.2	-	0.4	98.7	0.3	-	1.0	99.7	0.1	-	0.1

¹Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-37. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²											
		Total	1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
Total	3,310	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	5.0	7.6	18.2	38.2	27.0	7.5	1.3	0.2
Under 15 years	3,090	100.0	1.7	1.8	3.2	9.1	15.8	26.8	39.1	16.3	2.9	0.2	0.0
15-19 years	3,230	100.0	0.7	1.0	2.0	6.3	10.0	21.6	39.6	23.0	5.1	0.6	0.1
20-24 years	3,310	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	4.8	7.2	18.3	39.0	27.1	7.1	1.2	0.1
25-29 years	3,350	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.3	6.3	16.8	37.9	28.7	8.4	1.6	0.2
30-34 years	3,370	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	4.6	6.9	16.5	36.2	28.8	9.3	2.0	0.3
35-39 years	3,370	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.7	5.5	8.4	16.4	34.3	27.9	10.0	2.5	0.5
40-44 years	3,370	100.0	0.6	0.8	1.8	5.9	9.1	16.7	32.6	27.6	10.4	2.8	0.8
45-49 years	3,370	100.0	0.4	0.9	2.1	6.4	9.7	16.3	32.7	25.9	12.4	2.6	0.5
White	3,350	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.3	6.4	16.6	38.1	28.8	8.3	1.5	0.2
Under 15 years	3,210	100.0	1.5	1.2	2.6	7.0	12.2	20.8	39.7	22.2	4.5	0.4	0.1
15-19 years	3,290	100.0	0.6	0.8	1.6	5.1	8.1	18.7	39.7	26.3	6.2	0.8	0.1
20-24 years	3,350	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	4.1	6.1	16.7	38.9	28.9	7.9	1.3	0.1
25-29 years	3,380	100.0	0.4	0.4	1.0	3.9	5.7	15.9	37.8	29.8	9.0	1.7	0.2
30-34 years	3,390	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.2	6.2	15.6	35.9	29.9	9.9	2.1	0.3
35-39 years	3,400	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.5	5.0	7.4	15.5	34.1	29.1	10.7	2.6	0.5
40-44 years	3,400	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.6	5.6	8.4	15.6	32.3	28.7	11.2	3.0	0.8
45-49 years	3,420	100.0	0.3	0.5	2.3	5.7	8.8	15.2	31.0	26.9	14.4	3.0	0.7
Negro	3,140	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.6	8.4	13.3	25.8	38.4	18.2	3.7	0.6	0.1
Under 15 years	3,010	100.0	1.9	2.1	3.6	10.4	18.1	30.6	37.2	12.2	1.7	0.1	0.0
15-19 years	3,070	100.0	1.1	1.5	2.9	9.3	14.7	29.0	39.0	14.8	2.2	0.2	0.0
20-24 years	3,140	100.0	1.0	1.1	2.5	8.1	12.8	25.9	39.1	18.3	3.4	0.5	0.1
25-29 years	3,200	100.0	1.1	1.0	2.2	7.6	11.8	23.0	38.0	21.4	4.8	0.9	0.2
30-34 years	3,230	100.0	0.9	1.2	2.2	7.5	11.8	21.3	36.6	22.5	6.2	1.3	0.3
35-39 years	3,240	100.0	0.9	1.1	2.8	8.1	13.0	20.4	34.4	22.8	7.1	1.9	0.5
40-44 years	3,250	100.0	1.3	1.2	2.5	7.4	12.5	21.2	32.7	23.4	7.2	2.4	0.6
45-49 years	3,210	100.0	0.5	2.5	1.0	9.6	13.7	20.0	35.7	23.0	5.8	1.0	0.0

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.

²Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

Table 1-38. Median Birth Weight by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Median birth weight is shown in grams, computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces]

Age of mother and race	Total ¹	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
Total	3,310	3,280	3,340	3,350	3,350	3,360	3,360	3,380	3,400
Under 15 years	3,090	3,100	2,800	*	*	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,230	3,240	3,200	3,130	3,090	3,140	2,860	*	2,890
20-24 years	3,310	3,310	3,340	3,290	3,250	3,220	3,190	3,170	3,230
25-29 years	3,350	3,310	3,380	3,380	3,360	3,330	3,330	3,310	3,290
30-34 years	3,370	3,280	3,360	3,390	3,390	3,400	3,390	3,390	3,370
35-39 years	3,370	3,240	3,320	3,360	3,390	3,410	3,390	3,430	3,420
40-44 years	3,370	3,200	3,290	3,330	3,370	3,370	3,390	3,410	3,460
45-49 years	3,370	3,060	3,340	3,280	3,340	3,350	3,390	3,360	3,470
White	3,350	3,320	3,370	3,380	3,390	3,400	3,410	3,440	3,480
Under 15 years	3,210	3,210	2,460	*	*	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,290	3,290	3,270	3,210	3,200	3,180	*	*	2,990
20-24 years	3,350	3,330	3,370	3,340	3,310	3,290	3,270	3,230	3,360
25-29 years	3,380	3,320	3,400	3,390	3,400	3,380	3,380	3,400	3,370
30-34 years	3,390	3,290	3,390	3,410	3,420	3,430	3,440	3,440	3,450
35-39 years	3,400	3,270	3,340	3,370	3,410	3,440	3,450	3,480	3,500
40-44 years	3,400	3,210	3,320	3,350	3,390	3,390	3,400	3,450	3,530
45-49 years	3,420	3,030	3,360	3,360	3,350	3,410	3,400	3,410	3,560
Negro	3,140	3,100	3,140	3,160	3,190	3,210	3,220	3,250	3,260
Under 15 years	3,010	3,020	2,870	*	-	-	-	-	*
15-19 years	3,070	3,080	3,070	3,040	3,040	3,100	*	*	*
20-24 years	3,140	3,130	3,150	3,150	3,150	3,150	3,120	3,110	3,010
25-29 years	3,200	3,160	3,210	3,200	3,210	3,200	3,220	3,200	3,210
30-34 years	3,230	3,150	3,210	3,230	3,240	3,250	3,240	3,270	3,260
35-39 years	3,240	3,080	3,210	3,230	3,260	3,230	3,230	3,280	3,270
40-44 years	3,250	3,050	3,100	3,200	3,190	3,270	3,310	3,290	3,290
45-49 years	3,210	*	*	2,720	*	3,080	*	3,080	3,330

¹Includes not stated live-birth order, which is not distributed.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-37

Table 1-39. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Race for the United States and Each Geographic Division; and by Plurality for the United States: 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²											
		Total	1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
United States-----	3,310	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	5.0	7.6	18.2	38.2	27.0	7.5	1.5	0.2
White-----	3,350	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.3	6.4	16.6	36.1	28.8	8.3	1.5	0.2
All other----	3,150	100.0	1.0	1.1	2.4	8.0	12.5	25.2	38.7	18.9	3.9	0.7	0.1
Negro-----	3,140	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.6	8.4	13.3	25.8	38.4	18.2	3.7	0.6	0.1
Single live births-----	3,330	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.5	6.7	18.0	38.7	27.4	7.6	1.4	0.2
White-----	3,360	100.0	0.4	0.4	1.0	3.8	5.6	16.4	38.5	29.3	8.5	1.5	0.2
All other----	3,160	100.0	0.8	1.0	2.1	7.5	11.4	25.2	39.4	19.2	4.0	0.7	0.1
Negro-----	3,150	100.0	0.9	1.1	2.3	7.9	12.1	25.8	39.0	18.6	3.8	0.6	0.1
Live births in plural deliveries-----	2,430	100.0	4.7	6.2	14.5	29.5	54.8	29.0	13.3	2.6	0.2	0.0	0.0
White-----	2,460	100.0	4.1	5.5	13.8	29.2	52.6	29.9	14.3	2.8	0.3	0.0	0.0
All other----	2,290	100.0	6.8	8.7	16.9	30.6	63.1	25.7	9.4	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
Negro-----	2,280	100.0	7.2	8.9	17.4	30.5	63.9	25.1	9.3	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
New England-----	3,320	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.3	4.6	7.0	17.9	38.9	27.3	7.5	1.3	0.2
White-----	3,330	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.4	6.6	17.3	38.8	27.8	7.8	1.4	0.2
All other----	3,170	100.0	1.1	1.0	2.3	7.1	11.4	24.8	39.7	20.0	3.7	0.4	0.0
Negro-----	3,150	100.0	1.2	0.9	2.5	7.6	12.2	25.5	38.9	19.5	3.6	0.3	0.0
Middle Atlantic-----	3,290	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.5	5.2	7.8	19.3	39.0	25.7	6.7	1.2	0.2
White-----	3,320	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.5	6.6	17.9	39.1	27.4	7.5	1.3	0.2
All other----	3,140	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.7	8.4	13.3	25.7	38.6	18.1	3.6	0.6	0.1
Negro-----	3,130	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.8	8.7	13.8	25.8	38.2	17.9	3.6	0.6	0.1
East North Central-----	3,330	100.0	0.6	0.7	1.4	4.8	7.4	17.5	37.6	27.7	8.1	1.5	0.2
White-----	3,370	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.0	6.2	15.8	37.5	29.6	9.0	1.7	0.2
All other----	3,130	100.0	1.2	1.3	2.6	8.3	13.3	25.9	36.5	16.0	3.6	0.6	0.1
Negro-----	3,130	100.0	1.2	1.3	2.7	8.5	13.8	26.1	38.3	17.7	3.5	0.6	0.1
West North Central-----	3,370	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.2	6.4	15.8	37.1	29.8	9.0	1.6	0.2
White-----	3,390	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.9	5.8	15.1	37.0	30.8	9.4	1.7	0.2
All other----	3,180	100.0	0.9	1.1	2.5	7.4	11.9	23.6	38.8	19.9	4.7	0.8	0.2
Negro-----	3,140	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.8	8.0	12.9	25.9	39.3	17.7	3.6	0.5	0.1
South Atlantic-----	3,290	100.0	0.6	0.8	1.6	5.5	8.5	19.2	37.7	26.0	7.2	1.3	0.2
White-----	3,360	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	4.3	6.6	16.4	37.5	29.2	8.6	1.6	0.2
All other----	3,140	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.5	8.2	12.9	25.9	38.2	18.4	3.8	0.6	0.1
Negro-----	3,130	100.0	1.0	1.3	2.6	8.3	13.2	26.1	38.1	18.1	3.7	0.6	0.1
East South Central-----	3,300	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.6	5.4	8.3	18.8	37.8	26.3	7.4	1.3	0.2
White-----	3,360	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.3	4.4	6.6	16.4	37.4	29.1	8.7	1.6	0.2
All other----	3,150	100.0	0.9	1.1	2.5	8.2	12.6	24.9	38.8	18.9	3.9	0.7	0.1
Negro-----	3,150	100.0	0.9	1.2	2.5	8.2	12.7	25.0	38.8	18.8	3.9	0.7	0.1
West South Central-----	3,300	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.5	5.3	8.0	18.9	38.7	26.1	6.9	1.2	0.2
White-----	3,340	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.3	4.5	6.7	17.1	38.8	28.1	7.7	1.4	0.2
All other----	3,150	100.0	0.9	1.2	2.5	8.1	12.8	25.5	38.4	18.7	3.8	0.7	0.1
Negro-----	3,130	100.0	0.9	1.2	2.6	8.4	13.2	26.1	38.4	18.0	3.5	0.6	0.1
Mountain-----	3,270	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.3	5.3	7.5	20.3	40.3	25.0	5.9	0.8	0.1
White-----	3,280	100.0	0.3	0.5	1.3	5.1	7.3	20.0	40.3	25.4	6.0	0.9	0.1
All other----	3,210	100.0	0.4	0.7	1.6	6.8	9.6	22.6	40.7	21.9	4.5	0.6	0.1
Negro-----	3,110	100.0	0.9	1.2	2.3	8.9	13.4	27.8	39.3	16.0	3.0	0.5	0.0
Pacific-----	3,350	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.2	4.3	6.5	16.7	38.1	28.7	8.3	1.5	0.2
White-----	3,380	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.8	5.8	15.5	37.7	30.1	9.0	1.7	0.2
All other----	3,210	100.0	0.8	0.8	1.9	6.5	10.0	23.0	40.2	21.4	4.6	0.7	0.1
Negro-----	3,170	100.0	1.1	1.1	2.3	7.7	12.2	23.9	38.7	20.0	4.4	0.7	0.1

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.²Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-40. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Period of Gestation and Race: Total of 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. Based only on cases for which birth weight is stated. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, Table A]

Period of gestation and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²												
		Total	500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
Total ³ -----	3,320	100.0	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.4	5.0	7.6	18.2	38.1	27.0	7.6	1.4	0.2
20-27 weeks-----	960	100.0	10.2	44.0	15.5	6.3	5.4	81.3	6.8	7.1	3.4	0.9	0.2	0.3
28-31 weeks-----	1,820	100.0	0.3	6.2	27.1	25.0	11.6	70.2	11.5	12.0	5.1	1.0	0.2	0.1
32-35 weeks-----	2,670	100.0	0.0	0.4	2.5	12.7	25.9	41.6	25.0	21.6	9.5	1.9	0.3	0.1
36 weeks-----	2,910	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	3.2	17.5	21.2	34.7	28.6	12.0	2.8	0.5	0.1
37-39 weeks-----	3,230	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	5.1	5.9	23.8	42.8	22.3	4.5	0.6	0.1
40 weeks-----	3,410	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.1	2.3	14.3	41.1	32.2	8.6	1.3	0.1
41-42 weeks-----	3,510	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.6	1.9	11.2	36.2	35.5	12.5	2.4	0.3
43 weeks and over-----	3,480	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	2.2	2.6	13.0	36.0	33.3	11.9	2.8	0.4
White ³ -----	3,360	100.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.2	4.2	6.4	16.5	38.0	29.0	8.5	1.5	0.2
20-27 weeks-----	920	100.0	11.0	47.2	14.9	5.0	4.5	82.6	5.7	6.2	3.8	1.2	0.2	0.4
28-31 weeks-----	1,760	100.0	0.3	6.5	28.7	26.9	10.7	73.1	9.2	10.9	5.3	1.2	0.2	0.1
32-35 weeks-----	2,650	100.0	0.0	0.3	2.5	13.1	27.2	43.1	24.1	20.3	9.8	2.2	0.4	0.1
36 weeks-----	2,920	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	3.1	17.2	20.9	34.5	28.5	12.5	3.0	0.6	0.1
37-39 weeks-----	3,260	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	4.6	5.3	22.3	43.0	23.8	4.9	0.7	0.1
40 weeks-----	3,430	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.7	1.9	13.1	40.5	33.6	9.3	1.4	0.2
41-42 weeks-----	3,540	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.4	1.5	10.1	35.4	36.7	13.3	2.6	0.3
43 weeks and over-----	3,520	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.8	2.2	11.5	35.0	34.8	13.0	3.0	0.5
Negro ³ -----	3,140	100.0	0.2	0.9	1.2	2.6	8.4	13.3	25.8	38.4	18.1	3.7	0.6	0.1
20-27 weeks-----	1,110	100.0	8.7	37.8	16.7	8.6	7.2	78.9	9.0	8.5	2.8	0.3	0.2	0.3
28-31 weeks-----	1,980	100.0	0.2	5.8	23.9	21.0	13.5	64.4	16.4	13.9	4.4	0.7	0.2	0.1
32-35 weeks-----	2,720	100.0	0.0	0.5	2.8	12.1	22.8	38.3	26.9	24.3	8.9	1.3	0.2	0.1
36 weeks-----	2,880	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	3.5	18.6	22.7	35.4	28.9	10.5	2.0	0.4	0.1
37-39 weeks-----	3,120	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.0	7.7	8.9	30.4	41.3	16.1	2.8	0.4	0.1
40 weeks-----	3,260	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	4.2	4.9	21.7	43.9	23.8	4.8	0.7	0.1
41-42 weeks-----	3,310	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	3.8	4.5	19.6	41.6	26.3	6.7	1.1	0.2
43 weeks and over-----	3,270	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.7	4.5	5.5	22.0	41.1	24.1	5.8	1.2	0.2

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.

²Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

³Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks and not stated are included in the totals but not shown separately.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-39

Table 1-41. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, and Race: Total of 42 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Race and birth weight	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
NUMBER											
Total-----	2,692,080	1,128,050	695,493	298,431	174,311	108,414	72,236	42,854	17,807	37,635	116,849
2,500 grams or less-----	202,185	72,578	48,349	24,977	15,591	9,983	6,468	3,432	1,446	7,902	11,459
2,501 grams or more-----	2,482,181	1,053,505	645,858	272,913	158,399	98,226	65,643	39,326	16,318	29,487	102,506
Not stated-----	7,714	1,967	1,286	541	321	205	125	96	43	246	2,884
White-----	2,184,616	987,967	582,770	222,673	119,539	71,927	48,631	29,164	12,088	22,148	87,709
2,500 grams or less-----	138,740	56,905	35,283	15,336	8,683	5,388	3,456	1,946	840	3,838	7,065
2,501 grams or more-----	2,039,695	929,388	546,426	208,938	110,642	66,394	45,092	27,151	11,225	18,136	78,303
Not stated-----	6,181	1,674	1,061	399	214	145	83	67	23	174	2,341
All other-----	507,464	140,083	112,723	75,758	54,772	36,487	23,605	13,690	5,719	15,487	29,140
2,500 grams or less-----	63,445	15,673	13,066	9,641	6,908	4,595	3,012	1,486	606	4,064	4,394
2,501 grams or more-----	442,486	124,117	99,432	65,975	47,757	31,832	20,551	12,175	5,093	11,351	24,203
Not stated-----	1,533	293	225	142	107	60	42	29	20	72	543
Negro-----	442,763	117,159	96,558	67,746	49,538	32,852	20,911	11,776	4,879	13,943	27,401
2,500 grams or less-----	58,676	14,070	11,962	9,067	6,487	4,313	2,790	1,402	550	3,810	4,225
2,501 grams or more-----	382,724	102,839	84,397	58,549	42,946	28,487	18,079	10,348	4,315	10,078	22,686
Not stated-----	1,363	250	199	130	105	52	42	26	14	55	490
PERCENT											
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2,500 grams or less-----	7.5	6.4	7.0	8.4	9.0	9.2	9.0	8.0	8.1	21.1	10.1
2,501 grams or more-----	92.5	93.6	93.0	91.6	91.0	90.8	91.0	92.0	91.9	78.9	89.9
White-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2,500 grams or less-----	6.4	5.8	6.1	6.9	7.3	7.5	7.1	6.7	7.0	17.5	8.3
2,501 grams or more-----	93.6	94.2	93.9	93.1	92.7	92.5	92.9	93.3	93.0	82.5	91.7
All other-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2,500 grams or less-----	12.5	11.2	11.6	12.7	12.6	12.6	12.8	10.9	10.6	26.4	15.4
2,501 grams or more-----	87.5	88.8	88.4	87.3	87.4	87.4	87.2	89.1	89.4	73.6	84.6
Negro-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2,500 grams or less-----	13.3	12.0	12.4	13.4	13.1	13.1	13.4	11.9	11.3	27.4	15.7
2,501 grams or more-----	86.7	88.0	87.6	86.6	86.9	86.9	86.6	88.1	88.7	72.6	84.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-42. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race, and Live-Birth Order: Total of 42 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Race, live-birth order, and month prenatal care began	All ages	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	43.8	14.0	27.3	45.0	52.5	48.8	41.4	33.9	25.4
3d month-----	27.0	16.9	25.2	27.5	27.4	27.8	27.4	26.4	26.1
4th-6th month-----	22.6	46.6	36.0	21.3	16.0	18.5	23.7	29.4	36.3
7th-9th month-----	5.2	16.8	9.0	4.8	3.2	3.8	5.6	7.4	9.5
No prenatal care-----	1.5	5.7	2.5	1.4	0.9	1.1	1.8	2.8	2.7
First child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	44.3	13.9	28.4	50.5	61.0	58.6	53.2	45.7	24.4
3d month-----	26.8	17.1	26.2	27.9	26.0	26.2	27.6	27.7	29.5
4th-6th month-----	22.9	47.1	35.6	17.5	10.8	12.7	15.2	20.4	25.6
7th-9th month-----	4.8	16.2	7.9	3.3	1.8	2.0	3.3	3.9	9.0
No prenatal care-----	1.2	5.8	1.9	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.8	2.4	11.5
Second child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	48.2	12.6	25.0	44.7	56.6	57.5	52.9	45.6	40.9
3d month-----	27.8	20.2	22.7	28.6	28.4	27.9	27.9	29.5	34.4
4th-6th month-----	18.9	41.6	36.6	21.2	12.6	12.5	15.3	20.0	23.7
7th-9th month-----	4.0	17.2	11.5	4.3	1.9	1.8	3.1	4.1	1.1
No prenatal care-----	1.2	8.4	4.2	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.9	-
Third child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	44.2	*18.2	19.9	34.5	48.5	52.2	49.1	42.2	21.5
3d month-----	27.8	*56.4	18.7	25.0	29.1	29.3	28.2	30.0	26.2
4th-6th month-----	21.7	*45.5	39.5	29.0	18.4	15.7	18.7	23.5	49.8
7th-9th month-----	4.7	-	15.0	7.7	3.1	2.3	3.0	3.5	9.2
No prenatal care-----	1.5	-	7.0	2.7	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.9	2.3
Fourth child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	38.7	*33.3	15.9	26.0	38.7	45.1	44.1	39.6	23.1
3d month-----	27.3	*66.7	15.7	22.2	27.6	29.6	29.5	28.7	29.1
4th-6th month-----	25.7	-	41.3	34.7	26.1	20.8	21.7	25.9	31.1
7th-9th month-----	6.1	-	18.3	12.2	5.8	3.5	3.6	4.3	8.8
No prenatal care-----	2.1	-	8.9	4.8	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.0
Fifth child-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	34.2	-	14.4	21.8	30.6	38.3	39.7	36.9	21.5
3d month-----	26.7	-	20.5	19.9	25.0	28.8	29.3	27.4	30.4
4th-6th month-----	28.9	-	38.5	37.3	31.5	26.0	25.0	28.4	35.9
7th-9th month-----	7.6	-	21.0	14.1	9.6	5.3	4.6	5.9	10.5
No prenatal care-----	2.7	-	5.6	6.9	3.4	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.7
Sixth child and over-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	26.6	-	17.9	18.5	23.0	27.6	28.5	26.2	24.5
3d month-----	23.6	-	29.8	18.4	21.3	23.7	24.9	24.2	24.3
4th-6th month-----	34.2	-	34.5	38.5	36.2	33.7	32.9	34.6	38.2
7th-9th month-----	11.1	-	14.3	16.2	13.5	10.6	10.0	10.4	10.3
No prenatal care-----	4.5	-	3.6	8.5	6.0	4.3	3.7	4.5	2.7
Birth order not stated-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	37.1	14.7	24.5	39.7	47.2	43.1	36.6	32.1	26.4
3d month-----	23.7	14.0	21.9	24.6	23.8	25.4	24.6	23.5	15.1
4th-6th month-----	27.7	43.8	39.1	25.9	20.7	22.4	25.9	31.4	47.2
7th-9th month-----	9.9	22.7	12.8	9.3	7.5	8.3	11.1	11.3	11.3
No prenatal care-----	1.6	4.8	2.7	1.5	0.7	0.8	1.9	*1.8	-
White-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	47.1	14.7	30.2	48.1	54.7	51.0	43.8	36.1	26.8
3d month-----	27.8	18.1	26.8	28.2	27.7	28.3	27.9	27.0	27.9
4th-6th month-----	19.7	45.3	33.2	19.7	14.2	16.6	21.8	27.9	34.7
7th-9th month-----	4.3	16.5	8.0	4.0	2.7	3.2	5.0	6.7	8.6
No prenatal care-----	1.1	5.4	1.9	1.0	0.6	0.8	1.5	2.2	1.9
First child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	47.5	14.5	30.8	52.7	62.3	60.0	54.6	47.5	28.3
3d month-----	27.3	18.5	27.4	28.1	26.0	26.3	27.2	27.4	28.7
4th-6th month-----	20.2	45.4	33.0	15.7	9.8	11.6	14.4	19.3	28.3
7th-9th month-----	4.1	16.3	7.3	2.9	1.6	1.7	3.0	3.6	8.3
No prenatal care-----	0.9	5.3	1.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.8	2.1	8.3
Second child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	51.2	14.6	28.2	47.4	58.1	59.1	54.9	47.8	40.5
3d month-----	28.5	12.2	24.8	29.3	27.9	27.9	27.5	29.2	34.2
4th-6th month-----	16.4	50.0	33.4	18.9	11.5	11.2	14.1	18.4	24.1
7th-9th month-----	3.2	12.2	10.4	3.6	1.6	1.5	2.8	3.7	1.3
No prenatal care-----	0.8	11.0	3.2	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.9	-
Third child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	47.2	*25.0	21.9	37.7	50.5	53.7	50.6	43.1	22.9
3d month-----	28.6	*50.0	20.7	27.0	29.5	29.6	28.6	30.4	30.5
4th-6th month-----	19.2	*25.0	36.6	26.4	16.8	14.4	17.4	22.3	34.3
7th-9th month-----	3.8	-	14.2	6.8	2.7	2.0	2.6	3.4	10.5
No prenatal care-----	1.1	-	6.6	2.1	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-41

Table 1-42. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race, and Live-Birth Order: Total of 42 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Race, live-birth order, and month prenatal care began	All ages	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
White-Con.										
Fourth child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	41.4	*35.3	15.3	28.1	40.7	46.8	45.6	40.7	29.2	29.2
3d month-----	28.4	*66.7	15.2	25.3	28.5	30.1	30.0	28.8	29.2	29.2
4th-6th month-----	23.3	-	39.0	32.5	24.1	19.2	20.1	25.5	35.1	35.1
7th-9th month-----	5.3	-	20.1	12.1	5.3	5.2	5.3	3.7	6.9	6.9
No prenatal care-----	1.6	-	10.3	4.3	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.5
Fifth child-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	36.5	-	14.5	23.1	32.6	39.8	41.3	38.8	19.4	19.4
3d month-----	27.9	-	23.7	20.6	25.9	29.8	29.9	28.1	32.3	32.3
4th-6th month-----	26.5	-	34.2	34.4	29.3	24.2	23.3	27.4	36.1	36.1
7th-9th month-----	6.8	-	22.4	14.8	9.2	4.8	4.2	4.8	10.3	10.3
No prenatal care-----	2.3	-	5.3	7.2	3.1	1.4	1.2	0.9	1.9	1.9
Sixth child and over-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	28.6	-	18.8	18.2	24.1	29.5	30.7	28.1	26.9	26.9
3d month-----	24.7	-	25.0	20.4	22.0	25.0	25.7	24.9	25.8	25.8
4th-6th month-----	32.2	-	35.4	34.6	34.2	31.6	31.1	33.5	36.5	36.5
7th-9th month-----	10.6	-	20.8	18.0	14.0	10.1	9.3	9.9	9.1	9.1
No prenatal care-----	3.9	-	-	8.7	5.7	3.7	3.2	3.5	1.8	1.8
Birth order not stated-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	42.5	17.1	28.9	43.7	50.8	46.7	39.1	36.4	26.1	26.1
3d month-----	25.2	12.3	24.3	26.0	24.5	26.6	25.7	23.6	28.1	28.1
4th-6th month-----	22.8	43.1	33.4	21.4	17.4	19.1	25.0	26.4	39.1	39.1
7th-9th month-----	8.4	22.3	11.5	7.8	6.8	7.3	10.5	12.1	8.7	8.7
No prenatal care-----	1.1	5.2	1.9	1.1	0.5	0.4	1.6	1.4	-	-
Negro										
1st and 2d month-----	28.2	13.4	20.4	30.2	36.5	35.1	29.8	24.8	21.3	21.3
3d month-----	23.2	16.2	21.4	24.1	24.7	24.3	24.6	24.1	20.0	20.0
4th-6th month-----	36.1	47.6	43.3	34.0	29.4	30.8	33.7	35.6	41.6	41.6
7th-9th month-----	9.0	16.8	11.0	8.5	6.8	7.0	8.5	10.2	12.8	12.8
No prenatal care-----	3.4	5.9	3.9	3.2	2.6	2.8	3.3	3.4	4.4	4.4
First child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	28.1	13.5	21.2	35.8	49.4	49.4	45.3	36.0	*16.7	*16.7
3d month-----	23.9	16.2	22.8	26.6	25.5	23.9	26.2	28.7	*41.7	*41.7
4th-6th month-----	37.2	48.2	43.4	29.6	19.8	21.2	22.0	25.0	*25.0	*25.0
7th-9th month-----	8.2	16.0	9.5	6.1	4.1	3.9	4.9	4.4	-	-
No prenatal care-----	2.6	6.1	3.0	1.9	1.2	1.6	1.6	5.9	*16.7	*16.7
Second child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	30.6	11.7	18.9	30.5	42.7	44.2	40.6	32.3	*40.0	*40.0
3d month-----	23.4	23.4	18.7	24.2	26.2	27.6	28.1	28.1	*30.0	*30.0
4th-6th month-----	34.0	37.7	42.6	34.4	24.8	22.5	24.0	31.3	*30.0	*30.0
7th-9th month-----	8.6	20.1	13.5	7.8	4.7	4.1	5.9	6.8	-	-
No prenatal care-----	3.5	7.1	6.2	3.0	1.6	1.6	1.4	0.9	-	-
Third child-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	29.4	-	17.9	25.6	34.5	40.5	37.2	36.8	*11.8	*11.8
3d month-----	23.9	-	16.9	23.1	26.7	26.0	26.3	27.5	-	-
4th-6th month-----	34.2	*100.0	42.5	37.0	30.2	27.1	28.8	29.7	*76.5	*76.5
7th-9th month-----	8.7	-	15.5	10.0	6.0	4.7	5.7	4.7	*5.9	*5.9
No prenatal care-----	3.8	-	7.2	4.3	2.7	1.7	1.9	2.3	*5.9	*5.9
Fourth child-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	27.9	-	16.1	22.6	29.7	33.6	34.5	32.6	*38.5	*38.5
3d month-----	23.1	-	16.2	20.7	23.7	26.4	25.5	30.7	*23.1	*23.1
4th-6th month-----	35.8	-	42.8	39.0	34.9	32.0	32.7	26.5	*23.1	*23.1
7th-9th month-----	9.1	-	16.8	11.9	8.1	5.9	4.6	7.5	*7.7	*7.7
No prenatal care-----	4.2	-	8.1	5.8	3.6	2.2	2.6	2.8	*7.7	*7.7
Fifth child-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	26.6	-	14.5	20.6	25.4	32.0	30.8	23.9	34.6	34.6
3d month-----	22.9	-	18.8	19.1	22.9	24.2	26.6	24.5	19.2	19.2
4th-6th month-----	37.0	-	40.2	41.2	37.5	34.2	34.2	34.7	34.6	34.6
7th-9th month-----	9.6	-	20.5	12.9	10.2	7.2	5.8	12.4	11.5	11.5
No prenatal care-----	3.9	-	6.0	6.3	4.0	2.4	2.6	4.6	-	-
Sixth child and over-----	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	22.4	-	17.6	18.8	21.6	23.8	22.6	21.0	17.9	17.9
3d month-----	21.3	-	38.2	17.0	20.6	20.9	23.0	22.1	21.7	21.7
4th-6th month-----	39.1	-	29.4	41.2	39.7	39.3	38.3	38.5	40.6	40.6
7th-9th month-----	11.5	-	5.9	14.7	12.2	10.8	11.3	11.5	15.1	15.1
No prenatal care-----	5.6	-	8.8	8.4	6.0	5.2	4.7	7.0	4.7	4.7
Birth order not stated-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	25.8	13.0	19.0	27.3	34.8	33.3	30.9	25.7	26.7	26.7
3d month-----	20.6	14.8	19.1	21.6	21.7	21.9	22.0	24.0	6.7	6.7
4th-6th month-----	37.9	44.4	43.8	35.9	32.1	31.7	32.0	37.4	53.3	53.3
7th-9th month-----	12.9	23.1	14.5	12.6	10.1	11.1	12.5	10.5	13.3	13.3
No prenatal care-----	2.8	4.6	3.6	2.6	1.4	2.0	2.5	*2.3	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-43. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting both month of pregnancy prenatal care began and educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Race and years of school completed by mother	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began				
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th-6th month	7th-9th month	No prenatal care
Total-----	100.0	43.3	27.2	23.0	5.2	1.3
0-8 years-----	100.0	26.4	23.1	35.1	11.7	3.7
9-11 years-----	100.0	30.2	25.1	33.6	8.8	2.3
12 years-----	100.0	46.3	28.6	20.5	3.8	0.8
13-15 years-----	100.0	53.7	27.8	15.3	2.8	0.4
16 years and over-----	100.0	60.0	26.9	11.3	1.7	0.2
Not stated-----	100.0	32.9	31.4	24.6	7.6	3.5
White-----	100.0	47.0	28.2	19.8	4.1	0.8
0-8 years-----	100.0	28.5	24.4	33.0	11.0	3.0
9-11 years-----	100.0	33.9	26.8	30.2	7.6	1.5
12 years-----	100.0	49.3	29.4	17.8	3.0	0.5
13-15 years-----	100.0	55.9	28.1	13.5	2.2	0.3
16 years and over-----	100.0	61.1	27.0	10.4	1.4	0.1
Not stated-----	100.0	37.7	34.5	19.6	6.0	2.3
Negro-----	100.0	27.2	22.7	37.1	9.6	3.4
0-8 years-----	100.0	19.8	19.5	42.1	13.4	5.3
9-11 years-----	100.0	21.4	21.2	41.8	11.4	4.2
12 years-----	100.0	30.2	24.2	34.8	8.1	2.7
13-15 years-----	100.0	39.2	25.0	27.6	6.5	1.6
16 years and over-----	100.0	52.4	25.0	18.2	3.7	0.7
Not stated-----	100.0	17.9	22.5	40.3	12.2	7.1

Table 1-44. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Legitimacy Status and Race: Total of 33 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting both month of pregnancy prenatal care began and legitimacy status to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Figures for legitimacy status not stated or not reported are included in legitimate births]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	Total births			Legitimate births			Illegitimate births		
	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro
NUMBER									
Total-----	1,785,272	1,444,478	300,281	1,546,916	1,351,314	180,710	238,356	93,164	139,571
1st and 2d month-----	731,205	641,270	76,577	668,020	624,512	51,006	43,185	16,758	25,571
3d month-----	466,616	391,674	65,372	421,352	374,279	38,316	45,264	17,395	27,056
4th-6th month-----	392,814	277,289	104,281	299,453	242,280	48,016	93,361	35,008	56,265
7th-9th month-----	87,740	58,572	25,255	56,936	44,055	10,127	30,804	14,517	15,128
No prenatal care-----	26,182	14,855	10,100	14,546	10,255	3,566	11,637	4,598	6,534
Not stated-----	80,715	60,820	18,696	66,610	55,933	9,679	14,105	4,987	9,017
PERCENT									
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month-----	42.9	46.3	27.2	46.5	48.2	33.8	19.3	19.0	19.6
3d month-----	27.4	28.3	23.2	28.5	28.9	25.4	20.2	19.7	20.7
4th-6th month-----	23.0	20.0	37.0	20.2	18.7	31.8	41.6	39.7	43.1
7th-9th month-----	5.1	4.2	9.0	3.8	3.4	6.7	13.7	16.4	11.6
No prenatal care-----	1.5	1.1	3.6	1.0	0.8	2.4	5.2	5.2	5.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-43

Table 1-45. Birth Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1963-73

[Rates are live births per 1,000 population in each area]

Division and State	1973 ^{1,2}	1972 ^{1,2}	1971 ^{1,3}	1970 ^{1,3}	1969 ³	1968 ³	1967 ⁴	1966 ³	1965 ³	1964 ³	1963 ³
United States-----	14.9	15.6	17.2	18.4	17.8	17.5	17.8	18.4	19.4	21.0	21.7
Geographic divisions:											
New England:											
Maine-----	12.8	13.7	15.5	16.9	17.0	16.9	17.6	18.3	19.1	⁵ 20.3	21.2
Middle Atlantic-----	13.0	13.8	15.4	16.9	16.5	16.3	16.6	17.4	18.2	19.5	19.9
East North Central-----	15.1	15.9	17.6	18.7	18.0	17.8	18.3	19.1	19.7	21.2	21.9
West North Central-----	14.2	14.9	16.3	17.4	17.1	16.7	16.8	17.6	18.7	20.6	21.6
South Atlantic-----	15.4	16.3	18.0	18.7	18.0	17.8	18.2	18.8	20.0	21.9	22.4
East South Central-----	16.7	17.4	19.0	19.4	18.3	17.8	18.2	18.7	20.1	22.2	22.5
West South Central-----	17.3	18.0	19.5	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.8	19.2	20.2	22.4	23.1
Mountain-----	18.1	18.5	20.0	20.7	19.9	19.3	19.4	19.6	20.8	22.9	24.0
Pacific-----	14.5	15.0	16.4	18.2	18.1	17.6	17.6	17.9	19.1	20.5	21.6
New England:											
Maine-----	15.2	15.8	17.6	17.9	17.7	17.4	18.6	18.9	20.0	21.5	22.3
New Hampshire-----	14.6	15.7	17.8	17.9	17.9	17.7	18.3	18.4	19.4	20.9	21.6
Vermont-----	14.6	16.0	17.4	18.8	18.0	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.1	21.9	22.1
Massachusetts-----	12.4	13.3	15.1	16.6	17.0	16.8	17.5	18.1	18.8	⁵ 19.7	21.1
Rhode Island-----	12.6	13.7	15.5	16.5	16.9	16.7	17.6	18.2	19.4	20.4	20.8
Connecticut-----	12.2	12.9	14.8	16.7	16.6	16.6	17.1	18.2	19.2	20.4	20.9
Middle Atlantic:											
New York-----	13.1	13.8	15.5	17.4	16.9	16.7	16.8	17.6	18.5	19.7	20.1
New Jersey-----	13.0	13.7	15.4	16.8	16.4	16.1	16.6	17.5	18.5	19.8	20.3
Pennsylvania-----	12.9	13.7	15.2	16.3	15.7	15.9	16.2	17.0	17.7	19.0	19.4
East North Central:											
Ohio-----	15.0	15.8	17.7	18.7	17.7	17.5	17.7	18.5	19.1	20.7	21.2
Indiana-----	15.8	16.5	18.3	19.1	18.3	18.1	18.8	19.5	20.0	21.9	22.4
Illinois-----	15.1	15.9	17.5	18.5	17.7	17.6	18.0	18.8	19.6	21.1	21.7
Michigan-----	15.6	16.3	18.0	19.4	18.9	18.3	19.1	19.9	20.1	21.5	22.3
Wisconsin-----	13.7	14.3	16.1	17.6	17.5	17.6	18.1	19.3	20.0	21.6	22.5
West North Central:											
Minnesota-----	13.8	14.5	16.2	18.0	17.8	17.7	18.1	18.7	19.9	21.8	22.9
Iowa-----	13.4	14.2	15.8	17.1	17.0	16.8	17.2	17.8	18.5	20.1	21.0
Missouri-----	14.5	15.3	16.6	17.3	16.9	16.1	16.2	17.3	18.1	19.8	20.5
North Dakota-----	15.2	15.9	16.5	17.6	17.6	16.9	17.0	18.7	20.2	22.3	23.6
South Dakota-----	15.6	16.0	17.2	17.6	17.4	17.4	17.0	18.4	20.2	22.3	23.7
Nebraska-----	14.8	15.4	16.9	17.3	17.1	16.9	16.9	17.6	19.0	20.9	22.3
Kansas-----	14.1	14.6	16.0	17.0	16.0	15.5	15.4	16.1	17.5	19.5	20.7
South Atlantic:											
Delaware-----	14.3	15.4	17.7	19.2	18.7	18.4	19.3	20.1	21.2	23.1	24.0
Maryland-----	13.2	14.4	16.3	17.6	18.4	18.1	18.8	19.9	20.9	22.8	23.2
District of Columbia-----	14.5	16.0	18.8	20.1	18.5	18.5	19.7	20.4	22.5	24.4	25.6
Virginia-----	15.0	15.8	17.5	18.6	17.8	17.8	18.2	18.8	20.1	22.2	22.6
West Virginia-----	15.4	16.3	17.6	17.8	15.8	16.3	16.4	16.8	17.7	19.5	19.7
North Carolina-----	16.3	17.0	18.5	19.3	18.0	18.1	18.4	18.6	19.8	21.8	22.4
South Carolina-----	18.0	18.6	20.2	20.1	18.8	18.4	19.2	19.6	20.8	22.5	23.3
Georgia-----	17.8	18.5	20.1	21.1	19.5	19.1	19.2	20.1	21.5	23.4	23.6
Florida-----	14.0	15.0	16.6	16.9	16.9	16.6	16.7	17.3	18.4	20.2	20.7
East South Central:											
Kentucky-----	16.0	16.8	18.6	18.7	17.8	17.5	17.7	18.2	19.4	21.5	21.8
Tennessee-----	15.6	16.2	17.9	18.4	17.6	16.9	17.5	17.8	19.0	21.1	21.4
Alabama-----	16.8	17.5	19.1	19.4	18.3	17.9	18.3	18.9	20.3	22.3	22.5
Mississippi-----	19.5	20.4	21.6	22.1	19.9	19.5	19.8	20.6	22.7	24.7	25.0
West South Central:											
Arkansas-----	16.5	16.8	18.3	18.5	17.0	16.7	17.0	17.7	18.9	21.3	21.7
Louisiana-----	17.6	18.3	19.8	20.4	20.0	19.9	20.6	21.5	22.4	24.7	25.0
Oklahoma-----	15.3	16.1	17.4	17.5	16.7	16.3	16.1	16.3	17.5	19.4	20.4
Texas-----	17.8	18.5	20.1	20.6	20.3	19.3	19.1	19.4	20.4	22.5	23.3
Mountain:											
Montana-----	15.8	16.0	17.4	18.2	16.9	17.3	17.2	18.0	19.4	21.5	22.7
Idaho-----	18.9	18.8	19.6	20.3	18.7	18.7	18.3	18.7	19.3	20.5	21.7
Wyoming-----	17.2	17.3	18.1	19.6	18.8	18.3	17.8	18.0	19.9	21.4	22.7
Colorado-----	15.8	16.3	17.7	18.8	18.7	18.1	17.8	17.7	18.9	21.0	22.1
New Mexico-----	18.8	19.3	21.2	21.8	21.6	20.2	21.3	21.8	24.0	26.5	28.1
Arizona-----	18.4	19.1	20.6	21.3	20.2	19.7	19.8	20.1	21.5	23.4	24.5
Utah-----	24.2	23.9	25.2	25.5	23.2	22.4	22.4	22.5	22.4	24.6	25.6
Nevada-----	15.7	16.9	18.9	19.6	19.8	19.3	19.3	19.9	21.8	24.0	24.3
Pacific:											
Washington-----	13.9	14.1	16.0	17.8	17.5	17.5	17.8	17.4	17.8	19.3	20.6
Oregon-----	13.9	14.3	15.6	16.8	16.7	16.0	15.8	16.6	17.0	17.8	18.9
California-----	14.5	15.0	16.3	16.2	16.2	17.6	17.6	17.9	19.3	20.7	21.7
Alaska-----	20.0	21.3	23.3	25.1	24.4	23.5	23.1	24.1	26.5	29.1	31.2
Hawaii-----	18.5	18.9	20.0	21.4	19.7	18.6	20.0	20.9	23.0	24.5	26.0

¹Excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.⁵Excludes approximately 1,800 live births recorded in Massachusetts in 1964.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-46. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1973 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of areas, see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 population]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
United States, 50 largest SMSA's--	1,408,017	14.3	Dayton, Ohio	12,595	14.8	Massau-Suffolk, N.Y.	29,852	11.4
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	10,416	13.0	Montgomery	8,939	14.9	Massau	12,890	9.1
Albany	3,416	11.8	Greene	1,859	14.7	Suffolk	16,962	14.2
Rensselaer	2,144	15.8	Miami	1,330	15.2	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	9,164	12.1
Schenectady	1,984	12.4	Freble	465	12.8	New Haven	9,164	12.1
Montgomery	733	12.8	Denver-Boulder, Colo.	20,323	14.9	New Orleans, La.	19,433	17.8
Saratoga	2,139	15.5	Boulder	2,073	13.5	Orleans	10,673	18.2
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	23,309	14.7	Denver	7,613	15.0	Jefferson	6,672	17.5
Orange	23,309	14.7	Adams	3,724	18.1	St. Bernard	910	18.2
Atlanta, Ga.	29,832	17.3	Arapahoe	2,743	13.6	St. Tammany	1,180	17.2
De Kalb	7,011	15.2	Gilpin	11	6.1	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	128,423	13.1
Fulton	9,890	16.6	Jefferson	4,159	14.7	New York (city), N.Y.	106,242	13.8
Butts	224	20.2	Detroit, Mich.	68,594	15.4	Bronx	21,808	15.3
Cherokee	676	19.3	Wayne	41,869	16.0	Kings	39,304	15.8
Clayton	2,471	20.6	Lapeer	971	16.7	New York	17,358	11.9
Cobb	3,781	17.6	Livingston	1,030	15.0	Queens	23,385	11.8
Douglas	780	21.1	Macomb	9,494	14.7	Richmond	4,397	13.9
Fayette	236	17.4	Oakland	15,234	14.1	Putnam, N.Y.	853	13.5
Forsyth	2,046	17.9	St. Clair	2,036	15.9	Rockland, N.Y.	3,025	12.6
Gwinnett	462	18.1	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	10,707	14.2	Westchester, N.Y.	9,622	10.8
Henry	610	20.7	N.C.	3,141	14.0	Bergen, N.J.	8,675	9.7
Newton	348	17.5	Forsyth	4,054	13.6	Newark, N.J.	26,135	12.6
Paulding	417	18.4	Guilford	1,540	15.5	Essex	13,158	14.0
Rockdale	528	19.3	Davidson	1,232	15.4	Morris	4,994	12.7
Walton	27,341	12.9	Randolph	416	15.9	Scnerset	2,078	10.3
Baltimore, Md.	11,902	13.7	Stokes	324	12.4	Union	5,905	10.8
Baltimore (city)	4,601	14.3	Yadkin	9,894	12.0	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	64,382	13.4
Anne Arundel	6,895	10.8	Hartford, Conn.	9,894	12.0	Philadelphia, Pa.	25,814	13.7
Baltimore	941	12.4	Hartford	39,316	18.4	Bucks, Pa.	6,263	14.2
Carroll	1,906	14.8	Harris	34,339	18.7	Chester, Pa.	3,788	13.2
Howard	1,096	13.6	Brazoria	1,846	16.1	Delaware, Pa.	7,040	11.7
Birmingham, Ala.	11,787	15.1	Fort Bend	1,272	19.8	Montgomery, Pa.	7,187	11.4
Jefferson	9,410	14.6	Liberty	609	16.3	Burlington, N.J.	4,699	15.1
St. Clair	545	17.0	Montgomery	1,070	15.0	Camden, N.J.	6,902	14.6
Shelby	724	17.1	Waller	180	11.7	Gloucester, N.J.	2,469	13.6
Walker	1,108	17.8	Indianapolis, Ind.	18,076	15.9	Phoenix, Ariz.	19,415	17.3
Boston, Mass.	40,279	11.8	Marion	12,765	16.1	Mariocpa	19,415	17.3
Suffolk	9,210	12.5	Boone	440	14.0	Pittsburgh, Pa.	26,893	11.3
Essex	7,915	12.2	Hamilton	899	14.6	Allegheny	16,921	10.8
Middlesex	16,831	11.8	Hancock	644	15.6	Beaver	2,486	11.7
Norfolk	6,323	10.3	Hendricks	874	15.0	Washington	2,787	13.0
Bridgeport, Conn.	9,224	11.7	Johnson	1,088	16.3	Westmoreland	4,634	12.2
Fairfield	9,224	11.7	Morgan	738	15.7	Portland, Ore.-Wash.	14,310	13.4
Buffalo, N.Y.	16,702	12.3	Shelby	622	15.8	Multnomah, Ore.	7,040	12.7
Erie	13,627	12.2	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	19,622	15.2	Clackamas, Ore.	2,472	13.3
Niagara	3,075	13.0	Clay, Mo.	1,916	14.6	Washington, Ore.	2,563	14.0
Chicago, Ill.	108,251	15.4	Jackson, Mo.	9,926	15.3	Clark, Wash.	2,235	15.7
Cook	84,157	15.4	Cass, Mo.	712	15.5	Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	9,561	12.2
Du Page	7,510	14.2	Platte, Mo.	567	16.3	Kent	1,853	12.5
Kane	4,354	16.4	Ray, Mo.	253	13.0	Providence	7,216	12.3
Lake	5,880	15.0	Johnson, Kans.	3,117	13.5	Bristol	492	10.7
McHenry	1,691	14.2	Wyandotte, Kans.	3,131	17.0	Riverside-San Bernadino-Ontario, Calif.	18,049	15.1
Will	4,659	16.9	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	104,289	15.0	Riverside	7,322	14.5
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	20,946	15.1	Los Angeles	104,289	15.0	San Bernardino	10,726	15.6
Hamilton, Ohio	13,410	14.8	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	13,985	15.8	Rochester, N.Y.	12,890	13.3
Clermont, Ohio	1,672	16.4	Jefferson, Ky.	11,055	15.8	Monroe	9,264	13.1
Warren, Ohio	1,416	16.4	Bullitt, Ky.	578	18.6	Livingston	714	12.6
Boone, Ky.	692	19.7	Oldham, Ky.	202	13.1	Ontario	1,110	13.4
Campbell, Ky.	1,250	14.1	Clark, Ind.	1,322	16.3	Orleans	592	15.5
Kenton, Ky.	2,056	15.4	Floyd, Ind.	828	14.5	Wayne	1,200	14.9
Dearborn, Ind.	450	14.8	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.	15,151	17.5	Sacramento, Calif.	11,601	13.6
Cleveland, Ohio	27,116	13.6	Shelby, Tenn.	12,751	17.2	Sacramento	9,471	14.0
Cuyahoga	21,769	13.2	Tipton, Tenn.	486	16.7	Flacer	1,038	12.1
Geauga	1,044	16.2	Crittenden, Ark.	1,054	21.2	Yolo	1,292	12.4
Lake	2,876	14.5	De Soto, Miss.	860	20.2	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	35,591	14.8
Medina	1,427	15.9	Miami, Fla.	17,666	12.9	St. Louis (city), Mo.	9,154	16.1
Columbus, Ohio	16,753	15.9	Dade	17,666	12.9	Franklin, Mo.	1,032	16.9
Franklin	13,626	15.9	Milwaukee, Wis.	19,730	13.8	Jefferson, Mo.	1,984	17.2
Delaware	714	15.2	Milwaukee	14,855	14.0	St. Charles, Mo.	1,601	18.3
Fairfield	1,247	15.8	Ozaukee	722	11.9	St. Louis, Mo.	12,171	12.8
Madison	442	14.5	Washington	1,191	17.0	Clinton, Ill.	494	16.6
Pickaway	724	16.6	Waukesha	2,962	12.2	Madison, Ill.	3,683	14.5
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.	41,935	17.2	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	29,246	14.2	Monroe, Ill.	215	11.7
Dallas	24,377	18.0	Hennepin, Minn.	11,887	12.7	St. Clair, Ill.	4,977	17.3
Tarrant	11,543	16.2	Ramsey, Minn.	6,441	13.8	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	17,330	22.9
Collin	1,579	19.9	Anoka, Minn.	2,914	16.8	Salt Lake	11,404	23.1
Denton	1,340	14.7	Carver, Minn.	494	15.6	Weber	2,971	22.3
Ellis	850	16.9	Chisago, Minn.	288	13.9	Davis	2,435	22.8
Hood	98	11.4	Dakota, Minn.	2,727	17.4	Tooele	520	23.7
Johnson	804	15.3	Scott, Minn.	586	15.3	San Antonio, Tex.	18,571	19.4
Kaufman	548	15.4	Washington, Minn.	1,506	16.0	Bexar	17,481	19.6
Parker	404	12.7	Wright, Minn.	809	18.3	Comal	422	14.9
Rockwall	108	13.8	St. Croix, Wis.	594	15.9	Guadalupe	668	17.9
Wise	304	14.9				San Diego, Calif.	21,798	14.8
						San Diego	21,798	14.8
						San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	37,764	12.1
						Alameda	14,229	13.0
						San Francisco	7,760	11.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-45

Table 1-46. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1973 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of areas, see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 population]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif--Con.			Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla-----	15,890	12.5	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va-----	42,887	14.1
Contra Costa-----	7,024	12.3	Hillsborough-----	8,719	16.0	District of Columbia-----	10,815	14.5
Marin-----	2,256	10.7	Pasco-----	1,232	10.9	Charles, Md-----	944	17.3
San Mateo-----	6,515	11.5	Pinellas-----	5,939	9.7	Montgomery, Md-----	6,448	11.5
San Jose, Calif-----	16,144	14.0	Toledo, Ohio-Mich-----	12,640	16.2	Prince Georges, Md-----	10,324	14.9
Santa Clara-----	16,144	14.0	Lucas, Ohio-----	7,920	16.3	Alexandria (city), Va-----	1,885	18.0
Seattle-Everett, Wash-----	17,105	12.4	Fulton, Ohio-----	617	17.1	Arlington, Va-----	2,047	12.5
King-----	13,307	11.8	Ottawa, Ohio-----	611	15.5	Fairfax, Va ¹ -----	6,889	12.6
Snohomish-----	3,798	14.8	Wood, Ohio-----	1,487	15.4	Loudoun, Va-----	732	17.6
			Monroe, Mich-----	2,005	16.1	Prince William, Va-----	2,805	21.7

¹Figures are included for cities of Falls Church and Fairfax.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-47. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	All births occurring in State	Births to residents occurring in county of residence	Total births to non-residents of county of occurrence	Births to Intra-State non-residents	Total	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence													
						Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho	
United States-----	3,146,125	2,503,656	642,469	551,833	81,476	2,164	52	877	2,335	967	361	1,120	521	359	1,291	1,893	36	863	
Alabama-----	58,972	46,284	12,688	11,076	1,612	...	-	2	2	18	2	-	2	-	482	358	-	-	
Alaska-----	5,568	5,938	630	612	16	...	...	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona-----	37,852	35,308	2,544	1,710	436	2	2	...	24	122	6	2	-	-	2	2	2	2	
Arkansas-----	32,770	23,444	9,326	7,800	1,524	-	-	...	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	
California-----	298,086	273,012	25,074	24,016	534	-	2	84	18	...	28	-	-	2	10	2	8	2	
Colorado-----	39,460	26,553	12,907	11,639	1,260	17	4	36	10	81	...	9	2	1	42	20	4	11	
Connecticut-----	37,018	32,784	4,234	3,624	596	4	-	2	8	14	-	...	-	-	2	2	-	-	
Delaware-----	8,284	7,356	928	362	566	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	2	-	-	
District of Columbia-----	20,670	10,456	10,214	-	10,202	-	-	-	2	4	-	4	4	...	-	-	-	2	
Florida-----	107,174	95,571	11,603	10,928	621	193	1	1	1	5	3	3	1	3	...	168	-	1	
Georgia-----	86,484	53,812	32,672	29,644	3,024	1,028	-	-	-	8	2	4	-	2	456	...	-	-	
Hawaii-----	15,356	15,304	52	26	16	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	
Idaho-----	14,102	11,138	2,964	2,538	426	-	-	-	-	12	2	4	-	-	-	-	2	...	
Illinois-----	166,732	143,908	22,824	21,176	1,640	-	-	-	8	30	4	2	2	2	8	-	-	-	
Indiana-----	84,098	66,104	17,994	15,352	2,638	2	-	2	4	6	4	2	-	2	12	2	-	2	
Iowa-----	39,254	28,770	10,484	8,838	1,640	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kansas-----	30,662	24,076	6,586	5,344	1,240	-	-	2	-	6	40	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Kentucky-----	55,024	37,534	17,490	14,210	3,280	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	2	-	
Louisiana-----	66,768	44,560	22,208	21,034	1,166	54	-	8	220	22	8	2	-	-	42	16	-	4	
Maine-----	15,604	12,690	2,914	2,468	425	-	1	-	-	2	-	9	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Maryland-----	47,340	31,176	16,164	13,824	2,340	8	-	-	-	-	2	4	234	290	10	2	-	-	
Massachusetts-----	74,148	55,480	18,668	15,738	2,882	8	4	2	4	38	12	424	2	2	20	16	4	6	
Michigan-----	140,370	112,807	27,563	26,900	645	4	-	2	1	5	2	2	-	2	25	4	1	-	
Minnesota-----	55,872	38,282	15,590	14,426	1,426	-	2	2	2	18	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	4	
Mississippi-----	44,134	30,510	13,624	12,114	1,508	608	-	2	100	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	-	-	
Missouri-----	70,839	46,960	23,879	19,961	3,912	4	-	5	166	8	4	1	-	-	8	3	-	-	
Montana-----	11,232	9,280	1,952	1,864	86	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	8	
Nebraska-----	22,994	17,720	5,274	4,350	924	-	-	-	-	6	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Nevada-----	8,500	7,716	784	534	250	-	-	16	-	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
New Hampshire-----	10,959	8,528	2,431	1,330	1,098	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	2	-	-	-	
New Jersey-----	92,782	74,644	18,138	17,058	1,076	2	2	-	-	4	2	14	4	2	8	-	-	-	
New Mexico-----	20,578	17,408	3,170	2,454	684	1	-	394	-	18	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
New York-----	240,321	212,501	27,820	24,546	3,249	-	-	1	1	10	5	314	3	1	22	4	-	2	
North Carolina-----	85,850	67,096	18,754	17,230	1,504	6	-	4	8	8	2	2	-	6	12	34	-	-	
North Dakota-----	10,390	7,166	3,224	2,200	1,024	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ohio-----	160,722	130,348	30,374	27,438	2,932	2	-	-	-	8	4	8	-	-	8	10	2	-	
Oklahoma-----	39,504	31,182	8,322	7,778	544	-	-	2	58	12	6	2	-	-	4	2	-	-	
Oregon-----	31,728	24,370	7,358	5,922	1,434	-	6	-	-	146	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	240	
Pennsylvania-----	154,410	122,722	31,688	28,098	3,582	4	-	-	-	2	-	8	260	4	12	4	-	-	
Rhode Island-----	12,647	9,796	2,851	1,986	865	1	-	-	-	-	-	270	-	-	2	-	-	-	
South Carolina-----	47,636	38,908	8,728	8,104	624	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	20	220	-	-	
South Dakota-----	10,510	7,054	3,456	2,996	460	-	-	-	-	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tennessee-----	67,906	49,504	18,302	12,938	5,358	192	-	-	968	12	6	-	-	-	12	966	2	-	
Texas-----	219,742	181,586	37,156	27,116	2,176	8	4	10	730	52	20	4	-	2	12	4	2	-	
Utah-----	28,660	23,998	4,662	3,734	928	2	2	288	-	28	26	2	-	-	-	-	-	224	
Vermont-----	6,519	5,050	1,469	1,069	397	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	1	3	
Virginia-----	68,476	31,228	37,248	35,484	1,762	4	-	2	-	4	2	-	2	36	18	8	-	-	
Washington-----	47,186	41,718	5,468	4,598	862	2	16	4	-	12	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	340	
West Virginia-----	27,868	18,780	9,088	6,322	2,762	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	8	-	-	-	
Wisconsin-----	62,544	50,294	12,260	11,060	1,178	-	-	2	-	6	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	
Wyoming-----	5,940	5,252	688	544	142	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-47

Table 1-47. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence--Con.																		
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Mi.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.
United States-----	4,165	2,528	1,410	2,706	1,874	833	507	8,716	982	1,739	1,334	1,966	1,967	241	757	350	1,696	4,132	981
Alabama-----	14	12	4	4	4	6	2	6	-	8	2	206	6	2	2	-	2	8	-
Alaska-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona-----	8	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	6	-	-	180
Arkansas-----	6	2	2	-	2	30	-	-	-	2	-	22	324	-	-	2	-	-	-
California-----	12	2	4	4	-	-	4	-	2	4	2	-	4	4	2	106	-	4	8
Colorado-----	29	25	25	63	14	11	5	7	17	41	30	14	25	12	62	3	6	13	127
Connecticut-----	4	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	96	2	4	-	-	-	2	-	2	16	-
Delaware-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	-
District of Columbia-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	7,656	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-
Florida-----	14	8	3	1	9	3	4	6	9	11	5	6	4	-	2	2	1	8	-
Georgia-----	14	6	-	-	4	2	-	2	-	2	-	6	2	2	-	-	-	2	2
Hawaii-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho-----	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	54	2	50	-	-	-
Illinois-----	...	676	152	18	16	4	-	-	2	22	8	12	336	-	6	-	-	4	-
Indiana-----	1,204	...	2	2	260	2	-	4	-	644	-	2	8	-	2	-	-	2	-
Iowa-----	674	4	...	2	-	-	-	4	-	6	90	-	178	2	390	-	-	2	-
Kansas-----	18	4	2	...	6	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	894	-	56	-	-	4	4
Kentucky-----	318	1,110	-	-	...	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana-----	38	16	20	8	10	...	2	10	2	10	2	150	10	-	2	-	-	4	18
Maine-----	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	2	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	372	-	-
Maryland-----	20	2	4	4	2	-	-	...	6	2	4	6	2	6	2	-	-	18	-
Massachusetts-----	24	18	12	8	4	8	60	8	...	32	8	4	8	6	6	-	1,096	44	2
Michigan-----	12	111	1	-	3	4	-	1	2	...	1	3	6	-	1	-	2	1	-
Minnesota-----	24	-	220	4	-	-	2	-	-	4	...	-	4	8	-	-	-	4	-
Mississippi-----	22	2	-	-	8	586	-	6	4	2	2	...	2	-	4	-	-	-	-
Missouri-----	1,202	7	64	2,280	8	3	-	-	1	9	3	3	...	1	15	-	-	2	-
Montana-----	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska-----	6	2	644	94	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	10	-	...	-	-	-	2
Nevada-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...	-	2	-
New Hampshire-----	-	1	-	-	-	-	408	-	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	3	-
New Jersey-----	4	-	-	2	2	-	2	4	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	...	-
New Mexico-----	-	2	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	...
New York-----	9	2	1	-	2	4	3	16	37	13	1	2	4	-	2	15	1,871	-	-
North Carolina-----	6	10	-	2	-	4	2	12	4	6	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	22	-
North Dakota-----	2	4	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	702	-	-	84	2	-	-	-	2
Ohio-----	26	440	2	2	788	6	2	6	2	642	-	-	4	-	6	-	-	4	2
Oklahoma-----	10	6	4	170	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	62	2	-	-	-	-	8
Oregon-----	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2
Pennsylvania-----	6	6	-	-	4	-	-	444	4	8	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1,814	-
Rhode Island-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	569	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-
South Carolina-----	-	2	-	4	-	2	-	2	-	6	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
South Dakota-----	4	-	74	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	10	168	-	-	-	-
Tennessee-----	18	18	4	6	406	10	2	6	-	20	6	1,508	30	-	2	2	-	4	2
Texas-----	42	4	-	4	-	134	-	2	4	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	10	614
Utah-----	10	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	6	4	-	168	-	-	14
Vermont-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	190	1	-
Virginia-----	6	4	-	2	44	4	-	266	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	14	-
Washington-----	2	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	14	-	-	-	2	-
West Virginia-----	6	8	-	2	264	4	-	82	-	2	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin-----	346	10	156	-	2	4	2	-	-	208	384	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
Wyoming-----	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	26	20	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-47. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence--Con.																			Births to non-residents of the United States
	N.Y.	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okl.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
United States-----	1,814	1,401	356	3,278	1,928	553	2,551	511	1,975	631	2,043	1,285	239	643	5,219	1,303	2,457	1,399	293	9,160
Alabama-----	14	10	2	8	4	-	10	-	12	4	344	22	6	-	6	2	6	-	-	-
Alaska-----	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona-----	2	2	-	18	2	-	2	-	2	2	-	14	12	-	-	2	2	2	2	398
Arkansas-----	-	4	-	-	1,042	-	-	-	-	-	42	30	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
California-----	16	-	2	6	2	90	8	-	-	2	2	26	20	-	6	30	-	2	4	524
Colorado-----	37	12	8	45	22	11	31	1	5	28	11	96	64	3	13	27	4	17	61	8
Connecticut-----	390	4	-	4	-	-	6	22	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	14
Delaware-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia-----	8	14	-	6	4	-	6	-	2	-	-	8	2	-	2,458	2	4	-	-	12
Florida-----	26	10	-	17	1	2	10	1	8	-	8	24	2	-	9	3	1	2	1	54
Georgia-----	8	168	-	8	-	-	2	-	1,108	-	174	6	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	4
Hawaii-----	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Idaho-----	2	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	8	36	-	-	2	168	-	-	20	-
Illinois-----	6	-	2	20	-	-	14	-	-	4	6	32	-	-	8	4	-	234	-	8
Indiana-----	6	-	-	456	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	14	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	4
Iowa-----	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	6
Kansas-----	4	2	-	4	154	-	-	-	-	-	2	22	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
Kentucky-----	-	6	-	264	2	-	-	-	4	-	1,006	-	-	-	150	-	398	-	2	-
Louisiana-----	12	14	2	24	20	2	12	-	14	2	16	348	-	-	12	4	-	10	-	8
Maine-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	21
Maryland-----	24	8	-	12	-	-	326	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	786	2	546	2	-	-
Massachusetts-----	194	12	-	38	8	8	50	470	6	4	14	30	8	104	22	10	6	8	-	49
Michigan-----	5	3	1	135	2	-	4	-	2	1	6	68	1	-	2	1	-	218	1	18
Minnesota-----	8	-	244	2	4	-	-	-	2	146	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	712	-	39
Mississippi-----	4	2	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	110	16	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Missouri-----	-	2	-	2	86	-	2	-	2	-	8	8	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	6
Montana-----	2	-	26	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	4	-	2	6	-	-	16	2
Nebraska-----	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-
Nevada-----	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire-----	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	493	4	-	-	-	-	3
New Jersey-----	360	16	-	8	-	-	614	2	4	-	-	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	4
New Mexico-----	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	42	-	-	4	-	-	-	32
New York-----	...	12	3	20	3	-	778	3	3	-	4	11	-	35	16	2	4	8	1	25
North Carolina-----	16	...	...	24	10	-	12	-	750	-	174	8	-	2	352	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota-----	-	6	...	-	2	4	-	2	-	190	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio-----	6	16	-	...	2	2	168	-	4	-	10	28	-	-	12	2	708	-	-	4
Oklahoma-----	-	20	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	4	162	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Oregon-----	2	2	-	2	12	...	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	994	-	-	2	-	2
Pennsylvania-----	420	10	-	442	-	-	...	-	6	-	4	8	-	2	48	-	58	-	-	8
Rhode Island-----	8	2	-	1	-	-	2	...	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
South Carolina-----	4	322	-	2	-	-	6	2	...	-	-	2	-	-	12	-	-	2	-	-
South Dakota-----	-	-	40	4	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	68	-
Tennessee-----	10	170	-	18	6	2	2	-	16	4	...	28	-	-	892	4	2	2	-	6
Texas-----	6	14	-	2	422	2	4	-	6	-	14	...	2	-	8	-	-	2	-	7,864
Utah-----	-	14	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	4	20	...	-	4	16	-	-	82	-
Vermont-----	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	3
Virginia-----	16	512	-	6	-	2	10	-	8	-	52	20	-	...	-	716	-	-	-	2
Washington-----	-	-	-	-	-	358	6	-	-	-	10	28	4	-	6	...	8	26	-	8
West Virginia-----	-	4	-	1,694	4	-	290	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	370	-	...	-	-	4
Wisconsin-----	2	2	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	2	28	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	2
Wyoming-----	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	12	-	4	22	2	2	2	-	-	...	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-49

Table 1-48. Live Births by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Includes births occurring in the United States to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

AREA	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES-----	3,146,125	266,493	241,692	269,506	248,082	255,267	254,799	275,934	282,189	271,605	266,416	252,780	261,372
ALABAMA-----	58,972	5,033	4,760	4,930	4,506	4,504	4,550	5,026	5,460	5,312	5,116	4,794	4,976
ALASKA-----	6,568	530	519	558	556	566	532	548	574	548	564	524	558
ARIZONA-----	37,852	3,044	2,920	3,072	2,900	2,896	3,070	3,239	3,522	3,346	3,374	3,192	3,278
ARKANSAS-----	32,770	2,874	2,556	2,678	2,400	2,470	2,594	2,944	2,954	2,982	2,872	2,742	2,744
CALIFORNIA-----	298,386	24,718	22,340	24,647	24,322	25,068	24,670	25,936	26,622	25,742	24,914	24,134	25,260
COLORADO-----	39,460	3,214	2,934	3,369	3,253	3,303	3,329	3,517	3,509	3,249	3,389	3,079	3,238
CONNECTICUT-----	37,018	3,206	2,814	3,326	2,900	3,076	3,094	3,238	3,234	3,080	3,126	2,972	2,952
DELAWARE-----	8,284	716	628	738	620	668	668	752	732	664	710	652	712
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----	20,670	1,816	1,678	1,806	1,658	1,662	1,696	1,880	1,828	1,692	1,716	1,622	1,616
FLORIDA-----	107,174	9,345	8,343	9,011	8,107	8,215	8,129	9,038	9,397	9,494	9,503	9,389	9,503
GEORGIA-----	86,484	7,422	6,666	7,558	6,604	6,604	6,792	7,510	7,790	7,668	7,196	7,118	7,356
HAWAII-----	15,356	1,242	1,140	1,200	1,214	1,236	1,182	1,296	1,312	1,370	1,386	1,296	1,392
IDAH0-----	14,102	1,098	1,082	1,260	1,150	1,289	1,214	1,322	1,262	1,136	1,170	1,032	1,126
ILLINOIS-----	166,732	14,216	12,760	14,310	13,326	13,444	13,548	14,738	14,860	14,432	13,850	13,434	13,914
INDIANA-----	84,098	7,278	6,480	7,396	6,636	6,706	6,868	7,376	7,586	7,274	7,010	6,544	6,944
IOWA-----	39,254	3,298	3,012	3,194	3,146	3,242	3,078	3,490	3,576	3,450	3,274	3,196	3,308
KANSAS-----	30,662	2,566	2,414	2,682	2,396	2,446	2,436	2,756	2,838	2,624	2,554	2,458	2,492
KENTUCKY-----	55,024	4,684	4,208	4,746	4,200	4,360	4,518	4,926	5,030	4,652	4,828	4,302	4,570
LOUISIANA-----	66,768	5,942	5,218	5,232	4,794	5,006	4,930	5,702	6,166	6,186	6,064	5,720	5,808
MAINE-----	15,604	1,222	1,157	1,372	1,325	1,356	1,314	1,434	1,411	1,375	1,294	1,240	1,204
MARYLAND-----	47,340	3,990	3,724	4,234	3,712	3,842	3,876	4,170	4,246	3,998	3,994	3,712	3,842
MASSACHUSETTS-----	74,148	6,316	5,768	6,562	6,046	6,412	6,178	6,306	6,416	6,156	6,208	5,814	5,866
MICHIGAN-----	140,370	11,781	10,846	12,158	11,273	11,627	11,707	12,703	12,468	11,944	11,476	11,028	11,359
MINNESOTA-----	53,872	4,420	4,136	4,622	4,468	4,606	4,332	4,796	4,793	4,482	4,524	4,170	4,416
MISSISSIPPI-----	44,134	3,926	3,432	3,610	3,314	3,206	3,332	3,764	4,182	4,038	3,900	3,664	3,766
MISSOURI-----	70,839	6,011	5,403	6,137	5,725	5,635	5,558	6,304	6,532	6,092	6,070	5,604	5,766
MONTANA-----	11,232	866	862	982	954	974	942	1,034	966	960	926	886	890
NEBRASKA-----	22,994	1,926	1,748	2,000	1,798	1,902	1,840	2,058	1,992	2,028	1,928	1,856	1,918
NEVADA-----	8,500	698	622	698	666	716	752	768	720	728	696	686	740
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	10,959	899	862	1,000	870	952	891	987	937	897	935	862	867
NEW JERSEY-----	92,782	7,832	7,070	8,060	7,286	7,742	7,840	8,178	8,296	7,722	7,726	7,492	7,538
NEW MEXICO-----	20,578	1,728	1,548	1,744	1,584	1,800	1,724	1,720	1,900	1,710	1,728	1,620	1,772
NEW YORK-----	240,321	20,288	18,430	21,310	19,038	20,038	20,037	21,238	20,872	20,153	20,150	19,347	19,420
NORTH CAROLINA-----	85,830	7,462	6,680	7,296	6,590	6,796	6,920	7,448	7,830	7,580	7,172	6,948	7,108
NORTH DAKOTA-----	10,390	832	814	890	878	868	826	902	960	852	882	790	806
OHIO-----	160,722	13,578	12,696	14,070	12,806	12,986	13,032	14,202	14,526	13,656	13,424	12,506	13,240
OKLAHOMA-----	39,504	3,274	3,028	3,384	3,032	3,104	3,116	3,360	3,660	3,564	3,374	3,222	3,386
OREGON-----	31,728	2,578	2,380	2,732	2,694	2,774	2,680	2,816	2,830	2,672	2,576	2,362	2,634
PENNSYLVANIA-----	154,410	12,976	12,046	13,634	12,178	12,620	12,880	13,326	13,708	13,262	12,982	12,100	12,698
RHODE ISLAND-----	12,647	1,039	1,003	1,196	1,073	1,047	1,027	1,128	1,144	1,120	966	936	968
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	47,636	4,248	3,778	4,116	3,742	3,662	3,704	4,226	4,194	4,082	4,016	3,876	3,992
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	10,510	940	780	874	832	896	830	954	966	900	920	884	864
TENNESSEE-----	67,836	5,788	5,198	5,634	5,320	5,276	5,282	6,022	6,204	6,082	5,852	5,412	5,736
TEXAS-----	218,742	18,816	16,470	17,910	16,410	17,200	17,110	18,698	20,120	19,610	19,336	18,328	18,734
UTAH-----	28,660	2,304	2,144	2,458	2,318	2,518	2,376	2,642	2,464	2,460	2,402	2,254	2,320
VERMONT-----	6,519	544	506	601	530	556	553	587	596	525	516	490	515
VIRGINIA-----	68,476	5,842	5,340	5,916	5,322	5,462	5,436	6,024	6,254	5,904	5,792	5,534	5,650
WASHINGTON-----	47,186	3,906	3,522	4,014	3,914	4,142	4,042	4,220	4,118	3,918	3,962	3,738	3,690
WEST VIRGINIA-----	27,868	2,482	2,292	2,464	2,194	2,228	2,248	2,448	2,554	2,432	2,334	2,152	2,174
WISCONSIN-----	62,544	5,208	4,820	5,528	5,004	5,108	5,044	5,594	5,540	5,298	5,268	4,972	5,260
WYOMING-----	5,940	466	424	504	528	504	492	544	542	504	472	466	494

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-49. Live Births by Month and Race for the United States and Each State, and by Sex for the United States: 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES-----	3,136,965	265,775	241,045	268,849	247,455	254,545	254,996	275,163	281,300	270,738	265,494	251,973	260,532
MALE-----	1,608,326	135,956	123,632	137,408	127,087	130,830	130,929	141,488	144,008	137,926	136,340	129,579	133,143
FEMALE-----	1,528,639	129,819	117,413	131,441	120,368	123,715	123,167	133,675	137,292	132,812	129,154	122,394	127,389
WHITE-----	2,551,030	214,017	195,425	219,057	203,484	209,241	207,551	223,444	228,481	219,462	216,680	203,760	210,428
MALE-----	1,311,032	109,691	100,376	112,369	104,807	107,806	107,004	115,078	117,460	112,089	111,294	105,183	107,875
FEMALE-----	1,239,998	104,326	95,049	106,688	98,677	101,435	100,547	108,366	111,021	107,373	105,386	98,577	102,553
NEGRO-----	512,597	45,754	40,142	43,488	38,133	39,104	40,535	45,375	46,404	44,906	42,732	42,165	43,859
MALE-----	259,877	23,175	20,437	21,747	19,274	19,848	20,771	23,273	23,240	22,687	21,941	21,291	22,093
FEMALE-----	252,720	22,579	19,705	21,741	18,859	19,256	19,764	22,102	23,064	22,219	20,791	20,874	21,766
ALABAMA-----	59,524	5,104	4,796	5,020	4,533	4,490	4,593	5,072	5,527	5,325	5,161	4,860	5,043
WHITE-----	38,809	3,284	3,114	3,325	3,048	3,099	3,018	3,339	3,544	3,308	3,417	3,113	3,200
NEGRO-----	20,514	1,810	1,676	1,677	1,480	1,374	1,557	1,713	1,950	1,987	1,726	1,737	1,827
ALASKA-----	6,602	536	512	557	560	571	532	556	572	556	570	520	560
WHITE-----	4,511	354	350	384	382	386	359	404	372	400	400	358	362
NEGRO-----	228	24	18	28	14	16	18	20	26	20	18	10	16
ARIZONA-----	37,895	3,059	2,895	3,080	2,908	2,936	3,064	3,236	3,511	3,345	3,362	3,212	3,287
WHITE-----	31,864	2,535	2,417	2,562	2,469	2,414	2,584	2,753	2,918	2,852	2,870	2,713	2,777
NEGRO-----	1,626	142	130	140	110	136	124	152	192	126	116	136	122
ARKANSAS-----	33,579	2,949	2,616	2,741	2,488	2,551	2,639	3,033	2,996	3,036	2,951	2,766	2,813
WHITE-----	24,957	2,116	1,958	2,061	1,870	1,942	1,979	2,227	2,218	2,194	2,257	2,042	2,093
NEGRO-----	8,502	823	652	670	608	599	656	802	762	824	680	714	712
CALIFORNIA-----	297,995	24,682	22,043	24,635	24,312	25,063	24,661	25,949	26,603	25,729	24,906	24,147	25,265
WHITE-----	253,219	21,003	18,641	20,921	20,678	21,468	20,978	22,003	22,565	21,913	21,238	20,472	21,339
NEGRO-----	29,827	2,468	2,308	2,384	2,412	2,342	2,470	2,636	2,696	2,538	2,552	2,391	2,630
COLORADO-----	38,553	3,147	2,875	3,301	3,181	3,322	3,271	3,442	3,409	3,171	3,287	3,006	3,141
WHITE-----	36,181	2,929	2,685	3,094	2,977	3,118	3,103	3,239	3,195	2,982	3,075	2,836	2,948
NEGRO-----	1,658	168	141	148	133	137	115	140	157	128	144	121	126
CONNECTICUT-----	37,528	3,275	2,840	3,379	2,950	3,103	3,141	3,276	3,265	3,119	3,171	3,012	2,997
WHITE-----	33,062	2,850	2,435	2,964	2,619	2,749	2,804	2,953	2,876	2,737	2,795	2,639	2,641
NEGRO-----	4,058	387	358	375	296	318	309	301	359	342	348	341	324
DELAWARE-----	8,239	710	629	738	600	692	663	744	738	648	706	656	715
WHITE-----	6,454	544	501	594	490	546	505	560	598	494	548	510	564
NEGRO-----	1,685	156	120	134	106	136	152	178	130	146	148	138	141
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----	10,815	938	915	930	833	863	862	1,013	964	875	872	900	850
WHITE-----	1,410	122	126	122	111	107	126	146	108	136	78	108	120
NEGRO-----	9,257	800	781	798	702	756	726	851	846	723	782	778	714
FLORIDA-----	107,790	9,371	8,387	9,025	8,173	8,259	8,191	9,104	9,448	9,591	9,576	9,123	9,542
WHITE-----	79,504	6,740	6,187	6,781	6,250	6,306	6,126	6,708	6,891	6,975	6,999	6,611	6,930
NEGRO-----	27,386	2,548	2,132	2,169	1,849	1,894	1,988	2,318	2,489	2,539	2,499	2,424	2,537
GEORGIA-----	85,349	7,513	6,623	7,437	6,520	6,567	6,706	7,387	7,743	7,543	7,055	6,991	7,264
WHITE-----	55,970	4,867	4,441	4,903	4,376	4,410	4,405	4,963	5,025	4,775	4,637	4,509	4,659
NEGRO-----	28,817	2,598	2,142	2,488	2,086	2,121	2,243	2,382	2,678	2,726	2,366	2,422	2,565
HAWAII-----	15,366	1,237	1,136	1,296	1,218	1,234	1,184	1,290	1,317	1,374	1,388	1,296	1,396
WHITE-----	4,291	328	300	368	360	324	348	360	378	360	397	370	398
NEGRO-----	302	22	10	22	14	20	24	24	28	36	34	34	34
IDAHO-----	14,539	1,156	1,125	1,294	1,207	1,280	1,250	1,349	1,289	1,158	1,207	1,056	1,168
WHITE-----	14,168	1,136	1,087	1,264	1,179	1,248	1,222	1,301	1,254	1,130	1,181	1,028	1,138
NEGRO-----	44	4	6	2	6	2	-	-	4	8	-	8	4
ILLINOIS-----	169,249	14,399	12,938	14,529	13,497	13,666	13,740	14,969	15,121	14,607	14,129	13,626	14,028
WHITE-----	129,475	10,969	9,852	11,092	10,418	10,389	10,410	11,295	11,737	11,220	11,020	10,343	10,730
NEGRO-----	36,915	3,202	2,888	3,182	2,823	2,992	3,116	3,474	3,139	3,128	2,899	3,044	3,028
INDIANA-----	83,984	7,241	6,484	7,402	6,655	6,664	6,921	7,363	7,575	7,229	7,024	6,552	6,874
WHITE-----	75,074	6,421	5,757	6,646	5,974	6,018	6,212	6,584	6,792	6,444	6,284	5,846	6,096
NEGRO-----	8,539	780	693	734	651	624	676	735	749	761	716	674	746
IOWA-----	39,018	3,249	2,999	3,168	3,127	3,227	3,068	3,502	3,545	3,435	3,249	3,170	3,279
WHITE-----	37,831	3,145	2,901	3,074	3,039	3,123	2,978	3,371	3,468	3,323	3,132	3,088	3,189
NEGRO-----	893	84	70	62	66	80	70	90	48	84	91	64	84
KANSAS-----	32,126	2,693	2,554	2,845	2,520	2,601	2,532	2,875	2,991	2,743	2,688	2,509	2,575
WHITE-----	29,318	2,441	2,322	2,608	2,301	2,364	2,314	2,672	2,717	2,486	2,473	2,279	2,341
NEGRO-----	2,308	203	201	187	185	194	182	168	228	209	176	185	190
KENTUCKY-----	53,618	4,594	4,152	4,636	4,096	4,227	4,349	4,787	4,904	4,531	4,707	4,160	4,475
WHITE-----	48,637	4,144	3,722	4,162	3,750	3,847	3,933	4,307	4,442	4,108	4,325	3,814	4,083
NEGRO-----	4,728	430	408	446	322	360	394	458	446	396	366	330	372
LOUISIANA-----	66,427	5,918	5,186	5,192	4,772	4,977	4,921	5,666	6,133	6,154	6,034	5,681	5,793
WHITE-----	40,135	3,460	3,132	3,085	2,984	3,117	3,157	3,390	3,745	3,567	3,670	3,341	3,487
NEGRO-----	26,023	2,428	2,038	2,097	1,770	1,832	1,746	2,244	2,360	2,562	2,336	2,330	2,280
MAINE-----	15,665	1,222	1,172	1,385	1,337	1,349	1,318	1,340	1,409	1,373	1,307	1,236	1,217
WHITE-----	15,443	1,207	1,155	1,375	1,327	1,324	1,297	1,317	1,385	1,347	1,289	1,220	1,200
NEGRO-----	73	6	4	3	4	7	8	9	9	8	8	4	3
MARYLAND-----	53,716	4,599	4,218	4,758	4,245	4,340	4,417	4,696	4,779	4,612	4,511	4,184	4,357
WHITE-----	39,552	3,393	3,082	3,462	3,253	3,224	3,216	3,402	3,546	3,414	3,343	3,114	3,103
NEGRO-----	13,215	1,136	1,052	1,204	914	1,044	1,132	1,222	1,171	1,120	1,062	976	1,182
MASSACHUSETTS-----	72,200	6,134	5,599	6,410	5,863	6,270	6,006	6,193	6,247	5,977	6,070	5,638	5,793
WHITE-----	67,089	5,720	5,185	5,945	5,442	5,866	5,531	5,767	5,820	5,586	5,647	5,236	5,344
NEGRO-----	4,251	354	344	386	336	338	379	342	349	335	366	334	388

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-51

Table 1-49. Live Births by Month and Race for the United States and Each State, and by Sex for the United States: 1973 -Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
MICHIGAN-----	141,446	11,865	10,919	12,240	11,329	11,683	11,769	12,800	12,599	12,035	11,601	11,140	11,466
WHITE-----	114,555	9,412	8,794	9,838	9,225	9,487	9,489	10,351	10,134	9,865	9,555	9,020	9,385
NEGRO-----	25,759	2,346	2,035	2,295	2,026	2,104	2,175	2,346	2,367	2,080	1,974	2,013	1,998
MINNESOTA-----	53,742	4,380	4,131	4,634	4,476	4,592	4,287	4,902	4,797	4,480	4,514	4,164	4,385
WHITE-----	51,675	4,200	3,991	4,453	4,286	4,430	4,125	4,684	4,595	4,330	4,340	4,036	4,205
NEGRO-----	946	78	56	88	112	60	78	98	98	68	80	44	86
MISSISSIPPI-----	44,590	3,972	3,475	3,668	3,333	3,265	3,342	3,809	4,206	4,101	3,901	3,699	3,819
WHITE-----	23,167	2,078	1,804	1,888	1,795	1,768	1,814	1,942	2,103	2,110	1,990	1,952	1,920
NEGRO-----	21,111	1,862	1,621	1,764	1,522	1,475	1,502	1,854	2,075	1,954	1,879	1,715	1,891
MISSOURI-----	68,888	5,841	5,231	5,939	5,552	5,462	5,426	6,105	6,386	5,967	5,884	5,476	5,619
WHITE-----	57,326	4,811	4,325	4,947	4,617	4,549	4,503	5,073	5,316	5,006	4,956	4,582	4,641
NEGRO-----	11,025	994	872	940	882	870	870	985	1,017	922	878	858	937
MONTANA-----	11,385	881	869	990	960	992	950	1,041	984	963	939	904	912
WHITE-----	10,191	803	779	866	870	892	860	933	888	841	843	814	802
NEGRO-----	68	6	6	6	4	4	4	10	4	2	10	6	6
NEBRASKA-----	22,827	1,911	1,734	1,985	1,784	1,874	1,833	2,020	1,973	2,011	1,940	1,853	1,909
WHITE-----	21,371	1,777	1,632	1,872	1,686	1,734	1,716	1,872	1,875	1,884	1,823	1,729	1,771
NEGRO-----	1,069	98	78	95	74	104	80	96	76	94	90	84	100
NEVADA-----	8,600	739	633	718	673	727	772	782	730	728	688	682	728
WHITE-----	7,194	623	513	618	555	609	640	668	614	622	594	534	604
NEGRO-----	1,012	90	94	72	82	88	84	84	76	64	72	108	98
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	11,554	964	909	1,041	928	1,013	930	998	985	973	966	929	918
WHITE-----	11,448	956	896	1,023	915	1,001	923	989	979	969	962	924	911
NEGRO-----	62	5	9	8	6	4	6	6	4	3	2	3	6
NEW JERSEY-----	95,834	8,073	7,305	8,325	7,537	7,970	8,086	8,394	8,649	7,987	7,944	7,780	7,784
WHITE-----	76,464	6,310	5,817	6,671	6,041	6,459	6,510	6,600	6,903	6,364	6,398	6,225	6,166
NEGRO-----	18,101	1,672	1,378	1,538	1,384	1,392	1,454	1,690	1,620	1,540	1,454	1,455	1,524
NEW MEXICO-----	20,843	1,740	1,561	1,758	1,631	1,803	1,766	1,742	1,906	1,740	1,769	1,633	1,794
WHITE-----	17,460	1,474	1,321	1,472	1,397	1,516	1,473	1,464	1,604	1,444	1,475	1,343	1,477
NEGRO-----	468	50	24	40	32	40	62	24	30	32	44	38	52
NEW YORK-----	238,861	20,160	18,316	21,166	18,932	19,937	19,899	21,153	20,708	20,068	20,007	19,190	19,325
WHITE-----	190,019	15,983	14,626	16,911	15,263	16,002	15,838	16,705	16,453	15,965	15,929	15,117	15,227
NEGRO-----	44,285	3,808	3,418	3,883	3,338	3,575	3,625	3,977	3,852	3,710	3,689	3,684	3,726
NORTH CAROLINA-----	85,727	7,453	6,651	7,308	6,594	6,844	6,898	7,460	7,788	7,557	7,149	6,943	7,082
WHITE-----	58,925	5,049	4,583	5,040	4,640	4,676	4,828	5,023	5,292	5,239	4,951	4,778	4,826
NEGRO-----	24,753	2,224	1,906	2,116	1,781	1,990	1,918	2,265	2,316	2,178	1,986	2,013	2,060
NORTH DAKOTA-----	9,792	891	771	827	821	810	788	909	868	796	815	743	753
WHITE-----	8,961	727	717	765	755	750	714	847	804	732	751	697	702
NEGRO-----	104	4	6	6	4	10	6	6	18	6	22	6	10
OHIO-----	161,064	13,647	12,741	14,111	12,833	13,034	13,012	14,266	14,535	13,647	13,421	12,491	13,326
WHITE-----	139,382	11,694	11,026	12,225	11,212	11,286	11,218	12,389	12,565	11,865	11,585	10,757	11,560
NEGRO-----	20,596	1,869	1,665	1,820	1,529	1,646	1,700	1,773	1,862	1,730	1,730	1,670	1,660
OKLAHOMA-----	40,788	3,353	3,103	3,481	3,140	3,172	3,197	3,507	3,807	3,670	3,492	3,365	3,501
WHITE-----	33,574	2,751	2,552	2,800	2,602	2,647	2,634	2,955	3,126	3,006	2,863	2,745	2,893
NEGRO-----	4,014	336	308	360	292	282	309	292	375	384	336	364	376
OREGON-----	30,845	2,497	2,302	2,642	2,614	2,717	2,616	2,749	2,733	2,616	2,513	2,296	2,550
WHITE-----	29,371	2,393	2,220	2,526	2,474	2,561	2,482	2,625	2,583	2,494	2,425	2,196	2,402
NEGRO-----	614	58	42	44	56	60	62	44	53	56	44	40	50
PENNSYLVANIA-----	153,371	12,884	11,956	13,565	12,087	12,513	12,805	13,297	13,592	13,134	12,927	12,033	12,578
WHITE-----	133,073	11,297	10,360	11,791	10,503	10,747	11,019	11,500	11,804	11,555	11,257	10,431	10,899
NEGRO-----	19,401	1,610	1,534	1,702	1,506	1,688	1,692	1,701	1,719	1,598	1,598	1,544	1,627
RHODE ISLAND-----	12,293	1,022	975	1,172	1,045	1,007	1,015	1,064	1,105	1,089	935	919	945
WHITE-----	11,428	961	887	1,082	970	937	954	990	1,021	1,011	878	863	874
NEGRO-----	664	45	71	65	56	50	50	54	62	69	42	44	56
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	48,987	4,344	3,869	4,227	3,839	3,722	3,807	4,343	4,337	4,214	4,150	4,036	4,099
WHITE-----	29,774	2,548	2,311	2,973	2,477	2,390	2,400	2,582	2,633	2,534	2,528	2,443	2,465
NEGRO-----	18,933	1,782	1,540	1,628	1,416	1,346	1,386	1,748	1,676	1,654	1,592	1,553	1,612
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	10,681	895	775	878	844	904	846	982	559	915	932	874	877
WHITE-----	9,191	749	657	742	726	771	744	834	843	776	802	770	777
NEGRO-----	59	9	8	8	4	8	4	4	2	-	4	2	6
TENNESSEE-----	64,485	5,472	4,890	5,277	5,041	5,026	5,040	5,768	5,892	5,842	5,603	5,161	5,473
WHITE-----	50,153	4,139	3,774	4,049	3,977	3,991	3,946	4,550	4,672	4,498	4,397	4,029	4,131
NEGRO-----	14,036	1,317	1,086	1,210	1,034	1,007	1,074	1,194	1,200	1,316	1,186	1,126	1,316
TEXAS-----	209,987	18,139	15,870	17,288	15,742	16,482	16,441	17,949	19,344	18,787	18,447	17,587	17,911
WHITE-----	176,350	15,112	13,241	14,667	13,253	14,060	13,867	15,328	16,224	15,645	15,603	14,686	14,964
NEGRO-----	32,330	2,935	2,509	2,513	2,394	2,340	2,471	2,809	3,014	3,010	2,725	2,781	2,929
UTAH-----	27,971	2,246	2,088	2,399	2,250	2,471	2,321	2,577	2,406	2,396	2,342	2,213	2,262
WHITE-----	27,142	2,171	2,020	2,318	2,197	2,400	2,255	2,489	2,330	2,340	2,268	2,159	2,187
NEGRO-----	118	16	12	14	6	2	8	10	10	10	14	8	8
VERMONT-----	6,762	561	518	618	555	567	577	611	622	539	543	516	535
WHITE-----	6,715	554	514	615	553	561	574	607	616	537	540	514	530
NEGRO-----	21	4	1	3	-	2	2	2	2	-	2	1	2
VIRGINIA-----	71,931	6,144	5,643	6,284	5,639	5,743	5,752	6,276	6,546	6,181	6,100	5,724	5,899
WHITE-----	55,331	4,726	4,363	4,846	4,383	4,504	4,394	4,784	5,004	4,747	4,705	4,360	4,515
NEGRO-----	15,666	1,340	1,186	1,358	1,174	1,155	1,298	1,430	1,484	1,344	1,313	1,282	1,304
WASHINGTON-----	47,619	3,937	3,575	4,056	3,950	4,170	4,074	4,249	4,182	3,932	3,985	3,766	3,743
WHITE-----	43,511	3,531	3,268	3,716	3,630	3,834	3,708	3,903	3,851	3,570	3,641	3,426	3,433
NEGRO-----	1,653	174	121	142	136	106	132	146	149	129	156	158	104

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-49. Live Births by Month and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1973 -Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
WEST VIRGINIA-----	27,559	2,417	2,247	2,397	2,171	2,144	2,225	2,430	2,505	2,399	2,331	2,169	2,124
WHITE-----	26,395	2,305	2,155	2,287	2,077	2,064	2,147	2,310	2,405	2,296	2,231	2,072	2,046
NEGRO-----	1,068	104	88	100	80	80	76	110	90	91	84	89	76
WISCONSIN-----	62,762	5,245	4,854	5,576	5,030	5,131	5,094	5,589	5,507	5,319	5,236	4,907	5,274
WHITE-----	58,154	4,835	4,510	5,169	4,676	4,773	4,696	5,166	5,113	4,965	4,848	4,505	4,898
NEGRO-----	3,725	334	290	326	304	286	318	352	328	288	287	308	374
WYOMING-----	4,084	466	440	521	530	518	499	549	563	521	489	479	509
WHITE-----	5,776	440	419	495	502	484	475	520	537	501	467	461	475
NEGRO-----	87	11	6	8	12	8	4	6	4	6	6	6	10

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-53

Table 1-50. Live Births by Month, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

AGE OF MOTHER, LIVE-BIRTH ORDER, AND RACE	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
ALL BIRTH ORDERS													
TOTAL-----	3,136,965	265,775	241,045	268,849	247,455	254,545	254,096	275,163	281,300	270,738	265,494	251,973	260,532
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	12,861	1,076	1,085	1,185	1,051	1,083	1,055	1,112	1,133	1,070	969	929	1,113
15-19 YEARS-----	604,096	52,642	47,914	53,161	47,830	48,430	49,010	52,908	53,927	51,163	49,112	47,828	50,171
20-24 YEARS-----	1,101,113	93,316	85,208	93,814	86,812	89,310	89,848	97,497	98,375	95,559	93,161	87,375	90,838
25-29 YEARS-----	888,326	73,090	66,348	75,503	70,756	73,286	72,252	77,027	80,086	76,566	76,525	72,465	74,422
30-34 YEARS-----	369,976	31,074	27,902	31,383	28,598	29,690	29,516	32,644	33,246	32,374	31,990	30,707	30,852
35-39 YEARS-----	126,789	11,401	9,794	10,813	9,847	10,147	9,739	10,996	11,539	11,145	10,903	9,956	10,509
40-44 YEARS-----	31,862	3,022	2,627	2,797	2,386	2,464	2,522	2,764	2,815	2,704	2,677	2,587	2,497
45-49 YEARS-----	1,942	154	167	193	175	135	154	215	179	157	157	126	130
WHITE-----	2,551,030	214,017	195,425	219,057	203,484	209,241	207,551	223,444	228,481	219,462	216,680	203,760	210,428
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	4,907	386	444	428	412	420	415	422	444	433	347	387	369
15-19 YEARS-----	424,833	36,530	33,446	37,415	34,174	34,526	34,869	37,518	38,217	35,842	34,595	32,999	34,702
20-24 YEARS-----	903,829	75,900	69,925	77,264	71,789	74,061	74,078	79,883	80,445	78,116	76,661	71,334	74,373
25-29 YEARS-----	774,303	63,416	57,891	66,044	62,418	64,348	63,021	66,853	69,626	66,540	67,016	62,819	64,401
30-34 YEARS-----	313,397	26,104	23,593	26,662	24,550	25,487	25,095	27,543	27,931	27,352	27,019	25,979	26,082
35-39 YEARS-----	102,967	9,187	7,921	8,845	8,053	8,289	7,972	8,860	9,447	8,993	8,784	8,160	8,456
40-44 YEARS-----	25,299	2,366	2,089	2,238	1,938	2,004	1,985	2,199	2,240	2,170	2,139	1,987	1,944
45-49 YEARS-----	1,495	128	116	161	150	106	116	166	131	106	119	95	101
NEGRO-----	512,597	45,754	40,142	43,488	38,133	39,104	40,535	45,375	46,404	44,906	42,732	42,165	43,859
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	7,778	670	619	744	625	642	626	679	676	626	601	536	734
15-19 YEARS-----	168,773	15,257	13,672	14,711	12,761	13,001	13,317	14,505	14,834	14,400	13,670	14,058	14,587
20-24 YEARS-----	174,739	15,458	13,600	14,643	13,122	13,387	13,966	15,639	15,974	15,491	14,627	14,188	14,644
25-29 YEARS-----	91,049	7,866	6,798	7,480	6,553	6,964	7,261	8,217	8,446	8,120	7,664	7,707	7,973
30-34 YEARS-----	44,566	4,029	3,417	3,741	3,197	3,186	3,464	4,025	4,209	3,967	3,912	3,669	3,750
35-39 YEARS-----	19,652	1,878	1,527	1,662	1,486	1,501	1,413	1,767	1,715	1,798	1,754	1,479	1,672
40-44 YEARS-----	5,645	572	466	477	364	400	457	494	506	461	471	497	480
45-49 YEARS-----	395	24	43	30	25	23	31	49	44	43	33	31	19
FIRST BIRTH ORDER													
TOTAL-----	1,243,358	105,733	96,329	107,693	98,194	100,771	99,657	108,002	110,603	107,505	104,957	99,559	104,355
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	11,412	958	979	1,058	947	992	919	984	998	936	863	822	956
15-19 YEARS-----	454,684	40,065	36,580	40,674	36,389	36,416	36,671	39,608	40,234	38,360	36,487	35,597	37,603
20-24 YEARS-----	492,607	41,899	38,095	42,322	38,901	40,056	39,374	42,800	43,714	42,960	42,550	39,106	40,830
25-29 YEARS-----	226,685	18,111	16,439	18,895	17,565	18,572	18,024	19,616	20,441	20,024	19,900	19,145	19,953
30-34 YEARS-----	46,434	3,817	3,362	3,745	3,523	3,725	3,743	3,956	4,163	4,234	4,146	3,945	4,075
35-39 YEARS-----	9,639	752	699	836	727	834	767	856	882	843	851	796	796
40-44 YEARS-----	1,798	121	163	154	136	170	147	171	161	144	152	143	136
45-49 YEARS-----	99	10	12	9	6	6	12	11	10	4	8	5	6
WHITE-----	1,018,663	85,735	78,325	88,015	80,890	83,087	82,247	88,510	90,903	88,114	86,569	81,259	85,009
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	4,458	347	409	393	381	390	359	383	410	390	315	357	324
15-19 YEARS-----	334,933	29,088	26,709	29,948	27,167	27,203	27,403	29,341	29,891	28,169	26,901	25,870	27,243
20-24 YEARS-----	425,532	35,988	32,832	36,541	33,768	34,717	34,228	36,970	37,746	37,005	36,854	33,679	35,204
25-29 YEARS-----	203,644	16,259	14,713	17,017	15,784	16,721	16,200	17,546	18,339	18,021	18,041	17,119	17,884
30-34 YEARS-----	40,346	3,311	2,937	3,286	3,043	3,203	3,278	3,399	3,618	3,699	3,594	3,417	3,561
35-39 YEARS-----	8,158	634	571	696	627	707	655	718	754	705	721	703	667
40-44 YEARS-----	1,517	98	144	127	114	143	115	144	139	123	137	111	122
45-49 YEARS-----	75	10	10	7	6	3	9	9	6	2	6	3	4
NEGRO-----	195,083	17,617	15,729	16,976	14,777	15,126	15,152	16,905	17,135	16,788	15,986	16,043	16,849
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	6,787	591	548	652	552	584	548	590	577	535	529	459	622
15-19 YEARS-----	111,598	10,304	9,251	9,908	8,527	8,524	8,642	9,569	9,628	9,477	8,948	9,151	9,669
20-24 YEARS-----	56,746	5,049	4,502	4,851	4,202	4,444	4,389	4,928	5,077	5,010	4,831	4,651	4,812
25-29 YEARS-----	15,104	1,266	1,106	1,175	1,140	1,161	1,195	1,368	1,421	1,319	1,253	1,360	1,340
30-34 YEARS-----	3,727	321	237	282	279	299	279	341	348	348	333	334	326
35-39 YEARS-----	921	71	70	91	63	88	76	89	67	86	81	69	70
40-44 YEARS-----	184	15	15	15	14	23	22	18	15	13	9	17	8
45-49 YEARS-----	16	-	-	2	-	3	1	2	2	-	2	2	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-50. Live Births by Month, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

AGE OF MOTHER, LIVE-BIRTH ORDER, AND RACE	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
SECOND BIRTH ORDER													
TOTAL-----	915,212	74,066	68,565	77,193	73,014	75,522	75,879	80,965	81,928	78,479	78,656	74,894	76,051
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	276	35	35	22	19	6	23	15	23	35	24	19	20
15-19 YEARS-----	97,543	8,151	7,456	8,158	7,465	7,868	8,137	8,675	8,954	8,257	8,349	8,011	8,062
20-24 YEARS-----	386,470	31,876	29,605	32,634	30,630	31,623	32,166	34,892	34,620	33,276	32,529	30,699	31,920
25-29 YEARS-----	322,159	25,431	23,641	27,330	26,443	27,287	26,564	27,632	28,640	27,568	28,114	26,698	26,811
30-34 YEARS-----	89,104	6,843	6,366	7,428	6,998	7,195	7,325	8,074	7,899	7,660	7,860	7,857	7,599
35-39 YEARS-----	16,881	1,468	1,279	1,364	1,242	1,343	1,424	1,425	1,511	1,459	1,513	1,412	1,441
40-44 YEARS-----	2,667	252	179	244	210	198	223	236	269	214	263	191	188
45-49 YEARS-----	112	10	4	13	7	2	17	16	12	10	4	7	10
WHITE-----	773,065	62,007	57,868	65,573	62,478	64,593	64,300	68,215	68,906	66,093	66,489	62,749	63,794
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	86	9	17	4	4	4	7	4	6	12	11	4	4
15-19 YEARS-----	61,927	5,101	4,668	5,176	4,745	5,041	5,230	5,616	5,727	5,261	5,361	4,958	5,043
20-24 YEARS-----	323,883	26,478	24,782	27,617	26,099	26,820	27,102	29,091	28,856	27,725	27,114	25,555	26,644
25-29 YEARS-----	292,048	22,948	21,497	24,875	24,183	24,955	24,083	25,009	25,872	24,951	25,552	24,024	24,099
30-34 YEARS-----	78,367	6,006	5,633	6,516	6,213	6,460	6,461	7,068	6,894	6,706	6,932	6,830	6,648
35-39 YEARS-----	14,396	1,248	1,115	1,163	1,046	1,133	1,220	1,208	1,307	1,237	1,296	1,207	1,216
40-44 YEARS-----	2,262	209	154	213	181	178	182	204	232	193	219	164	133
45-49 YEARS-----	96	8	2	9	7	2	15	15	12	8	4	7	7
NEGRO-----	120,810	10,276	9,193	9,851	8,885	9,177	9,730	10,857	11,212	10,567	10,382	10,252	10,428
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	188	26	18	18	15	2	16	11	15	23	13	15	16
15-19 YEARS-----	33,788	2,889	2,643	2,818	2,579	2,657	2,760	2,912	3,089	2,847	2,824	2,905	2,865
20-24 YEARS-----	55,129	4,710	4,248	4,422	3,960	4,206	4,423	5,135	5,148	4,934	4,812	4,478	4,653
25-29 YEARS-----	22,687	1,914	1,644	1,839	1,673	1,677	1,789	1,986	2,134	1,989	1,950	2,031	2,061
30-34 YEARS-----	7,050	559	501	595	521	480	581	638	658	605	603	678	631
35-39 YEARS-----	1,655	139	116	144	121	140	125	150	137	154	146	127	156
40-44 YEARS-----	301	37	21	13	16	15	34	24	31	13	34	18	45
45-49 YEARS-----	12	2	2	2	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	1
ALL OTHER BIRTH ORDERS AND BIRTH ORDER NOT STATED													
TOTAL-----	978,395	85,976	76,151	83,963	76,247	78,252	78,560	86,196	88,769	84,754	81,881	77,520	80,126
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	1,173	83	71	105	85	85	113	113	112	99	82	88	137
15-19 YEARS-----	51,869	4,426	3,878	4,329	3,976	4,146	4,202	4,625	4,739	4,546	4,276	4,220	4,506
20-24 YEARS-----	222,036	19,541	17,508	18,858	17,281	17,631	18,308	19,805	20,041	19,323	18,082	17,570	18,088
25-29 YEARS-----	339,482	29,548	26,268	29,278	26,748	27,427	27,664	29,779	31,005	28,974	28,511	26,622	27,658
30-34 YEARS-----	234,438	20,414	18,174	20,210	18,077	18,770	18,448	20,614	21,184	20,480	19,984	18,905	19,178
35-39 YEARS-----	100,269	9,181	7,816	8,613	7,878	7,970	7,548	8,715	9,146	8,843	8,539	7,748	8,272
40-44 YEARS-----	27,397	2,649	2,285	2,399	2,040	2,096	2,152	2,357	2,385	2,346	2,262	2,253	2,173
45-49 YEARS-----	1,731	134	151	171	162	127	125	188	157	143	145	114	114
WHITE-----	759,302	66,275	59,232	65,469	60,116	61,561	61,004	66,719	68,672	65,255	63,622	59,752	61,625
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	363	30	18	31	27	26	49	35	28	31	21	26	41
15-19 YEARS-----	27,973	2,341	2,069	2,291	2,262	2,282	2,236	2,561	2,599	2,412	2,333	2,171	2,416
20-24 YEARS-----	154,414	13,434	12,311	13,106	11,922	12,524	12,748	13,822	13,843	13,386	12,693	12,100	12,525
25-29 YEARS-----	278,611	24,209	21,681	24,152	22,451	22,672	22,738	24,298	25,415	23,478	23,423	21,676	22,418
30-34 YEARS-----	194,684	16,787	15,023	16,860	15,294	15,824	15,356	17,076	17,419	16,947	16,493	15,732	15,873
35-39 YEARS-----	80,413	7,305	6,235	6,986	6,380	6,449	6,097	6,934	7,386	7,051	6,767	6,250	6,573
40-44 YEARS-----	21,520	2,059	1,791	1,898	1,643	1,683	1,688	1,851	1,869	1,854	1,783	1,712	1,689
45-49 YEARS-----	1,324	110	104	145	137	101	92	142	113	96	109	85	90
NEGRO-----	196,704	17,861	15,220	16,661	14,471	14,801	15,653	17,613	18,057	17,551	16,364	15,870	16,582
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	803	53	53	74	58	56	62	78	84	68	59	62	96
15-19 YEARS-----	23,387	2,064	1,778	1,985	1,655	1,820	1,915	2,024	2,117	2,076	1,898	2,002	2,053
20-24 YEARS-----	62,864	5,699	4,850	5,370	4,960	4,737	5,154	5,576	5,749	5,547	4,984	5,059	5,179
25-29 YEARS-----	53,258	4,686	4,048	4,466	3,740	4,126	4,277	4,863	4,891	4,812	4,461	4,316	4,572
30-34 YEARS-----	33,789	3,149	2,679	2,864	2,397	2,407	2,604	3,046	3,203	3,014	2,976	2,657	2,795
35-39 YEARS-----	17,076	1,668	1,341	1,427	1,302	1,273	1,212	1,528	1,511	1,558	1,527	1,283	1,446
40-44 YEARS-----	5,160	520	430	449	334	362	401	452	460	435	428	462	427
45-49 YEARS-----	367	22	41	26	25	20	28	46	42	41	31	29	16

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-51. Live Births by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, Each Division and State, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Division and State	All races			White		Negro		Indian ¹		Chinese		Japanese		Filipino		Other races	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
United States-----	3,136,965	1,608,326	1,528,639	1,311,032	1,239,998	259,877	252,720	13,212	13,252	3,856	3,569	3,921	3,678	4,640	4,370	11,788	11,052
Geographic divisions:																	
New England-----	156,002	80,323	75,679	74,841	70,344	4,611	4,518	144	143	194	197	65	56	110	96	358	325
Middle Atlantic-----	488,066	249,827	238,239	204,828	194,728	41,600	40,187	396	400	942	895	328	264	150	136	1,583	1,629
East North Central-----	618,505	317,192	301,313	265,424	251,216	48,488	47,046	771	776	403	372	237	217	632	537	1,237	1,149
West North Central-----	236,984	121,398	115,586	110,605	105,070	8,308	8,096	1,770	1,692	124	151	93	100	106	110	394	367
South Atlantic-----	500,113	256,597	243,516	182,501	170,814	71,018	69,762	1,000	1,037	236	166	175	161	224	193	1,443	1,363
East South Central-----	222,217	113,584	108,633	82,424	78,342	30,581	29,808	135	111	78	40	52	40	35	58	279	234
West South Central-----	350,781	179,824	170,957	141,386	133,630	35,865	35,006	1,783	1,626	122	118	122	79	88	82	460	416
Mountain-----	165,870	85,023	80,847	77,134	72,842	2,568	2,513	4,551	4,720	96	96	191	190	88	102	395	384
Pacific-----	398,427	204,558	193,869	171,891	163,012	16,840	15,784	2,662	2,747	1,661	1,534	2,658	2,551	3,207	3,056	45,639	51,185
New England:																	
Maine-----	15,665	8,104	7,561	7,982	7,461	47	26	37	35	5	4	5	3	8	8	20	24
New Hampshire-----	11,554	5,935	5,619	5,879	5,569	30	32	3	5	4	3	2	1	-	2	17	7
Vermont-----	6,762	3,431	3,331	3,410	3,305	11	10	-	6	1	5	2	-	-	-	7	5
Massachusetts-----	72,200	37,258	34,942	34,706	32,383	2,112	2,139	74	64	150	137	35	24	28	18	153	177
Rhode Island-----	12,293	6,364	5,929	5,918	5,510	342	322	11	15	10	12	8	10	46	36	29	24
Connecticut-----	37,528	19,231	18,297	16,946	16,116	2,069	1,989	19	18	24	36	13	18	28	32	132	88
Middle Atlantic:																	
New York-----	238,861	122,503	116,358	97,613	92,406	22,610	21,675	340	338	732	741	221	188	77	59	910	951
New Jersey-----	95,834	49,245	46,589	39,409	37,055	9,185	8,916	34	30	136	98	64	52	46	55	371	383
Pennsylvania-----	153,371	78,079	75,292	67,806	65,267	9,805	9,596	22	32	74	56	43	24	27	22	302	295
East North Central:																	
Ohio-----	161,064	82,820	78,244	71,828	67,554	10,432	10,164	82	76	74	68	38	40	74	86	292	256
Indiana-----	85,984	43,142	40,842	38,522	36,549	4,419	4,120	26	14	40	24	24	23	18	16	90	96
Illinois-----	169,249	86,672	82,577	66,468	63,007	18,712	18,203	170	168	187	168	102	98	425	340	608	593
Michigan-----	141,446	72,564	68,882	58,969	55,586	15,011	12,748	205	215	72	76	55	40	93	81	159	136
Wisconsin-----	62,762	31,994	30,768	29,634	28,520	1,914	1,811	288	303	30	36	18	16	22	14	88	69
West North Central:																	
Minnesota-----	53,742	27,677	26,065	26,631	25,044	510	436	400	452	38	37	28	16	8	14	62	66
Iowa-----	39,018	19,812	19,206	19,222	18,609	441	452	74	63	14	22	12	10	12	10	37	40
Missouri-----	68,898	35,441	33,447	29,522	27,774	5,612	5,413	63	52	35	49	15	22	38	30	126	107
North Dakota-----	9,702	4,984	4,718	4,551	4,410	58	46	332	226	2	4	2	8	16	8	23	16
South Dakota-----	10,681	5,371	5,310	4,601	4,590	27	32	691	666	6	2	4	2	18	6	24	12
Nebraska-----	22,827	11,699	11,128	11,044	10,327	491	578	106	111	12	15	24	26	4	22	18	49
Kansas-----	32,126	16,414	15,712	15,002	14,316	1,169	1,139	104	122	17	22	8	16	10	20	104	77
South Atlantic:																	
Delaware-----	8,239	4,164	4,075	3,271	3,183	839	846	6	8	14	6	-	2	6	6	28	24
Maryland-----	53,716	27,685	26,031	20,319	19,233	6,866	6,349	40	62	58	36	28	36	80	54	294	261
District of Columbia-----	10,815	5,507	5,308	740	670	4,687	4,570	4	4	22	12	4	-	4	50	48	48
Virginia-----	71,931	36,948	34,983	28,625	26,706	7,835	7,631	46	52	48	36	32	30	40	48	322	280
West Virginia-----	27,599	14,185	13,374	13,639	12,756	498	570	4	6	6	6	2	2	12	4	24	28
North Carolina-----	85,727	43,817	41,910	30,458	28,467	12,334	12,419	791	806	16	16	32	38	18	8	168	156
South Carolina-----	48,987	25,216	23,771	15,435	14,339	9,637	9,286	40	20	6	8	28	20	-	6	70	82
Georgia-----	85,349	43,723	41,626	28,914	27,052	14,513	14,304	10	4	12	6	4	8	2	2	264	250
Florida-----	107,790	55,352	52,438	41,096	38,408	13,809	13,577	59	73	54	40	45	45	66	61	223	234
East South Central:																	
Kentucky-----	53,618	27,384	26,234	24,791	23,846	2,460	2,268	14	14	12	8	16	12	9	14	82	72
Tennessee-----	64,465	33,298	31,187	25,942	24,211	7,184	6,852	40	22	34	16	16	10	12	22	70	54
Alabama-----	59,524	30,346	29,178	19,846	18,963	10,398	10,116	6	3	6	8	4	12	2	-	84	76
Mississippi-----	44,590	22,556	22,034	11,845	11,322	10,539	10,572	75	72	26	8	16	6	12	22	43	32
West South Central:																	
Arkansas-----	33,579	17,361	16,218	12,926	12,031	4,375	4,127	18	28	12	8	10	6	8	2	12	16
Louisiana-----	66,427	33,815	32,612	20,611	19,524	13,063	12,960	46	50	10	20	24	8	10	8	51	42
Oklahoma-----	40,788	20,997	19,791	17,192	16,382	2,105	1,909	1,579	1,432	10	2	26	4	22	6	63	56
Texas-----	209,987	107,651	102,336	90,857	85,693	16,320	16,010	140	116	90	88	62	61	48	66	334	302
Mountain:																	
Montana-----	11,385	5,808	5,577	5,172	5,019	38	30	560	502	4	4	10	4	10	4	14	14
Idaho-----	14,539	7,525	7,014	7,355	6,813	28	16	96	104	2	4	22	36	-	7	22	34
Wyoming-----	6,084	3,220	2,864	3,041	2,735	49	38	96	71	2	-	12	8	4	2	16	10
Colorado-----	38,553	19,799	18,754	18,585	17,596	831	827	167	152	28	20	69	40	18	17	101	102
New Mexico-----	20,843	10,578	10,265	8,960	8,500	256	212	1,292	1,465	2	6	14	20	2	4	52	58
Arizona-----	37,895	19,431	18,464	16,444	15,420	818	808	2,007	2,070	28	26	20	28	22	32	92	80
Utah-----	27,971	14,334	13,637	13,935	13,207	46	72	233	228	18	26	36	50	-	14	66	46
Nevada-----	8,600	4,328	4,272	3,642	3,552	502	510	100	134	12	10	8	4	32	22	32	40
Pacific:																	
Washington-----	47,619	24,253	23,366	22,193	21,318	852	801	594	670	54	86	130	134	184	158	246	199
Oregon-----	30,845	15,787	15,058	15,057	14,314	204	320	244	228	42	40	64	50	16	30	80	66
California-----	297,995	153,230	144,765	130,126	123,093	15,444	14,383	922	960	1,280	1,170	1,230	1,159	1,673	1,610	2,555	2,390
Alaska-----	6,602	3,336	3,266	2,300	2,211	112	116	854	859	-	2	18	18	30	16	22	44
Hawaii-----	15,366	7,952	7,414	2,215	2,076	148	1										

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-52. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Sex of Child, and Race: United States, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races-----	3,136,965	1,243,358	915,212	426,859	198,098	96,655	50,255	28,086	41,220	137,222
Under 15 years-----	12,861	11,412	276	15	8	-	-	-	-	1,150
15-19 years-----	604,096	454,684	97,543	14,745	1,868	235	36	20	40	34,925
20-24 years-----	1,101,115	492,607	386,470	123,680	35,437	10,132	2,480	647	512	49,348
25-29 years-----	888,326	226,685	322,159	177,012	76,487	30,804	12,947	5,229	3,295	33,809
30-34 years-----	369,976	46,434	89,104	86,775	59,142	34,070	18,968	10,676	11,846	12,961
35-39 years-----	126,789	9,639	16,881	21,014	20,968	17,087	12,199	8,632	16,426	3,943
40-44 years-----	31,862	1,798	2,667	3,462	3,992	4,109	3,562	2,680	8,566	1,026
45-49 years-----	1,942	99	112	156	196	218	163	202	755	61
Male-----	1,608,326	658,325	470,801	218,544	100,796	48,948	25,524	14,365	20,780	70,243
Under 15 years-----	6,411	5,679	137	5	4	-	-	-	-	580
15-19 years-----	309,639	233,011	50,167	7,381	990	116	20	9	21	17,924
20-24 years-----	565,256	253,033	198,657	63,444	18,158	5,051	1,260	324	166	25,103
25-29 years-----	456,056	116,603	165,805	90,833	38,889	15,639	6,604	2,668	1,672	17,323
30-34 years-----	189,146	24,057	45,967	44,311	29,874	17,291	9,538	5,489	5,953	6,600
35-39 years-----	64,778	4,945	8,679	10,700	10,825	8,688	6,197	4,580	8,233	2,031
40-44 years-----	16,099	951	1,327	1,797	1,956	2,056	1,811	1,357	4,319	525
45-49 years-----	1,041	46	62	73	100	107	94	118	416	25
Female-----	1,528,639	605,033	444,411	208,315	97,302	47,707	24,731	13,721	20,440	66,979
Under 15 years-----	6,450	5,733	139	10	4	-	-	-	-	564
15-19 years-----	294,457	221,673	47,376	7,364	878	119	16	11	19	17,001
20-24 years-----	535,857	239,574	187,813	60,236	17,279	5,081	1,220	323	146	24,185
25-29 years-----	432,270	110,082	156,354	86,179	37,598	15,165	6,243	2,541	1,623	16,485
30-34 years-----	180,830	22,377	43,137	42,464	29,268	16,779	9,430	5,187	5,893	6,205
35-39 years-----	62,111	4,694	8,202	10,314	10,143	8,399	6,002	4,252	8,193	1,912
40-44 years-----	15,765	847	1,340	1,665	2,036	2,053	1,751	1,252	4,247	501
45-49 years-----	901	53	50	83	96	111	69	84	319	36
White-----	2,551,030	1,018,665	775,065	350,805	157,793	73,995	36,727	19,595	25,600	94,787
Under 15 years-----	4,907	4,458	86	8	8	-	-	-	-	347
15-19 years-----	424,835	334,933	61,927	7,066	701	89	15	5	33	20,974
20-24 years-----	903,829	425,532	323,883	90,748	21,748	5,370	1,091	274	157	35,026
25-29 years-----	774,305	203,644	292,048	154,818	62,165	22,408	8,199	2,947	1,674	25,400
30-34 years-----	313,397	40,346	78,367	77,040	51,418	27,972	14,439	7,404	6,747	9,604
35-39 years-----	102,967	8,158	14,396	18,061	18,146	14,447	9,911	6,631	10,541	2,676
40-44 years-----	25,299	1,517	2,262	2,941	3,431	3,521	2,932	2,166	5,947	592
45-49 years-----	1,495	75	96	123	176	188	140	168	501	28
Male-----	1,311,032	524,334	398,359	179,769	80,515	37,623	18,725	10,039	12,931	48,737
Under 15 years-----	2,465	2,219	48	2	4	-	-	-	-	192
15-19 years-----	218,965	172,554	31,964	3,503	373	46	8	1	18	10,498
20-24 years-----	464,748	218,824	166,823	46,623	11,112	2,734	579	134	80	17,839
25-29 years-----	398,127	104,771	150,491	79,412	31,809	11,455	4,252	1,529	847	13,561
30-34 years-----	160,458	20,898	40,437	39,482	26,012	14,137	7,277	3,816	3,439	4,960
35-39 years-----	59,668	4,217	7,428	9,148	9,439	7,375	5,031	3,584	5,261	1,365
40-44 years-----	12,794	815	1,116	1,539	1,676	1,780	1,492	1,078	3,005	293
45-49 years-----	807	36	52	60	90	96	66	97	281	9
Female-----	1,239,998	494,329	374,706	171,036	77,278	36,372	18,002	9,556	12,669	46,050
Under 15 years-----	2,442	2,239	38	6	4	-	-	-	-	155
15-19 years-----	205,868	162,379	29,963	3,563	328	43	7	4	15	9,566
20-24 years-----	439,081	206,708	157,060	44,125	10,636	2,636	512	140	77	17,187
25-29 years-----	376,176	98,873	141,557	75,406	30,356	10,953	3,947	1,418	827	12,839
30-34 years-----	152,939	19,448	37,930	37,558	25,406	13,835	7,162	3,588	3,308	4,704
35-39 years-----	50,299	3,941	6,968	8,913	8,707	7,072	4,880	3,247	5,280	1,291
40-44 years-----	12,505	702	1,146	1,402	1,755	1,741	1,440	1,088	2,942	289
45-49 years-----	688	39	44	63	86	92	54	71	220	19
All other-----	585,935	224,695	142,147	76,054	40,305	22,660	13,528	8,491	15,620	42,435
Under 15 years-----	7,954	6,954	190	7	-	-	-	-	-	803
15-19 years-----	179,263	119,751	35,616	7,679	1,167	146	21	15	7	14,961
20-24 years-----	197,294	67,075	62,587	32,932	13,689	4,762	1,389	373	155	14,322
25-29 years-----	114,023	23,041	30,111	22,194	14,322	8,396	4,648	2,282	1,621	7,409
30-34 years-----	56,579	6,088	10,737	9,735	7,724	6,098	4,529	3,272	5,093	3,297
35-39 years-----	25,622	1,481	2,485	2,955	2,822	2,640	2,288	2,001	5,895	1,267
40-44 years-----	6,583	281	405	521	561	568	630	514	2,619	444
45-49 years-----	447	24	16	33	20	30	23	34	234	33
Male-----	297,294	115,991	72,442	38,775	20,281	11,325	6,799	4,326	7,849	21,506
Under 15 years-----	3,946	3,460	89	3	-	-	-	-	-	234
15-19 years-----	90,674	60,457	18,203	3,878	617	70	12	8	3	7,426
20-24 years-----	100,508	34,209	31,834	16,821	7,046	2,317	681	190	86	7,324
25-29 years-----	57,929	11,832	15,314	11,421	7,080	4,184	2,352	1,159	825	3,762
30-34 years-----	28,688	3,159	5,530	4,829	3,862	3,154	2,261	1,673	2,514	1,706
35-39 years-----	12,010	728	1,251	1,552	1,386	1,313	1,166	996	2,972	640
40-44 years-----	3,305	136	211	258	280	276	319	279	1,314	232
45-49 years-----	234	10	10	13	10	11	8	21	135	16
Female-----	288,641	110,704	69,705	37,279	20,024	11,335	6,729	4,165	7,771	20,929
Under 15 years-----	4,008	3,494	101	4	-	-	-	-	-	409
15-19 years-----	88,589	59,294	17,413	3,801	550	76	9	7	4	7,435
20-24 years-----	96,776	32,866	30,753	16,111	6,643	2,445	708	183	69	6,998
25-29 years-----	56,094	11,209	14,797	10,773	7,242	4,212	2,296	1,123	796	5,646
30-34 years-----	27,891	2,929	5,207	4,906	3,862	2,944	2,268	1,599	2,585	1,591
35-39 years-----	11,812	753	1,401	1,401	1,436	1,327	1,122	1,005	2,913	621
40-44 years-----	3,258	145	194	263	281	312	311	235	1,305	212
45-49 years-----	213	14	6	20	10	19	15	13	99	17

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-57

Table 1-52. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Sex of Child, and Race: United States, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Negro-----	512,597	195,083	120,810	65,878	35,723	20,317	12,220	7,680	14,214	40,672
Under 15 years-----	7,778	6,787	188	7	-	-	-	-	-	796
15-19 years-----	168,773	111,598	33,788	7,384	1,141	144	21	13	7	14,677
20-24 years-----	174,739	56,746	55,129	29,958	12,801	4,515	1,335	360	139	13,756
25-29 years-----	91,049	15,104	22,687	18,557	12,520	7,592	4,237	2,112	1,535	6,705
30-34 years-----	44,566	3,727	7,050	7,355	6,466	5,266	4,031	2,955	4,642	3,074
35-39 years-----	19,652	921	1,655	2,180	2,322	2,276	2,015	1,754	5,327	1,202
40-44 years-----	5,645	184	301	412	458	494	562	456	2,349	429
45-49 years-----	395	16	12	25	15	30	19	30	215	33
Male-----	259,877	98,733	61,511	33,597	18,056	10,159	6,145	3,902	7,183	20,591
Under 15 years-----	3,854	3,370	89	3	-	-	-	-	-	392
15-19 years-----	85,355	56,337	17,266	3,744	601	68	12	6	3	7,318
20-24 years-----	89,066	28,934	28,064	15,337	6,573	2,193	656	183	76	7,050
25-29 years-----	46,142	7,686	11,505	9,508	6,227	3,806	2,153	1,070	779	3,408
30-34 years-----	22,488	1,856	3,601	3,655	3,266	2,706	2,001	1,522	2,306	1,575
35-39 years-----	9,901	452	822	1,140	1,143	1,141	1,038	860	2,698	607
40-44 years-----	2,866	92	158	201	240	234	277	242	1,197	225
45-49 years-----	205	6	6	9	6	11	8	19	124	16
Female-----	252,720	96,350	59,299	32,281	17,667	10,158	6,075	3,778	7,031	20,081
Under 15 years-----	3,924	3,417	99	4	-	-	-	-	-	404
15-19 years-----	83,418	55,261	16,522	3,640	540	76	9	7	4	7,359
20-24 years-----	85,673	27,812	27,065	14,621	6,228	2,322	679	177	63	6,706
25-29 years-----	44,907	7,418	11,182	9,049	6,293	3,786	2,084	1,042	756	3,297
30-34 years-----	22,078	1,871	3,449	3,700	3,200	2,560	2,030	1,433	2,336	1,499
35-39 years-----	9,751	469	833	1,040	1,179	1,135	977	894	2,629	595
40-44 years-----	2,779	92	143	211	218	260	285	214	1,152	204
45-49 years-----	180	10	6	16	9	19	11	11	91	17

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-53. Live Births by Age of Father, Age of Mother, Sex of Child, and Race: United States, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race	Total	Age of father										Not stated
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	
Total	5,136,965	196	170,687	806,832	941,601	527,004	220,824	95,463	36,106	11,996	6,541	319,715
Under 15 years	12,861	72	2,796	845	146	37	18	7	7	-	3	8,932
15-19 years	604,096	64	147,808	244,781	39,706	7,400	2,181	779	375	165	107	160,729
20-24 years	1,101,113	32	19,016	507,964	387,916	68,194	16,041	5,413	2,143	764	552	93,078
25-29 years	888,326	14	905	48,221	471,400	259,607	51,235	14,632	5,698	1,957	1,113	33,544
30-34 years	369,976	6	126	4,248	37,854	176,227	96,753	26,859	8,622	3,171	1,617	14,513
35-39 years	126,879	6	21	665	4,128	14,242	50,914	34,611	10,503	3,171	1,780	6,750
40-44 years	31,862	2	13	100	446	1,257	3,602	12,906	7,963	2,352	1,198	2,023
45-49 years	1,942	-	2	12	25	40	80	256	795	416	171	145
Male	1,608,326	113	88,040	414,895	482,456	270,746	113,098	48,779	18,183	6,156	3,291	162,569
Under 15 years	6,411	46	1,375	441	75	17	10	6	6	-	1	4,434
15-19 years	309,639	33	76,271	125,920	20,300	3,831	1,128	412	192	85	57	81,410
20-24 years	565,256	18	9,812	261,206	198,757	54,932	8,330	2,712	1,038	381	323	47,747
25-29 years	456,056	10	500	24,766	241,678	135,920	26,193	7,444	2,870	1,007	539	17,329
30-34 years	189,146	4	61	2,175	19,283	90,139	49,510	13,873	4,279	1,690	793	7,139
35-39 years	64,678	2	12	330	2,136	7,234	26,009	17,673	5,298	1,641	900	3,443
40-44 years	16,099	-	7	51	220	655	1,856	6,529	4,078	1,129	573	1,001
45-49 years	1,041	-	2	6	7	18	62	130	422	223	105	66
Female	1,628,639	83	82,647	391,937	459,145	256,258	107,726	46,684	17,923	5,840	3,250	157,146
Under 15 years	6,450	26	1,421	402	71	20	8	1	1	-	2	4,498
15-19 years	294,457	31	71,537	118,861	19,406	3,569	1,053	367	183	80	50	79,320
20-24 years	535,657	14	9,204	246,758	189,159	33,262	7,711	2,701	1,105	303	229	45,331
25-29 years	432,270	4	405	25,455	229,722	125,687	25,042	7,188	2,828	950	574	16,415
30-34 years	180,830	2	65	2,073	18,551	86,088	47,243	12,985	4,343	1,481	824	7,174
35-39 years	62,111	4	9	333	1,992	7,008	24,905	16,938	5,205	1,530	880	3,307
40-44 years	15,763	-	6	49	226	602	1,746	6,377	3,665	1,223	625	1,022
45-49 years	901	-	-	6	18	22	18	126	373	193	66	79
White	2,551,030	90	136,663	677,428	832,740	460,821	186,350	79,377	28,874	9,081	4,457	135,349
Under 15 years	4,907	22	1,413	586	109	29	12	5	4	-	1	2,726
15-19 years	424,833	38	118,153	198,376	32,325	5,879	1,626	603	282	130	74	67,347
20-24 years	903,829	20	16,168	433,712	338,309	56,482	12,521	4,137	1,616	571	361	39,932
25-29 years	774,303	4	796	40,755	426,170	229,865	42,759	11,886	4,523	1,500	767	15,278
30-34 years	313,397	4	110	3,381	32,126	155,578	85,240	22,364	6,888	2,436	1,100	6,171
35-39 years	102,967	2	13	530	3,304	11,763	43,176	29,300	8,371	2,339	1,217	2,922
40-44 years	25,299	-	8	76	377	1,001	2,945	10,866	6,550	1,785	822	869
45-49 years	1,495	-	2	12	20	24	71	216	640	321	115	74
Male	1,311,032	47	70,660	349,228	427,219	236,937	95,536	40,623	14,543	4,684	2,222	69,333
Under 15 years	2,465	12	736	307	57	17	6	4	4	-	1	1,321
15-19 years	218,965	21	61,068	102,501	16,458	3,002	861	324	143	63	36	34,488
20-24 years	464,748	10	8,345	225,464	173,554	28,936	6,491	2,084	777	296	209	20,583
25-29 years	398,127	2	442	20,924	218,856	118,869	21,817	6,018	2,283	765	379	7,772
30-34 years	160,458	2	55	1,718	16,372	79,560	42,666	11,557	3,449	1,315	523	3,241
35-39 years	52,668	-	8	273	1,725	6,021	22,114	15,025	4,217	1,226	602	1,457
40-44 years	12,794	-	4	35	192	516	1,528	5,502	3,323	858	400	436
45-49 years	807	-	2	6	5	16	53	109	347	161	73	35
Female	1,239,998	43	66,003	328,200	405,521	223,884	90,814	38,754	14,331	4,397	2,235	66,016
Under 15 years	2,442	10	677	279	52	12	6	1	-	-	-	1,405
15-19 years	205,868	17	57,085	95,875	15,867	2,877	765	279	139	67	38	32,839
20-24 years	439,081	10	7,823	210,248	164,755	27,546	6,030	2,053	839	275	153	19,349
25-29 years	376,176	2	354	19,831	207,314	110,996	20,942	5,868	2,240	735	388	7,506
30-34 years	152,939	2	55	1,663	15,754	76,018	40,574	10,807	3,439	1,120	577	2,920
35-39 years	50,299	2	5	257	1,579	5,742	21,062	14,275	4,154	1,113	615	1,495
40-44 years	12,505	-	4	41	185	485	1,417	5,364	3,227	927	422	433
45-49 years	688	-	-	6	15	8	18	107	293	160	42	39
Negro	512,597	88	31,293	114,537	89,191	50,587	26,452	13,101	5,982	2,473	1,493	177,400
Under 15 years	7,778	48	1,353	231	31	8	5	-	3	-	-	6,099
15-19 years	168,773	26	27,409	42,490	6,381	1,279	484	155	83	28	25	90,413
20-24 years	174,739	6	2,435	65,492	42,220	9,199	2,806	1,054	441	151	122	50,815
25-29 years	91,049	6	82	5,646	35,775	22,302	6,158	2,190	962	392	195	17,341
30-34 years	44,566	-	7	579	4,157	15,776	10,238	3,529	1,404	581	342	7,923
35-39 years	19,652	2	4	93	570	1,808	6,222	4,427	1,733	724	452	3,617
40-44 years	5,645	-	5	6	52	203	536	1,710	1,220	511	305	1,097
45-49 years	395	-	-	-	5	12	3	36	156	86	52	65
Male	259,877	56	15,961	58,171	45,123	25,640	13,520	6,637	3,027	1,247	784	89,711
Under 15 years	3,854	34	625	116	14	-	3	-	2	-	-	3,000
15-19 years	85,355	12	14,047	21,459	3,306	687	226	74	43	19	17	45,465
20-24 years	89,066	4	1,240	33,365	21,413	4,760	1,459	526	218	66	61	25,934
25-29 years	46,142	4	44	2,890	18,006	11,187	3,231	1,124	478	202	97	8,878
30-34 years	22,488	-	-	291	2,095	8,014	5,183	1,826	691	300	184	3,904
35-39 years	9,901	2	2	46	268	875	3,145	2,197	868	366	238	1,694
40-44 years	2,866	-	3	4	19	115	270	871	659	241	139	545
45-49 years	205	-	-	-	2	2	3	19	67	53	28	31
Female	252,720	32	15,332	56,366	44,068	24,947	12,932	6,464	2,955	1,226	709	87,689
Under 15 years	3,924	14	728	115	17	8	2	-	1	-	-	3,039
15-19 years	83,418	14	13,362	21,031	3,075	592	258	81	40	9	8	44,949
20-24 years	85,673	2	1,193	32,127	20,807	4,439	1,347	528	223	85	41	24,861
25-29 years	44,907	2	38	2,756	17,769	11,115	2,927	1,066	483	190	98	8,463
30-34 years	22,078	-	7	288	2,062	7,762	5,055	1,703	713	281	158	4,049
35-39 years	9,751	-	2	47	302	933	3,077	2,230	865	358	214	1,723
40-44 years	2,779	-	2	2	33	88	266	839	561	270	166	552
45-49 years	190	-	-	-	3	10	-	17	69	35	24	34

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-61

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1973 - Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
CONNECTICUT-----	37,528	13,670	12,158	5,342	2,276	993	410	265	251	2,163
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	78	74	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	4,648	3,384	773	101	6	-	2	-	10	372
20-24 YEARS-----	11,617	5,381	3,987	1,077	325	67	20	8	8	744
25-29 YEARS-----	13,449	3,819	5,361	2,386	788	273	85	40	13	684
30-34 YEARS-----	5,765	850	1,681	1,447	779	378	170	103	74	283
35-39 YEARS-----	1,540	133	291	277	293	210	100	82	89	60
40-44 YEARS-----	412	25	59	54	76	59	33	32	54	20
45-49 YEARS-----	19	4	2	-	4	6	-	-	3	-
WHITE-----	33,062	12,005	10,926	4,714	1,936	789	324	207	199	1,962
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	3,462	2,574	507	51	2	-	2	-	10	316
20-24 YEARS-----	10,129	4,904	3,465	822	201	29	16	6	8	678
25-29 YEARS-----	12,427	3,573	5,058	2,188	666	215	55	22	11	639
30-34 YEARS-----	5,272	782	1,568	1,358	726	304	136	79	56	263
35-39 YEARS-----	1,353	117	273	247	269	184	82	68	63	50
40-44 YEARS-----	374	23	53	48	68	53	33	32	48	16
45-49 YEARS-----	15	2	2	-	4	4	-	-	3	-
NEGRO-----	4,058	1,483	1,121	581	312	194	84	56	48	179
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	48	44	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	1,157	792	259	46	4	-	-	-	-	56
20-24 YEARS-----	1,304	423	492	247	118	38	4	2	-	60
25-29 YEARS-----	886	172	275	184	116	56	28	18	2	35
30-34 YEARS-----	392	40	71	76	43	70	34	24	18	16
35-39 YEARS-----	157	10	14	24	25	24	18	12	22	8
40-44 YEARS-----	30	6	4	4	6	4	-	-	6	4
45-49 YEARS-----	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
DELAWARE-----	8,239	3,485	2,638	1,131	482	236	72	54	70	71
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	60	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	1,606	1,260	266	58	2	-	-	-	-	20
20-24 YEARS-----	2,677	1,268	1,014	272	66	24	6	2	2	23
25-29 YEARS-----	2,436	719	978	467	170	58	18	10	4	12
30-34 YEARS-----	1,102	146	320	286	176	100	22	22	24	6
35-39 YEARS-----	292	28	60	38	56	46	18	16	28	2
40-44 YEARS-----	64	6	-	10	12	8	6	4	12	6
45-49 YEARS-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
WHITE-----	6,454	2,727	2,187	867	380	158	46	34	24	31
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	986	838	120	20	-	-	-	-	-	8
20-24 YEARS-----	2,125	1,086	824	156	40	2	2	2	2	13
25-29 YEARS-----	2,113	639	899	393	132	32	10	2	2	4
30-34 YEARS-----	942	124	290	256	150	78	18	16	8	2
35-39 YEARS-----	224	20	54	34	48	40	10	14	2	2
40-44 YEARS-----	48	6	-	8	19	6	4	2	10	2
45-49 YEARS-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
NEGRO-----	1,685	716	415	246	98	78	26	20	46	40
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	46	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	612	418	142	38	2	-	-	-	-	12
20-24 YEARS-----	530	168	184	114	26	22	4	2	-	10
25-29 YEARS-----	283	62	67	66	36	26	8	8	2	8
30-34 YEARS-----	132	18	16	22	24	4	6	6	16	4
35-39 YEARS-----	66	6	6	4	8	6	8	2	26	4
40-44 YEARS-----	16	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
45-49 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-	10,815	5,192	2,822	1,378	638	344	160	96	114	71
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	144	132	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 YEARS-----	2,917	2,169	602	114	14	-	-	-	-	18
20-24 YEARS-----	3,640	1,641	1,136	542	208	72	12	2	4	23
25-29 YEARS-----	2,430	858	688	430	244	120	48	10	14	18
30-34 YEARS-----	1,205	312	331	208	116	98	58	42	32	8
35-39 YEARS-----	387	74	47	72	46	42	30	32	44	-
40-44 YEARS-----	84	6	8	12	19	12	12	6	18	-
45-49 YEARS-----	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	2	-
WHITE-----	1,410	766	430	122	38	20	12	2	12	8
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	122	100	18	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 YEARS-----	300	164	108	20	4	4	-	-	-	-
25-29 YEARS-----	526	290	162	44	16	4	2	-	2	6
30-34 YEARS-----	361	174	121	46	8	4	4	-	2	2
35-39 YEARS-----	81	34	21	6	4	4	4	-	4	-
40-44 YEARS-----	20	4	-	4	4	2	2	-	4	-
45-49 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEGRO-----	9,257	4,348	2,350	1,238	596	322	148	94	100	61
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	144	132	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 YEARS-----	2,791	2,065	584	112	12	-	-	-	-	18
20-24 YEARS-----	3,304	1,455	1,018	518	204	68	12	2	4	23
25-29 YEARS-----	1,842	534	506	380	223	116	46	10	12	10
30-34 YEARS-----	812	128	202	154	104	92	54	42	28	6
35-39 YEARS-----	292	32	22	64	42	36	26	30	40	-
40-44 YEARS-----	64	2	8	8	6	10	10	6	14	-
45-49 YEARS-----	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1973 - Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
IDAHO-----	14,539	5,644	4,159	2,125	1,228	600	364	182	215	22
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	2,512	2,100	366	36	6	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 YEARS-----	5,698	2,620	2,212	673	151	30	4	2	-	6
25-29 YEARS-----	3,941	766	1,280	1,334	537	222	64	20	12	6
30-34 YEARS-----	1,604	100	265	304	388	248	184	74	35	6
35-39 YEARS-----	578	26	28	64	124	84	93	70	92	-
40-44 YEARS-----	162	4	8	12	27	16	10	14	70	-
45-49 YEARS-----	18	2	-	2	2	-	4	2	6	-
WHITE-----	14,168	5,480	4,073	2,073	1,197	584	352	180	209	20
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	2,424	2,026	354	34	6	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 YEARS-----	5,561	2,546	2,180	655	142	28	4	2	-	4
25-29 YEARS-----	3,861	752	1,250	1,312	529	216	64	20	12	6
30-34 YEARS-----	1,558	100	253	300	376	242	174	74	33	6
35-39 YEARS-----	566	24	28	60	122	82	88	70	92	-
40-44 YEARS-----	154	4	8	10	27	16	18	12	66	-
45-49 YEARS-----	18	2	-	2	2	-	4	2	6	-
NEGRO-----	44	26	10	2	4	-	2	-	-	-
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 YEARS-----	22	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 YEARS-----	6	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 YEARS-----	4	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
35-39 YEARS-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 YEARS-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ILLINOIS-----	169,249	67,286	50,933	24,737	11,931	6,028	3,288	1,998	2,838	210
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	779	741	28	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	31,160	24,169	5,656	1,061	162	29	-	-	4	26
20-24 YEARS-----	56,848	25,822	20,829	6,900	2,226	740	215	44	14	58
25-29 YEARS-----	40,905	13,075	18,016	10,049	4,416	1,821	823	401	268	36
30-34 YEARS-----	22,044	2,823	5,276	5,272	3,634	2,168	1,245	749	857	20
35-39 YEARS-----	7,532	561	985	1,218	1,214	1,070	786	587	1,109	2
40-44 YEARS-----	1,893	91	143	225	269	201	211	195	552	6
45-49 YEARS-----	88	4	-	6	6	8	8	20	34	2
WHITE-----	129,475	51,665	40,855	18,952	8,870	4,141	2,142	1,217	1,447	186
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	201	177	14	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	18,823	15,593	2,794	320	38	2	-	-	4	72
20-24 YEARS-----	44,069	21,610	16,526	4,421	1,093	271	71	14	2	56
25-29 YEARS-----	41,299	11,415	16,089	8,535	3,399	1,119	426	183	104	30
30-34 YEARS-----	17,815	2,346	4,505	4,490	3,057	1,734	861	438	364	27
35-39 YEARS-----	5,729	443	805	991	1,039	853	605	410	583	-
40-44 YEARS-----	1,475	77	122	185	231	157	171	154	372	6
45-49 YEARS-----	64	4	-	4	4	6	8	18	18	2
NEGRO-----	36,915	14,282	9,164	5,423	2,935	1,831	1,118	767	1,373	22
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	578	564	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	12,188	8,450	2,841	739	124	18	2	-	-	14
20-24 YEARS-----	12,159	3,841	4,128	2,423	1,114	467	142	30	12	2
25-29 YEARS-----	6,436	1,056	1,555	1,394	979	679	395	214	160	4
30-34 YEARS-----	3,508	279	491	642	526	408	374	305	483	-
35-39 YEARS-----	1,632	80	120	187	158	217	169	175	524	2
40-44 YEARS-----	390	12	15	36	32	40	38	39	178	-
45-49 YEARS-----	24	-	-	2	2	2	-	2	16	-
INDIANA-----	83,984	34,112	25,351	12,058	5,554	2,729	1,339	690	1,044	1,107
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	354	320	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
15-19 YEARS-----	17,964	14,132	2,902	434	52	8	-	2	-	434
20-24 YEARS-----	30,906	13,353	11,997	3,812	977	278	70	10	18	391
25-29 YEARS-----	22,338	5,266	8,149	5,095	2,166	936	350	136	74	166
30-34 YEARS-----	8,627	822	1,895	2,118	1,695	937	508	286	370	66
35-39 YEARS-----	2,971	183	350	509	560	430	295	200	420	24
40-44 YEARS-----	766	32	48	84	96	136	108	56	206	-
45-49 YEARS-----	58	4	-	6	8	4	8	-	26	2
WHITE-----	75,074	30,735	23,040	10,790	4,887	2,314	1,121	544	828	825
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	210	194	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
15-19 YEARS-----	15,028	12,179	2,253	272	32	6	-	-	-	286
20-24 YEARS-----	27,896	12,436	10,940	3,218	757	182	42	8	14	299
25-29 YEARS-----	20,739	4,980	7,726	4,751	1,939	781	278	96	48	140
30-34 YEARS-----	7,847	752	1,745	1,988	1,567	837	434	224	244	56
35-39 YEARS-----	2,656	170	328	465	496	390	271	170	344	22
40-44 YEARS-----	644	30	42	82	88	114	88	46	154	-
45-49 YEARS-----	54	4	-	4	8	4	8	-	24	2
NEGRO-----	8,539	3,212	2,197	1,226	649	407	218	144	212	274
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	144	136	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 YEARS-----	2,908	1,933	643	162	20	2	-	2	-	146
20-24 YEARS-----	2,890	859	1,019	574	218	96	28	2	4	90
25-29 YEARS-----	1,461	220	377	330	221	153	72	40	24	24
30-34 YEARS-----	706	52	130	114	118	94	74	60	56	8
35-39 YEARS-----	308	10	20	42	64	40	24	30	76	2
40-44 YEARS-----	118	2	4	2	8	22	20	10	50	-
45-49 YEARS-----	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-65

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1973 - Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
LOUISIANA-----	66,427	28,197	17,998	9,205	4,636	2,528	1,413	860	1,486	104
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	448	434	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	16,625	13,342	2,702	471	68	6	-	2	2	32
20-24 YEARS-----	23,777	10,640	8,489	3,154	1,030	332	88	32	12	30
25-29 YEARS-----	15,725	3,073	5,263	3,756	1,868	882	453	220	184	26
30-34 YEARS-----	6,570	586	1,272	1,396	1,206	868	502	306	422	12
35-39 YEARS-----	2,548	110	242	354	382	360	272	252	576	2
40-44 YEARS-----	694	12	48	72	82	76	90	46	266	2
45-49 YEARS-----	40	-	-	2	-	4	8	2	24	-
WHITE-----	40,135	17,008	11,888	5,882	2,752	1,336	613	308	294	54
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	96	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	7,861	6,653	1,062	120	6	2	-	-	-	18
20-24 YEARS-----	14,889	7,246	5,449	1,656	412	92	16	4	-	14
25-29 YEARS-----	11,217	2,487	4,207	2,744	1,128	422	141	48	20	20
30-34 YEARS-----	4,302	452	970	1,042	860	530	262	100	84	2
35-39 YEARS-----	1,432	62	180	274	288	234	140	124	130	-
40-44 YEARS-----	326	12	20	44	58	54	46	32	60	-
45-49 YEARS-----	12	-	-	2	-	2	8	-	-	-
NEGRO-----	26,023	11,103	6,021	3,279	1,868	1,182	794	548	1,178	50
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	350	336	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	8,738	6,669	1,636	349	62	4	2	2	2	14
20-24 YEARS-----	8,819	3,362	2,983	1,492	616	238	72	28	12	16
25-29 YEARS-----	4,422	564	1,022	936	734	458	312	168	162	6
30-34 YEARS-----	2,218	124	282	340	342	338	240	206	336	10
35-39 YEARS-----	1,086	48	58	76	92	122	126	436	-	-
40-44 YEARS-----	362	-	28	26	22	20	44	14	206	2
45-49 YEARS-----	28	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	24	-
MAINE-----	15,665	6,505	4,692	2,222	1,012	499	249	115	158	213
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	25	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 YEARS-----	3,053	2,495	429	48	2	-	1	-	-	78
20-24 YEARS-----	5,909	2,727	2,233	677	159	32	4	-	-	77
25-29 YEARS-----	4,301	1,026	1,610	1,002	406	148	49	10	10	40
30-34 YEARS-----	1,629	188	344	394	297	186	110	53	46	11
35-39 YEARS-----	599	35	61	92	129	115	63	39	60	5
40-44 YEARS-----	134	8	14	9	19	17	19	11	37	-
45-49 YEARS-----	15	2	1	-	-	1	3	2	5	1
WHITE-----	15,443	6,415	4,626	2,189	997	491	244	114	156	211
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	24	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 YEARS-----	3,012	2,464	421	47	2	-	1	-	-	77
20-24 YEARS-----	5,822	2,688	2,207	662	156	30	3	-	-	76
25-29 YEARS-----	4,242	1,012	1,587	991	398	146	48	10	10	40
30-34 YEARS-----	1,607	185	335	389	295	185	108	53	46	11
35-39 YEARS-----	589	34	61	91	127	112	62	39	58	5
40-44 YEARS-----	132	7	14	9	19	17	19	10	37	-
45-49 YEARS-----	15	2	1	-	-	1	3	2	5	1
NEGRO-----	73	32	16	11	6	3	2	-	1	2
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	17	13	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 YEARS-----	32	17	10	3	1	-	-	-	-	1
25-29 YEARS-----	15	2	3	5	4	-	1	-	-	-
30-34 YEARS-----	4	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
35-39 YEARS-----	5	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-
40-44 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARYLAND-----	53,716	23,952	16,621	7,185	3,192	1,286	614	316	436	114
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	252	248	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	10,065	8,203	1,626	190	28	2	-	-	2	14
20-24 YEARS-----	17,378	8,724	6,016	1,952	506	112	28	4	-	36
25-29 YEARS-----	16,380	5,435	6,314	2,869	1,130	362	118	52	52	48
30-34 YEARS-----	7,083	1,100	2,203	1,720	1,066	506	242	114	120	12
35-39 YEARS-----	2,078	198	412	394	382	250	186	98	156	2
40-44 YEARS-----	458	42	46	58	78	52	40	46	96	-
45-49 YEARS-----	22	2	2	2	2	2	-	2	10	-
WHITE-----	39,552	17,438	12,761	5,369	2,246	850	386	200	214	88
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	74	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	5,687	4,835	764	72	2	-	-	-	-	12
20-24 YEARS-----	12,678	6,842	4,416	1,150	212	36	-	-	-	22
25-29 YEARS-----	13,436	4,595	5,354	2,321	816	196	70	24	22	38
30-34 YEARS-----	5,699	896	1,845	1,458	842	372	158	68	48	12
35-39 YEARS-----	1,614	164	338	324	310	198	132	66	80	2
40-44 YEARS-----	348	32	42	42	62	46	26	40	58	-
45-49 YEARS-----	16	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	6	-
NEGRO-----	13,215	6,141	3,532	1,656	890	422	220	114	218	22
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	178	176	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	4,311	3,311	854	118	26	-	-	-	2	-
20-24 YEARS-----	4,502	1,788	1,522	776	294	76	28	4	-	14
25-29 YEARS-----	2,574	670	838	498	294	160	48	28	30	8
30-34 YEARS-----	1,160	164	262	204	200	132	82	46	70	-
35-39 YEARS-----	386	24	50	48	62	46	50	30	76	-
40-44 YEARS-----	98	8	4	12	14	6	12	6	36	-
45-49 YEARS-----	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-69

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1973 - Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
NEW JERSEY-----	95,834	38,166	29,735	14,501	6,450	3,009	1,597	762	1,046	568
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	342	334	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	12,870	10,014	2,301	423	50	18	-	-	-	64
20-24 YEARS-----	28,835	14,652	9,389	3,081	1,080	334	74	26	14	184
25-29 YEARS-----	32,926	10,317	12,735	5,989	2,221	781	412	172	106	193
30-34 YEARS-----	14,818	2,257	4,299	3,829	2,065	1,125	587	270	301	85
35-39 YEARS-----	4,856	482	845	1,303	848	603	386	226	433	30
40-44 YEARS-----	1,103	105	150	172	176	136	124	54	176	10
45-49 YEARS-----	84	4	8	4	10	12	14	14	16	2
WHITE-----	76,464	30,448	24,748	11,706	4,762	2,181	1,051	452	626	490
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	92	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	7,536	6,207	1,120	145	18	-	-	-	-	46
20-24 YEARS-----	22,394	12,312	7,401	1,879	464	142	30	4	6	156
25-29 YEARS-----	28,738	9,397	11,540	5,212	1,635	507	202	70	42	173
30-34 YEARS-----	12,723	1,979	3,826	3,435	1,769	893	413	162	167	79
35-39 YEARS-----	3,976	406	723	883	708	505	302	160	261	28
40-44 YEARS-----	933	91	132	150	158	124	92	42	138	6
45-49 YEARS-----	72	4	6	2	10	10	12	14	12	2
NEGRO-----	18,101	7,161	4,550	2,652	1,634	806	540	302	406	50
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	246	238	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	5,238	3,747	1,151	272	32	18	-	-	-	18
20-24 YEARS-----	6,143	2,171	1,904	1,180	606	192	44	22	8	16
25-29 YEARS-----	3,697	736	1,023	726	566	266	210	100	64	6
30-34 YEARS-----	1,814	204	344	352	282	224	170	134	130	4
35-39 YEARS-----	789	51	104	98	130	92	82	66	164	2
40-44 YEARS-----	164	14	14	22	18	12	32	10	38	4
45-49 YEARS-----	10	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	-
NEW MEXICO-----	20,843	8,594	5,873	2,859	1,418	752	432	250	517	148
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	44	42	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	4,204	3,421	656	79	14	2	-	-	-	32
20-24 YEARS-----	7,815	3,634	2,801	953	269	70	16	14	2	56
25-29 YEARS-----	5,308	1,214	1,866	1,154	580	254	112	54	40	34
30-34 YEARS-----	2,197	201	458	507	391	256	172	64	134	14
35-39 YEARS-----	963	64	74	144	128	143	100	90	210	10
40-44 YEARS-----	292	18	18	22	28	25	30	28	121	2
45-49 YEARS-----	20	-	-	-	6	2	2	-	10	-
WHITE-----	17,460	7,350	5,043	2,401	1,178	563	312	178	329	106
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	28	26	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	3,455	2,871	493	61	12	2	-	-	-	16
20-24 YEARS-----	6,588	3,126	2,404	755	195	42	8	10	-	48
25-29 YEARS-----	4,578	1,084	1,664	986	488	182	82	36	28	28
30-34 YEARS-----	1,826	173	406	449	339	195	124	44	80	6
35-39 YEARS-----	737	54	60	128	108	119	74	64	124	6
40-44 YEARS-----	232	16	16	22	28	21	22	24	81	2
45-49 YEARS-----	16	-	-	-	6	2	2	-	6	-
NEGRO-----	468	190	128	64	28	18	12	4	20	4
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	124	92	26	4	-	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 YEARS-----	180	72	62	26	10	8	-	-	-	2
25-29 YEARS-----	96	16	34	22	8	8	4	2	2	-
30-34 YEARS-----	36	4	6	8	8	-	4	-	6	-
35-39 YEARS-----	18	-	-	4	2	2	2	-	8	-
40-44 YEARS-----	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	-
45-49 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW YORK-----	238,861	72,975	72,030	34,596	15,694	7,643	3,759	2,042	2,431	27,691
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	703	462	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	220
15-19 YEARS-----	31,980	19,013	5,118	796	74	15	4	-	4	6,952
20-24 YEARS-----	76,923	29,448	25,639	7,974	2,278	675	167	54	31	10,657
25-29 YEARS-----	78,318	18,271	28,960	14,586	5,855	2,303	888	309	199	6,947
30-34 YEARS-----	35,615	4,490	9,676	8,594	5,089	2,680	1,428	757	713	2,188
35-39 YEARS-----	12,244	1,070	2,195	2,255	1,979	1,554	970	665	960	596
40-44 YEARS-----	2,906	215	407	372	404	379	287	235	478	129
45-49 YEARS-----	172	6	14	19	15	37	15	18	46	2
WHITE-----	190,019	59,833	59,295	28,159	12,278	5,736	2,691	1,435	1,639	18,953
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	271	179	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
15-19 YEARS-----	20,941	13,525	3,153	425	42	7	1	-	4	3,784
20-24 YEARS-----	61,336	25,301	20,634	5,775	1,425	389	74	32	24	7,682
25-29 YEARS-----	66,294	16,018	25,401	12,470	4,628	1,643	549	164	112	5,309
30-34 YEARS-----	29,035	3,715	8,028	7,343	4,242	2,132	1,057	524	422	1,572
35-39 YEARS-----	9,662	905	1,734	1,824	1,594	1,232	766	304	671	432
40-44 YEARS-----	2,345	187	328	309	352	301	237	199	365	37
45-49 YEARS-----	135	3	10	13	15	32	7	12	41	2
NEGRO-----	44,285	11,779	11,253	5,879	3,211	1,832	1,018	588	767	7,958
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	427	280	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	133
15-19 YEARS-----	10,807	5,338	1,929	366	32	8	3	-	-	3,127
20-24 YEARS-----	14,457	3,738	4,661	2,132	819	282	89	21	7	7,682
25-29 YEARS-----	10,157	1,677	2,911	1,921	1,166	645	330	143	87	1,277
30-34 YEARS-----	5,607	589	1,287	1,056	779	526	355	225	279	511
35-39 YEARS-----	2,285	132	376	368	354	292	190	157	278	138
40-44 YEARS-----	516	24	71	60	61	74	45	35	111	35
45-49 YEARS-----	29	1	4	6	-	5	6	2	5	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1973 - Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
OKLAHOMA-----	40,788	18,028	12,006	5,420	2,441	1,079	478	248	348	740
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	162	154	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	9,920	7,931	1,542	224	22	6	-	2	4	187
20-24 YEARS-----	15,724	7,118	5,787	1,821	493	181	36	4	4	200
25-29 YEARS-----	9,956	2,366	3,763	2,207	967	319	118	38	18	160
30-34 YEARS-----	3,491	359	777	912	668	329	188	94	90	72
35-39 YEARS-----	1,210	78	105	218	247	210	98	73	150	31
40-44 YEARS-----	307	22	26	38	40	30	36	31	76	8
45-49 YEARS-----	18	-	-	-	4	4	-	4	6	-
WHITE-----	33,574	15,031	10,190	4,340	1,886	811	314	138	190	674
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	76	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	7,566	6,209	1,068	110	2	4	-	-	4	169
20-24 YEARS-----	13,076	6,179	4,896	1,319	307	105	10	2	4	294
25-29 YEARS-----	8,691	2,164	3,396	1,885	761	233	78	16	8	150
30-34 YEARS-----	2,957	325	713	804	570	265	124	46	46	64
35-39 YEARS-----	62	39	93	192	206	174	76	49	78	27
40-44 YEARS-----	237	18	24	30	36	26	26	21	48	8
45-49 YEARS-----	14	-	-	-	4	4	-	4	2	-
NEGRO-----	4,014	1,612	973	665	305	164	90	66	90	48
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	72	66	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	1,444	1,004	314	96	18	-	2	-	-	10
20-24 YEARS-----	1,447	436	449	344	128	50	20	2	-	18
25-29 YEARS-----	604	92	162	157	85	52	26	12	3	10
30-34 YEARS-----	270	4	34	52	56	40	28	32	18	6
35-39 YEARS-----	139	8	6	10	19	20	10	16	46	4
40-44 YEARS-----	36	2	2	6	-	2	4	4	16	2
45-49 YEARS-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
OREGON-----	30,845	13,177	10,324	4,064	1,752	750	342	170	168	98
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	76	74	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	5,320	4,386	834	66	-	-	-	-	-	34
20-24 YEARS-----	11,864	5,561	4,775	1,210	244	44	8	-	-	22
25-29 YEARS-----	9,401	2,663	3,740	1,854	774	228	80	26	4	32
30-34 YEARS-----	3,125	408	837	763	544	304	146	60	52	6
35-39 YEARS-----	843	71	126	146	156	134	90	58	58	4
40-44 YEARS-----	200	14	12	18	30	38	16	26	46	-
45-49 YEARS-----	16	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	8	-
WHITE-----	29,371	12,495	9,908	3,872	1,668	712	312	153	156	90
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	62	60	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	4,946	4,096	762	60	-	-	-	-	-	28
20-24 YEARS-----	11,336	5,329	4,593	1,122	226	36	8	-	-	22
25-29 YEARS-----	9,043	2,545	3,626	1,794	740	216	66	22	4	30
30-34 YEARS-----	2,983	386	797	746	518	288	135	58	48	6
35-39 YEARS-----	799	67	118	134	152	132	84	52	56	4
40-44 YEARS-----	186	12	12	14	28	38	16	26	40	-
45-49 YEARS-----	16	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	8	-
NEGRO-----	614	298	166	78	34	14	12	2	4	6
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	222	178	36	4	-	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 YEARS-----	198	74	78	36	8	2	-	-	-	-
25-29 YEARS-----	132	30	38	34	14	6	2	-	-	2
30-34 YEARS-----	34	2	14	2	10	4	2	-	-	-
35-39 YEARS-----	12	2	-	2	2	2	2	-	2	-
40-44 YEARS-----	6	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
45-49 YEARS-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PENNSYLVANIA-----	153,371	62,779	46,868	22,744	10,492	4,941	2,337	1,309	1,709	192
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	471	455	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	25,896	20,819	4,262	604	76	12	2	-	-	31
20-24 YEARS-----	52,470	25,725	18,647	5,830	1,665	427	84	16	6	70
25-29 YEARS-----	46,362	12,499	17,919	9,743	3,952	1,383	500	201	117	48
30-34 YEARS-----	19,631	2,671	4,898	4,978	3,334	1,887	909	481	440	33
35-39 YEARS-----	6,859	509	955	1,341	1,237	976	640	425	768	8
40-44 YEARS-----	1,689	97	163	240	226	248	198	171	346	-
45-49 YEARS-----	83	4	12	6	2	8	4	15	32	-
WHITE-----	133,073	53,914	41,440	19,947	9,002	4,187	1,993	1,045	1,377	168
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	197	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 YEARS-----	19,388	16,081	2,884	350	38	6	-	-	-	29
20-24 YEARS-----	45,352	23,049	16,215	4,592	1,123	267	38	10	2	56
25-29 YEARS-----	42,593	11,612	16,791	3,943	3,476	1,113	396	135	81	46
30-34 YEARS-----	17,810	2,431	4,524	4,631	3,030	1,685	799	363	318	29
35-39 YEARS-----	6,145	463	857	1,237	1,131	878	574	371	658	6
40-44 YEARS-----	1,525	81	159	222	202	230	182	155	294	-
45-49 YEARS-----	63	2	10	2	2	8	4	11	24	-
NEGRO-----	19,401	8,439	5,146	2,682	1,452	732	338	264	328	20
UNDER 15 YEARS-----	274	260	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 YEARS-----	6,370	4,702	1,372	248	38	6	2	-	-	2
20-24 YEARS-----	6,885	2,525	2,380	1,220	530	160	46	6	4	14
25-29 YEARS-----	3,406	696	1,010	760	470	266	102	66	36	-
30-34 YEARS-----	1,632	204	288	300	296	156	106	118	120	4
35-39 YEARS-----	656	38	78	130	94	88	66	54	108	-
40-44 YEARS-----	158	12	4	18	24	16	16	16	52	-
45-49 YEARS-----	20	2	4	4	-	-	-	4	8	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-55. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races-----	3,136,965	1,243,358	915,212	426,859	198,090	96,655	50,255	28,086	41,220	137,222
Under 15 years-----	12,861	11,412	276	15	8	-	-	-	-	1,150
15 years-----	34,752	30,644	1,527	72	2	-	-	-	-	2,505
16 years-----	77,889	66,411	5,924	362	16	3	2	-	-	5,171
17 years-----	125,762	101,029	15,324	1,549	98	20	3	7	-	7,732
18 years-----	167,501	123,764	29,650	4,295	460	52	6	2	15	9,257
19 years-----	198,192	132,836	45,118	8,467	1,292	158	25	11	25	10,260
20 years-----	209,803	121,895	59,970	13,992	2,955	470	72	11	34	10,404
21 years-----	216,519	108,050	72,872	19,661	4,631	1,100	188	39	34	9,965
22 years-----	221,906	96,456	81,055	25,220	6,921	1,773	361	99	49	9,952
23 years-----	225,259	86,614	85,541	30,301	9,398	2,797	693	176	76	9,663
24 years-----	227,626	79,612	87,032	34,506	11,532	3,992	1,146	323	119	9,364
25 years-----	227,480	71,820	86,789	39,581	14,097	4,635	1,671	557	265	9,076
26 years-----	225,070	63,739	85,131	42,122	16,049	5,970	2,287	803	401	8,568
27 years-----	164,419	39,524	59,898	34,075	14,702	5,848	2,585	1,011	525	6,251
28 years-----	143,861	29,297	49,541	32,223	15,478	6,821	3,076	1,286	871	5,225
29 years-----	127,496	22,305	40,601	30,211	16,171	7,330	3,228	1,572	1,233	4,645
30 years-----	114,998	17,653	32,742	28,466	16,368	8,266	3,800	1,928	1,767	4,015
31 years-----	86,262	11,310	22,167	21,091	13,609	7,302	3,651	2,035	1,893	3,004
32 years-----	69,014	7,788	15,257	16,038	11,661	6,987	3,953	2,279	2,580	2,471
33 years-----	54,896	5,605	10,820	11,997	9,603	6,246	3,811	2,164	2,754	1,893
34 years-----	44,806	4,080	8,118	9,183	7,901	5,269	3,553	2,270	2,862	1,570
35 years-----	36,851	3,189	5,782	6,961	5,481	4,810	3,182	2,137	3,151	1,159
36 years-----	29,789	2,425	4,220	5,085	5,092	4,117	2,907	1,905	3,223	915
37 years-----	24,869	1,808	3,028	4,015	4,021	3,328	2,493	1,805	3,564	807
38 years-----	20,016	1,266	2,234	2,918	3,087	2,766	2,149	1,540	3,437	619
39 years-----	15,264	951	1,617	2,035	2,287	2,066	1,568	1,245	3,051	444
40 years-----	11,601	694	1,072	1,390	1,587	1,620	1,308	992	2,553	415
41 years-----	8,312	514	717	876	1,052	1,041	941	704	2,201	282
42 years-----	6,041	351	505	651	738	724	655	475	1,788	174
43 years-----	3,883	188	250	375	396	479	451	352	1,301	101
44 years-----	2,025	101	123	170	229	245	207	157	723	70
45 years-----	1,103	50	71	89	122	121	99	111	417	23
46 years-----	509	19	25	35	54	65	45	61	182	25
47 years-----	209	20	10	22	13	17	13	18	90	6
48 years-----	91	8	4	4	2	10	6	12	40	5
49 years-----	30	2	4	6	5	5	-	-	6	2
White-----	2,551,030	1,018,663	773,065	350,805	157,793	73,995	36,727	19,595	25,600	94,787
Under 15 years-----	4,907	4,458	86	8	8	-	-	-	-	347
15 years-----	18,303	16,619	540	23	2	2	-	-	-	1,117
16 years-----	48,680	43,225	2,688	130	7	1	-	-	-	2,827
17 years-----	86,433	73,235	8,246	562	28	14	1	3	-	4,344
18 years-----	121,601	95,073	18,858	1,872	146	19	2	-	13	5,618
19 years-----	149,816	106,781	31,595	4,479	518	53	10	2	20	6,356
20 years-----	163,706	101,329	45,773	8,307	1,235	182	23	10	15	6,832
21 years-----	173,905	92,273	58,625	13,096	2,384	477	73	16	14	6,947
22 years-----	182,527	84,213	68,200	18,013	3,989	850	154	48	32	7,025
23 years-----	189,093	76,596	74,211	23,356	5,949	1,501	277	72	32	7,099
24 years-----	194,598	71,121	77,074	27,976	8,191	2,360	564	128	64	7,120
25 years-----	197,777	64,872	78,174	32,503	10,663	3,101	937	274	117	7,136
26 years-----	198,189	57,950	77,751	36,853	12,002	4,096	1,351	369	204	6,792
27 years-----	143,353	35,340	54,682	29,977	11,949	4,209	1,621	532	244	4,799
28 years-----	124,514	25,965	44,750	28,429	12,898	5,153	2,006	786	460	4,087
29 years-----	110,471	19,517	36,691	27,056	13,053	5,649	2,284	966	649	3,606
30 years-----	99,296	15,378	29,378	25,556	14,220	6,648	2,746	1,231	850	3,089
31 years-----	73,684	9,837	19,491	18,799	11,885	6,050	2,873	1,394	1,079	2,286
32 years-----	57,889	6,685	13,210	14,194	10,123	5,742	3,032	1,607	1,463	1,833
33 years-----	45,540	4,767	9,287	10,494	8,367	5,139	2,942	1,519	1,646	1,367
34 years-----	36,980	3,459	7,001	7,997	6,823	4,393	2,846	1,663	1,709	1,089
35 years-----	30,324	2,694	4,965	5,997	5,623	4,075	2,541	1,611	1,992	826
36 years-----	24,374	2,053	3,580	4,371	4,425	3,455	2,259	1,443	2,169	619
37 years-----	19,948	1,535	2,584	3,444	3,464	2,813	2,003	1,405	2,171	529
38 years-----	16,154	1,055	1,903	2,507	2,673	2,360	1,786	1,225	2,236	409
39 years-----	12,167	821	1,364	1,742	1,961	1,744	1,322	947	1,973	293
40 years-----	9,143	562	882	1,181	1,356	1,370	1,057	775	1,734	226
41 years-----	6,648	437	621	720	898	886	797	589	1,539	161
42 years-----	4,792	283	434	562	644	628	530	379	1,235	97
43 years-----	3,074	149	211	329	332	426	365	283	923	56
44 years-----	1,642	86	114	149	201	211	183	140	516	42
45 years-----	857	40	61	69	108	105	87	93	287	7
46 years-----	379	15	21	32	48	53	36	50	115	9
47 years-----	164	12	8	16	13	15	13	17	64	6
48 years-----	71	8	5	2	2	10	4	8	30	4
49 years-----	24	-	3	4	5	5	-	-	5	2
All other-----	585,935	224,695	142,147	76,054	40,305	22,660	13,528	8,491	15,620	42,435
Under 15 years-----	7,954	6,954	190	7	-	-	-	-	-	803
15 years-----	16,449	14,025	987	49	-	-	-	-	-	1,389
16 years-----	29,209	23,186	3,236	232	9	2	-	-	-	2,544
17 years-----	39,329	27,794	7,078	987	6	6	-	-	-	3,389
18 years-----	45,900	28,691	10,792	2,423	314	33	4	2	2	3,639

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-77

Table 1-55. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All other--Con.										
19 years	48,376	26,055	13,523	3,988	774	105	15	9	5	3,902
20 years	46,097	20,566	14,197	5,685	1,720	288	49	1	19	3,572
21 years	42,614	15,757	14,247	6,565	2,247	623	115	22	20	3,018
22 years	39,379	12,243	12,855	7,207	2,952	923	227	51	17	2,924
23 years	36,166	10,018	11,330	6,945	3,449	1,296	416	104	44	2,564
24 years	33,028	8,491	9,958	6,530	3,341	1,652	582	195	55	2,244
25 years	29,703	6,948	8,614	5,878	3,424	1,734	734	285	148	1,940
26 years	26,882	5,789	7,380	5,269	3,247	1,874	936	414	197	1,776
27 years	21,066	4,184	5,216	4,098	2,753	1,639	964	479	281	1,452
28 years	19,347	3,532	4,791	3,794	2,580	1,668	1,070	500	411	1,201
29 years	17,025	2,788	4,110	3,155	2,318	1,481	944	606	584	1,039
30 years	15,702	2,075	3,364	2,910	2,148	1,618	1,054	697	907	929
31 years	12,578	1,473	2,676	2,292	1,724	1,252	978	651	814	718
32 years	11,125	1,103	2,047	1,844	1,538	1,245	921	672	1,117	638
33 years	9,348	816	1,533	1,503	1,236	1,107	869	645	1,108	531
34 years	7,826	621	1,117	1,186	1,078	876	707	607	1,153	481
35 years	6,527	495	817	964	858	735	641	526	1,159	332
36 years	5,415	372	640	714	667	662	548	462	1,054	296
37 years	4,921	273	444	571	557	515	490	400	1,393	278
38 years	3,862	211	331	411	414	406	363	315	1,201	210
39 years	3,097	130	253	293	326	322	246	298	1,078	151
40 years	2,458	102	190	209	231	250	251	217	819	189
41 years	1,664	77	96	156	154	155	144	115	662	105
42 years	1,249	48	71	89	94	96	125	96	553	77
43 years	809	39	39	46	54	53	86	69	378	45
44 years	383	15	9	21	28	34	24	17	207	28
45 years	246	10	10	20	14	16	12	18	130	16
46 years	130	4	2	3	6	12	9	11	67	16
47 years	45	8	2	6	-	2	-	1	26	-
48 years	20	-	1	2	-	-	-	4	10	1
49 years	6	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Negro	512,597	195,083	120,810	65,878	35,723	20,317	12,220	7,680	14,214	40,672
Under 15 years	7,778	6,787	188	7	-	-	-	-	-	796
15 years	15,964	13,554	977	49	-	-	-	-	-	1,384
16 years	27,910	22,033	3,116	228	9	2	-	-	-	2,522
17 years	37,284	26,059	6,823	960	70	6	2	4	-	3,360
18 years	43,025	26,464	10,283	2,342	304	33	4	-	2	3,593
19 years	44,590	23,488	12,589	3,805	758	103	15	9	5	3,818
20 years	42,009	18,279	12,922	5,312	1,675	280	45	1	17	3,478
21 years	38,429	13,757	12,786	6,065	2,129	605	115	22	12	2,938
22 years	34,939	10,248	11,371	6,593	2,753	895	219	49	17	2,794
23 years	31,331	7,993	9,718	6,253	3,189	1,208	403	95	40	2,432
24 years	28,031	6,469	8,332	5,735	3,055	1,527	553	193	53	2,114
25 years	24,546	4,933	6,975	5,114	3,069	1,589	682	266	138	1,780
26 years	21,732	3,935	5,719	4,424	2,869	1,732	856	387	193	1,617
27 years	18,611	2,565	3,840	3,437	2,438	1,478	858	434	261	1,300
28 years	15,046	1,991	3,405	3,079	2,182	1,470	979	463	401	1,076
29 years	13,114	1,680	2,748	2,503	1,962	1,323	862	562	542	932
30 years	12,353	1,306	2,277	2,282	1,816	1,420	939	632	825	856
31 years	9,745	848	1,721	1,727	1,461	1,109	889	583	754	653
32 years	8,813	670	1,357	1,384	1,295	1,063	794	611	1,042	597
33 years	7,406	516	981	1,116	1,022	910	772	579	1,004	506
34 years	6,249	387	714	846	872	764	637	550	1,017	462
35 years	5,253	296	528	698	697	631	570	493	1,040	320
36 years	4,419	225	430	529	549	575	480	392	962	277
37 years	4,076	170	311	412	468	442	430	335	1,251	257
38 years	3,302	153	220	326	336	347	332	275	1,106	207
39 years	2,602	77	166	225	272	281	203	269	968	141
40 years	2,113	74	146	172	188	214	219	181	740	179
41 years	1,432	48	79	114	121	133	130	107	598	102
42 years	1,063	31	49	69	81	80	105	87	484	77
43 years	711	20	25	41	45	41	84	69	343	43
44 years	326	11	2	16	23	26	24	12	184	28
45 years	222	6	6	16	10	16	12	18	122	16
46 years	115	2	2	3	5	12	5	7	63	16
47 years	37	8	2	4	-	2	-	1	20	-
48 years	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1
49 years	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas and more information on sampling, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
UNITED STATES-----	3,136,965	12,861	604,096	1,101,113	888,326	369,976	126,789	31,862	1,942
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,551,030	4,907	424,833	903,829	774,303	313,397	102,967	25,299	1,495
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	512,597	7,778	168,773	174,739	91,049	44,566	19,652	5,645	395
ALABAMA-----	2,109,418	8,682	378,515	722,573	627,912	253,185	86,613	20,711	1,227
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,679,155	3,042	251,493	578,000	539,870	219,876	69,450	16,472	952
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	382,517	5,559	121,880	131,225	71,088	34,495	14,331	3,705	234
ALASKA-----	1,027,547	4,179	225,581	378,540	260,414	106,791	40,176	11,151	715
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	871,875	1,865	173,340	325,829	234,433	93,521	33,517	8,827	543
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	130,080	2,219	46,893	43,514	19,961	10,071	5,321	1,940	161
ARIZONA-----	59,524	445	15,572	20,964	13,840	5,747	2,327	595	34
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	38,809	123	8,332	14,014	10,632	4,056	1,338	296	18
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	20,514	320	7,218	6,894	3,136	1,651	981	298	16
ALASKA-----	29,825	205	7,512	10,377	7,393	2,981	1,095	246	16
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	19,002	55	3,702	6,674	5,681	2,149	631	98	12
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	10,736	150	3,805	3,689	1,672	812	454	148	4
ALASKA-----	29,699	240	8,060	10,587	6,447	2,766	1,232	349	18
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	19,807	68	4,630	7,340	4,951	1,907	707	198	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,778	170	3,413	3,205	1,464	839	525	150	12
ALASKA-----	6,602	16	1,021	2,560	1,825	782	330	66	2
METROPOLITAN ELECTION DISTRICTS ¹ -----	4,511	6	620	1,758	1,361	562	178	26	-
NONMETROPOLITAN ELECTION DISTRICTS ¹ -----	228	2	64	90	34	18	16	4	-
ALASKA-----	6,602	16	1,021	2,560	1,825	782	330	66	2
METROPOLITAN ELECTION DISTRICTS ¹ -----	4,511	6	620	1,758	1,361	562	178	26	-
NONMETROPOLITAN ELECTION DISTRICTS ¹ -----	228	2	64	90	34	18	16	4	-
ARIZONA-----	37,895	122	7,367	14,022	10,246	4,136	1,572	408	22
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	31,864	76	5,914	11,895	8,982	3,429	1,244	306	18
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,626	20	558	610	268	120	38	8	4
ARIZONA-----	26,284	86	4,999	9,757	7,467	2,791	944	224	16
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	23,920	54	4,299	8,907	6,993	2,585	860	210	12
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,372	18	472	510	236	96	28	8	4
ARIZONA-----	11,611	36	2,368	4,265	2,779	1,345	628	184	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,944	22	1,615	2,988	1,989	844	384	96	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	254	2	86	100	32	24	10	-	-
ARKANSAS-----	33,579	250	8,945	12,413	7,469	3,079	1,104	301	18
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	24,957	76	5,675	9,582	6,258	2,421	754	175	16
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,502	174	3,254	2,787	1,175	646	342	122	2
ARKANSAS-----	11,336	110	2,877	4,220	2,697	988	354	84	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,825	34	1,569	3,021	2,179	756	214	48	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,471	76	1,302	1,185	506	226	138	36	2
ARKANSAS-----	22,243	140	6,068	8,193	4,772	2,091	750	217	12
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	17,132	42	4,106	6,561	4,079	1,665	540	127	12
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	5,031	98	1,952	1,602	669	420	204	86	-
CALIFORNIA-----	297,995	740	51,135	105,525	88,176	37,234	12,129	2,856	200
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	253,219	424	40,936	90,797	76,775	31,546	10,175	2,404	162
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	29,827	294	8,676	10,652	6,231	2,772	958	228	16
CALIFORNIA-----	274,655	682	46,379	96,524	82,073	34,836	11,313	2,670	178
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	231,352	382	36,576	82,350	70,979	29,298	9,395	2,228	144
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	29,204	284	8,464	10,414	6,124	2,734	948	222	14
CALIFORNIA-----	23,340	58	4,756	9,001	6,103	2,398	816	186	22
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	21,867	42	4,366	8,447	5,796	2,248	780	176	18
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	623	10	212	238	107	38	10	6	2
COLORADO-----	38,553	81	6,892	14,240	11,421	4,403	1,196	304	16
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	36,181	60	6,290	13,374	10,875	4,178	1,108	281	15
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,658	19	495	609	329	141	51	14	-
COLORADO-----	28,083	62	4,977	10,234	8,481	3,274	846	201	8
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	25,887	42	4,410	9,437	7,972	3,069	769	179	8
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,633	18	489	596	327	139	50	14	-
COLORADO-----	10,470	19	1,915	4,006	2,940	1,129	350	103	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	10,294	17	1,880	3,937	2,903	1,109	339	102	7
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	25	1	6	13	2	2	1	-	-

¹County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-79

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas and more information on sampling, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
CONNECTICUT-----	37,528	78	4,648	11,617	13,449	5,765	1,540	412	19
WHITE-----	33,062	30	3,462	10,129	12,427	5,272	1,353	374	15
NEGRO-----	4,058	48	1,157	1,384	866	392	157	30	4
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	28,282	58	3,352	8,585	10,224	4,476	1,244	329	14
WHITE-----	24,266	16	2,259	7,226	9,342	4,044	1,070	299	10
NEGRO-----	3,739	42	1,073	1,289	790	363	152	26	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,246	20	1,296	3,032	3,225	1,289	296	83	5
WHITE-----	8,796	14	1,203	2,903	3,085	1,228	283	75	5
NEGRO-----	319	6	84	95	96	29	5	4	-
DELAWARE-----	8,239	60	1,606	2,677	2,436	1,102	292	64	2
WHITE-----	6,454	14	986	2,125	2,113	942	224	48	2
NEGRO-----	1,685	46	612	530	283	132	66	16	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	5,352	28	906	1,658	1,716	796	202	44	2
WHITE-----	4,306	8	556	1,334	1,506	706	160	34	2
NEGRO-----	1,004	20	350	318	186	78	42	10	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,887	32	700	1,019	720	306	90	20	-
WHITE-----	2,148	6	430	791	607	236	64	14	-
NEGRO-----	681	26	262	212	97	54	24	6	-
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----	10,815	144	2,917	3,640	2,430	1,205	387	84	8
WHITE-----	1,410	-	122	300	526	361	81	20	-
NEGRO-----	9,257	144	2,791	3,304	1,842	812	292	64	8
METROPOLITAN-----	10,815	144	2,917	3,640	2,430	1,205	387	84	8
WHITE-----	1,410	-	122	300	526	361	81	20	-
NEGRO-----	9,257	144	2,791	3,304	1,842	812	292	64	8
NONMETROPOLITAN-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
FLORIDA-----	107,790	780	25,797	37,136	27,614	11,375	4,086	941	61
WHITE-----	79,504	204	15,571	28,170	22,967	8,938	2,987	628	39
NEGRO-----	27,386	575	10,142	8,687	4,350	2,267	1,042	301	22
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	71,958	500	16,066	24,487	19,393	8,007	2,831	633	41
WHITE-----	52,391	127	9,198	18,201	16,068	6,249	2,082	437	29
NEGRO-----	18,932	373	6,816	6,091	3,107	1,631	713	189	12
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,832	280	9,731	12,649	8,221	3,368	1,255	308	20
WHITE-----	27,113	77	6,373	9,969	6,899	2,689	905	191	10
NEGRO-----	8,454	202	3,326	2,596	1,243	636	329	112	10
GEORGIA-----	85,349	773	21,846	29,799	20,962	8,598	2,633	692	46
WHITE-----	55,970	181	11,652	19,832	15,958	6,276	1,695	358	18
NEGRO-----	28,817	590	10,130	9,773	4,792	2,258	914	332	28
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	41,518	375	9,828	14,217	11,014	4,545	1,211	316	12
WHITE-----	26,861	91	4,995	9,172	8,333	3,307	785	170	8
NEGRO-----	14,271	284	4,795	4,911	2,525	1,196	412	144	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	43,831	398	12,018	15,582	9,948	4,053	1,422	376	34
WHITE-----	29,109	90	6,657	10,660	7,625	2,969	910	188	10
NEGRO-----	14,546	306	5,335	4,862	2,267	1,062	502	188	24
HAWAII-----	15,366	30	2,206	5,367	4,735	2,250	630	144	4
WHITE-----	4,291	8	544	1,827	1,246	534	110	22	-
NEGRO-----	302	2	50	134	58	40	14	4	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,534	20	1,762	4,364	3,948	1,822	512	102	4
WHITE-----	3,790	4	490	1,615	1,109	468	90	14	-
NEGRO-----	296	2	50	130	58	38	14	4	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,832	10	444	1,003	787	428	118	42	-
WHITE-----	501	4	54	212	137	66	20	8	-
NEGRO-----	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-
IDAHO-----	14,539	26	2,512	5,698	3,941	1,604	578	162	18
WHITE-----	14,168	26	2,424	5,561	3,861	1,558	566	154	18
NEGRO-----	44	-	8	22	6	4	2	2	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,230	2	338	844	696	244	78	26	2
WHITE-----	2,198	2	336	828	688	240	76	26	2
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,309	24	2,174	4,854	3,245	1,360	500	136	16
WHITE-----	11,970	24	2,088	4,733	3,173	1,318	490	128	16
NEGRO-----	40	-	8	18	6	4	2	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas and more information on sampling, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
ILLINOIS-----	169,249	779	31,160	56,848	48,905	22,044	7,532	1,893	88
WHITE-----	129,475	201	18,823	44,069	41,299	17,815	5,729	1,475	64
NEGRO-----	36,915	578	12,188	12,159	6,436	3,508	1,632	390	24
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	138,127	703	24,963	45,095	40,703	18,713	6,323	1,551	76
WHITE-----	99,676	139	13,074	32,759	33,350	14,594	4,556	1,150	54
NEGRO-----	35,768	564	11,754	11,781	6,244	3,428	1,598	377	22
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	31,122	76	6,197	11,753	8,202	3,331	1,209	342	12
WHITE-----	29,799	62	5,749	11,310	7,949	3,221	1,173	325	10
NEGRO-----	1,147	14	434	378	192	80	34	13	2
INDIANA-----	83,984	354	17,964	30,906	22,338	8,627	2,971	766	58
WHITE-----	75,074	210	15,028	27,896	20,739	7,847	2,656	644	54
NEGRO-----	8,539	144	2,908	2,890	1,461	706	308	118	4
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	51,134	263	10,800	18,335	13,924	5,416	1,866	494	36
WHITE-----	43,177	125	8,159	15,681	12,504	4,724	1,576	376	32
NEGRO-----	7,699	138	2,619	2,582	1,320	636	286	114	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	32,850	91	7,164	12,571	8,414	3,211	1,105	272	22
WHITE-----	31,897	85	6,869	12,215	8,235	3,123	1,080	268	22
NEGRO-----	840	6	289	308	141	70	22	4	-
IOWA-----	39,018	66	6,468	14,813	11,270	4,443	1,506	414	38
WHITE-----	37,831	52	6,144	14,373	11,027	4,319	1,476	402	38
NEGRO-----	893	12	280	355	146	82	12	6	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	15,426	34	2,649	5,893	4,414	1,720	566	128	22
WHITE-----	14,510	24	2,363	5,555	4,252	1,630	544	120	22
NEGRO-----	777	10	258	295	130	66	12	6	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	23,592	32	3,819	8,920	6,856	2,723	940	286	16
WHITE-----	23,321	28	3,781	8,818	6,775	2,689	932	282	16
NEGRO-----	116	2	22	60	16	16	-	-	-
KANSAS-----	32,126	90	6,247	12,166	9,125	3,218	1,027	240	13
WHITE-----	29,318	44	5,386	11,199	8,567	2,980	921	210	11
NEGRO-----	2,308	46	797	778	393	190	82	20	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	14,592	64	2,791	5,274	4,336	1,566	445	109	7
WHITE-----	12,677	26	2,145	4,679	3,976	1,388	369	89	5
NEGRO-----	1,718	38	620	535	296	151	58	18	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	17,534	26	3,456	6,892	4,789	1,652	582	131	6
WHITE-----	16,641	18	3,241	6,520	4,591	1,592	552	121	6
NEGRO-----	590	8	177	243	97	39	24	2	-
KENTUCKY-----	53,618	244	13,231	19,222	12,740	5,459	2,078	610	34
WHITE-----	48,637	154	11,425	17,591	11,870	5,113	1,908	548	28
NEGRO-----	4,728	90	1,778	1,540	780	310	162	62	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	20,621	118	4,578	7,086	5,589	2,278	782	178	12
WHITE-----	17,700	50	3,492	6,191	5,045	2,094	688	130	10
NEGRO-----	2,820	68	1,078	874	490	168	92	48	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	32,997	126	8,653	12,136	7,151	3,181	1,296	432	22
WHITE-----	30,937	104	7,933	11,400	6,825	3,019	1,220	418	18
NEGRO-----	1,908	22	700	666	290	142	70	14	4
LOUISIANA-----	66,427	448	16,625	23,777	15,725	6,570	2,548	694	40
WHITE-----	40,135	96	7,861	14,889	11,217	4,302	1,432	326	12
NEGRO-----	26,023	350	8,738	8,819	4,422	2,218	1,086	362	28
METROPOLITAN PARISHES ¹ -----	37,297	242	8,857	13,190	9,420	3,826	1,390	356	16
WHITE-----	21,691	46	3,748	7,809	6,624	2,450	834	176	4
NEGRO-----	15,491	196	5,101	5,356	2,754	1,346	548	178	12
NONMETROPOLITAN PARISHES ¹ -----	29,120	206	7,768	10,587	6,305	2,744	1,158	338	24
WHITE-----	18,444	50	4,113	7,080	4,593	1,852	598	150	8
NEGRO-----	10,532	154	3,637	3,463	1,668	872	538	184	16
MAINE-----	15,665	25	3,053	5,909	4,301	1,629	599	134	15
WHITE-----	15,443	24	3,012	5,822	4,242	1,607	589	132	15
NEGRO-----	73	-	17	32	15	4	5	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,905	6	466	1,020	941	334	115	23	-
WHITE-----	2,859	6	458	1,003	923	332	114	23	-
NEGRO-----	23	-	6	7	8	1	1	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,760	19	2,587	4,889	3,360	1,295	484	111	15
WHITE-----	12,584	18	2,554	4,819	3,319	1,275	475	109	15
NEGRO-----	50	-	11	25	7	3	4	-	-

¹County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-81

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas and more information on sampling, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDEP 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
MARYLAND-----	53,716	252	10,065	17,378	16,380	7,083	2,078	458	22
WHITE-----	39,552	74	5,687	12,678	13,436	5,699	1,614	348	16
NEGRO-----	13,215	178	4,311	4,502	2,574	1,160	386	98	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	44,995	212	8,128	14,378	14,052	6,055	1,776	380	14
WHITE-----	32,407	52	4,366	10,172	11,370	4,793	1,360	282	12
NEGRO-----	11,691	160	3,699	4,018	2,332	1,054	340	86	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,721	40	1,937	3,000	2,328	1,028	302	78	8
WHITE-----	7,145	22	1,321	2,506	2,066	906	254	66	4
NEGRO-----	1,524	18	612	484	242	106	46	12	4
MASSACHUSETTS-----	72,200	102	9,030	23,175	24,662	10,736	3,563	881	51
WHITE-----	67,089	64	7,872	21,441	23,403	10,115	3,326	819	49
NEGRO-----	4,251	38	1,108	1,519	926	430	178	52	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	69,599	102	8,695	22,287	23,840	10,340	3,441	843	51
WHITE-----	64,591	64	7,559	20,579	22,615	9,738	3,206	781	49
NEGRO-----	4,189	38	1,090	1,507	904	422	176	52	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,601	-	335	888	822	396	122	38	-
WHITE-----	2,498	-	313	862	788	377	120	38	-
NEGRO-----	62	-	18	12	22	8	2	-	-
MICHIGAN-----	141,446	575	27,813	51,232	39,796	15,517	5,178	1,274	61
WHITE-----	114,555	208	19,373	41,967	34,497	13,192	4,250	1,023	45
NEGRO-----	25,759	365	8,306	8,960	4,888	2,121	863	241	15
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	107,000	468	20,686	38,073	30,857	12,002	3,924	942	48
WHITE-----	81,878	133	12,870	29,380	25,867	9,816	3,069	709	34
NEGRO-----	24,308	333	7,748	8,502	4,654	2,027	807	224	13
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	34,446	107	7,127	13,159	8,939	3,515	1,254	332	13
WHITE-----	32,677	75	6,503	12,587	8,630	3,376	1,181	314	11
NEGRO-----	1,451	32	558	458	234	94	56	17	2
MINNESOTA-----	53,742	72	7,043	18,841	17,425	7,271	2,388	662	40
WHITE-----	51,675	42	6,475	18,160	16,963	7,053	2,304	638	40
NEGRO-----	946	14	280	318	204	76	38	16	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	30,334	42	3,701	10,180	10,726	4,227	1,160	286	12
WHITE-----	28,718	20	3,257	9,664	10,338	4,061	1,100	266	12
NEGRO-----	922	14	276	314	192	74	38	14	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	23,408	30	3,342	8,661	6,699	3,044	1,228	376	28
WHITE-----	22,957	22	3,218	8,496	6,625	2,992	1,204	372	28
NEGRO-----	24	-	4	4	12	2	-	2	-
MISSISSIPPI-----	44,590	455	12,470	15,520	9,396	4,153	1,912	640	44
WHITE-----	23,167	41	4,785	8,761	6,269	2,235	844	222	10
NEGRO-----	21,111	412	7,643	6,659	3,026	1,867	1,054	416	34
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,258	73	2,160	2,903	1,967	789	270	88	8
WHITE-----	5,048	9	1,065	1,811	1,484	483	154	40	2
NEGRO-----	3,145	64	1,089	1,070	460	294	114	48	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	36,332	382	10,310	12,617	7,429	3,364	1,642	552	36
WHITE-----	18,119	32	3,720	6,950	4,785	1,752	690	182	8
NEGRO-----	17,966	348	6,554	5,589	2,566	1,573	940	368	28
MISSOURI-----	68,888	319	14,303	24,202	18,766	7,715	2,795	724	64
WHITE-----	57,326	118	10,338	20,565	16,705	6,635	2,314	598	53
NEGRO-----	11,025	200	3,926	3,476	1,860	979	451	122	11
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	44,185	246	8,764	14,944	12,680	5,236	1,823	456	36
WHITE-----	33,915	63	5,235	11,746	10,818	4,287	1,391	347	28
NEGRO-----	9,887	182	3,502	3,109	1,703	871	407	105	8
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	24,703	73	5,539	9,258	6,086	2,479	972	268	28
WHITE-----	23,411	55	5,105	8,819	5,887	2,348	923	251	25
NEGRO-----	1,138	18	424	367	157	108	44	17	3
MONTANA-----	11,385	12	2,120	4,552	3,035	1,172	378	108	8
WHITE-----	10,191	8	1,736	4,092	2,829	1,082	342	94	8
NEGRO-----	68	2	16	32	10	6	2	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,907	2	515	1,232	832	234	72	18	2
WHITE-----	2,723	2	471	1,152	790	224	66	16	2
NEGRO-----	54	-	10	28	10	4	2	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,478	10	1,605	3,320	2,203	938	306	90	6
WHITE-----	7,468	6	1,265	2,940	2,039	858	276	78	6
NEGRO-----	14	2	6	4	-	2	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas and more information on sampling, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
NEBRASKA-----	22,827	40	3,593	8,622	6,919	2,500	879	264	10
WHITE-----	21,371	28	3,142	8,057	6,672	2,383	831	248	10
NEGRO-----	1,069	12	376	418	156	67	28	12	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	10,888	22	1,729	4,008	3,453	1,203	375	94	4
WHITE-----	9,634	12	1,331	3,520	3,243	1,111	333	80	4
NEGRO-----	1,956	10	372	412	156	66	28	12	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	11,939	18	1,864	4,614	3,466	1,297	504	170	6
WHITE-----	11,737	16	1,811	4,537	3,429	1,272	498	168	6
NEGRO-----	13	2	4	6	-	1	-	-	-
NEVADA-----	8,600	44	1,846	3,186	2,236	904	306	74	4
WHITE-----	7,194	16	1,390	2,698	1,962	794	274	58	2
NEGRO-----	1,012	28	376	360	148	66	22	12	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,935	40	1,475	2,616	1,822	756	262	60	4
WHITE-----	5,807	12	1,061	2,202	1,594	660	232	44	2
NEGRO-----	982	28	356	350	148	66	22	12	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,565	4	371	570	414	148	44	14	-
WHITE-----	1,387	4	329	496	368	134	42	14	-
NEGRO-----	30	-	20	10	-	-	-	-	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	11,554	13	1,674	4,115	3,785	1,395	451	113	8
WHITE-----	11,448	13	1,660	4,082	3,746	1,383	445	111	8
NEGRO-----	62	-	11	19	19	7	4	2	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,681	2	489	1,276	1,243	489	152	28	2
WHITE-----	3,650	2	487	1,268	1,230	484	149	28	2
NEGRO-----	18	-	-	-	9	4	1	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,873	11	1,185	2,839	2,542	906	299	85	6
WHITE-----	7,798	11	1,173	2,814	2,516	899	296	83	6
NEGRO-----	44	-	11	15	10	3	3	2	-
NEW JERSEY-----	95,834	342	12,870	28,835	32,926	14,818	4,856	1,133	84
WHITE-----	76,464	92	7,536	22,394	28,738	12,723	3,976	933	72
NEGRO-----	18,101	246	5,238	6,143	3,697	1,814	789	164	10
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	73,136	308	10,456	22,339	24,325	11,048	3,725	869	66
WHITE-----	55,936	74	5,658	16,618	20,633	9,223	2,961	713	56
NEGRO-----	16,205	232	4,714	5,485	3,295	1,628	693	150	8
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	22,698	34	2,414	6,496	8,601	3,770	1,131	234	18
WHITE-----	20,528	18	1,878	5,776	8,105	3,500	1,015	220	16
NEGRO-----	1,896	14	524	658	402	186	96	14	2
NEW MEXICO-----	20,843	44	4,204	7,815	5,308	2,197	963	292	20
WHITE-----	17,460	28	3,455	6,588	4,578	1,826	737	232	16
NEGRO-----	468	6	124	180	96	36	18	8	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	5,906	14	1,053	2,191	1,714	650	216	64	4
WHITE-----	5,474	12	971	2,003	1,616	606	198	64	4
NEGRO-----	180	2	30	88	42	14	4	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	14,937	30	3,151	5,624	3,594	1,547	747	228	16
WHITE-----	11,986	16	2,484	4,585	2,962	1,220	539	168	12
NEGRO-----	288	4	94	92	54	22	14	8	-
NEW YORK-----	238,861	703	31,980	76,923	78,318	35,615	12,244	2,906	172
WHITE-----	190,019	271	20,941	61,336	66,294	29,035	9,662	2,345	135
NEGRO-----	44,285	427	10,807	14,457	10,157	5,607	2,205	516	29
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	203,633	641	26,500	64,298	67,579	31,234	10,736	2,494	151
WHITE-----	156,268	231	15,850	49,200	55,891	24,820	8,214	1,948	114
NEGRO-----	43,139	405	10,452	14,062	9,926	5,508	2,250	507	29
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,228	62	5,480	12,625	10,739	4,381	1,508	412	21
WHITE-----	33,751	40	5,091	12,136	10,403	4,215	1,448	397	21
NEGRO-----	1,146	22	355	395	231	99	35	9	-
NORTH CAROLINA-----	85,727	498	21,807	30,347	21,018	8,370	2,940	705	42
WHITE-----	58,925	118	12,232	20,977	16,636	6,453	2,088	401	20
NEGRO-----	24,753	374	9,044	8,618	3,946	1,703	768	278	22
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	31,155	166	6,922	10,471	8,925	3,391	1,078	184	18
WHITE-----	21,921	42	3,877	7,203	7,167	2,724	772	130	6
NEGRO-----	8,726	120	2,969	3,112	1,588	597	278	50	12
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	54,572	332	14,885	19,876	12,093	4,979	1,862	521	24
WHITE-----	37,004	76	8,355	13,774	9,469	3,729	1,316	271	14
NEGRO-----	16,027	254	6,075	5,506	2,358	1,106	490	228	10

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-83

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas and more information on sampling, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
NORTH DAKOTA-----	9,702	6	1,481	3,761	2,785	1,108	440	117	4
WHITE-----	8,961	4	1,317	3,461	2,632	1,030	400	113	4
NEGRO-----	104	-	20	52	18	2	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,090	-	106	426	404	106	38	10	-
WHITE-----	1,068	-	102	416	398	104	38	10	-
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,612	6	1,375	3,335	2,381	1,002	402	107	4
WHITE-----	7,893	4	1,215	3,045	2,234	926	362	103	4
NEGRO-----	102	-	20	52	16	12	2	-	-
OHIO-----	161,064	584	30,894	57,170	45,554	18,940	6,277	1,553	92
WHITE-----	139,382	271	23,957	49,762	41,529	16,937	5,475	1,367	84
NEGRO-----	20,596	313	6,860	7,140	3,576	1,773	742	184	8
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	121,787	517	22,932	42,331	35,443	14,658	4,716	1,128	62
WHITE-----	100,975	216	16,271	35,227	31,568	12,737	3,950	952	54
NEGRO-----	19,850	301	6,600	6,888	3,464	1,703	712	174	8
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	39,277	67	7,962	14,839	10,111	4,282	1,561	425	30
WHITE-----	38,407	55	7,686	14,535	9,961	4,200	1,525	415	30
NEGRO-----	746	12	260	252	112	70	30	10	-
OKLAHOMA-----	40,788	162	9,920	15,724	9,956	3,491	1,210	307	18
WHITE-----	33,574	76	7,566	13,076	8,691	2,957	957	237	14
NEGRO-----	4,014	72	1,444	1,447	604	270	139	36	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	22,454	90	5,224	8,624	5,829	1,923	608	146	10
WHITE-----	18,295	36	3,906	7,084	5,060	1,613	474	116	6
NEGRO-----	2,884	50	998	1,051	457	208	92	26	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	18,334	72	4,696	7,100	4,127	1,568	602	161	8
WHITE-----	15,279	40	3,660	5,992	3,631	1,344	483	121	8
NEGRO-----	1,130	22	446	396	147	62	47	10	-
OREGON-----	30,845	76	5,320	11,864	9,401	3,125	843	200	16
WHITE-----	29,371	62	4,946	11,336	9,043	2,983	799	186	16
NEGRO-----	614	10	222	198	132	34	12	6	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	18,079	42	2,702	6,733	6,028	1,937	519	108	10
WHITE-----	17,019	32	2,436	6,373	5,754	1,831	485	98	10
NEGRO-----	578	8	218	180	124	32	10	6	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,766	34	2,618	5,131	3,373	1,188	324	92	6
WHITE-----	12,352	30	2,510	4,963	3,289	1,152	314	88	6
NEGRO-----	36	2	4	18	8	2	2	-	-
PENNSYLVANIA-----	153,371	471	25,806	52,470	46,362	19,631	6,859	1,689	83
WHITE-----	133,073	197	19,388	45,352	42,593	17,810	6,145	1,525	63
NEGRO-----	19,401	274	6,370	6,885	3,406	1,632	656	158	20
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	118,804	399	19,137	39,818	36,824	15,888	5,380	1,306	52
WHITE-----	99,256	133	12,945	32,948	33,219	14,143	4,686	1,148	34
NEGRO-----	18,756	266	6,148	6,667	3,281	1,582	640	154	18
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	34,567	72	6,669	12,652	9,538	3,743	1,479	383	31
WHITE-----	33,817	64	6,443	12,404	9,374	3,667	1,459	377	29
NEGRO-----	645	8	222	218	125	50	16	4	2
RHODE ISLAND-----	12,293	33	1,839	4,321	3,878	1,526	543	150	3
WHITE-----	11,428	22	1,629	3,998	3,690	1,435	508	143	3
NEGRO-----	664	11	201	263	105	53	26	5	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,561	28	1,451	3,370	2,974	1,196	428	113	1
WHITE-----	8,889	17	1,273	3,108	2,846	1,133	404	107	1
NEGRO-----	565	11	171	226	84	47	21	5	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,732	5	388	951	904	330	115	37	2
WHITE-----	2,539	5	356	890	844	302	104	36	2
NEGRO-----	99	-	30	37	21	6	5	-	-
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	48,987	322	12,274	18,112	11,774	4,573	1,518	398	16
WHITE-----	29,774	80	5,916	11,144	8,471	3,143	844	170	6
NEGRO-----	18,933	242	6,337	6,870	3,192	1,396	658	228	10
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	18,554	116	4,189	6,837	4,897	1,811	574	126	4
WHITE-----	12,569	30	2,195	4,649	3,904	1,349	372	68	2
NEGRO-----	5,835	86	1,985	2,146	922	442	194	58	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	30,433	206	8,085	11,275	6,877	2,762	944	272	12
WHITE-----	17,205	50	3,721	6,495	4,567	1,794	472	102	4
NEGRO-----	13,098	156	4,352	4,724	2,270	954	464	170	8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties; United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas and more information on sampling, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	10,681	12	1,898	4,056	2,951	1,182	424	154	4
WHITE-----	9,191	6	1,523	3,496	2,654	1,024	342	142	4
NEGRO-----	59	-	7	34	10	4	4	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,505	2	230	563	466	178	50	16	-
WHITE-----	1,461	2	220	543	452	178	50	16	-
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,176	10	1,668	3,493	2,485	1,004	374	138	4
WHITE-----	7,730	4	1,303	2,953	2,202	846	292	126	4
NEGRO-----	57	-	7	32	10	4	4	-	-
TENNESSEE-----	64,485	462	16,338	22,532	15,649	6,553	2,323	578	50
WHITE-----	50,153	192	11,155	17,694	13,346	5,509	1,831	396	30
NEGRO-----	14,036	270	5,147	4,750	2,197	990	480	182	20
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	31,404	280	7,801	10,768	7,952	3,312	1,037	234	20
WHITE-----	20,780	66	4,003	7,177	6,201	2,522	671	132	8
NEGRO-----	10,444	214	3,778	3,547	1,681	752	358	102	12
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	33,081	182	8,537	11,764	7,697	3,241	1,286	344	30
WHITE-----	29,373	126	7,152	10,517	7,145	2,987	1,160	264	22
NEGRO-----	3,592	56	1,369	1,203	516	238	122	80	8
TEXAS-----	209,987	1,082	46,167	76,603	53,759	21,631	8,384	2,227	134
WHITE-----	176,350	538	34,825	64,797	48,025	18,964	7,192	1,901	108
NEGRO-----	32,330	544	11,236	11,357	5,260	2,461	1,138	308	26
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	160,506	820	34,234	57,929	42,472	16,958	6,325	1,664	104
WHITE-----	133,907	402	25,336	48,549	37,792	14,829	5,455	1,454	90
NEGRO-----	25,635	418	8,810	9,088	4,326	1,965	820	194	14
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	49,481	262	11,933	18,674	11,287	4,673	2,059	563	30
WHITE-----	42,443	136	9,489	16,248	10,233	4,135	1,737	447	18
NEGRO-----	6,695	126	2,426	2,269	934	496	318	114	12
UTAH-----	27,971	26	3,553	10,766	8,197	3,623	1,404	374	28
WHITE-----	27,142	22	3,410	10,447	7,983	3,538	1,354	360	28
NEGRO-----	118	-	40	52	18	4	4	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	21,759	20	2,620	8,424	6,528	2,855	1,012	278	22
WHITE-----	21,301	18	2,552	8,240	6,395	2,818	984	272	22
NEGRO-----	104	-	36	42	18	4	4	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,212	6	933	2,342	1,669	768	392	96	6
WHITE-----	5,841	4	858	2,207	1,588	720	370	88	6
NEGRO-----	14	-	4	10	-	-	-	-	-
VERMONT-----	6,762	15	1,095	2,515	2,069	757	239	68	4
WHITE-----	6,715	15	1,089	2,503	2,054	746	236	68	4
NEGRO-----	21	-	4	6	5	3	3	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,762	15	1,095	2,515	2,069	757	239	68	4
WHITE-----	6,715	15	1,089	2,503	2,054	746	236	68	4
NEGRO-----	21	-	4	6	5	3	3	-	-
VIRGINIA-----	71,931	294	14,599	24,403	20,625	8,771	2,599	608	32
WHITE-----	55,331	100	9,197	18,559	17,683	7,327	2,007	440	18
NEGRO-----	15,666	194	5,346	5,642	2,590	1,188	526	166	14
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	44,760	146	8,093	15,078	13,659	5,893	1,565	316	10
WHITE-----	34,290	40	4,807	11,360	11,641	4,905	1,211	228	8
NEGRO-----	9,710	106	3,240	3,534	1,692	754	296	86	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	27,171	148	6,506	9,325	6,966	2,878	1,034	292	22
WHITE-----	21,131	60	4,390	7,199	6,042	2,422	796	212	10
NEGRO-----	5,956	88	2,106	2,108	898	434	230	80	12
WASHINGTON-----	47,619	104	7,742	17,747	14,992	5,250	1,442	318	24
WHITE-----	43,511	82	6,777	16,346	13,948	4,782	1,288	268	20
NEGRO-----	1,653	14	497	589	357	140	44	10	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	30,172	76	4,518	10,779	10,171	3,514	906	194	14
WHITE-----	27,152	56	3,824	9,760	9,378	3,164	794	164	12
NEGRO-----	1,473	14	452	513	320	124	44	4	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	17,447	28	3,224	6,968	4,821	1,736	536	124	10
WHITE-----	16,359	26	2,953	6,586	4,570	1,618	494	104	8
NEGRO-----	180	-	45	76	37	16	-	6	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-85

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties:
United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas and more information on sampling, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
WEST VIRGINIA-----	27,559	60	6,397	10,522	6,541	2,609	1,100	312	18
WHITE-----	26,395	48	6,027	10,097	6,338	2,517	1,056	294	18
NEGRO-----	1,068	12	362	399	169	74	36	16	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,845	18	1,731	2,941	1,987	808	276	78	6
WHITE-----	7,448	10	1,623	2,785	1,914	772	264	74	6
NEGRO-----	355	8	102	142	65	28	8	2	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	19,714	42	4,666	7,581	4,554	1,801	824	234	12
WHITE-----	18,947	38	4,404	7,312	4,424	1,745	792	220	12
NEGRO-----	713	4	260	257	104	46	28	14	-
WISCONSIN-----	62,762	122	9,508	22,062	19,366	7,871	3,001	786	46
WHITE-----	58,154	56	8,109	20,454	18,478	7,437	2,825	751	44
NEGRO-----	3,725	64	1,228	1,315	640	314	134	28	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,452	88	5,257	11,956	11,404	4,676	1,665	390	16
WHITE-----	31,367	24	3,991	10,521	10,642	4,304	1,513	358	14
NEGRO-----	3,607	64	1,192	1,267	618	304	132	28	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	27,310	34	4,251	10,106	7,962	3,195	1,336	396	30
WHITE-----	26,787	32	4,118	9,933	7,836	3,133	1,312	393	30
NEGRO-----	118	-	36	48	22	10	2	-	-
WYOMING-----	6,084	8	1,235	2,443	1,549	619	187	39	4
WHITE-----	5,776	6	1,173	2,308	1,475	594	177	39	4
NEGRO-----	87	2	25	30	20	8	2	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,084	8	1,235	2,443	1,549	619	187	39	4
WHITE-----	5,776	6	1,173	2,308	1,475	594	177	39	4
NEGRO-----	87	2	25	30	20	8	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of areas, 'see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
UNITED STATES, 229 AREAS-----	2,109,418	8,682	378,515	722,573	627,912	263,185	86,613	20,711	1,227
WHITE-----	1,679,155	3,042	251,493	578,000	539,870	219,876	69,450	16,472	952
NEGRO-----	382,517	5,559	121,880	131,225	71,088	34,495	14,331	3,705	234
ABILENE, TEX-----	1,844	4	445	720	444	159	58	14	-
WHITE-----	1,684	2	383	660	422	149	54	14	-
NEGRO-----	144	2	58	54	18	8	4	-	-
AKRON, OHIO-----	9,408	34	1,669	3,345	2,812	1,102	358	82	6
WHITE-----	8,078	18	1,257	2,863	2,560	994	310	70	6
NEGRO-----	1,258	16	408	462	224	96	40	12	-
ALBANY, GA-----	2,049	26	549	757	448	202	53	14	-
WHITE-----	1,083	4	227	403	310	114	21	4	-
NEGRO-----	958	22	322	350	136	86	32	10	-
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N.Y-----	9,683	14	1,284	3,202	3,338	1,301	437	105	2
WHITE-----	9,097	11	1,108	3,005	3,218	1,239	415	99	2
NEGRO-----	489	3	170	175	76	40	19	6	-
ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX-----	5,906	14	1,053	2,191	1,714	650	216	64	4
WHITE-----	5,474	12	971	2,003	1,616	606	198	64	4
NEGRO-----	180	2	30	88	42	14	4	-	-
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON, PA.-N.J-----	6,632	12	942	2,208	2,207	906	291	64	2
WHITE-----	6,408	12	870	2,138	2,167	882	275	62	2
NEGRO-----	186	-	72	58	30	16	8	2	-
ALTOONA, PA-----	1,831	3	353	622	509	238	90	16	-
WHITE-----	1,799	3	335	618	501	238	88	16	-
NEGRO-----	32	-	18	4	8	-	2	-	-
AMARILLO, TEX-----	2,319	6	496	942	591	192	78	14	-
WHITE-----	2,147	4	430	876	571	188	64	14	-
NEGRO-----	158	2	64	56	18	4	14	-	-
ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF-----	23,309	34	3,390	8,407	7,394	2,954	898	222	10
WHITE-----	22,241	32	3,236	8,083	7,056	2,766	848	210	10
NEGRO-----	332	2	92	128	72	28	6	4	-
ANDERSON, IND-----	2,241	10	506	867	550	222	60	22	4
WHITE-----	2,039	6	448	793	514	202	52	20	4
NEGRO-----	194	4	54	72	34	20	8	2	-
ANN ARBOR, MICH-----	3,720	11	473	1,214	1,400	484	119	19	-
WHITE-----	3,120	5	355	995	1,230	419	101	15	-
NEGRO-----	526	6	115	210	134	43	14	4	-
APPLETON-OSHKOSH, WIS-----	3,784	-	519	1,353	1,258	440	176	38	-
WHITE-----	3,724	-	507	1,325	1,244	436	174	38	-
NEGRO-----	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
ASHEVILLE, N.C-----	2,150	8	494	748	574	230	80	14	2
WHITE-----	1,898	6	408	638	538	220	72	14	2
NEGRO-----	234	2	86	104	30	6	6	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-87

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
ATLANTA, GA-----	25,199	227	5,342	8,267	7,294	3,069	794	196	10
WHITE-----	17,012	65	2,747	5,483	5,692	2,339	562	118	6
NEGRO-----	7,997	162	2,583	2,730	1,512	704	224	78	4
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J-----	2,714	24	501	970	760	305	130	20	4
WHITE-----	1,968	6	277	718	610	239	96	18	4
NEGRO-----	736	18	224	248	146	64	34	2	-
AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C-----	4,375	18	1,202	1,537	1,021	425	128	42	2
WHITE-----	2,709	2	618	955	751	289	70	22	2
NEGRO-----	1,630	16	580	574	252	132	56	20	-
AUSTIN, TEX-----	5,945	34	1,148	2,205	1,734	592	202	28	2
WHITE-----	4,989	16	874	1,851	1,556	516	158	18	-
NEGRO-----	898	18	272	338	156	64	40	8	2
BAKERSFIELD, CALIF-----	5,428	12	1,376	2,121	1,274	475	138	28	4
WHITE-----	4,878	6	1,188	1,969	1,152	417	116	26	4
NEGRO-----	384	4	158	110	68	36	8	-	-
BALTIMORE, MD-----	27,341	176	5,932	9,042	7,840	3,255	888	204	4
WHITE-----	18,453	32	2,804	5,992	6,268	2,543	670	140	4
NEGRO-----	8,406	144	3,078	2,924	1,402	612	190	56	-
BATON ROUGE, LA-----	5,252	30	1,152	1,860	1,418	582	166	42	2
WHITE-----	3,130	-	448	1,116	1,060	380	102	24	-
NEGRO-----	2,108	30	704	740	354	196	64	18	2
BAY CITY, MICH-----	1,891	-	338	773	497	194	63	25	1
WHITE-----	1,867	-	333	761	492	194	61	25	1
NEGRO-----	21	-	5	9	5	-	2	-	-
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-GRANGE, TEX-----	4,498	28	944	1,698	1,156	460	166	44	2
WHITE-----	3,108	4	518	1,220	904	320	116	24	2
NEGRO-----	1,378	24	424	472	250	138	50	20	-
BILLINGS, MONT-----	1,465	-	243	612	438	124	42	6	-
WHITE-----	1,419	-	235	590	424	124	42	4	-
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
BILOXI-GULLPORT, MISS-----	3,143	18	909	1,140	703	241	108	24	-
WHITE-----	2,438	6	665	906	616	149	80	16	-
NEGRO-----	664	12	238	212	78	88	28	8	-
BINGHAMTON, N.Y.-PA-----	3,843	4	491	1,225	1,348	547	191	33	4
WHITE-----	3,723	4	468	1,195	1,305	531	185	31	4
NEGRO-----	78	-	20	21	27	9	1	-	-
BIRMINGHAM, ALA-----	11,242	56	2,679	4,042	2,850	1,103	398	100	14
WHITE-----	7,363	24	1,346	2,587	2,252	848	254	40	12
NEGRO-----	3,857	32	1,333	1,455	582	251	142	60	2
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, ILL-----	1,496	2	202	578	499	153	58	4	-
WHITE-----	1,414	2	174	552	483	145	54	4	-
NEGRO-----	66	-	26	24	8	6	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
BOISE CITY, IDAHO-----	2,230	2	338	844	696	244	78	26	2
WHITE-----	2,198	2	336	828	688	240	76	26	2
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
BOSTON-LOWELL-LAWRENCE, MASS-----	40,279	52	4,510	12,221	14,239	6,541	2,149	547	20
WHITE-----	36,437	22	3,666	10,924	13,314	6,050	1,952	491	18
NEGRO-----	3,240	30	816	1,165	690	349	144	46	-
BRIDGEPORT-STAMFORD-NORWALK, CONN-----	9,224	12	1,035	2,625	3,311	1,624	498	115	4
WHITE-----	7,846	6	675	2,159	3,005	1,466	422	109	4
NEGRO-----	1,287	6	354	436	276	137	72	6	-
BROCKTON, MASS-----	5,430	10	630	1,591	2,017	858	258	58	8
WHITE-----	5,302	10	612	1,539	1,973	848	256	56	8
NEGRO-----	108	-	16	46	34	10	-	2	-
BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO, TEX-----	4,450	6	730	1,524	1,131	551	335	121	12
WHITE-----	4,426	6	728	1,512	1,127	587	333	121	12
NEGRO-----	22	-	2	12	4	2	2	-	-
BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION, TEX-----	1,094	2	206	364	318	152	42	10	-
WHITE-----	856	2	124	296	282	126	22	4	-
NEGRO-----	238	-	82	68	36	26	20	6	-
BUFFALO, N.Y-----	16,702	51	2,566	5,823	5,131	2,186	762	174	9
WHITE-----	14,237	15	1,688	5,030	4,682	1,980	681	152	9
NEGRO-----	2,206	36	835	716	354	171	74	20	-
CANTON, OHIO-----	5,283	12	947	1,875	1,571	662	162	48	6
WHITE-----	4,782	6	756	1,689	1,495	632	150	48	6
NEGRO-----	487	6	191	186	72	22	10	-	-
CEAR RAPIDS, IOWA-----	2,381	4	380	875	734	270	100	14	4
WHITE-----	2,333	2	366	851	730	268	100	12	4
NEGRO-----	40	2	12	22	4	-	-	-	-
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL-----	2,499	14	454	944	765	272	40	10	-
WHITE-----	2,113	2	349	812	690	214	36	10	-
NEGRO-----	346	12	105	126	55	44	4	-	-
CHARLESTON, S.C-----	5,693	38	1,296	2,260	1,403	486	174	34	2
WHITE-----	3,648	6	628	1,518	1,036	342	98	20	-
NEGRO-----	1,970	32	664	720	332	134	72	14	2
CHARLESTON, W. VA-----	3,355	14	756	1,214	869	368	107	28	4
WHITE-----	3,090	8	684	1,114	816	346	94	24	4
NEGRO-----	241	6	68	94	49	16	6	2	-
CHARLOTTE, N.C-----	6,725	50	1,502	2,126	1,995	790	228	34	-
WHITE-----	4,419	10	670	1,332	1,561	660	166	20	-
NEGRO-----	2,230	38	822	766	410	122	58	14	-
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.-GA-----	5,469	50	1,421	1,972	1,294	512	178	42	-
WHITE-----	4,149	12	907	1,526	1,102	440	136	26	-
NEGRO-----	1,286	38	504	434	186	70	38	14	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-89

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
CHICAGO, ILL-----	108,251	572	18,954	34,136	32,539	15,395	5,295	1,294	66
WHITE-----	74,665	98	8,648	23,458	26,016	11,749	3,708	938	50
NEGRO-----	31,109	474	10,186	10,166	5,498	3,010	1,423	336	16
CINCINNATI, OHIO-KY.-IND-----	20,946	90	4,180	6,843	5,893	2,642	1,024	262	12
WHITE-----	17,658	48	3,042	5,813	5,317	2,330	874	222	12
NEGRO-----	3,152	42	1,130	996	524	280	140	40	-
CLEVELAND, OHIO-----	27,116	108	4,614	8,807	8,398	3,765	1,154	250	20
WHITE-----	20,581	22	2,496	6,622	7,131	3,138	964	196	12
NEGRO-----	6,262	86	2,112	2,143	1,126	565	170	52	8
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO-----	5,812	13	1,282	2,257	1,474	598	156	32	-
WHITE-----	5,242	11	1,171	2,022	1,345	535	132	26	-
NEGRO-----	389	2	91	156	79	40	17	4	-
COLUMBIA, MO-----	1,127	3	159	411	395	119	39	1	-
WHITE-----	1,012	3	130	378	361	106	33	1	-
NEGRO-----	94	-	29	30	22	8	5	-	-
COLUMBIA, S.C-----	6,134	46	1,296	2,252	1,680	630	186	44	-
WHITE-----	3,852	12	580	1,392	1,302	430	118	18	-
NEGRO-----	2,231	34	715	842	356	192	66	26	-
COLUMBUS, GA.-ALA-----	4,476	40	1,259	1,641	1,034	388	86	28	-
WHITE-----	2,805	12	671	1,061	763	250	38	10	-
NEGRO-----	1,591	28	576	540	245	136	48	18	-
COLUMBUS, OHIO-----	15,064	91	2,858	5,380	4,454	1,667	510	104	-
WHITE-----	12,484	50	2,097	4,490	3,928	1,433	400	86	-
NEGRO-----	2,429	41	742	856	460	206	106	18	-
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX-----	6,154	24	1,377	2,140	1,613	652	262	74	12
WHITE-----	5,838	24	1,279	2,030	1,549	624	248	72	12
NEGRO-----	250	-	94	88	38	18	12	-	-
DALLAS, TEX-----	28,782	208	6,393	10,041	8,094	2,978	888	172	8
WHITE-----	22,337	66	4,143	7,785	6,958	2,499	738	142	6
NEGRO-----	6,244	142	2,226	2,184	1,083	445	136	26	2
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE, IOWA-ILL-----	5,337	18	988	1,981	1,387	687	220	52	4
WHITE-----	4,884	14	852	1,835	1,302	627	200	50	4
NEGRO-----	413	4	126	132	75	54	20	2	-
DAYTON, OHIO-----	12,593	56	2,506	4,437	3,652	1,390	452	98	2
WHITE-----	10,465	26	1,876	3,683	3,220	1,190	382	86	2
NEGRO-----	2,008	30	622	714	388	174	68	12	-
DECATUR, ILL-----	1,979	10	448	761	432	250	60	14	4
WHITE-----	1,611	2	324	623	396	204	48	14	-
NEGRO-----	358	8	124	136	32	44	10	-	4
DENVER, COLO-----	20,312	45	3,253	7,205	6,566	2,470	620	146	7
WHITE-----	18,749	28	2,820	6,667	6,196	2,332	568	131	7
NEGRO-----	1,187	16	375	419	240	95	32	10	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
DES MOINES, IOWA-----	4,407	6	738	1,684	1,342	501	118	18	-
WHITE-----	4,022	6	628	1,531	1,270	461	114	12	-
NEGRO-----	397	-	106	143	52	28	2	6	-
DETROIT, MICH-----	64,557	309	12,703	22,237	18,599	7,492	2,544	638	35
WHITE-----	44,982	61	6,639	15,495	14,676	5,774	1,866	448	23
NEGRO-----	19,059	248	6,034	6,635	3,699	1,608	642	182	11
DUBUQUE, IOWA-----	1,472	2	182	584	390	218	70	16	10
WHITE-----	1,456	2	182	578	384	214	70	16	10
NEGRO-----	8	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-
DULUTH-SUPERIOR, MINN.-WIS-----	3,452	2	592	1,426	936	336	116	42	2
WHITE-----	3,354	2	556	1,368	924	328	114	40	2
NEGRO-----	18	-	4	10	-	4	-	-	-
DURHAM, N.C-----	2,808	14	598	882	918	368	98	16	4
WHITE-----	1,762	-	198	482	718	294	60	10	-
NEGRO-----	1,022	14	310	398	184	68	38	6	4
EL PASO, TEX-----	9,270	22	1,654	3,355	2,365	1,144	554	160	16
WHITE-----	8,932	22	1,588	3,223	2,279	1,114	532	158	16
NEGRO-----	252	-	58	98	56	22	18	-	-
ERIE, PA-----	4,262	6	694	1,566	1,247	519	180	50	-
WHITE-----	3,953	6	588	1,448	1,201	502	164	44	-
NEGRO-----	290	-	100	112	44	14	14	6	-
EUGENE, OREG-----	3,290	10	546	1,354	969	305	90	16	-
WHITE-----	3,160	8	522	1,286	945	297	88	14	-
NEGRO-----	26	-	4	14	8	-	-	-	-
EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY-----	3,362	7	707	1,230	940	332	116	39	-
WHITE-----	3,043	5	604	1,124	878	306	104	22	-
NEGRO-----	301	2	99	96	58	26	12	8	-
FALL RIVER-NEW BEDFORD, MASS-----	6,254	10	938	2,163	2,009	792	263	72	7
WHITE-----	6,099	10	900	2,108	1,973	772	257	72	7
NEGRO-----	115	-	32	44	24	11	4	-	-
FARGO-MORHEAD, N. DAK.-MINN-----	1,662	-	208	626	594	162	54	18	-
WHITE-----	1,636	-	204	616	584	160	54	18	-
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
FAYETTEVILLE, N.C-----	5,013	24	1,354	2,005	1,128	360	112	26	4
WHITE-----	3,459	8	938	1,435	790	220	56	12	-
NEGRO-----	1,284	16	372	480	254	108	40	10	4
FLINT, MICH-----	8,757	42	1,966	3,329	2,253	824	289	49	5
WHITE-----	7,015	18	1,395	2,741	1,920	662	238	37	4
NEGRO-----	1,716	24	568	576	324	160	51	12	1
FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD, FLA-----	8,975	73	1,842	3,002	2,606	1,037	319	91	5
WHITE-----	6,590	7	976	2,228	2,221	845	243	66	4
NEGRO-----	2,330	66	863	752	366	183	74	25	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-91

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
FORT SMITH, ARK.-OKLA-----	2,746	8	688	1,017	689	224	94	24	2
WHITE-----	2,477	8	596	914	647	202	86	22	2
NEGRO-----	152	-	56	46	30	12	6	2	-
FORT WAYNE, IND-----	4,815	24	862	1,741	1,438	542	170	32	6
WHITE-----	4,141	16	634	1,517	1,306	488	148	26	6
NEGRO-----	662	8	224	222	128	52	22	6	-
FORT WORTH, TEX-----	12,347	74	2,858	4,739	3,162	1,080	338	94	2
WHITE-----	10,451	32	2,173	4,067	2,853	958	292	74	2
NEGRO-----	1,827	42	681	648	280	116	40	20	-
FRESNO, CALIF-----	7,082	30	1,458	2,634	1,920	672	272	90	6
WHITE-----	6,372	16	1,226	2,382	1,798	606	258	80	6
NEGRO-----	502	14	196	184	64	32	6	6	-
GADSDEN, ALA-----	1,666	24	429	578	382	171	70	12	-
WHITE-----	1,334	4	337	474	322	143	44	10	-
NEGRO-----	330	20	92	104	58	28	26	2	-
GATNESVILLE, FLA-----	1,793	19	370	582	565	191	57	9	-
WHITE-----	1,229	7	155	415	474	134	38	6	-
NEGRO-----	542	12	215	166	83	46	17	3	-
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY, TEX-----	2,687	22	633	982	648	266	116	20	-
WHITE-----	1,963	4	393	712	538	210	90	16	-
NEGRO-----	712	18	240	268	104	52	26	4	-
GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND-----	10,786	60	2,268	3,895	2,742	1,203	466	146	6
WHITE-----	7,909	24	1,353	2,907	2,200	981	354	88	2
NEGRO-----	2,825	36	909	968	528	212	112	56	4
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH-----	8,673	36	1,419	3,229	2,659	1,009	264	55	2
WHITE-----	7,919	17	1,153	2,971	2,522	963	241	50	2
NEGRO-----	701	18	258	234	124	41	22	4	-
GREAT FALLS, MONT-----	1,442	2	272	620	394	110	30	12	2
WHITE-----	1,304	2	236	562	366	100	24	12	2
NEGRO-----	52	-	10	26	10	4	2	-	-
GREEN BAY, WIS-----	2,389	-	295	881	759	316	106	28	4
WHITE-----	2,315	-	281	853	743	306	100	28	4
NEGRO-----	6	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-
GREENSBORO-WINSTON SALEM-HIGH POINT, N.C-----	8,751	50	1,965	2,846	2,512	980	334	58	6
WHITE-----	6,250	12	1,098	1,992	2,056	790	254	44	4
NEGRO-----	2,427	36	847	830	440	182	76	14	2
GREENVILLE, S.C-----	5,153	26	1,189	1,774	1,446	522	168	28	-
WHITE-----	4,019	12	763	1,380	1,274	444	128	18	-
NEGRO-----	1,110	14	422	392	158	76	38	10	-
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN, OHIO-----	3,619	18	825	1,262	936	404	140	30	4
WHITE-----	3,349	12	737	1,164	898	374	132	28	4
NEGRO-----	248	6	86	94	34	22	4	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
HARRISBURG, PA-----	5,860	16	1,094	1,994	1,838	678	194	44	2
WHITE-----	4,958	8	834	1,660	1,634	602	176	44	-
NEGRO-----	864	8	258	326	184	68	18	-	2
HARTFORD-NEW BRITAIN-BRISTOL, CONN-----	9,894	10	1,195	3,084	3,641	1,438	408	116	2
WHITE-----	8,625	2	869	2,641	3,349	1,296	366	100	2
NEGRO-----	1,185	8	324	421	260	122	34	16	-
HONOLULU, HAWAII-----	12,534	20	1,762	4,364	3,948	1,822	512	102	4
WHITE-----	3,790	4	490	1,615	1,109	468	90	14	-
NEGRO-----	296	2	50	130	58	38	14	4	-
HOUSTON, TEX-----	39,136	210	8,536	13,794	10,492	4,404	1,397	289	14
WHITE-----	29,187	98	5,352	10,292	8,639	3,528	1,057	213	8
NEGRO-----	9,765	112	3,174	3,472	1,765	838	326	72	6
HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND, W.VA.-KY.-OHIO-----	3,815	6	814	1,423	998	370	160	44	-
WHITE-----	3,721	4	794	1,375	984	362	158	44	-
NEGRO-----	84	2	18	44	12	6	2	-	-
HUNTSVILLE, ALA-----	3,462	28	776	1,104	954	440	130	30	-
WHITE-----	2,568	10	490	816	802	344	88	18	-
NEGRO-----	862	18	282	282	140	88	40	12	-
INDIANAPOLIS, IND-----	18,076	122	4,139	6,215	4,916	1,854	652	162	16
WHITE-----	15,021	52	3,063	5,237	4,423	1,568	546	116	16
NEGRO-----	2,979	70	1,070	962	463	264	106	44	-
JACKSON, MICH-----	2,191	2	429	867	603	207	65	18	-
WHITE-----	2,022	2	381	795	573	191	62	18	-
NEGRO-----	153	-	48	64	22	16	3	-	-
JACKSON, MISS-----	5,115	55	1,251	1,763	1,264	548	162	64	8
WHITE-----	2,610	3	400	905	868	334	74	24	2
NEGRO-----	2,481	52	851	858	382	206	86	40	6
JACKSONVILLE, FLA-----	9,297	73	2,420	3,385	2,248	854	259	53	5
WHITE-----	6,320	25	1,330	2,382	1,772	603	173	33	2
NEGRO-----	2,847	48	1,079	962	432	227	78	18	3
JERSEY CITY, N.J-----	8,406	36	1,336	2,728	2,484	1,152	524	134	12
WHITE-----	6,436	14	848	2,120	2,014	922	404	102	12
NEGRO-----	1,876	22	486	598	420	204	114	32	-
JOHNSTOWN, PA-----	3,643	10	628	1,324	1,031	436	174	39	2
WHITE-----	3,565	8	592	1,306	1,021	426	172	38	2
NEGRO-----	72	2	34	18	8	8	2	-	-
KALAMAZOO, MICH-----	2,796	8	487	1,045	827	318	87	23	1
WHITE-----	2,450	4	367	919	774	292	76	17	1
NEGRO-----	338	4	120	124	50	23	11	6	-
KANSAS CITY, MO.-KANS-----	19,369	86	3,733	6,821	5,681	2,185	697	156	10
WHITE-----	15,709	23	2,547	5,665	4,984	1,835	532	117	6
NEGRO-----	3,470	62	1,172	1,110	629	307	150	36	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-93

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
KENOSHA, WIS-----	1,659	-	261	598	516	196	80	8	-
WHITE-----	1,619	-	247	584	512	192	78	6	-
NEGRO-----	36	-	14	14	2	2	2	2	-
KNOXVILLE, TENN-----	5,588	32	1,171	1,941	1,570	624	204	44	2
WHITE-----	4,972	10	991	1,701	1,478	566	186	38	2
NEGRO-----	576	22	178	232	74	46	18	6	-
LA CROSSE, WIS-----	1,105	2	159	450	324	128	32	8	2
WHITE-----	1,099	2	159	444	324	128	32	8	2
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAFAYETTE, LA-----	2,128	6	412	792	554	254	92	18	-
WHITE-----	1,512	4	250	568	438	166	68	18	-
NEGRO-----	612	2	162	224	116	86	22	-	-
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE, IND-----	1,686	-	274	602	566	192	46	6	-
WHITE-----	1,612	-	270	580	534	178	44	6	-
NEGRO-----	32	-	2	16	8	4	2	-	-
LAKE CHARLES, LA-----	2,590	2	566	984	620	262	120	36	-
WHITE-----	1,883	2	352	737	492	198	82	20	-
NEGRO-----	700	-	210	246	126	64	38	16	-
LANCASTER, PA-----	5,114	14	703	1,826	1,535	728	246	56	6
WHITE-----	4,892	8	635	1,746	1,501	706	238	52	6
NEGRO-----	216	6	68	80	32	18	8	4	-
LANSING, MICH-----	6,012	15	1,050	2,252	1,837	635	183	39	1
WHITE-----	5,544	10	937	2,085	1,726	584	165	36	1
NEGRO-----	398	4	103	151	85	37	15	3	-
LAREDO, TEX-----	1,980	6	278	640	558	240	190	62	6
WHITE-----	1,966	6	272	636	556	238	190	62	6
NEGRO-----	10	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
LAS VEGAS, NEV-----	5,272	36	1,147	1,946	1,331	568	186	54	4
WHITE-----	4,176	10	777	1,564	1,139	488	158	38	2
NEGRO-----	936	26	338	332	142	64	22	12	-
LAWTON, OKLA-----	2,440	6	604	989	605	170	52	14	-
WHITE-----	1,953	-	466	913	504	132	30	8	-
NEGRO-----	328	6	98	116	62	24	16	6	-
LEXINGTON, KY-----	2,904	20	546	961	873	374	106	20	4
WHITE-----	2,470	8	396	819	795	346	84	18	4
NEGRO-----	412	12	150	138	64	26	20	2	-
LIMA, OHIO-----	2,827	10	523	1,035	805	306	106	38	4
WHITE-----	2,594	10	445	956	769	290	84	36	4
NEGRO-----	223	-	78	75	32	16	20	2	-
LINCOLN, NEBR-----	2,540	8	318	954	848	318	76	18	-
WHITE-----	2,430	4	306	896	824	310	72	18	-
NEGRO-----	72	4	10	40	10	6	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARK-----	6,452	60	1,497	2,487	1,614	582	164	46	2
WHITE-----	4,637	26	865	1,800	1,334	466	114	30	2
NEGRO-----	1,785	34	630	677	270	110	48	16	-
LORAIN-ELYRIA, OHIO-----	4,371	20	796	1,582	1,172	559	188	54	-
WHITE-----	3,857	6	622	1,400	1,100	513	168	48	-
NEGRO-----	490	14	174	172	64	40	20	6	-
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIF-----	104,289	310	18,105	35,731	30,297	13,949	4,695	1,126	76
WHITE-----	84,019	142	13,236	29,316	25,173	11,327	3,831	934	60
NEGRO-----	15,284	164	4,824	5,268	3,170	1,530	496	120	12
LOUISVILLE, KY.-IND-----	13,205	84	3,122	4,591	3,520	1,362	418	102	6
WHITE-----	10,844	26	2,240	3,874	3,076	1,212	350	62	4
NEGRO-----	2,296	58	878	708	404	138	68	40	2
LUBBOCK, TEX-----	3,469	24	724	1,425	888	268	104	34	2
WHITE-----	3,085	10	588	1,285	834	252	84	30	2
NEGRO-----	362	14	134	132	48	10	20	4	-
LYNCHBURG, VA-----	1,795	4	335	652	510	212	62	18	2
WHITE-----	1,333	2	191	472	418	186	50	12	2
NEGRO-----	456	2	144	176	90	26	12	6	-
MACON, GA-----	3,750	34	936	1,456	840	338	118	28	-
WHITE-----	2,255	2	424	935	580	234	66	14	-
NEGRO-----	1,455	32	508	503	250	96	52	14	-
MADISON, WIS-----	3,838	2	402	1,223	1,454	576	155	24	2
WHITE-----	3,688	2	380	1,187	1,388	562	143	24	2
NEGRO-----	76	-	18	20	24	4	10	-	-
MANCHESTER, N.H-----	3,681	2	489	1,276	1,243	489	152	28	2
WHITE-----	3,650	2	487	1,268	1,230	484	149	28	2
NEGRO-----	18	-	-	4	9	4	1	-	-
MANSFIELD, OHIO-----	1,982	10	424	750	528	164	96	10	-
WHITE-----	1,806	6	372	674	492	160	92	10	-
NEGRO-----	176	4	52	76	36	4	4	-	-
MC ALLEN-PHARR-EDINBURG, TEX-----	5,961	10	879	2,123	1,603	771	409	152	14
WHITE-----	5,959	10	879	2,123	1,601	771	409	152	14
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
MEMPHIS, TENN.-ARK-----	13,805	160	3,826	4,687	3,208	1,355	443	112	14
WHITE-----	6,386	22	1,096	2,232	2,038	789	173	34	2
NEGRO-----	7,343	138	2,720	2,433	1,140	554	268	78	12
MIAMI, FLA-----	17,666	111	3,371	5,623	4,928	2,415	969	235	14
WHITE-----	12,246	19	1,642	3,961	3,908	1,838	696	170	12
NEGRO-----	5,300	92	1,720	1,615	990	552	266	63	2
MIDLAND, TEX-----	974	-	260	332	266	72	36	8	-
WHITE-----	846	-	214	282	246	68	28	8	-
NEGRO-----	120	-	44	48	16	4	8	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-95

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
MILWAUKEE, WIS-----	19,730	72	3,067	6,370	6,235	2,718	1,008	252	8
WHITE-----	16,287	16	1,965	5,165	5,627	2,398	888	222	6
NEGRO-----	3,203	56	1,064	1,117	542	286	110	26	2
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN-----	25,475	40	2,989	8,340	9,260	3,636	972	228	10
WHITE-----	23,969	18	2,581	7,858	8,892	3,484	916	210	10
NEGRO-----	898	14	272	302	192	68	36	14	-
MOBILE, ALA-----	6,995	47	1,854	2,406	1,690	665	261	72	-
WHITE-----	4,340	11	875	1,523	1,278	474	157	22	-
NEGRO-----	2,646	36	978	879	408	191	104	50	-
MODESTO, CALIF-----	3,363	8	706	1,300	857	336	120	34	2
WHITE-----	3,261	8	670	1,278	829	326	114	34	2
NEGRO-----	56	-	22	12	14	6	2	-	-
MONROE, LA-----	2,413	24	618	924	565	168	82	28	4
WHITE-----	1,493	-	288	602	435	122	36	10	-
NEGRO-----	920	24	330	322	130	46	46	18	4
MONTGOMERY, ALA-----	3,558	30	996	1,191	801	368	152	20	-
WHITE-----	1,741	4	362	590	511	214	54	6	-
NEGRO-----	1,811	26	634	601	286	152	98	14	-
MUNCIE, IND-----	1,794	10	451	633	462	166	60	12	-
WHITE-----	1,648	6	407	577	438	154	54	12	-
NEGRO-----	140	4	44	56	22	8	6	-	-
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH-----	2,476	16	558	944	619	230	86	23	-
WHITE-----	1,982	5	382	778	529	206	64	18	-
NEGRO-----	470	11	168	161	82	24	19	5	-
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON, TENN-----	8,570	56	2,033	2,878	2,246	1,011	280	62	4
WHITE-----	6,599	26	1,375	2,216	1,863	865	206	44	4
NEGRO-----	1,931	30	658	654	365	134	72	18	-
NEW HAVEN-WATERBURY, CONN-----	9,164	36	1,122	2,876	3,272	1,414	338	98	8
WHITE-----	7,795	8	715	2,426	2,988	1,282	282	90	4
NEGRO-----	1,267	28	395	432	254	104	46	4	4
NEW ORLEANS, LA-----	19,435	136	4,576	6,658	5,011	2,094	760	190	10
WHITE-----	10,544	26	1,757	3,584	3,325	1,308	452	88	4
NEGRO-----	8,819	110	2,817	3,058	1,658	766	304	100	6
NEW YORK, N.Y-----	148,741	490	18,586	45,646	49,733	23,921	8,292	1,956	117
WHITE-----	107,388	178	9,918	32,502	39,211	18,054	5,986	1,458	81
NEGRO-----	37,817	307	8,562	12,302	9,008	5,082	2,065	463	28
NEWARK, N.J-----	24,057	118	3,417	6,830	8,333	3,835	1,208	290	26
WHITE-----	15,983	14	1,223	4,165	6,506	2,953	888	214	20
NEGRO-----	7,637	102	2,136	2,563	1,672	790	294	74	6
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA-----	5,050	10	1,034	1,874	1,396	550	156	30	-
WHITE-----	3,630	2	598	1,354	1,128	400	128	20	-
NEGRO-----	1,328	8	424	498	244	116	28	10	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA-----	11,594	66	2,570	4,345	3,053	1,168	310	78	4
WHITE-----	7,921	12	1,314	3,117	2,420	836	180	38	4
NEGRO-----	3,317	54	1,240	1,164	479	240	102	38	-
ODESSA, TEX-----	1,701	14	410	701	414	98	52	12	-
WHITE-----	1,621	10	372	671	408	96	52	12	-
NEGRO-----	80	4	38	30	6	2	-	-	-
OGDEN, UTAH-----	2,971	4	485	1,179	783	360	120	36	4
WHITE-----	2,907	4	469	1,153	773	354	114	36	4
NEGRO-----	32	-	16	14	2	-	-	-	-
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA-----	11,585	48	2,651	4,483	3,055	984	284	72	8
WHITE-----	9,405	18	1,957	3,700	2,622	818	228	58	4
NEGRO-----	1,601	28	572	567	266	116	38	12	2
OMAHA, NEBR.-IOWA-----	9,322	18	1,637	3,431	2,845	962	333	90	6
WHITE-----	8,154	12	1,241	2,995	2,655	874	295	76	6
NEGRO-----	1,002	6	370	376	148	64	26	12	-
ORLANDO, FLA-----	8,183	51	1,996	2,801	2,100	841	315	74	5
WHITE-----	6,266	13	1,314	2,167	1,803	668	246	51	4
NEGRO-----	1,862	38	677	619	279	160	66	22	1
OWENSBORO, KY-----	1,349	-	322	495	338	142	40	12	-
WHITE-----	1,285	-	298	471	328	140	38	10	-
NEGRO-----	62	-	24	22	10	2	2	2	-
OXNARD-VENTURA, CALIF-----	6,447	8	1,089	2,161	1,849	950	284	98	8
WHITE-----	6,012	4	999	2,046	1,733	868	258	96	8
NEGRO-----	214	2	66	64	48	28	6	-	-
PATTERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N.J-----	15,432	34	1,452	4,450	5,664	2,731	894	195	12
WHITE-----	13,332	12	915	3,766	5,189	2,484	775	183	8
NEGRO-----	1,884	22	533	634	363	212	106	12	2
PENSACOLA, FLA-----	4,449	20	1,086	1,650	1,111	420	135	27	-
WHITE-----	3,333	8	636	1,312	900	318	93	16	-
NEGRO-----	998	12	390	307	166	77	37	9	-
PEORIA, ILL-----	5,344	16	955	1,930	1,584	629	178	48	4
WHITE-----	4,818	8	795	1,742	1,480	587	158	46	2
NEGRO-----	504	8	154	182	100	36	20	2	2
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS, VA-----	1,962	2	465	743	442	212	84	14	-
WHITE-----	1,310	-	287	533	302	126	54	8	-
NEGRO-----	630	2	178	202	132	80	30	6	-
PHILADELPHIA, PA.-N.J-----	64,362	310	10,636	20,875	20,231	8,686	2,878	706	40
WHITE-----	48,026	58	5,466	15,138	17,255	7,224	2,289	570	26
NEGRO-----	15,744	252	5,132	5,584	2,745	1,338	549	130	14
PHOENIX, ARIZ-----	19,415	64	3,773	7,156	5,471	2,041	730	170	10
WHITE-----	17,721	42	3,267	6,536	5,141	1,897	674	156	9
NEGRO-----	1,050	14	366	380	182	74	24	8	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-97

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
PINE BLUFF, ARK-----	1,458	26	444	504	286	126	64	6	2
WHITE-----	724	4	154	288	178	76	22	2	-
NEGRO-----	734	22	290	216	108	50	42	4	2
PITTSBURGH, PA-----	26,828	64	4,000	8,773	8,465	3,940	1,266	314	6
WHITE-----	23,501	28	2,938	7,618	7,847	3,628	1,148	290	4
NEGRO-----	3,137	36	1,054	1,097	544	280	100	24	2
PITTSFIELD, MASS-----	1,744	2	246	594	561	225	94	20	2
WHITE-----	1,697	2	232	584	549	214	94	20	2
NEGRO-----	28	-	10	8	4	6	-	-	-
PORTLAND, MAINE-----	2,905	6	466	1,020	941	334	115	23	-
WHITE-----	2,859	6	458	1,003	923	332	114	23	-
NEGRO-----	23	-	6	7	8	1	1	-	-
PORTLAND, OREG.-WASH-----	14,310	36	2,020	5,260	4,964	1,516	420	98	6
WHITE-----	13,360	28	1,782	4,950	4,708	1,418	388	80	6
NEGRO-----	554	8	208	174	114	34	10	6	-
PROVIDENCE, R.I-----	9,561	28	1,451	3,370	2,974	1,196	428	113	1
WHITE-----	8,889	17	1,273	3,108	2,846	1,133	404	107	1
NEGRO-----	565	11	171	226	84	47	21	5	-
PROVO-CREM, UTAH-----	4,949	2	418	2,224	1,386	627	224	62	6
WHITE-----	4,852	2	408	2,180	1,354	618	222	62	6
NEGRO-----	6	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
PUEBLO, COLO-----	1,959	4	442	772	441	206	70	23	1
WHITE-----	1,896	4	419	748	431	202	69	22	1
NEGRO-----	57	-	23	21	8	4	1	-	-
RACINE, WIS-----	2,398	12	450	846	714	260	94	22	-
WHITE-----	2,098	4	350	736	660	242	84	22	-
NEGRO-----	280	8	96	106	48	12	10	-	-
RALEIGH, N.C-----	3,575	14	589	1,084	1,230	466	168	24	-
WHITE-----	2,547	2	261	726	1,038	382	120	18	-
NEGRO-----	994	12	328	354	172	76	46	6	-
READING, PA-----	3,646	8	556	1,320	1,178	402	150	30	2
WHITE-----	3,494	8	524	1,250	1,154	388	142	26	2
NEGRO-----	132	-	32	64	14	12	6	4	-
RENO, NEV-----	1,763	4	328	670	491	188	76	6	-
WHITE-----	1,631	2	284	638	455	172	74	6	-
NEGRO-----	46	2	18	18	6	2	-	-	-
RICHMOND, VA-----	7,387	28	1,485	2,303	2,419	852	248	50	2
WHITE-----	5,028	4	669	1,447	2,000	696	172	38	2
NEGRO-----	2,315	24	806	846	405	154	68	12	-
ROANOKE, VA-----	2,616	14	496	896	774	322	94	20	-
WHITE-----	2,186	8	360	732	686	300	82	18	-
NEGRO-----	410	6	136	156	82	16	12	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-98

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
ROCHESTER, MINN-----	1,384	-	122	449	484	241	70	18	-
WHITE-----	1,364	-	120	445	480	233	68	18	-
NEGRO-----	6	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-
ROCHESTER, N.Y-----	11,770	58	1,690	3,911	4,009	1,570	429	94	9
WHITE-----	9,974	11	1,117	3,343	3,637	1,405	371	82	8
NEGRO-----	1,656	47	557	527	328	128	56	12	1
ROCKFORD, ILL-----	4,427	26	929	1,570	1,272	469	136	26	-
WHITE-----	3,865	8	721	1,392	1,178	418	126	22	-
NEGRO-----	532	18	208	170	80	42	10	4	-
SACRAMENTO, CALIF-----	11,801	26	2,121	4,320	3,572	1,232	432	96	2
WHITE-----	10,243	18	1,709	3,750	3,262	1,064	368	70	2
NEGRO-----	962	4	310	354	152	82	46	14	-
SAGINAW, MICH-----	3,922	25	842	1,429	1,058	394	135	38	1
WHITE-----	3,015	8	518	1,096	929	327	107	30	-
NEGRO-----	889	17	318	330	123	65	27	8	1
ST. JOSEPH, MO-----	1,220	5	280	488	286	104	47	9	1
WHITE-----	1,155	5	250	469	277	100	44	9	1
NEGRO-----	59	-	30	17	6	3	3	-	-
ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL-----	34,892	219	7,183	11,501	9,732	4,272	1,528	428	29
WHITE-----	25,192	45	3,836	8,388	8,047	3,400	1,140	313	23
NEGRO-----	9,428	174	3,328	3,050	1,569	818	375	108	6
SALEM, OREG-----	2,714	2	450	1,003	820	334	85	16	4
WHITE-----	2,648	2	436	979	806	324	81	16	4
NEGRO-----	14	-	8	-	4	2	-	-	-
SALINAS-MONTEREY, CALIF-----	4,338	16	802	1,541	1,186	483	168	40	2
WHITE-----	3,809	12	688	1,448	1,070	421	138	30	2
NEGRO-----	242	4	62	94	50	20	6	6	-
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH-----	13,839	14	1,717	5,021	4,359	1,868	668	180	12
WHITE-----	13,542	12	1,675	4,907	4,268	1,846	648	174	12
NEGRO-----	66	-	18	26	14	4	4	-	-
SAN ANGELO, TEX-----	1,155	2	290	459	244	112	32	14	2
WHITE-----	1,097	2	274	437	228	108	32	14	2
NEGRO-----	52	-	16	20	16	-	-	-	-
SAN ANTONIO, TEX-----	18,149	82	3,820	6,307	4,842	1,988	820	284	6
WHITE-----	16,747	68	3,348	5,837	4,604	1,846	768	270	6
NEGRO-----	1,248	14	454	428	176	116	48	12	-
SAN BERNARDINO-RIVERSIDE-ONTARIO, CALIF-----	18,048	58	3,831	7,074	4,565	1,758	604	148	10
WHITE-----	16,391	42	3,367	6,445	4,251	1,612	532	132	10
NEGRO-----	1,250	16	402	490	204	88	40	10	-
SAN DIEGO, CALIF-----	21,798	26	3,838	8,233	6,263	2,456	786	186	10
WHITE-----	19,060	14	3,208	7,255	5,633	2,104	674	166	6
NEGRO-----	1,576	12	466	630	288	132	40	6	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

199

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CALIF-----	37,764	76	4,895	11,965	12,859	5,803	1,788	348	30
WHITE-----	27,344	16	2,933	8,547	9,895	4,405	1,292	236	20
NEGRO-----	6,728	60	1,714	2,400	1,658	618	236	42	-
SAN JOSE, CALIF-----	16,144	44	2,119	5,245	5,658	2,254	678	134	12
WHITE-----	14,514	42	1,887	4,705	5,134	2,036	582	118	10
NEGRO-----	700	-	142	294	164	70	26	4	-
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF-----	3,550	14	572	1,255	1,143	400	130	32	4
WHITE-----	3,276	12	520	1,157	1,071	368	116	30	2
NEGRO-----	146	-	30	64	30	14	8	-	-
SANTA ROSA, CALIF-----	3,161	6	515	1,154	998	384	78	24	2
WHITE-----	3,003	6	477	1,096	958	364	76	24	2
NEGRO-----	46	-	8	24	8	6	-	-	-
SAVANNAH, GA-----	3,179	38	898	1,106	739	292	82	22	2
WHITE-----	1,603	4	342	574	463	170	42	6	2
NEGRO-----	1,550	34	552	528	266	120	36	14	-
SCRANTON, PA-----	2,648	2	297	944	830	357	162	56	-
WHITE-----	2,622	2	291	940	822	353	160	54	-
NEGRO-----	20	-	6	4	2	4	2	2	-
SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH-----	17,105	36	2,039	5,644	6,350	2,346	576	106	8
WHITE-----	15,311	28	1,685	5,047	5,849	2,110	498	86	8
NEGRO-----	905	8	266	337	192	72	28	2	-
SHERMAN-DENISON, TEX-----	1,164	2	248	496	281	111	24	2	-
WHITE-----	1,042	-	206	450	261	101	22	2	-
NEGRO-----	116	2	42	46	16	8	2	-	-
SHREVEPORT, LA-----	5,479	44	1,533	1,972	1,252	466	170	42	-
WHITE-----	3,129	14	653	1,202	874	276	94	16	-
NEGRO-----	2,332	30	878	766	370	188	74	26	-
SIOUX CITY, IOWA-NEBR-----	1,975	-	379	776	520	204	72	22	2
WHITE-----	1,900	-	349	753	506	200	68	22	2
NEGRO-----	36	-	18	10	8	-	-	-	-
SIOUX FALLS, S. DAK-----	1,505	2	230	563	466	178	50	16	-
WHITE-----	1,461	2	220	543	452	178	50	16	-
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH BEND, IND-----	4,000	22	710	1,503	1,162	421	146	34	2
WHITE-----	3,524	10	543	1,339	1,089	381	128	32	2
NEGRO-----	440	12	167	143	59	34	18	2	-
SPOKANE, WASH-----	4,499	10	767	1,769	1,395	408	112	36	2
WHITE-----	4,239	8	705	1,677	1,319	390	106	32	2
NEGRO-----	82	-	26	22	26	4	4	-	-
SPRINGFIELD, ILL-----	2,445	14	432	872	757	262	90	18	-
WHITE-----	2,198	4	356	792	714	240	74	18	-
NEGRO-----	233	10	74	78	37	18	16	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
SPRINGFIELD, MO-----	2,485	4	477	1,015	666	239	67	16	1
WHITE-----	2,410	4	456	987	651	230	65	16	1
NEGRO-----	63	-	20	24	12	6	1	-	-
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO-----	2,356	14	510	928	618	194	78	12	2
WHITE-----	2,049	8	393	826	556	188	66	10	2
NEGRO-----	293	6	113	102	56	2	12	2	-
SPRINGFIELD-HOLYOKE, MASS-----	7,313	12	1,164	2,672	2,278	829	300	54	4
WHITE-----	6,677	8	988	2,446	2,126	777	276	52	4
NEGRO-----	554	4	174	198	116	38	22	2	-
STEUBENVILLE-WEIRTON, OHIO-W. VA-----	2,322	-	450	926	544	274	96	32	-
WHITE-----	2,176	-	416	872	512	254	92	30	-
NEGRO-----	128	-	32	46	28	16	4	2	-
STOCKTON, CALIF-----	4,225	12	890	1,689	1,124	364	116	30	-
WHITE-----	3,657	10	722	1,495	1,002	312	96	20	-
NEGRO-----	360	2	142	140	46	18	8	4	-
SYRACUSE, N.Y-----	8,779	14	1,277	2,950	2,820	1,201	416	92	9
WHITE-----	7,985	7	1,022	2,682	2,674	1,126	377	88	9
NEGRO-----	674	7	231	242	105	58	27	4	-
TACOMA, WASH-----	6,333	24	1,398	2,482	1,701	542	142	40	4
WHITE-----	5,453	14	1,130	2,194	1,505	456	118	34	2
NEGRO-----	470	6	158	146	100	44	12	2	2
TALLAHASSEE, FLA-----	1,829	13	314	668	555	215	55	9	-
WHITE-----	1,255	3	139	442	455	171	39	6	-
NEGRO-----	555	10	174	222	91	40	15	3	-
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA-----	14,658	96	3,475	5,367	3,943	1,448	529	94	6
WHITE-----	11,553	37	2,325	4,048	3,445	1,209	419	65	5
NEGRO-----	3,012	59	1,140	993	460	227	103	29	1
TERRE HAUTE, IND-----	2,342	4	482	918	604	228	80	24	2
WHITE-----	2,234	4	440	894	580	216	74	24	2
NEGRO-----	98	-	42	24	20	10	2	-	-
TEXARKANA, TEXAS-ARK-----	1,664	14	450	611	363	158	58	10	-
WHITE-----	1,124	4	238	427	293	126	28	8	-
NEGRO-----	534	10	210	184	70	30	28	2	-
TOLEDO, OHIO-MICH-----	11,412	42	2,320	4,238	3,040	1,292	369	103	8
WHITE-----	9,864	19	1,831	3,689	2,781	1,133	310	93	8
NEGRO-----	1,474	23	483	535	222	144	57	10	-
TOPEKA, KANS-----	2,374	10	434	890	704	250	64	18	4
WHITE-----	2,108	4	340	822	654	216	54	14	4
NEGRO-----	222	6	86	50	44	28	4	4	-
TRENTON, N.J-----	4,216	22	731	1,302	1,313	614	196	36	2
WHITE-----	2,945	6	338	854	1,079	500	140	26	2
NEGRO-----	1,205	16	391	438	202	102	48	8	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-101

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
TUCSON, ARIZ-----	6,869	22	1,226	2,601	1,996	750	214	54	6
WHITE-----	6,199	12	1,032	2,371	1,852	688	186	54	4
NEGRO-----	322	4	106	130	54	22	4	-	2
TULSA, OKLA-----	7,498	30	1,697	2,807	1,981	687	242	52	2
WHITE-----	6,149	12	1,253	2,291	1,764	595	190	42	2
NEGRO-----	921	16	318	356	123	64	36	8	-
TUSCALOOSA, ALA-----	1,992	14	530	706	528	152	52	8	2
WHITE-----	1,192	2	208	472	396	88	24	2	-
NEGRO-----	786	12	322	230	130	60	24	6	2
TYLER, TEX-----	1,806	8	442	707	419	152	60	14	4
WHITE-----	1,230	4	216	515	341	114	34	4	2
NEGRO-----	572	4	226	190	78	36	26	10	2
UTICA-ROME, N.Y-----	4,601	10	683	1,694	1,357	571	243	42	1
WHITE-----	4,349	5	606	1,596	1,320	548	233	40	1
NEGRO-----	219	5	77	79	28	20	8	2	-
VALLEJO-NAPA, CALIF-----	3,908	2	672	1,594	1,114	366	126	34	-
WHITE-----	3,272	2	510	1,378	962	302	96	22	-
NEGRO-----	422	-	130	158	88	26	14	6	-
VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON, N.J-----	2,106	14	478	742	518	244	90	23	-
WHITE-----	1,584	8	312	542	428	204	72	18	-
NEGRO-----	508	6	162	194	90	38	16	2	-
WACO, TEX-----	2,354	22	622	898	506	200	76	28	2
WHITE-----	1,754	4	384	696	410	172	70	18	-
NEGRO-----	594	18	238	200	94	26	6	10	2
WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA-----	41,943	202	6,593	12,939	13,495	6,492	1,846	356	20
WHITE-----	27,338	32	2,860	7,903	10,113	4,892	1,284	246	9
NEGRO-----	13,746	170	3,708	4,870	3,030	1,370	480	136	12
WATERLOO, IOWA-----	1,906	10	339	757	558	156	64	22	-
WHITE-----	1,724	2	273	697	528	146	56	22	-
NEGRO-----	176	8	66	60	28	10	4	-	-
WEST PALM BEACH, FLA-----	5,108	44	1,192	1,709	1,337	586	193	41	6
WHITE-----	3,599	8	631	1,246	1,090	463	135	24	2
NEGRO-----	1,486	36	558	455	240	119	57	17	4
WHEELING, W. VA.-OHIO-----	2,514	2	511	975	658	256	96	14	2
WHITE-----	2,408	2	483	935	638	240	94	14	2
NEGRO-----	88	-	28	34	16	10	-	-	-
WICHITA, KANSAS-----	5,970	22	1,295	2,255	1,650	524	180	44	-
WHITE-----	5,239	14	1,025	2,043	1,509	466	146	36	-
NEGRO-----	638	8	256	184	106	50	26	8	-
WICHITA FALLS, TEX-----	2,160	4	559	927	464	152	50	4	-
WHITE-----	1,875	4	452	799	428	142	46	4	-
NEGRO-----	257	-	103	116	24	10	4	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
WILKES-BARRE--HAZLETON, PA-----	4,032	8	522	1,422	1,239	551	222	66	2
WHITE-----	3,986	6	516	1,406	1,227	545	220	64	2
NEGRO-----	32	2	6	10	8	2	2	2	-
WILMINGTON, DEL.--N.J.--MD-----	7,150	32	1,346	2,272	2,178	996	260	64	2
WHITE-----	5,846	8	902	1,870	1,924	884	202	54	2
NEGRO-----	1,246	24	442	396	222	96	56	10	-
WILMINGTON, N.C.-----	2,133	6	510	780	568	197	58	12	2
WHITE-----	1,586	4	304	598	466	158	44	12	-
NEGRO-----	535	2	204	180	98	35	14	-	2
WORCESTER, MASS-----	8,579	16	1,207	3,046	2,736	1,095	377	92	10
WHITE-----	8,379	12	1,161	2,978	2,683	1,077	371	90	10
NEGRO-----	144	4	42	46	36	8	6	2	-
YORK, PA-----	4,749	2	964	1,796	1,360	441	158	28	-
WHITE-----	4,533	-	890	1,726	1,324	409	156	28	-
NEGRO-----	198	2	74	62	30	28	2	-	-
YOUNGSTOWN-WAPREN, OHIO-----	7,849	30	1,370	2,776	2,389	922	278	82	2
WHITE-----	6,530	2	958	2,331	2,169	782	229	66	2
NEGRO-----	1,279	28	410	433	204	130	58	16	-
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS									
NEW YORK, N.Y.--NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY ¹ -----	205,982	690	25,709	62,262	69,849	33,247	11,379	2,669	177
WHITE-----	151,605	224	13,636	44,863	56,339	25,891	8,474	2,049	129
NEGRO-----	49,962	457	11,899	16,369	11,621	6,382	2,613	583	38
CHICAGO, ILL.--NORTHWESTERN INDIANA ² -----	119,037	632	21,222	38,031	35,281	16,598	5,761	1,440	72
WHITE-----	82,574	122	10,001	26,365	28,216	12,730	4,062	1,026	52
NEGRO-----	33,934	510	11,095	11,134	6,026	3,222	1,535	392	20

¹Comprised of four standard metropolitan statistical areas--New York, N.Y., Newark, N.J., Jersey City, N.J., and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.--and two nonmetropolitan counties--Middlesex and Somerset Counties, N.J.

²Comprised of two standard metropolitan statistical areas--Chicago, Ill., and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-103

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
UNITED STATES, 154 CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE-----	828,040	5,626	187,609	310,761	239,122	100,603	35,108	8,686	525
WHITE-----	594,360	1,451	95,741	208,138	178,217	71,202	23,498	5,776	337
NEGRO-----	278,498	4,134	89,342	95,551	51,672	24,851	10,169	2,620	159
AKRON, OHIO-----	4,036	24	904	1,578	1,010	362	126	30	2
WHITE-----	2,870	10	526	1,158	788	268	98	20	2
NEGRO-----	1,142	14	376	414	212	88	28	10	-
ALBANY, N.Y.-----	1,641	8	303	573	478	191	73	15	-
WHITE-----	1,300	5	194	443	417	170	61	10	-
NEGRO-----	317	3	108	124	48	17	12	5	-
ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX-----	5,625	14	992	2,082	1,641	626	202	64	4
WHITE-----	5,251	12	926	1,914	1,555	586	190	64	4
NEGRO-----	176	2	28	88	40	14	4	-	-
ALEXANDRIA, VA-----	1,885	6	334	655	589	225	64	10	2
WHITE-----	1,395	-	196	475	495	175	46	8	-
NEGRO-----	450	6	134	178	76	34	13	2	2
ALLENTOWN, PA-----	1,398	2	236	498	468	150	38	6	-
WHITE-----	1,320	2	206	472	454	142	38	6	-
NEGRO-----	76	-	30	24	14	8	-	-	-
AMARILLO, TEX-----	2,105	6	460	840	547	164	74	14	-
WHITE-----	1,935	4	394	776	527	160	60	14	-
NEGRO-----	158	2	64	56	18	4	14	-	-
ANAHEIM, CALIF-----	3,048	6	572	1,232	840	298	74	26	-
WHITE-----	2,956	6	562	1,198	814	282	68	26	-
NEGRO-----	34	-	6	18	8	-	2	-	-
APLINGTON CO., VA ¹ -----	2,047	2	244	625	726	358	84	8	-
WHITE-----	1,733	2	180	523	648	304	70	6	-
NEGRO-----	222	-	64	78	48	24	6	2	-
ATLANTA, GA-----	8,795	154	2,456	2,951	1,995	887	294	64	4
WHITE-----	2,541	24	443	799	816	339	102	18	-
NEGRO-----	6,162	130	2,005	2,132	1,131	538	176	46	4
AUSTIN, TEX-----	5,189	32	1,028	1,885	1,452	486	178	26	2
WHITE-----	4,185	14	772	1,549	1,284	414	136	16	-
NEGRO-----	848	18	254	322	146	60	38	8	2
BALTIMORE, MD-----	11,902	148	3,698	4,171	2,485	1,012	312	76	-
WHITE-----	4,528	13	910	1,631	1,313	486	148	22	-
NEGRO-----	7,170	130	2,756	2,488	1,100	497	156	50	-
BATON ROUGE, LA-----	3,400	18	788	1,230	862	374	98	28	2
WHITE-----	1,864	-	280	684	598	230	58	14	-
NEGRO-----	1,522	18	508	542	260	138	40	14	2
BEAUMONT, TEX-----	1,730	8	362	688	438	176	42	14	2
WHITE-----	932	-	126	392	286	102	20	4	2
NEGRO-----	794	8	236	294	150	74	22	10	-

¹Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
BERKELEY, CALIF-----	962	2	82	258	354	218	44	2	2
WHITE-----	538	-	22	110	234	136	32	2	2
NEGRO-----	334	2	56	126	90	50	10	-	-
BIRMINGHAM, ALA-----	5,841	32	1,369	2,086	1,489	625	194	44	2
WHITE-----	3,270	8	494	1,133	1,069	438	112	14	2
NEGRO-----	2,551	24	875	953	406	183	80	30	-
BOSTON, MASS-----	8,237	34	1,476	2,792	2,301	1,084	402	142	6
WHITE-----	5,326	6	744	1,741	1,677	776	278	100	4
NEGRO-----	2,683	28	718	983	554	266	100	34	-
BRIDGEPORT, CONN-----	2,510	6	492	968	666	244	112	22	-
WHITE-----	1,816	-	294	724	524	182	72	20	-
NEGRO-----	652	6	192	222	132	58	40	2	-
BUFFALO, N.Y-----	6,114	36	1,340	2,377	1,481	603	228	46	3
WHITE-----	4,160	5	613	1,749	1,146	448	165	31	3
NEGRO-----	1,855	31	712	595	302	139	61	15	-
CAMBRIDGE, MASS-----	1,069	-	130	341	394	170	50	14	-
WHITE-----	875	-	80	283	320	142	40	10	-
NEGRO-----	146	-	20	54	48	12	8	4	-
CAMDEN, N.J-----	2,242	26	664	848	424	200	60	18	2
WHITE-----	1,108	-	244	418	268	126	38	12	2
NEGRO-----	1,120	26	420	426	150	72	20	6	-
CANTON, OHIO-----	1,634	6	424	658	358	130	42	14	2
WHITE-----	1,310	4	294	536	308	116	36	14	2
NEGRO-----	324	2	130	122	50	14	6	-	-
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA-----	1,595	4	274	583	482	174	62	12	4
WHITE-----	1,549	2	260	561	478	172	62	10	4
NEGRO-----	40	2	12	22	4	-	-	-	-
CHARLOTTE, N.C-----	3,904	38	952	1,245	1,118	421	104	26	-
WHITE-----	2,164	4	312	671	764	335	64	14	-
NEGRO-----	1,684	32	634	556	336	78	36	12	-
CHATTANOOGA, TENN-----	2,558	42	760	924	544	190	80	18	-
WHITE-----	1,372	6	296	522	370	128	46	4	-
NEGRO-----	1,174	36	460	400	170	62	32	14	-
CHICAGO, ILL-----	55,637	484	13,068	18,330	13,373	6,945	2,709	684	44
WHITE-----	26,622	60	3,922	8,986	7,921	3,915	1,410	380	28
NEGRO-----	27,323	424	9,058	8,972	4,748	2,622	1,195	288	16
CINCINNATI, OHIO-----	8,270	60	2,146	2,839	2,011	784	323	94	8
WHITE-----	5,356	20	1,078	1,913	1,537	544	195	60	8
NEGRO-----	2,826	40	1,062	904	442	220	124	34	-
CLEVELAND, OHIO-----	11,154	88	3,080	3,968	2,475	1,061	382	90	10
WHITE-----	5,889	10	1,218	2,169	1,574	626	240	50	2
NEGRO-----	5,170	78	1,860	1,785	842	421	138	38	8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-105

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO-----	4,138	10	980	1,642	995	377	106	28	-
WHITE-----	3,727	8	887	1,468	913	341	86	24	-
NEGRO-----	289	2	78	116	49	27	15	2	-
COLUMBIA, S.C-----	2,197	22	575	804	534	190	56	16	-
WHITE-----	983	2	184	338	326	98	28	4	-
NEGRO-----	1,201	20	391	460	198	92	28	12	-
COLUMBUS, GA-----	2,932	34	909	1,043	646	236	40	24	-
WHITE-----	1,852	12	509	671	474	154	22	10	-
NEGRO-----	1,028	22	390	350	152	82	18	14	-
COLUMBUS, OHIO-----	9,811	73	2,010	3,607	2,726	1,023	302	70	-
WHITE-----	7,451	34	1,307	2,773	2,254	819	203	56	-
NEGRO-----	2,251	39	694	804	426	182	92	14	-
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX-----	4,532	16	1,004	1,565	1,203	504	180	54	6
WHITE-----	4,236	16	910	1,465	1,145	476	166	52	6
NEGRO-----	236	-	90	80	36	18	12	-	-
DALLAS, TEX-----	14,598	156	3,754	5,150	3,594	1,406	446	86	6
WHITE-----	9,082	36	1,828	3,212	2,625	993	322	62	4
NEGRO-----	5,386	120	1,916	1,886	935	391	114	22	2
DAYTON, OHIO-----	3,647	32	1,018	1,352	793	292	139	22	-
WHITE-----	2,029	4	488	800	479	160	86	12	-
NEGRO-----	1,590	28	526	544	304	126	52	10	-
DEARBORN, MICH-----	950	6	92	320	339	144	39	9	1
WHITE-----	942	6	92	318	335	142	39	9	1
NEGRO-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
DENVER, COLO-----	7,613	30	1,523	2,886	2,129	776	214	54	1
WHITE-----	6,385	16	1,150	2,454	1,870	678	173	43	1
NEGRO-----	1,045	14	344	365	203	81	29	9	-
DES MOINES, IOWA-----	3,203	6	623	1,256	921	309	76	12	-
WHITE-----	2,834	6	519	1,105	855	271	72	6	-
NEGRO-----	329	-	100	143	50	28	2	6	-
DETROIT, MICH-----	25,554	250	6,857	9,088	5,776	2,397	914	255	17
WHITE-----	8,814	25	1,637	3,291	2,473	948	337	98	5
NEGRO-----	16,539	225	5,213	5,753	3,213	1,408	563	153	11
DULUTH, MINN-----	1,491	2	240	631	429	128	49	14	-
WHITE-----	1,447	2	216	623	420	124	48	14	-
NEGRO-----	14	-	4	6	-	4	-	-	-
ELIZABETH, N.J-----	1,748	8	270	600	514	230	102	24	-
WHITE-----	1,246	4	132	442	398	170	84	16	-
NEGRO-----	478	4	138	150	106	54	18	8	-
EL PASO, TEX-----	8,654	20	1,568	3,089	2,219	1,076	512	154	16
WHITE-----	8,370	20	1,526	2,983	2,143	1,054	496	152	16
NEGRO-----	210	-	56	82	46	14	12	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
ERIE, PA-----	2,278	6	433	941	642	234	96	26	-
WHITE-----	1,988	6	327	727	604	220	82	27	-
NEGRO-----	282	-	100	112	38	14	14	4	-
EVANSVILLE, IND-----	1,942	7	450	675	546	172	72	20	-
WHITE-----	1,685	5	365	591	498	148	62	16	-
NEGRO-----	249	2	85	76	48	24	17	4	-
FLINT, MICH-----	3,864	30	1,016	1,467	893	331	101	24	2
WHITE-----	2,305	7	492	930	607	196	59	12	1
NEGRO-----	1,544	23	522	530	280	135	42	11	1
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA-----	3,143	31	764	1,061	815	327	115	27	3
WHITE-----	2,063	2	345	729	636	251	79	18	3
NEGRO-----	1,061	29	418	327	170	74	34	9	-
FORT WAYNE, IND-----	3,255	20	688	1,247	864	292	114	26	4
WHITE-----	2,595	12	464	1,023	738	242	92	20	4
NEGRO-----	652	8	220	222	126	48	22	6	-
FORT WORTH, TEX-----	6,152	66	1,675	2,323	1,374	494	158	60	2
WHITE-----	4,419	26	1,033	1,721	1,099	378	113	42	2
NEGRO-----	1,702	40	640	594	260	112	38	18	-
FREMONT, CALIF-----	1,713	-	255	592	560	222	66	16	2
WHITE-----	1,635	-	245	576	520	202	64	16	2
NEGRO-----	22	-	6	4	10	2	-	-	-
FRESNO, CALIF-----	2,720	12	542	1,014	820	232	84	16	-
WHITE-----	2,232	2	362	838	754	192	70	14	-
NEGRO-----	406	10	166	146	50	28	6	-	-
GARDEN GROVE, CALIF-----	1,768	2	334	664	520	182	58	8	-
WHITE-----	1,702	2	330	644	498	172	48	8	-
NEGRO-----	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
GARY, IND-----	3,702	40	1,069	1,296	765	314	156	56	6
WHITE-----	1,307	8	306	474	297	144	66	10	2
NEGRO-----	2,379	32	759	816	464	168	90	46	4
GLENDALE, CALIF-----	1,485	-	190	508	448	244	79	16	-
WHITE-----	1,407	-	186	486	420	224	75	16	-
NEGRO-----	6	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH-----	3,023	26	659	1,129	810	289	95	15	-
WHITE-----	2,320	9	404	890	684	249	73	11	-
NEGRO-----	674	17	251	223	120	39	21	3	-
GREENSBORO, N.C-----	2,100	2	472	694	620	230	70	10	2
WHITE-----	1,240	-	194	380	446	164	48	8	-
NEGRO-----	829	2	270	302	168	62	20	2	2
HAMMOND, IND-----	1,632	6	330	626	410	170	68	22	-
WHITE-----	1,472	6	278	568	386	156	58	20	-
NEGRO-----	154	-	52	54	22	14	10	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-107

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
HAMPTON, VA-----	2,048	6	430	738	556	228	72	18	-
WHITE-----	1,444	2	256	534	416	168	56	12	-
NEGRO-----	568	4	166	196	134	46	16	6	-
HARTFORD, CONN-----	2,422	10	586	896	594	234	62	40	-
WHITE-----	1,449	2	306	547	394	138	38	24	-
NEGRO-----	955	8	278	343	194	94	22	16	-
HIALEAH, FLA-----	1,347	3	194	469	401	166	90	24	-
WHITE-----	1,301	3	181	450	394	162	88	23	-
NEGRO-----	40	-	13	15	6	3	2	1	-
HOLLYWOOD, FLA-----	1,398	8	247	464	441	172	51	14	1
WHITE-----	1,165	1	179	381	387	158	45	13	1
NEGRO-----	219	7	66	76	50	13	6	1	-
HONOLULU, HAWAII-----	5,742	2	764	1,932	1,844	872	278	46	4
WHITE-----	1,260	-	188	491	369	166	42	4	-
NEGRO-----	112	-	22	52	12	18	6	2	-
HOUSTON, TEX-----	25,243	170	5,826	8,824	6,536	2,750	913	212	12
WHITE-----	16,763	70	3,151	5,848	4,931	1,990	619	148	6
NEGRO-----	8,336	100	2,667	2,940	1,537	734	282	62	6
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF-----	2,087	4	249	676	762	294	78	24	-
WHITE-----	2,009	4	241	662	724	280	76	22	-
NEGRO-----	10	-	4	-	4	2	-	-	-
HUNTSVILLE, ALA-----	2,019	20	424	624	574	297	70	10	-
WHITE-----	1,503	8	260	446	484	243	54	8	-
NEGRO-----	488	12	162	174	78	46	14	2	-
INDEPENDENCE, MO-----	1,754	-	301	686	521	185	51	10	-
WHITE-----	1,722	-	295	679	510	180	48	10	-
NEGRO-----	12	-	3	5	3	1	-	-	-
INDIANAPOLIS, IND-----	12,069	106	2,911	4,210	3,106	1,172	438	114	12
WHITE-----	9,064	36	1,847	3,250	2,621	896	332	70	12
NEGRO-----	2,945	70	1,060	950	457	260	106	42	-
JACKSON, MISS-----	3,043	35	785	1,055	730	310	92	34	2
WHITE-----	1,370	1	198	465	466	184	44	12	-
NEGRO-----	1,655	34	587	590	254	120	46	22	2
JACKSONVILLE, FLA-----	9,297	73	2,420	3,385	2,248	854	259	53	5
WHITE-----	6,320	25	1,330	2,382	1,772	693	173	33	2
NEGRO-----	2,847	48	1,079	962	432	227	78	18	3
JERSEY CITY, N.J-----	4,142	30	838	1,346	1,130	508	216	70	4
WHITE-----	2,400	8	374	798	744	316	114	42	4
NEGRO-----	1,690	22	464	542	354	180	100	28	-
KANSAS CITY, KANS-----	2,929	28	727	1,168	633	268	86	17	2
WHITE-----	2,384	4	469	868	482	190	60	11	-
NEGRO-----	809	24	254	286	139	72	26	6	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
KANSAS CITY, MO-----	7,601	49	1,762	2,625	1,977	794	319	70	5
WHITE-----	4,957	10	875	1,808	1,481	549	192	39	3
NEGRO-----	2,575	38	883	797	474	230	121	30	2
KNOXVILLE, TENN-----	2,296	30	541	863	550	230	62	18	2
WHITE-----	1,810	8	399	669	486	186	48	12	2
NEGRO-----	468	22	140	192	54	40	14	6	-
LANSING, MICH-----	2,561	8	521	1,019	719	218	65	11	-
WHITE-----	2,178	4	414	883	631	186	51	9	-
NEGRO-----	350	4	100	130	73	28	13	2	-
LAS VEGAS, NEV-----	2,539	18	503	1,001	651	252	92	22	-
WHITE-----	1,993	2	331	787	555	222	82	14	-
NEGRO-----	480	16	164	192	72	22	8	6	-
LEXINGTON, KY-----	2,315	16	476	786	661	276	84	14	2
WHITE-----	1,895	4	332	648	585	250	62	12	2
NEGRO-----	400	12	144	134	62	26	20	2	-
LINCOLN, NEBR-----	2,282	8	284	876	752	276	68	18	-
WHITE-----	2,178	4	272	820	730	270	64	18	-
NEGRO-----	72	4	10	40	10	6	2	-	-
LITTLE ROCK, ARK-----	2,997	38	709	1,082	812	266	72	18	-
WHITE-----	1,830	20	315	633	624	194	40	4	-
NEGRO-----	1,155	18	394	445	186	68	30	14	-
LIVONIA, MICH-----	1,074	-	97	252	448	191	69	17	-
WHITE-----	1,057	-	96	249	439	189	67	17	-
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
LONG BEACH, CALIF-----	4,585	12	898	1,779	1,268	450	150	26	2
WHITE-----	3,586	2	644	1,416	1,028	356	124	14	2
NEGRO-----	688	10	204	266	130	58	14	6	-
LOS ANGELES, CALIF-----	42,419	142	7,332	14,136	12,445	5,848	2,000	490	26
WHITE-----	31,021	40	4,458	10,512	9,621	4,452	1,528	392	18
NEGRO-----	9,018	100	2,746	3,082	1,862	878	276	68	6
LOUISVILLE, KY-----	5,553	62	1,714	1,871	1,232	458	154	58	4
WHITE-----	3,606	14	952	1,290	896	338	90	24	2
NEGRO-----	1,914	48	760	578	314	114	64	34	2
LUBBOCK, TEX-----	2,871	22	610	1,150	759	224	78	28	-
WHITE-----	2,541	10	482	1,038	717	208	62	24	-
NEGRO-----	312	12	126	106	38	10	16	4	-
MACON, GA-----	2,194	22	588	836	486	178	68	16	-
WHITE-----	1,118	-	206	460	304	108	34	6	-
NEGRO-----	1,068	22	380	372	182	68	34	10	-
MADISON, WIS-----	1,928	2	186	645	736	266	81	12	-
WHITE-----	1,810	2	172	617	684	254	69	12	-
NEGRO-----	64	-	12	16	22	4	10	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-109

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
MEMPHIS, TENN-----	11,201	138	3,090	3,805	2,618	1,093	355	88	14
WHITE-----	4,852	16	816	1,666	1,588	601	139	24	2
NEGRO-----	6,301	122	2,270	2,125	1,010	482	216	64	12
MIAMI, FLA-----	8,871	64	1,958	2,775	2,204	1,201	536	127	6
WHITE-----	5,096	8	738	1,628	1,502	786	345	85	4
NEGRO-----	3,736	56	1,219	1,135	685	406	191	42	2
MILWAUKEE, WIS-----	11,075	70	2,288	4,019	3,026	1,136	430	102	4
WHITE-----	7,727	14	1,192	2,839	2,450	842	314	74	2
NEGRO-----	3,172	56	1,060	1,110	532	278	108	26	2
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN-----	5,198	24	879	1,887	1,582	638	152	34	2
WHITE-----	4,340	4	623	1,601	1,404	558	122	26	2
NEGRO-----	508	12	144	186	106	36	20	4	-
MOBILE, ALA-----	3,407	34	855	1,074	912	342	148	42	-
WHITE-----	1,874	4	320	592	652	220	76	10	-
NEGRO-----	1,528	30	534	480	258	122	72	32	-
MONTGOMERY, ALA-----	2,528	18	698	844	602	240	110	16	-
WHITE-----	1,220	-	250	410	376	140	38	6	-
NEGRO-----	1,304	18	448	434	222	100	72	10	-
NASHVILLE, TENN-----	6,848	52	1,651	2,338	1,775	770	216	44	2
WHITE-----	5,044	22	1,057	1,722	1,433	630	148	30	2
NEGRO-----	1,764	30	594	608	324	128	66	14	-
NEWARK, N. J-----	6,912	80	1,850	2,285	1,565	744	300	76	12
WHITE-----	2,378	6	446	792	620	336	134	36	8
NEGRO-----	4,356	72	1,356	1,445	891	388	160	40	4
NEW BEDFORD, MASS-----	1,431	2	240	566	383	162	66	12	-
WHITE-----	1,351	2	220	532	369	154	62	12	-
NEGRO-----	72	-	20	30	14	4	4	-	-
NEW HAVEN, CONN-----	1,933	28	390	672	538	231	64	8	2
WHITE-----	1,088	2	129	394	364	161	32	6	-
NEGRO-----	617	26	257	272	160	68	32	-	2
NEW ORLEANS, LA-----	10,673	82	2,860	3,716	2,429	1,060	412	108	6
WHITE-----	3,326	6	593	1,142	989	402	166	26	2
NEGRO-----	7,315	76	2,267	2,566	1,426	650	246	80	4
NEWPORT NEWS, VA-----	2,578	4	532	990	696	276	72	8	-
WHITE-----	1,826	-	296	692	582	192	60	4	-
NEGRO-----	698	4	232	284	98	64	12	4	-
NEW YORK, N. Y-----	106,242	425	15,394	34,235	33,055	15,864	5,825	1,360	84
WHITE-----	69,566	159	7,763	22,512	23,642	10,728	3,783	923	56
NEGRO-----	33,601	262	7,536	10,981	8,064	4,490	1,838	408	22
BRONX BOROUGH, BRONX COUNTY-----	21,808	92	3,983	7,298	6,192	2,970	1,040	217	16
WHITE-----	13,794	56	2,225	4,621	4,201	1,865	679	133	14
NEGRO-----	7,654	36	1,744	2,592	1,845	1,011	343	81	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
BROOKLYN BOROUG, KINGS COUNTY-----	39,304	160	6,030	13,630	11,607	5,261	2,100	486	30
WHITE-----	23,772	40	2,835	8,590	7,724	3,117	1,148	292	26
NEGRO-----	14,912	120	3,179	4,833	3,621	2,057	908	190	4
MANHATTAN BOROUG, NEW YORK COUNTY-----	17,358	124	2,930	4,920	4,975	3,047	1,063	275	24
WHITE-----	10,690	54	1,432	2,827	3,309	2,155	706	199	8
NEGRO-----	5,568	66	1,438	1,794	1,255	664	279	62	10
QUEENS BOROUG, QUEENS COUNTY-----	23,385	45	2,093	7,061	8,664	3,822	1,370	318	12
WHITE-----	17,352	9	1,009	5,326	6,878	2,867	1,020	237	6
NEGRO-----	5,074	36	1,079	1,594	1,274	724	288	73	6
RICHMOND BOROUG, RICHMOND COUNTY-----	4,387	4	358	1,326	1,617	764	252	64	2
WHITE-----	3,958	-	262	1,148	1,530	724	230	62	2
NEGRO-----	393	4	96	168	69	34	20	2	-
NORFOLK, VA-----	5,170	38	1,274	2,114	1,178	412	116	36	2
WHITE-----	3,231	6	630	1,462	829	240	48	14	2
NEGRO-----	1,687	32	634	612	231	108	48	22	-
OAKLAND, CALIF-----	4,724	28	994	1,524	1,384	550	214	30	-
WHITE-----	1,786	-	254	506	622	284	108	12	-
NEGRO-----	2,588	28	734	908	636	236	92	14	-
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA-----	6,925	44	1,708	2,668	1,763	556	138	42	6
WHITE-----	5,205	18	1,142	2,065	1,432	412	104	28	4
NEGRO-----	1,333	26	480	457	222	108	28	12	-
OMAHA, NEBR-----	6,028	12	1,155	2,231	1,763	606	201	58	2
WHITE-----	4,996	6	773	1,851	1,613	534	173	44	2
NEGRO-----	932	6	358	350	130	54	22	12	-
PARMA, OHIO-----	1,081	-	72	310	443	188	56	10	2
WHITE-----	1,063	-	72	308	433	184	54	10	2
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
PASADENA, CALIF-----	1,412	2	232	452	460	196	54	16	-
WHITE-----	910	-	100	270	340	148	40	12	-
NEGRO-----	444	2	130	172	90	40	8	2	-
PATERSON, N.J-----	3,032	14	612	1,130	784	326	152	14	-
WHITE-----	1,804	4	264	694	544	202	86	10	-
NEGRO-----	1,192	10	348	418	228	120	64	4	-
PEORIA, ILL-----	2,003	12	392	655	640	210	74	18	2
WHITE-----	1,499	4	240	475	540	170	54	16	-
NEGRO-----	492	8	150	178	96	36	20	2	2
PHILADELPHIA, PA-----	25,814	208	5,598	9,052	6,718	2,894	1,078	250	16
WHITE-----	13,790	24	1,734	4,787	4,551	1,866	656	164	8
NEGRO-----	11,739	184	3,840	4,200	2,037	980	408	82	8
PHOENIX, ARIZ-----	10,959	42	2,262	4,041	2,992	1,118	402	96	6
WHITE-----	9,833	24	1,900	3,633	2,770	1,034	378	90	4
NEGRO-----	848	14	300	306	148	60	14	4	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-111

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
PITTSBURGH, PA-----	5,394	32	1,145	1,835	1,420	678	214	68	2
WHITE-----	3,484	6	482	1,190	1,068	534	154	50	-
NEGRO-----	1,846	26	663	633	312	136	56	18	2
PORTLAND, OREG-----	5,208	20	908	2,026	1,602	500	110	38	4
WHITE-----	4,492	14	686	1,800	1,430	438	88	32	4
NEGRO-----	518	6	224	162	104	26	10	6	-
PORTSMOUTH, VA-----	1,996	20	545	767	450	144	58	12	-
WHITE-----	1,034	2	195	437	296	82	20	2	-
NEGRO-----	924	18	346	318	140	58	36	8	-
PROVIDENCE, R.I-----	2,377	14	479	900	644	232	85	23	-
WHITE-----	1,842	3	323	693	550	187	68	18	-
NEGRO-----	484	11	151	191	73	37	16	5	-
RALEIGH, N.C-----	1,584	6	254	442	584	208	76	14	-
WHITE-----	1,066	-	96	268	474	166	52	10	-
NEGRO-----	492	6	158	174	94	34	22	4	-
RICHMOND, VA-----	3,384	24	931	1,141	884	296	98	10	-
WHITE-----	1,514	2	245	455	588	178	42	4	-
NEGRO-----	1,850	22	682	680	288	118	54	6	-
RIVERSIDE, CALIF-----	2,101	4	406	774	615	218	66	18	-
WHITE-----	1,843	4	354	674	561	190	48	12	-
NEGRO-----	178	-	42	82	28	12	10	4	-
ROCHESTER, N.Y-----	4,954	50	951	1,839	1,411	493	168	38	4
WHITE-----	3,447	5	448	1,359	1,120	368	115	29	3
NEGRO-----	1,447	45	497	462	268	114	51	9	1
ROCKFORD, ILL-----	2,442	22	520	870	694	260	64	12	-
WHITE-----	1,938	4	338	704	610	218	56	8	-
NEGRO-----	490	18	182	162	76	40	8	4	-
SACRAMENTO, CALIF-----	4,972	14	1,091	1,855	1,302	474	192	44	-
WHITE-----	3,850	10	763	1,447	1,090	370	148	22	-
NEGRO-----	742	-	252	268	114	66	30	12	-
ST. LOUIS, MO-----	9,154	135	2,956	3,070	1,687	817	361	117	11
WHITE-----	3,480	16	812	1,262	833	357	141	54	5
NEGRO-----	5,677	119	2,138	1,790	824	450	218	62	6
ST. PAUL, MINN-----	3,929	8	638	1,430	1,229	440	128	54	2
WHITE-----	3,519	6	502	1,300	1,141	404	118	46	2
NEGRO-----	318	2	122	94	58	24	10	8	-
ST. PETERSBURG, FLA-----	2,647	22	716	892	663	243	95	16	-
WHITE-----	1,683	3	353	567	539	180	62	9	-
NEGRO-----	945	19	360	317	149	61	32	7	-
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH-----	4,903	10	745	1,960	1,426	516	170	74	2
WHITE-----	4,718	8	717	1,888	1,371	500	162	70	2
NEGRO-----	54	-	18	20	10	4	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
SAN ANTONIO, TEX-----	15,273	78	3,353	5,335	3,901	1,646	706	248	6
WHITE-----	14,107	66	2,941	4,943	3,715	1,532	668	236	6
NEGRO-----	1,056	12	396	356	146	98	38	19	-
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF-----	1,754	4	396	738	406	154	48	8	-
WHITE-----	1,382	2	286	576	344	126	40	8	-
NEGRO-----	332	2	106	142	54	22	6	-	-
SAN DIEGO, CALIF-----	10,149	16	1,653	3,684	3,106	1,206	380	96	8
WHITE-----	8,315	4	1,223	3,062	2,668	962	312	80	4
NEGRO-----	1,192	12	358	450	230	100	34	6	2
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF-----	7,760	22	1,004	2,411	2,521	1,230	470	90	12
WHITE-----	4,132	6	432	1,207	1,413	710	280	50	4
NEGRO-----	1,862	16	452	686	486	154	62	6	-
SAN JOSE, CALIF-----	9,157	34	1,300	3,097	3,172	1,152	326	70	6
WHITE-----	8,267	32	1,152	2,769	2,902	1,046	298	64	4
NEGRO-----	446	-	98	178	106	50	10	4	-
SANTA ANA, CALIF-----	3,830	16	680	1,538	992	404	146	50	4
WHITE-----	3,556	14	618	1,438	928	372	136	46	4
NEGRO-----	184	2	54	68	38	16	2	4	-
SAVANNAH, GA-----	2,083	32	654	726	429	174	52	14	2
WHITE-----	687	-	150	254	187	70	22	2	2
NEGRO-----	1,378	32	500	470	236	102	26	12	-
SCRANTON, PA-----	1,145	-	126	417	348	152	74	28	-
WHITE-----	1,123	-	120	413	342	148	74	26	-
NEGRO-----	18	-	6	4	2	4	-	2	-
SEATTLE, WASH-----	5,433	16	720	1,780	1,943	754	178	42	-
WHITE-----	4,109	10	418	1,318	1,607	608	122	26	-
NEGRO-----	814	6	256	310	164	54	24	-	-
SHREVEPORT, LA-----	3,525	36	1,019	1,226	818	298	102	26	-
WHITE-----	1,805	12	355	590	532	152	58	4	-
NEGRO-----	1,714	24	664	526	282	144	44	20	-
SOUTH BEND, IND-----	1,950	18	396	688	547	211	66	22	2
WHITE-----	1,501	6	234	536	480	173	50	20	2
NEGRO-----	427	12	162	144	57	34	16	2	-
SPOKANE, WASH-----	2,615	6	486	1,064	779	204	54	20	2
WHITE-----	2,443	4	434	1,004	735	196	52	16	2
NEGRO-----	64	-	26	16	16	4	2	-	-
SPRINGFIELD, MASS-----	2,375	6	503	892	668	198	90	18	-
WHITE-----	1,911	2	351	718	582	172	70	16	-
NEGRO-----	454	4	152	170	84	22	20	2	-
SPRINGFIELD, MO-----	1,919	3	371	785	525	181	44	10	-
WHITE-----	1,846	3	351	758	510	172	42	10	-
NEGRO-----	63	-	20	24	12	6	1	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-113

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
STAMFORD, CONN-----	1,316	2	149	410	462	214	63	16	-
WHITE-----	988	2	85	276	382	174	55	14	-
NEGRO-----	314	-	64	128	74	38	8	2	-
STOCKTON, CALIF-----	1,741	12	342	723	460	138	48	18	-
WHITE-----	1,303	10	202	561	380	104	36	10	-
NEGRO-----	306	2	120	126	34	14	8	2	-
SYRACUSE, N.Y-----	2,708	11	526	1,004	747	284	110	22	4
WHITE-----	2,011	4	291	757	628	231	78	18	4
NEGRO-----	633	7	222	233	96	46	25	4	-
TACOMA, WASH-----	2,059	14	494	760	527	196	50	16	2
WHITE-----	1,661	4	346	644	451	160	42	12	2
NEGRO-----	256	6	86	78	54	26	4	2	-
TAMPA, FLA-----	4,539	40	1,224	1,614	1,070	394	162	33	2
WHITE-----	3,069	10	667	1,144	834	282	115	15	2
NEGRO-----	1,434	30	554	460	220	107	45	18	-
TOLEDO, OHIO-----	6,366	30	1,393	2,379	1,626	692	192	50	4
WHITE-----	4,927	8	929	1,858	1,394	554	140	40	4
NEGRO-----	1,387	22	458	513	204	128	52	10	-
TOPEKA, KANS-----	1,590	10	378	772	564	198	50	14	4
WHITE-----	1,738	4	284	712	514	170	40	10	4
NEGRO-----	212	6	86	46	44	22	4	4	-
TORRANCE, CALIF-----	1,698	2	254	562	544	246	70	20	-
WHITE-----	1,548	2	242	536	474	212	64	18	-
NEGRO-----	28	-	4	8	12	4	-	-	-
TRENTON, N.J-----	1,684	18	456	654	312	158	70	16	-
WHITE-----	710	4	146	292	154	76	30	8	-
NEGRO-----	956	14	308	360	150	78	38	8	-
TUCSON, ARIZ-----	5,193	12	958	2,027	1,454	546	150	42	4
WHITE-----	4,769	10	830	1,861	1,374	508	142	42	2
NEGRO-----	286	2	98	114	50	16	4	-	2
TULSA, OKLA-----	5,246	30	1,110	1,969	1,426	503	170	36	2
WHITE-----	4,150	12	758	1,549	1,242	431	128	28	2
NEGRO-----	848	16	288	330	118	58	30	8	-
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA-----	2,942	4	422	973	1,001	426	96	20	-
WHITE-----	2,604	2	322	871	937	378	78	16	-
NEGRO-----	280	2	98	96	42	26	12	4	-
WARREN, MICH-----	2,038	1	286	678	614	314	119	25	1
WHITE-----	2,020	1	284	675	602	313	119	25	1
NEGRO-----	5	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-
WASHINGTON, D.C-----	10,815	144	2,917	3,640	2,430	1,205	387	84	8
WHITE-----	1,410	-	122	300	526	361	81	20	-
NEGRO-----	9,257	144	2,791	3,304	1,842	812	292	64	8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

CITY AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
WATERBURY, CONN-----	1,511	6	274	582	446	155	38	10	-
WHITE-----	1,213	4	164	480	398	127	30	10	-
NEGRO-----	274	2	110	100	44	18	4	-	-
WICHITA, KANS-----	4,627	20	1,077	1,750	1,252	364	134	30	-
WHITE-----	3,926	12	813	1,549	1,117	312	102	22	-
NEGRO-----	620	8	252	181	170	46	26	9	-
WINSTON-SALEM, N.C-----	1,907	32	489	618	494	212	48	14	-
WHITE-----	930	6	138	294	336	138	20	3	-
NEGRO-----	963	26	343	322	156	72	28	6	-
WORCESTER, MASS-----	2,249	4	382	823	652	252	102	30	4
WHITE-----	2,125	-	356	773	626	240	98	28	4
NEGRO-----	98	4	26	38	16	8	4	2	-
YONKERS, N.Y-----	2,231	4	209	711	804	358	122	20	3
WHITE-----	1,883	1	138	605	708	314	99	16	2
NEGRO-----	302	3	70	95	77	34	18	4	1
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO-----	2,094	18	512	758	484	236	66	20	-
WHITE-----	1,142	-	198	428	342	138	34	12	-
NEGRO-----	944	18	324	328	138	96	32	8	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas and more information on sampling, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
CONNECTICUT-----	37,520	13,670	12,158	5,342	2,276	993	410	265	251	7,163
WHITE-----	33,062	12,005	10,926	4,714	1,936	789	324	207	199	1,962
NEGRO-----	4,058	1,483	1,121	581	312	194	84	56	48	177
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	26,282	10,437	9,328	4,101	1,797	754	341	196	204	1,124
WHITE-----	24,266	8,931	8,226	3,543	1,494	572	261	142	160	937
NEGRO-----	2,739	1,376	1,028	525	287	178	78	52	42	173
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,246	3,233	2,330	1,241	479	239	69	69	47	1,039
WHITE-----	8,798	3,074	2,700	1,171	442	217	63	65	39	1,025
NEGRO-----	319	107	93	56	25	16	6	4	6	6
DELAWARE-----	8,239	3,485	2,638	1,131	482	236	72	54	70	71
WHITE-----	6,454	2,727	2,187	867	380	158	46	34	24	31
NEGRO-----	1,685	716	415	246	98	78	26	20	46	40
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	5,252	2,209	1,756	775	328	150	34	30	32	38
WHITE-----	4,304	1,757	1,476	613	270	110	26	23	14	23
NEGRO-----	1,034	430	268	154	58	40	8	10	18	18
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,987	1,276	892	356	154	86	38	24	38	37
WHITE-----	2,748	1,070	711	254	110	48	20	14	10	11
NEGRO-----	281	206	147	92	40	38	19	10	28	22
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----	10,815	5,197	2,922	1,378	638	344	160	96	114	71
WHITE-----	1,410	766	430	122	39	20	12	2	12	8
NEGRO-----	9,257	4,349	2,350	1,238	596	322	148	94	100	61
METROPOLITAN-----	10,815	5,152	2,922	1,378	638	344	160	96	114	71
WHITE-----	1,410	766	430	122	38	20	12	2	12	8
NEGRO-----	9,257	4,349	2,350	1,238	596	322	148	94	100	61
NONMETROPOLITAN-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
FLORIDA-----	107,790	41,063	28,459	13,129	6,191	2,967	1,558	869	1,306	11,348
WHITE-----	79,504	31,439	22,282	9,383	4,077	1,711	804	386	373	9,049
NEGRO-----	27,286	10,214	5,925	3,609	2,056	1,244	744	479	926	2,173
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	71,958	29,007	19,807	8,974	4,130	1,909	1,006	551	761	5,813
WHITE-----	52,391	21,461	15,330	6,265	2,663	1,060	488	237	194	4,684
NEGRO-----	18,932	7,299	4,273	2,608	1,439	843	514	313	564	1,082
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,832	12,056	9,652	4,155	2,061	1,058	552	318	545	5,535
WHITE-----	27,113	9,979	6,942	3,118	1,414	651	316	149	179	4,365
NEGRO-----	8,454	2,015	1,652	1,001	627	404	230	166	362	1,097
GEORGIA-----	85,349	849	562	220	101	39	29	4	12	83,533
WHITE-----	55,970	725	503	190	90	27	24	2	4	54,405
NEGRO-----	28,817	118	53	30	11	12	5	2	8	28,578
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	41,618	262	193	73	22	5	2	2	8	40,959
WHITE-----	26,861	237	175	59	21	3	2	2	2	26,367
NEGRO-----	14,271	28	16	14	1	2	—	—	—	14,210
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	43,831	587	369	147	79	34	27	2	12	42,574
WHITE-----	29,109	493	328	131	69	24	22	2	4	28,038
NEGRO-----	14,546	90	37	16	10	10	5	2	8	14,368
HAWAII-----	15,366	6,611	4,664	2,255	994	422	208	100	110	2
WHITE-----	4,291	2,075	1,444	476	192	48	38	16	2	—
NEGRO-----	302	144	84	48	16	4	4	2	—	—
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,534	5,404	3,874	1,842	798	308	160	72	74	2
WHITE-----	3,700	1,822	1,292	420	170	42	30	12	2	—
NEGRO-----	296	144	87	44	16	4	4	2	—	—
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,832	1,207	790	413	196	114	48	28	36	—
WHITE-----	501	253	152	56	22	6	8	4	—	—
NEGRO-----	6	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
IDAHO-----	14,539	5,644	4,159	2,125	1,228	600	364	182	215	22
WHITE-----	14,168	5,480	4,073	2,073	1,197	584	352	180	209	20
NEGRO-----	44	26	10	2	4	—	2	—	—	—
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,230	980	636	318	162	56	38	16	20	4
WHITE-----	2,198	964	628	314	160	54	38	16	20	4
NEGRO-----	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,309	4,664	3,523	1,807	1,066	544	326	166	195	18
WHITE-----	11,977	4,516	3,445	1,759	1,037	530	314	164	189	16
NEGRO-----	40	22	10	2	4	—	2	—	—	—

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas and more information on sampling, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
ILLINOIS-----	149,249	67,286	50,933	24,737	11,931	6,028	3,288	1,998	2,838	210
WHITE-----	120,475	51,665	40,855	18,952	8,870	4,141	2,142	1,217	1,447	186
NEGRO-----	36,915	14,282	9,164	5,423	2,935	1,831	1,118	767	1,373	22
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	138,127	54,696	41,497	20,160	9,775	5,008	2,755	1,732	2,438	66
WHITE-----	90,676	39,692	31,768	14,557	6,816	3,170	1,648	967	1,108	50
NEGRO-----	35,768	13,832	8,874	5,267	2,849	1,786	1,079	751	1,314	16
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	31,122	12,590	9,436	4,577	2,156	1,020	533	266	400	144
WHITE-----	29,790	12,073	9,097	4,395	2,054	971	494	250	339	136
NEGRO-----	1,147	450	200	156	86	45	39	16	59	6
INDIANA-----	83,984	34,112	25,351	12,058	5,554	2,729	1,339	690	1,044	1,107
WHITE-----	75,074	30,725	23,040	10,780	4,887	2,314	1,121	544	828	825
NEGRO-----	8,539	3,212	2,197	1,226	649	407	218	144	212	274
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	51,134	20,748	15,485	7,253	3,395	1,667	854	406	592	734
WHITE-----	43,177	17,771	13,412	6,111	2,796	1,293	646	286	392	470
NEGRO-----	7,699	2,869	1,989	1,100	587	368	208	120	196	262
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	32,850	13,264	9,866	4,805	2,159	1,062	485	284	452	373
WHITE-----	31,897	12,064	9,628	4,669	2,091	1,021	475	258	436	355
NEGRO-----	940	343	208	126	62	39	10	24	16	12
IOWA-----	39,018	15,811	12,728	5,679	2,479	1,248	745	404	570	54
WHITE-----	37,831	15,324	11,717	5,502	2,393	1,202	705	394	542	52
NEGRO-----	893	374	222	135	68	38	26	8	20	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	15,426	6,271	4,890	2,163	946	495	287	172	184	13
WHITE-----	14,510	5,918	4,640	2,024	880	457	251	164	160	16
NEGRO-----	777	310	202	117	62	36	26	6	16	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	23,592	9,540	7,138	3,516	1,533	753	458	232	386	36
WHITE-----	23,321	9,406	7,077	3,478	1,513	745	454	230	382	36
NEGRO-----	116	64	20	18	6	2	-	2	4	-
KANSAS-----	32,126	13,866	10,156	4,296	1,832	900	459	194	270	153
WHITE-----	29,318	12,613	9,412	3,987	1,622	790	377	153	219	145
NEGRO-----	2,308	1,044	594	244	170	90	80	35	47	4
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	14,592	6,378	4,653	1,919	797	387	208	85	133	32
WHITE-----	12,677	5,527	4,175	1,710	645	303	144	53	92	28
NEGRO-----	1,719	770	424	183	132	78	62	28	39	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	17,534	7,488	5,503	2,377	1,035	513	251	109	137	121
WHITE-----	16,641	7,086	5,237	2,277	977	487	233	100	127	117
NEGRO-----	590	274	170	61	38	12	18	7	8	2
KENTUCKY-----	53,618	23,282	15,336	7,182	3,409	1,885	974	556	798	196
WHITE-----	48,637	21,092	14,019	6,564	3,045	1,697	884	476	672	188
NEGRO-----	4,728	2,074	1,294	582	352	186	86	80	126	8
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	20,621	9,986	6,164	2,755	1,298	686	332	204	172	24
WHITE-----	17,700	7,672	5,369	2,411	1,090	586	276	152	122	22
NEGRO-----	2,820	1,270	756	332	206	98	54	52	50	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	32,997	14,296	9,172	4,427	2,111	1,199	642	352	626	172
WHITE-----	30,937	13,420	8,650	4,153	1,955	1,111	608	324	550	166
NEGRO-----	1,908	804	478	250	146	88	32	28	76	6
LOUISIANA-----	66,427	29,197	17,999	9,205	4,636	2,528	1,413	860	1,486	104
WHITE-----	40,135	17,008	11,888	5,882	2,752	1,336	613	308	294	54
NEGRO-----	26,023	11,103	6,021	3,279	1,868	1,182	794	548	1,178	50
METROPOLITAN PARISHES ¹ -----	37,297	15,938	10,424	5,104	2,608	1,316	725	460	646	76
WHITE-----	21,691	9,359	6,637	3,026	1,468	622	279	140	120	40
NEGRO-----	15,491	6,531	3,748	2,052	1,140	694	446	320	524	36
NONMETROPOLITAN PARISHES ¹ -----	29,120	12,259	7,574	4,101	2,028	1,212	688	400	840	28
WHITE-----	18,444	7,649	5,251	2,856	1,284	714	334	168	174	14
NEGRO-----	10,532	4,572	2,273	1,227	728	488	348	228	654	14
MAINE-----	15,665	6,505	4,692	2,222	1,012	499	249	115	158	213
WHITE-----	15,443	6,415	4,626	2,189	997	491	244	114	156	211
NEGRO-----	73	32	16	11	6	3	2	-	1	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,905	1,203	904	414	182	92	44	17	30	19
WHITE-----	2,859	1,188	889	404	179	91	43	17	30	18
NEGRO-----	23	7	3	7	3	1	-	-	-	1
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,760	5,302	3,788	1,808	830	407	205	98	128	194
WHITE-----	12,584	5,227	3,737	1,785	818	400	201	97	126	193
NEGRO-----	50	25	13	4	3	2	1	-	1	1

¹County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973 -Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas and more information on sampling, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
MARYLAND-----	53,716	23,952	16,621	7,185	3,192	1,286	614	316	436	114
WHITE-----	39,552	17,438	12,761	5,369	2,246	850	386	200	214	88
NEGRO-----	13,215	6,141	3,532	1,656	890	422	220	114	218	22
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	44,995	20,182	14,045	5,950	2,612	1,062	474	248	330	92
WHITE-----	32,407	14,392	10,571	4,354	1,776	690	276	142	140	66
NEGRO-----	11,691	5,441	3,162	1,444	784	358	190	104	186	22
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,721	3,770	2,576	1,235	580	224	140	68	106	22
WHITE-----	7,145	3,046	2,190	1,015	470	160	110	58	74	22
NEGRO-----	1,524	700	370	212	106	64	30	10	32	-
MASSACHUSETTS-----	72,200	29,141	22,446	10,362	4,800	2,319	1,211	642	773	506
WHITE-----	67,089	26,907	21,104	9,628	4,470	2,137	1,116	574	703	450
NEGRO-----	4,251	1,884	1,031	624	284	166	90	62	66	44
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	69,599	28,110	21,636	9,990	4,647	2,225	1,160	622	739	470
WHITE-----	64,591	25,920	20,323	9,270	4,323	2,045	1,065	556	669	420
NEGRO-----	4,189	1,858	1,015	618	278	164	90	62	66	38
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,601	1,031	810	372	153	94	51	20	34	36
WHITE-----	2,498	987	781	358	147	92	51	18	34	30
NEGRO-----	62	26	16	6	6	2	-	-	-	6
MICHIGAN-----	141,446	57,148	43,168	21,114	9,751	4,698	2,322	1,209	1,596	440
WHITE-----	114,555	46,624	36,031	16,995	7,539	3,527	1,680	851	1,011	297
NEGRO-----	25,759	10,050	6,808	3,938	2,151	1,137	625	347	564	139
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	107,000	43,262	32,750	16,040	7,395	3,508	1,694	902	1,130	319
WHITE-----	81,878	33,434	26,087	12,172	5,314	2,420	1,098	568	621	184
NEGRO-----	24,308	9,482	6,445	3,734	2,038	1,065	587	328	497	132
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	34,446	13,886	10,418	5,074	2,356	1,190	628	307	466	121
WHITE-----	32,677	13,190	9,964	4,823	2,225	1,107	582	283	390	113
NEGRO-----	1,451	568	363	204	113	72	38	19	67	7
MINNESOTA-----	53,742	21,283	16,742	7,600	3,630	1,746	930	545	778	498
WHITE-----	51,675	20,454	16,166	7,300	3,500	1,656	876	505	738	480
NEGRO-----	946	378	286	138	52	38	24	12	16	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	30,334	12,482	9,938	4,058	1,816	814	364	212	252	398
WHITE-----	28,718	11,822	9,458	3,834	1,722	752	326	182	230	392
NEGRO-----	922	372	278	134	50	36	24	12	14	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	23,408	8,801	6,804	3,542	1,814	932	566	333	528	90
WHITE-----	22,957	8,632	6,708	3,466	1,778	904	550	323	508	89
NEGRO-----	24	6	8	4	2	2	-	-	2	-
MISSISSIPPI-----	44,590	18,725	11,628	5,999	2,810	1,753	1,114	726	1,770	65
WHITE-----	23,167	10,181	7,063	3,399	1,344	608	272	130	150	20
NEGRO-----	21,111	8,443	4,473	2,535	1,450	1,135	832	588	1,612	43
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,258	3,835	2,314	1,015	452	222	178	80	154	8
WHITE-----	5,048	2,464	1,522	626	254	98	52	14	16	2
NEGRO-----	3,145	1,351	762	376	196	124	66	33	138	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	36,332	14,890	9,314	4,984	2,358	1,531	126	646	1,616	57
WHITE-----	18,119	7,717	5,541	2,773	1,090	510	220	116	154	18
NEGRO-----	17,966	7,092	3,711	2,159	1,254	1,011	706	522	1,474	37
MISSOURI-----	68,888	28,543	20,714	9,665	4,551	2,325	1,156	677	1,030	227
WHITE-----	57,326	23,769	17,870	8,070	3,703	1,809	865	445	586	209
NEGRO-----	11,025	4,544	2,663	1,522	823	505	284	230	439	15
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	44,185	18,294	13,432	6,276	2,855	1,448	720	433	653	74
WHITE-----	33,915	14,028	10,889	4,856	2,116	988	456	234	286	62
NEGRO-----	9,887	4,091	2,420	1,372	723	452	259	197	363	10
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	24,703	10,249	7,282	3,389	1,696	877	436	244	377	153
WHITE-----	23,411	9,741	6,981	3,214	1,587	821	409	211	300	147
NEGRO-----	1,138	453	243	150	100	53	25	33	76	5
MONTANA-----	11,385	4,692	3,583	1,502	760	314	182	88	152	112
WHITE-----	10,191	4,170	3,321	1,338	656	256	154	74	114	108
NEGRO-----	68	34	10	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,907	1,315	976	342	136	64	32	10	20	12
WHITE-----	2,723	1,227	924	320	128	58	28	10	16	12
NEGRO-----	54	24	18	8	4	4	4	4	4	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,478	3,377	2,607	1,160	624	250	150	78	132	100
WHITE-----	7,468	2,943	2,397	1,018	528	198	126	64	98	94
NEGRO-----	14	10	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-119

Table 1-59. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973 -Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas and more information on sampling, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
NEBRASKA-----	22,827	9,483	7,163	3,082	1,467	708	369	197	282	76
WHITE-----	21,371	8,843	6,756	2,883	1,393	644	349	177	256	70
NEGRO-----	1,069	495	288	138	58	46	14	14	14	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	10,888	4,733	3,503	1,364	614	306	149	87	106	26
WHITE-----	9,634	4,167	3,151	1,200	548	252	133	73	88	22
NEGRO-----	1,056	486	284	138	58	46	14	14	14	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	11,939	4,750	3,660	1,718	853	402	220	110	176	50
WHITE-----	11,737	4,676	3,605	1,683	845	392	216	104	168	48
NEGRO-----	13	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEVADA-----	8,600	3,600	2,747	1,149	506	264	130	84	96	24
WHITE-----	7,194	3,022	2,367	937	424	212	96	64	58	14
NEGRO-----	1,012	424	258	148	66	40	24	14	34	4
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,035	3,013	2,201	907	408	222	108	76	88	12
WHITE-----	5,807	2,503	1,879	719	336	174	80	58	50	9
NEGRO-----	982	402	252	146	66	40	24	14	34	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,565	587	546	242	98	42	22	8	8	12
WHITE-----	1,387	519	488	218	88	38	16	6	8	6
NEGRO-----	30	22	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	11,554	4,526	3,740	1,678	731	375	178	89	105	132
WHITE-----	11,448	4,476	3,717	1,660	722	373	178	87	104	131
NEGRO-----	62	28	14	12	4	-	-	2	1	1
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,681	1,448	1,167	522	275	128	59	34	35	13
WHITE-----	3,650	1,436	1,156	519	273	126	59	34	34	13
NEGRO-----	18	5	8	3	1	-	-	-	1	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,873	3,078	2,573	1,156	456	247	119	55	70	119
WHITE-----	7,798	3,040	2,561	1,141	449	247	119	53	70	118
NEGRO-----	44	23	6	9	3	-	-	2	-	1
NEW JERSEY-----	95,834	38,166	29,735	14,501	6,450	3,009	1,597	762	1,046	568
WHITE-----	76,464	30,448	24,748	11,706	4,762	2,181	1,051	452	626	490
NEGRO-----	18,101	7,161	4,550	2,652	1,634	806	540	302	406	57
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	73,136	29,445	22,396	10,899	4,947	2,300	1,249	604	879	417
WHITE-----	55,936	22,615	17,977	8,412	3,421	1,570	755	328	503	355
NEGRO-----	16,205	6,405	4,078	2,374	1,474	714	492	270	362	36
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	22,698	8,721	7,339	3,602	1,503	709	348	158	167	151
WHITE-----	20,528	7,833	6,771	3,294	1,341	611	296	124	123	135
NEGRO-----	1,896	756	472	278	160	92	48	32	44	14
NEW MEXICO-----	20,843	8,594	5,873	2,859	1,418	752	432	250	517	148
WHITE-----	17,460	7,350	5,043	2,401	1,178	563	312	178	329	106
NEGRO-----	468	190	128	64	28	18	12	4	20	4
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	5,906	2,651	1,797	790	308	148	80	38	56	38
WHITE-----	5,474	2,475	1,655	736	288	136	68	36	48	32
NEGRO-----	180	76	62	18	10	6	6	-	2	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	14,937	5,943	4,076	2,069	1,110	604	352	212	461	110
WHITE-----	11,986	4,875	3,388	1,665	890	427	244	142	281	74
NEGRO-----	288	114	66	46	18	12	6	4	18	4
NEW YORK-----	238,861	72,975	72,030	34,596	15,694	7,643	3,759	2,042	2,431	27,691
WHITE-----	190,919	59,833	59,295	28,159	12,278	5,736	2,691	1,435	1,639	18,953
NEGRO-----	44,285	11,779	11,253	5,879	3,211	1,832	1,018	588	767	7,958
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	203,633	59,895	61,107	29,234	13,044	6,420	3,136	1,698	2,040	27,059
WHITE-----	156,268	47,359	48,774	22,987	9,747	4,563	2,102	1,112	1,277	15,347
NEGRO-----	43,139	11,314	10,940	5,734	3,114	1,790	991	571	745	7,940
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,228	13,080	10,923	5,362	2,650	1,223	623	344	391	632
WHITE-----	33,751	12,474	10,521	5,172	2,531	1,173	589	323	362	606
NEGRO-----	1,146	465	313	145	97	42	27	17	22	18
NORTH CAROLINA-----	85,727	38,612	25,930	11,171	4,987	2,275	1,108	576	852	207
WHITE-----	58,925	26,872	18,950	7,668	3,093	1,247	482	212	216	185
NEGRO-----	24,753	10,945	6,403	3,217	1,704	938	580	336	608	22
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	31,155	14,390	9,702	4,009	1,682	714	300	178	166	14
WHITE-----	21,921	10,230	7,237	2,774	1,028	395	144	60	44	3
NEGRO-----	8,726	3,968	2,291	1,171	618	292	148	116	116	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	54,572	24,222	16,237	7,162	3,305	1,561	808	398	686	193
WHITE-----	37,004	16,642	11,713	4,394	2,065	851	338	152	172	177
NEGRO-----	16,027	6,977	4,112	2,046	1,086	646	432	220	492	16

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas and more information on sampling, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
NORTH DAKOTA-----	9,702	4,977	2,785	1,339	689	320	190	128	173	4
WHITE-----	8,961	3,802	2,597	1,229	615	300	168	106	140	4
NEGRO-----	104	58	30	10	6	-	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,090	476	344	152	74	8	22	8	6	-
WHITE-----	1,063	464	338	150	74	8	20	8	6	-
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,612	3,601	2,441	1,187	615	312	168	120	164	4
WHITE-----	7,893	3,338	2,259	1,079	541	292	148	98	134	4
NEGRO-----	102	56	30	10	6	-	-	-	-	-
OHIO-----	161,064	65,222	49,003	23,669	11,315	5,110	2,685	1,479	1,825	756
WHITE-----	139,382	55,974	43,194	20,612	9,651	4,390	2,207	1,223	1,409	722
NEGRO-----	20,596	8,807	5,425	2,912	1,584	702	470	252	410	34
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	121,787	50,158	37,470	17,720	8,256	3,794	1,855	1,063	1,280	146
WHITE-----	130,975	41,766	31,899	14,763	6,662	3,104	1,447	820	880	134
NEGRO-----	19,850	8,503	5,225	2,830	1,520	678	444	244	394	12
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	39,277	15,064	11,533	5,949	3,059	1,316	790	411	545	610
WHITE-----	38,407	14,708	11,295	5,849	2,989	1,286	760	403	529	588
NEGRO-----	746	304	200	82	64	24	26	8	16	22
OKLAHOMA-----	40,789	18,028	12,006	5,420	2,441	1,079	478	248	348	740
WHITE-----	33,574	15,031	10,190	4,340	1,886	811	314	138	190	674
NEGRO-----	4,014	1,612	973	665	306	164	90	66	90	48
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	22,454	9,862	6,778	3,076	1,288	540	226	136	142	406
WHITE-----	18,295	8,169	5,695	2,400	961	398	138	82	72	380
NEGRO-----	2,884	1,128	727	509	224	102	70	50	56	19
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	18,334	8,166	5,228	2,344	1,153	539	252	112	206	334
WHITE-----	15,279	6,862	4,495	1,940	925	413	176	56	118	294
NEGRO-----	1,130	484	246	156	82	62	20	16	34	30
OREGON-----	30,845	13,177	10,324	4,064	1,752	750	342	170	168	98
WHITE-----	29,371	12,495	9,908	3,872	1,668	712	312	158	156	90
NEGRO-----	614	298	166	78	34	14	12	2	4	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	18,079	7,802	6,086	2,332	1,021	410	182	90	110	46
WHITE-----	17,019	7,286	5,802	2,200	955	386	164	84	102	40
NEGRO-----	578	280	158	76	30	10	12	2	6	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,766	5,375	4,238	1,732	731	340	160	80	58	52
WHITE-----	12,352	5,209	4,106	1,672	713	326	148	74	54	50
NEGRO-----	36	18	8	2	4	4	-	-	-	-
PENNSYLVANIA-----	153,371	62,779	46,868	22,744	10,492	4,941	2,337	1,309	1,709	192
WHITE-----	133,073	53,914	41,440	19,947	9,002	4,187	1,993	1,045	1,377	168
NEGRO-----	19,401	8,439	5,146	2,682	1,452	732	338	264	328	20
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	118,804	48,941	36,441	17,487	8,010	3,773	1,692	1,015	1,291	154
WHITE-----	99,256	40,395	31,222	14,788	6,572	3,051	1,366	761	971	130
NEGRO-----	18,756	9,150	4,970	2,612	1,436	706	322	254	316	20
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	34,567	13,838	10,427	5,257	2,482	1,168	645	294	418	38
WHITE-----	33,817	13,519	10,218	5,159	2,430	1,136	627	284	406	38
NEGRO-----	645	289	176	70	46	26	16	10	12	-
RHODE ISLAND-----	12,293	5,298	3,758	1,669	719	400	186	85	126	52
WHITE-----	11,428	4,952	3,513	1,539	661	366	171	69	108	49
NEGRO-----	664	279	177	86	46	29	14	14	16	3
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,561	4,090	2,958	1,306	553	308	144	65	104	33
WHITE-----	8,889	3,815	2,775	1,211	506	280	131	52	88	31
NEGRO-----	565	234	149	75	41	26	12	14	2	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,732	1,208	800	363	166	92	42	20	22	19
WHITE-----	2,539	1,137	738	328	155	86	40	17	20	18
NEGRO-----	99	45	28	11	5	3	2	2	2	1
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	48,987	29,994	13,769	6,655	2,952	1,412	829	408	710	1,258
WHITE-----	29,774	13,050	9,137	4,127	1,562	600	244	84	64	906
NEGRO-----	18,933	7,853	4,540	2,476	1,364	806	574	324	644	352
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	18,554	8,009	5,391	2,505	936	466	227	94	142	784
WHITE-----	12,569	5,483	3,861	1,695	572	206	92	24	22	614
NEGRO-----	5,835	2,475	1,492	770	350	258	130	70	120	170
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	30,432	12,985	8,378	4,150	2,016	946	602	314	568	474
WHITE-----	17,205	7,567	5,276	2,432	990	394	152	60	42	292
NEGRO-----	13,098	5,378	3,048	1,706	1,014	548	444	254	524	182

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas and more information on sampling, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	10,691	4,323	3,087	1,461	759	407	239	155	232	18
WHITE-----	9,101	3,830	2,737	1,231	600	336	175	114	150	18
NEGRO-----	59	25	18	2	10	2	2	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,505	647	440	198	104	60	18	16	22	-
WHITE-----	1,461	629	428	194	96	60	18	14	22	-
NEGRO-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,176	3,676	2,647	1,263	655	347	221	139	210	18
WHITE-----	7,737	3,201	2,309	1,037	504	276	157	100	128	18
NEGRO-----	57	25	16	2	10	2	2	-	-	-
TENNESSEE-----	64,485	23,800	19,006	8,480	3,930	1,754	866	482	860	307
WHITE-----	50,153	22,512	15,463	6,624	2,894	1,233	542	276	334	275
NEGRO-----	14,036	6,152	3,455	1,812	1,020	519	324	206	518	30
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	31,404	14,083	9,232	4,183	1,874	797	428	218	406	183
WHITE-----	20,780	9,443	6,536	2,796	1,090	400	188	72	80	175
NEGRO-----	10,444	4,552	2,642	1,365	774	395	240	146	324	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	33,081	14,717	9,774	4,297	2,056	957	438	264	454	124
WHITE-----	29,373	13,069	9,927	3,828	1,804	833	354	204	254	100
NEGRO-----	3,592	1,609	813	447	246	124	84	60	194	24
TEXAS-----	209,937	89,120	60,070	29,138	14,490	7,403	4,066	2,385	4,207	99
WHITE-----	176,350	74,035	51,220	24,455	11,839	6,067	3,318	1,963	3,355	89
NEGRO-----	32,337	13,523	8,386	4,516	2,571	1,316	736	416	350	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	160,506	67,589	46,209	22,412	11,015	5,543	3,042	1,712	2,912	73
WHITE-----	133,907	56,310	39,163	18,337	8,926	4,541	2,506	1,422	2,430	63
NEGRO-----	25,635	10,844	6,704	3,764	2,039	988	526	284	480	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	49,481	20,531	13,871	6,726	3,475	1,860	1,024	673	1,295	26
WHITE-----	42,442	17,716	12,066	5,918	2,913	1,526	812	541	925	26
NEGRO-----	6,695	2,689	1,682	752	532	328	210	132	370	-
UTAH-----	27,971	8,600	7,450	4,384	2,751	1,555	837	474	581	1,250
WHITE-----	27,142	8,419	7,231	4,275	2,692	1,532	813	446	536	1,193
NEGRO-----	118	54	10	12	16	4	4	2	-	8
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	21,759	6,766	5,843	3,407	2,122	1,156	635	330	370	1,130
WHITE-----	21,301	6,600	5,699	3,354	2,087	1,148	625	324	368	1,096
NEGRO-----	104	46	16	8	16	4	4	2	-	8
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,212	1,928	1,607	977	629	399	202	144	211	120
WHITE-----	5,941	1,918	1,532	921	605	384	188	122	168	102
NEGRO-----	14	8	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
VERMONT-----	6,762	2,789	2,153	921	445	214	97	50	62	31
WHITE-----	6,715	2,770	2,138	913	444	211	97	50	61	31
NEGRO-----	21	11	4	2	-	3	-	-	1	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,762	2,789	2,153	921	445	214	97	50	62	31
WHITE-----	6,715	2,770	2,138	913	444	211	97	50	61	31
NEGRO-----	21	11	4	2	-	3	-	-	1	-
VIRGINIA-----	71,931	32,142	22,158	9,571	4,138	1,763	914	516	652	77
WHITE-----	55,331	24,505	17,954	7,397	3,066	1,186	574	290	302	57
NEGRO-----	15,666	7,189	3,914	2,042	1,028	567	336	224	346	20
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	44,763	20,372	14,135	5,823	2,434	945	476	254	264	57
WHITE-----	34,200	15,389	11,415	4,449	1,774	612	268	146	100	47
NEGRO-----	9,710	4,571	2,456	1,256	622	325	204	106	160	10
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	27,171	11,770	8,023	3,748	1,704	818	438	262	388	20
WHITE-----	21,131	9,116	6,539	2,948	1,292	574	306	144	202	10
NEGRO-----	5,956	2,618	1,458	786	406	242	132	118	186	10
WASHINGTON-----	47,619	19,651	15,776	6,728	2,790	1,226	576	320	368	184
WHITE-----	43,511	17,963	14,634	6,102	2,528	1,074	506	264	280	160
NEGRO-----	1,653	701	464	254	104	48	34	18	26	4
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	30,172	12,530	10,113	4,233	1,632	782	348	172	196	166
WHITE-----	27,152	11,256	9,273	3,753	1,460	682	300	134	150	144
NEGRO-----	1,473	631	404	236	88	42	32	16	20	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	17,447	7,121	5,663	2,495	1,158	444	228	148	172	18
WHITE-----	16,359	6,707	5,361	2,349	1,068	392	206	130	130	16
NEGRO-----	180	70	60	18	16	6	2	2	6	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas and more information on sampling, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
WEST VIRGINIA-----	27,559	11,698	8,300	3,804	1,857	792	416	242	400	50
WHITE-----	26,395	11,173	8,207	3,652	1,787	742	398	220	370	46
NEGRO-----	1,068	487	261	138	66	46	18	20	28	4
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,845	3,513	2,368	1,092	480	172	88	44	76	12
WHITE-----	7,448	3,345	2,253	1,030	454	158	84	40	72	12
NEGRO-----	355	154	99	54	24	14	4	4	2	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	19,714	8,185	5,932	2,712	1,377	620	328	198	324	38
WHITE-----	18,947	7,828	5,754	2,622	1,333	584	314	180	298	34
NEGRO-----	713	333	162	84	42	32	14	16	26	4
WISCONSIN-----	62,762	25,152	18,971	9,131	4,197	2,338	1,169	696	971	137
WHITE-----	58,154	23,282	17,840	8,449	3,865	2,102	1,031	624	836	125
NEGRO-----	3,725	1,497	890	554	280	208	124	56	108	8
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,452	14,710	10,684	5,047	2,270	1,283	610	346	462	40
WHITE-----	31,367	13,039	9,698	4,437	1,980	1,069	480	288	346	30
NEGRO-----	3,607	1,447	858	542	272	200	120	56	104	8
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	27,310	10,442	8,287	4,084	1,927	1,055	559	350	509	97
WHITE-----	26,787	10,243	8,142	4,012	1,885	1,033	551	336	490	95
NEGRO-----	118	50	32	12	8	8	4	-	4	-
WYOMING-----	6,084	2,688	1,807	770	414	208	94	36	55	12
WHITE-----	5,776	2,563	1,727	732	380	188	90	34	52	10
NEGRO-----	87	31	22	14	16	2	-	-	-	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,084	2,688	1,807	770	414	208	94	36	55	12
WHITE-----	5,776	2,563	1,727	732	380	188	90	34	52	10
NEGRO-----	87	31	22	14	16	2	-	-	-	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-123

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of areas, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
UNITED STATES, 229 AREAS-----	2,109,418	841,092	627,946	289,056	132,004	63,283	32,115	17,802	24,163	81,957
WHITE-----	1,679,155	673,224	518,925	231,135	102,027	47,193	22,933	12,258	15,404	56,056
NEGRO-----	382,517	147,727	94,295	51,365	27,363	14,934	8,636	5,282	8,377	24,538
ABILENE, TEX-----	1,844	847	507	232	108	60	38	24	26	2
WHITE-----	1,684	773	465	212	98	54	36	22	22	2
NEGRO-----	144	66	40	18	6	6	2	2	4	-
AKRON, OHIO-----	9,408	3,857	2,988	1,366	623	298	110	90	72	4
WHITE-----	8,078	3,285	2,602	1,200	521	258	80	70	58	4
NEGRO-----	1,258	540	356	160	98	40	30	20	14	-
ALBANY, GA-----	2,049	4	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	2,040
WHITE-----	1,983	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1,078
NEGRO-----	958	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	954
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N.Y-----	9,683	2,871	2,975	1,424	658	337	138	65	79	1,136
WHITE-----	9,097	2,732	2,829	1,360	617	319	125	57	72	986
NEGRO-----	489	101	113	54	40	16	13	7	7	138
ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX-----	5,906	2,651	1,797	790	308	148	80	38	56	38
WHITE-----	5,474	2,475	1,655	736	288	136	68	36	48	32
NEGRO-----	180	76	62	18	10	6	6	-	2	-
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON, PA.-N.J-----	6,632	2,751	2,144	970	431	184	92	14	38	8
WHITE-----	6,408	2,649	2,084	946	407	178	88	12	36	8
NEGRO-----	186	80	52	20	20	6	4	2	2	-
ALTOONA, PA-----	1,831	724	567	266	120	70	38	32	12	2
WHITE-----	1,799	704	563	262	120	68	38	32	10	2
NEGRO-----	32	20	4	4	-	2	-	-	2	-
AMARILLO, TEX-----	2,319	987	765	305	144	66	30	14	8	-
WHITE-----	2,147	941	707	275	128	56	22	12	6	-
NEGRO-----	158	44	46	30	16	10	8	2	2	-
ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALIF-----	23,309	10,018	7,767	3,078	1,178	598	298	154	216	2
WHITE-----	22,241	9,566	7,405	2,932	1,128	570	282	148	208	2
NEGRO-----	332	148	116	30	20	8	4	2	4	-
ANDERSON, IND-----	2,241	977	672	296	124	86	28	18	22	18
WHITE-----	2,039	915	606	264	110	74	26	16	14	14
NEGRO-----	194	60	62	32	14	10	2	2	8	4
ANN ARBOR, MICH-----	3,720	1,625	1,270	509	170	75	29	23	13	6
WHITE-----	3,120	1,367	1,103	422	123	50	26	18	6	5
NEGRO-----	526	217	145	79	46	23	3	5	7	1
APPLETON-OSHKOSH, WIS-----	3,784	1,556	1,110	536	246	144	72	54	62	4
WHITE-----	3,724	1,516	1,104	534	240	144	70	54	58	4
NEGRO-----	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASHEVILLE, N.C-----	2,150	972	664	280	128	74	22	6	4	-
WHITE-----	1,898	864	586	238	118	66	20	4	2	-
NEGRO-----	234	104	72	40	10	4	2	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
ATLANTA, GA-----	25,199	52	35	11	5	3	-	-	-	25,093
WHITE-----	17,012	42	27	9	4	3	-	-	-	16,927
NEGRO-----	7,997	10	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	7,978
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J-----	2,714	1,049	782	424	212	121	62	22	40	2
WHITE-----	1,968	765	608	318	134	75	32	8	26	2
NEGRO-----	736	280	170	104	78	46	30	14	14	-
AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C-----	4,375	376	243	102	38	46	20	4	8	3,538
WHITE-----	2,709	226	133	66	20	12	4	-	2	2,246
NEGRO-----	1,630	150	110	36	18	34	16	4	6	1,256
AUSTIN, TEX-----	5,945	2,668	1,772	766	363	182	84	40	70	-
WHITE-----	4,989	2,300	1,486	620	297	152	52	24	58	-
NEGRO-----	898	340	266	142	60	30	32	16	12	-
BAKERSFIELD, CALIF-----	5,428	2,415	1,634	739	300	160	80	44	56	-
WHITE-----	4,878	2,189	1,470	655	272	136	70	34	52	-
NEGRO-----	384	154	118	62	20	14	6	8	2	-
BALTIMORE, MD-----	27,341	12,461	8,402	3,554	1,632	636	270	154	210	22
WHITE-----	18,453	8,257	6,008	2,464	1,046	384	144	72	64	14
NEGRO-----	8,406	4,016	2,220	1,008	562	246	122	80	144	8
BATON ROUGE, LA-----	5,252	2,242	1,598	728	366	138	64	44	72	-
WHITE-----	3,130	1,294	1,052	454	224	58	22	12	14	-
NEGRO-----	2,108	942	540	272	142	80	42	32	58	-
BAY CITY, MICH-----	1,891	778	582	271	125	64	30	17	24	-
WHITE-----	1,867	767	573	270	123	63	30	17	24	-
NEGRO-----	21	10	8	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE, TEX-----	4,498	1,948	1,228	684	310	128	82	50	68	-
WHITE-----	3,108	1,360	930	478	164	76	46	30	24	-
NEGRO-----	1,378	582	292	206	146	52	36	20	44	-
BILLINGS, MONT-----	1,465	621	484	202	78	32	18	8	14	8
WHITE-----	1,419	597	474	196	78	28	18	8	12	8
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS-----	3,143	1,533	833	375	184	78	66	34	40	-
WHITE-----	2,438	1,255	681	266	140	52	30	6	8	-
NEGRO-----	664	260	132	106	44	26	36	28	32	-
BINGHAMTON, N.Y.-PA-----	3,843	1,316	1,183	607	296	164	58	35	36	148
WHITE-----	3,723	1,265	1,155	595	285	159	57	35	35	137
NEGRO-----	78	30	16	10	10	4	-	-	-	8
BIRMINGHAM, ALA-----	11,242	5,075	3,475	1,514	606	238	136	68	126	4
WHITE-----	7,363	3,230	2,459	1,080	368	130	46	18	30	2
NEGRO-----	3,857	1,837	1,006	432	236	108	90	50	96	2
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, ILL-----	1,496	607	482	226	107	34	16	8	16	-
WHITE-----	1,414	567	460	216	103	34	14	8	12	-
NEGRO-----	66	28	20	10	2	-	2	-	4	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

I-125

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
BOISE CITY, IDAHO-----	2,230	980	636	318	162	56	38	16	20	4
WHITE-----	2,198	964	628	314	160	54	38	16	20	4
NEGRO-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BOSTON-LOWELL-LAWRENCE, MASS-----	40,279	16,328	12,389	5,687	2,722	1,308	712	372	418	343
WHITE-----	36,437	14,623	11,409	5,157	2,454	1,168	629	334	360	303
NEGRO-----	3,240	1,464	768	452	228	130	78	34	54	32
BRIDGEPORT-STAMFORD-NORWALK, CONN-----	9,224	3,096	2,950	1,338	557	223	111	86	94	769
WHITE-----	7,846	2,657	2,569	1,138	466	167	81	68	72	628
NEGRO-----	1,287	401	359	189	83	54	30	18	22	131
BROCKTON, MASS-----	5,430	2,011	1,698	878	389	182	108	52	50	62
WHITE-----	5,302	1,959	1,658	852	387	180	108	52	46	60
NEGRO-----	108	42	32	26	2	2	-	-	4	-
BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO, TEX-----	4,450	1,489	1,079	633	361	274	188	109	309	8
WHITE-----	4,426	1,481	1,071	633	357	274	186	107	309	8
NEGRO-----	22	8	8	-	4	-	2	-	-	-
BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION, TEX-----	1,094	480	304	152	62	20	16	20	40	-
WHITE-----	856	404	240	124	40	14	10	12	12	-
NEGRO-----	238	76	64	28	22	6	6	8	28	-
BUFFALO, N.Y-----	16,702	6,776	5,152	2,448	1,148	562	252	132	181	51
WHITE-----	14,237	5,669	4,520	2,112	983	474	195	107	127	50
NEGRO-----	2,206	999	548	301	148	84	51	24	50	1
CANTON, OHIO-----	5,283	2,126	1,653	848	358	160	74	40	12	12
WHITE-----	4,782	1,913	1,505	780	322	144	62	34	12	10
NEGRO-----	487	209	144	66	36	16	8	6	-	2
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA-----	2,381	963	768	352	150	56	34	30	26	2
WHITE-----	2,333	943	758	342	146	54	34	30	24	2
NEGRO-----	40	20	8	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL-----	2,499	1,227	830	258	102	48	12	12	8	2
WHITE-----	2,113	1,048	726	207	84	30	6	4	6	2
NEGRO-----	346	151	96	49	16	18	6	8	2	-
CHARLESTON, S.C-----	5,693	2,703	1,654	767	254	148	71	26	54	16
WHITE-----	3,648	1,765	1,122	493	152	66	30	8	6	6
NEGRO-----	1,970	920	506	256	92	82	38	18	48	10
CHARLESTON, W. VA-----	3,355	1,623	992	424	186	70	28	8	22	2
WHITE-----	3,090	1,503	911	392	166	62	26	6	22	2
NEGRO-----	241	112	69	30	18	8	2	2	-	-
CHARLOTTE, N.C-----	6,725	3,095	2,071	879	364	160	56	50	42	8
WHITE-----	4,419	2,035	1,471	567	208	86	18	18	12	4
NEGRO-----	2,230	1,026	576	300	154	72	36	32	30	4
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.-GA-----	5,469	2,102	1,373	696	280	104	42	22	28	822
WHITE-----	4,149	1,548	1,033	480	210	62	28	12	12	764
NEGRO-----	1,286	538	336	210	70	42	14	10	16	50

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
CHICAGO, ILL-----	108,251	42,405	32,294	15,908	7,781	4,004	2,301	1,455	2,051	52
WHITE-----	74,665	29,164	23,742	11,048	5,221	2,432	1,329	793	900	36
NEGRO-----	31,109	12,055	7,761	4,560	2,464	1,524	944	648	1,137	16
CINCINNATI, OHIO-KY.-IND-----	20,946	8,471	6,065	3,106	1,490	836	426	232	314	6
WHITE-----	17,658	7,079	5,267	2,622	1,216	700	350	188	230	6
NEGRO-----	3,152	1,332	760	470	252	136	76	42	84	-
CLEVELAND, OHIO-----	27,116	11,090	8,291	3,982	1,853	926	434	252	268	20
WHITE-----	20,581	8,104	6,578	3,066	1,407	724	324	184	182	12
NEGRO-----	6,262	2,888	1,609	871	430	198	110	66	82	8
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO-----	5,812	2,714	1,829	697	308	128	56	39	32	9
WHITE-----	5,242	2,489	1,640	632	263	114	44	32	21	7
NEGRO-----	389	140	127	51	35	11	9	5	9	2
COLUMBIA, MO-----	1,127	501	394	131	54	17	4	3	9	14
WHITE-----	1,012	454	356	116	47	13	3	3	7	13
NEGRO-----	94	36	31	13	7	4	1	-	2	-
COLUMBIA, S.C-----	6,134	2,648	1,912	868	366	152	74	44	54	16
WHITE-----	3,852	1,716	1,312	536	186	58	22	8	6	8
NEGRO-----	2,231	911	590	316	178	94	50	36	48	8
COLUMBUS, GA.-ALA-----	4,476	211	162	59	46	22	12	16	22	3,926
WHITE-----	2,805	86	72	19	12	4	2	2	2	2,606
NEGRO-----	1,591	125	90	38	34	18	10	14	20	1,242
COLUMBUS, OHIO-----	15,064	6,553	4,685	2,055	877	400	190	98	132	74
WHITE-----	12,484	5,463	3,989	1,673	669	318	144	68	86	74
NEGRO-----	2,429	1,031	636	358	200	82	46	30	46	-
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX-----	6,154	2,465	1,645	828	498	290	166	96	166	-
WHITE-----	5,838	2,333	1,565	780	478	274	158	92	158	-
NEGRO-----	250	106	60	38	14	16	4	4	8	-
DALLAS, TEX-----	28,782	12,342	8,710	4,187	1,953	814	350	192	214	20
WHITE-----	22,337	9,629	7,001	3,214	1,451	536	250	120	122	14
NEGRO-----	6,244	2,651	1,625	948	486	270	100	70	90	4
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE, IOWA-ILL-----	5,337	2,067	1,638	787	390	205	112	56	78	4
WHITE-----	4,884	1,923	1,512	729	354	174	90	44	56	2
NEGRO-----	413	128	108	54	34	31	22	12	22	2
DAYTON, OHIO-----	12,593	5,352	4,086	1,695	828	308	150	58	112	4
WHITE-----	10,465	4,440	3,464	1,403	664	256	112	50	72	4
NEGRO-----	2,008	856	584	278	156	50	38	8	38	-
DECATUR, ILL-----	1,979	814	633	278	142	64	18	16	14	-
WHITE-----	1,611	674	535	224	104	42	12	12	8	-
NEGRO-----	358	136	96	52	36	22	6	4	6	-
DENVER, COLO-----	20,312	8,907	6,722	2,747	1,033	437	216	111	114	25
WHITE-----	18,749	8,202	6,272	2,517	944	405	188	102	96	23
NEGRO-----	1,187	531	338	183	66	24	23	6	15	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-127

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
DES MOINES, IOWA-----	4,407	1,855	1,436	625	272	114	43	26	32	4
WHITE-----	4,022	1,711	1,324	562	238	98	33	24	28	4
NEGRO-----	337	132	96	53	32	14	6	2	2	-
DETROIT, MICH-----	64,557	26,051	19,419	9,694	4,624	2,222	1,110	580	714	143
WHITE-----	44,982	18,391	14,218	6,709	2,996	1,357	633	314	327	37
NEGRO-----	19,059	7,450	5,044	2,898	1,597	852	471	261	382	104
DUBUQUE, IOWA-----	1,472	564	426	200	78	78	58	32	36	-
WHITE-----	1,456	560	416	198	78	78	58	32	36	-
NEGRO-----	8	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DULUTH-SUPERIOR, MINN.-WIS-----	3,452	1,477	1,071	450	256	98	40	20	32	8
WHITE-----	3,354	1,433	1,049	440	250	92	34	20	28	8
NEGRO-----	18	10	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	-
DURHAM, N.C-----	2,808	1,298	976	290	128	66	24	12	12	2
WHITE-----	1,762	816	666	168	64	32	12	2	-	2
NEGRO-----	1,022	472	298	120	64	34	12	10	12	-
EL PASO, TEX-----	9,270	3,674	2,409	1,333	730	456	278	134	250	6
WHITE-----	8,932	3,536	2,299	1,291	702	448	270	134	246	6
NEGRO-----	252	98	76	34	24	8	8	-	4	-
ERIE, PA-----	4,262	1,648	1,266	647	336	188	90	32	53	2
WHITE-----	3,953	1,532	1,184	610	310	170	74	24	47	2
NEGRO-----	290	102	80	36	26	16	16	8	6	-
EUGENE, OREG-----	3,290	1,399	1,166	422	167	60	32	16	20	8
WHITE-----	3,160	1,329	1,134	408	157	60	30	16	18	8
NEGRO-----	26	14	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY-----	3,362	1,401	1,071	430	228	124	42	20	28	18
WHITE-----	3,043	1,276	995	394	204	96	32	18	18	10
NEGRO-----	301	109	74	36	24	28	10	2	10	8
FALL RIVER-NEW BEDFORD, MASS-----	6,254	2,620	1,943	875	398	178	90	56	75	19
WHITE-----	6,099	2,558	1,888	849	392	176	90	52	75	19
NEGRO-----	115	48	35	24	4	-	-	4	-	-
FARGO-MOORHEAD, N. DAK.-MINN-----	1,662	754	500	242	98	20	26	14	8	-
WHITE-----	1,636	742	494	238	96	20	24	14	8	-
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAYETTEVILLE, N.C-----	5,013	2,466	1,490	585	256	106	54	30	26	-
WHITE-----	3,459	1,844	1,056	357	122	36	24	12	8	-
NEGRO-----	1,284	540	332	186	112	54	26	18	16	-
FLINT, MICH-----	8,757	3,525	2,715	1,300	607	307	138	72	88	5
WHITE-----	7,015	2,855	2,234	1,041	451	237	92	53	49	3
NEGRO-----	1,716	660	468	258	154	70	46	19	39	2
FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD, FLA-----	8,975	3,882	2,761	1,255	539	237	115	59	88	39
WHITE-----	6,590	2,938	2,152	893	331	137	51	28	24	36
NEGRO-----	2,330	926	585	352	206	99	64	31	64	3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
FORT SMITH, ARK.-OKLA-----	2,746	1,185	791	408	168	94	38	16	36	10
WHITE-----	2,477	1,078	719	368	152	84	28	12	26	10
NEGRO-----	152	46	40	28	12	8	6	4	8	-
FORT WAYNE, IND-----	4,815	1,939	1,466	678	336	166	96	48	54	32
WHITE-----	4,141	1,719	1,268	564	268	142	80	36	40	24
NEGRO-----	662	214	194	114	66	24	16	12	14	8
FORT WORTH, TEX-----	12,347	5,497	3,885	1,691	680	322	110	70	92	-
WHITE-----	10,451	4,633	3,421	1,395	550	248	92	58	54	-
NEGRO-----	1,827	824	447	288	128	72	18	12	38	-
FRESNO, CALIF-----	7,082	3,038	2,066	938	418	240	128	90	160	4
WHITE-----	6,372	2,730	1,858	836	378	224	110	84	148	4
NEGRO-----	502	208	138	86	30	12	16	4	8	-
GADSDEN, ALA-----	1,666	705	500	209	134	44	28	10	30	6
WHITE-----	1,334	587	422	163	100	30	14	2	10	6
NEGRO-----	330	118	76	46	34	14	14	8	20	-
GAINESVILLE, FLA-----	1,793	822	557	245	84	43	19	7	14	2
WHITE-----	1,229	566	426	151	53	21	4	2	4	2
NEGRO-----	542	245	125	89	31	22	15	5	10	-
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY, TEX-----	2,687	1,183	814	356	156	86	36	24	28	4
WHITE-----	1,963	847	628	254	112	60	24	16	18	4
NEGRO-----	712	332	180	100	44	26	12	8	10	-
GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND-----	10,786	3,933	3,146	1,538	850	391	244	106	166	412
WHITE-----	7,909	3,001	2,381	1,154	622	259	162	58	82	190
NEGRO-----	2,825	916	749	374	224	130	82	48	82	220
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH-----	8,673	3,557	2,693	1,301	554	252	112	67	64	73
WHITE-----	7,919	3,233	2,506	1,170	508	227	97	55	51	72
NEGRO-----	701	300	172	122	44	24	15	12	11	1
GREAT FALLS, MONT-----	1,442	694	492	140	58	32	14	2	6	4
WHITE-----	1,304	630	450	124	50	30	10	2	4	4
NEGRO-----	52	22	18	8	4	-	-	-	-	-
GREEN BAY, WIS-----	2,389	1,003	707	307	164	82	40	30	54	2
WHITE-----	2,315	975	687	295	158	80	38	28	52	2
NEGRO-----	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GREENSBORO-WINSTON SALEM-HIGH POINT, N.C-----	8,751	3,976	2,692	1,183	510	186	102	50	52	-
WHITE-----	6,250	2,812	2,074	840	326	114	52	16	16	-
NEGRO-----	2,427	1,126	606	337	174	68	50	32	34	-
GREENVILLE, S.C-----	5,153	2,285	1,584	770	278	120	62	20	26	8
WHITE-----	4,019	1,779	1,296	600	214	70	36	8	8	8
NEGRO-----	1,110	494	286	164	62	48	26	12	18	-
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN, OHIO-----	3,619	1,613	1,086	500	218	94	52	30	22	4
WHITE-----	3,349	1,493	1,004	474	194	88	44	26	22	4
NEGRO-----	248	112	68	26	24	6	8	4	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-129

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
HARRISBURG, PA-----	5,860	2,418	1,950	898	338	120	50	44	24	18
WHITE-----	4,958	2,046	1,696	748	266	92	44	30	24	12
NEGRO-----	864	348	242	148	72	28	6	14	-	6
HARTFORD-NEW BRITAIN-BRISTOL, CONN-----	9,894	3,785	3,438	1,373	662	261	80	54	60	181
WHITE-----	8,625	3,272	3,078	1,193	564	211	56	42	54	155
NEGRO-----	1,185	473	334	172	94	50	24	10	6	22
HONOLULU, HAWAII-----	12,534	5,404	3,874	1,842	798	308	160	72	74	2
WHITE-----	3,790	1,822	1,292	420	170	42	30	12	2	-
NEGRO-----	296	144	82	44	16	4	4	2	-	-
HOUSTON, TEX-----	39,136	16,609	11,582	5,536	2,715	1,218	672	332	456	16
WHITE-----	29,187	12,480	8,891	4,090	1,872	854	462	234	290	14
NEGRO-----	9,765	4,031	2,629	1,428	841	362	210	96	166	2
HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND, W.VA.-KY.-OHIO-----	3,815	1,629	1,090	570	240	120	56	40	54	16
WHITE-----	3,721	1,597	1,064	548	234	118	52	40	52	16
NEGRO-----	84	28	26	18	4	2	4	-	2	-
HUNTSVILLE, ALA-----	3,462	1,487	960	505	202	90	48	26	78	66
WHITE-----	2,568	1,117	774	385	142	58	20	14	22	36
NEGRO-----	862	362	174	114	56	32	28	12	56	28
INDIANAPOLIS, IND-----	18,076	7,537	5,452	2,617	1,090	576	294	138	200	172
WHITE-----	15,021	6,266	4,713	2,149	873	432	206	98	128	156
NEGRO-----	2,979	1,243	713	454	211	144	88	40	70	16
JACKSON, MICH-----	2,191	898	705	326	148	47	31	17	19	-
WHITE-----	2,022	831	659	297	137	40	26	14	18	-
NEGRO-----	153	63	38	27	9	7	5	3	1	-
JACKSON, MISS-----	5,115	2,302	1,481	640	268	144	112	46	114	8
WHITE-----	2,610	1,209	841	360	114	46	22	8	8	2
NEGRO-----	2,481	1,091	630	270	152	98	90	38	106	6
JACKSONVILLE, FLA-----	9,297	2,063	1,521	712	317	168	86	47	81	4,302
WHITE-----	6,320	1,142	942	382	159	85	32	18	17	3,543
NEGRO-----	2,847	893	545	313	151	81	54	29	63	718
JERSEY CITY, N.J-----	8,406	3,600	2,272	1,132	604	288	174	102	168	66
WHITE-----	6,436	2,862	1,824	860	396	206	100	46	88	54
NEGRO-----	1,876	694	418	262	204	82	74	56	80	6
JOHNSTOWN, PA-----	3,643	1,439	1,050	586	288	114	84	40	36	6
WHITE-----	3,565	1,397	1,034	580	284	110	80	40	34	6
NEGRO-----	72	38	14	6	4	4	4	-	2	-
KALAMAZOO, MICH-----	2,796	1,135	904	379	168	82	27	15	30	56
WHITE-----	2,450	1,005	815	330	145	69	24	9	19	34
NEGRO-----	338	125	87	48	23	13	3	6	11	22
KANSAS CITY, MO.-KANS-----	19,369	8,238	6,012	2,729	1,126	550	270	157	245	42
WHITE-----	15,709	6,676	5,123	2,229	867	390	177	82	132	33
NEGRO-----	3,470	1,486	836	470	246	152	89	73	110	8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
KENOSHA, WIS-----	1,659	693	490	222	124	72	26	22	10	-
WHITE-----	1,619	681	476	216	120	72	26	22	6	-
NEGRO-----	36	12	10	6	4	-	-	-	4	-
KNOXVILLE, TENN-----	5,588	2,472	1,779	811	288	116	54	30	30	8
WHITE-----	4,972	2,212	1,591	717	256	96	42	26	24	8
NEGRO-----	576	250	168	88	28	20	12	4	6	-
LA CROSSE, WIS-----	1,105	479	362	150	54	24	20	8	8	-
WHITE-----	1,099	475	360	150	54	24	20	8	8	-
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAFAYETTE, LA-----	2,128	890	578	312	136	88	64	22	38	-
WHITE-----	1,512	650	422	224	92	66	38	6	14	-
NEGRO-----	612	240	154	86	44	22	26	16	24	-
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE, IND-----	1,686	730	578	240	76	22	24	6	8	2
WHITE-----	1,612	678	564	232	76	22	24	6	8	2
NEGRO-----	32	26	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAKE CHARLES, LA-----	2,590	1,082	718	340	206	118	56	32	34	4
WHITE-----	1,883	794	535	254	162	82	28	14	12	2
NEGRO-----	700	284	180	86	44	36	28	18	22	2
LANCASTER, PA-----	5,114	1,934	1,555	747	378	186	102	64	146	2
WHITE-----	4,892	1,854	1,493	719	352	176	94	62	140	2
NEGRO-----	216	80	60	26	24	10	8	2	6	-
LANSING, MICH-----	6,012	2,418	1,951	892	390	179	71	38	58	15
WHITE-----	5,544	2,256	1,809	818	346	157	61	33	51	13
NEGRO-----	398	128	129	61	41	19	7	5	7	1
LAREDO, TEX-----	1,980	644	466	290	184	126	90	50	128	2
WHITE-----	1,966	634	464	288	184	126	90	50	128	2
NEGRO-----	10	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAS VEGAS, NEV-----	5,272	2,205	1,596	715	324	190	88	72	72	10
WHITE-----	4,176	1,759	1,310	545	254	150	62	54	36	6
NEGRO-----	936	376	242	140	66	36	24	14	34	4
LAHTON, OKLA-----	2,440	1,109	782	299	146	46	24	10	14	10
WHITE-----	1,953	927	644	220	98	28	18	4	6	8
NEGRO-----	328	112	86	64	34	16	6	6	2	2
LEXINGTON, KY-----	2,904	1,265	926	423	146	66	30	24	22	2
WHITE-----	2,470	1,051	822	373	116	48	24	22	12	2
NEGRO-----	412	204	96	46	30	18	6	2	10	-
LIMA, OHIO-----	2,827	1,049	825	430	243	118	66	42	50	4
WHITE-----	2,594	969	762	396	225	110	56	36	36	4
NEGRO-----	223	74	61	32	18	8	10	6	14	-
LINCOLN, NEBR-----	2,540	1,170	826	312	118	46	20	10	22	16
WHITE-----	2,430	1,116	796	292	116	44	20	10	22	14
NEGRO-----	72	34	22	14	-	-	-	-	-	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-131

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARK-----	6,452	2,948	1,956	928	332	140	58	34	54	2
WHITE-----	4,637	2,181	1,450	672	210	74	18	18	14	-
NEGRO-----	1,785	751	496	254	122	66	38	16	40	2
LORAIN-ELYRIA, OHIO-----	4,371	1,597	1,272	750	356	164	98	60	70	4
WHITE-----	3,857	1,393	1,146	662	320	148	86	54	44	4
NEGRO-----	490	194	118	86	32	16	12	6	26	-
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIF-----	104,289	44,353	30,682	14,143	6,919	3,532	1,874	1,082	1,572	132
WHITE-----	84,019	35,211	25,104	11,335	5,587	2,868	1,588	918	1,314	94
NEGRO-----	15,284	6,732	4,090	2,154	1,080	564	248	150	236	30
LOUISVILLE, KY.-IND-----	13,205	5,859	4,062	1,708	798	366	198	114	80	20
WHITE-----	10,844	4,797	3,401	1,436	634	292	152	68	46	18
NEGRO-----	2,296	1,034	636	266	162	72	44	46	34	2
LUBBOCK, TEX-----	3,469	1,535	1,045	395	204	98	78	42	70	2
WHITE-----	3,085	1,359	943	367	178	86	58	32	60	2
NEGRO-----	362	168	92	24	26	12	20	10	10	-
LYNCHBURG, VA-----	1,795	731	604	248	116	56	8	10	22	-
WHITE-----	1,333	519	490	180	82	38	8	2	14	-
NEGRO-----	456	206	114	68	34	18	-	8	8	-
MACON, GA-----	3,750	13	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	3,726
WHITE-----	2,255	8	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	2,238
NEGRO-----	1,455	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,448
MADISON, WIS-----	3,838	1,707	1,242	482	202	99	46	28	30	2
WHITE-----	3,688	1,631	1,210	456	196	95	44	26	28	2
NEGRO-----	76	30	18	12	6	4	2	2	2	-
MANCHESTER, N.H-----	3,681	1,448	1,167	522	275	128	59	34	35	13
WHITE-----	3,650	1,436	1,156	519	273	126	59	34	34	13
NEGRO-----	18	5	8	3	1	-	-	-	1	-
MANSFIELD, OHIO-----	1,982	800	674	288	116	44	30	12	16	2
WHITE-----	1,806	740	618	252	106	34	26	12	16	2
NEGRO-----	176	60	56	36	10	10	4	-	-	-
MC ALLEN-PHARR-EDINBURG, TEX-----	5,961	2,014	1,309	866	592	384	188	165	442	1
WHITE-----	5,959	2,014	1,309	866	592	382	188	165	442	1
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
MEMPHIS, TENN.-ARK-----	13,805	6,140	3,842	1,764	910	407	258	152	330	2
WHITE-----	6,386	3,002	2,046	854	298	102	60	14	10	-
NEGRO-----	7,343	3,102	1,774	900	606	303	198	138	320	2
MIAMI, FLA-----	17,666	7,659	5,130	2,251	1,090	508	282	155	223	368
WHITE-----	12,246	5,537	3,874	1,471	648	221	129	49	56	261
NEGRO-----	5,300	2,063	1,222	765	436	285	153	106	166	104
MIDLAND, TEX-----	974	436	286	136	62	22	16	4	12	-
WHITE-----	846	388	248	114	46	20	14	4	12	-
NEGRO-----	120	42	36	22	16	2	2	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
MILWAUKEE, WIS-----	19,730	8,003	5,857	3,006	1,272	746	352	188	276	30
WHITE-----	16,287	6,652	5,023	2,460	1,028	552	240	138	174	20
NEGRO-----	3,203	1,253	760	508	238	182	108	50	96	8
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN-----	25,475	10,418	8,407	3,390	1,496	684	302	178	212	388
WHITE-----	23,969	9,806	7,949	3,182	1,410	628	270	148	194	382
NEGRO-----	898	360	276	130	50	32	22	12	14	2
MOBILE, ALA-----	6,995	3,017	1,977	1,017	460	200	146	66	102	10
WHITE-----	4,340	1,820	1,349	677	258	98	88	28	18	4
NEGRO-----	2,646	1,194	622	340	202	102	58	38	84	6
MODESTO, CALIF-----	3,363	1,385	1,044	480	232	92	74	22	34	-
WHITE-----	3,261	1,327	1,024	464	228	92	70	22	34	-
NEGRO-----	56	26	14	8	4	-	4	-	-	-
MONROE, LA-----	2,413	1,048	692	316	172	80	33	20	52	-
WHITE-----	1,493	670	468	190	112	36	7	4	6	-
NEGRO-----	920	378	224	126	60	44	26	16	46	-
MONTGOMERY, ALA-----	3,558	1,522	993	449	213	146	52	64	106	16
WHITE-----	1,741	796	557	217	83	50	10	14	12	2
NEGRO-----	1,811	722	431	232	130	96	42	50	94	14
MUNCIE, IND-----	1,794	741	543	292	132	44	16	10	14	2
WHITE-----	1,648	685	497	276	122	38	14	4	10	2
NEGRO-----	140	56	42	16	10	4	2	6	4	-
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH-----	2,476	982	714	409	184	81	40	14	39	13
WHITE-----	1,982	792	604	321	137	56	28	10	21	13
NEGRO-----	470	182	106	82	46	23	12	4	15	-
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON, TENN-----	8,570	3,959	2,566	1,090	496	218	116	40	68	17
WHITE-----	6,599	3,019	2,072	853	366	148	64	24	36	17
NEGRO-----	1,931	912	486	235	130	70	52	16	30	-
NEW HAVEN-WATERBURY, CONN-----	9,164	3,556	2,940	1,390	578	270	150	56	50	174
WHITE-----	7,795	3,002	2,579	1,212	464	194	124	32	34	154
NEGRO-----	1,267	502	335	164	110	74	24	24	14	20
NEW ORLEANS, LA-----	19,435	8,201	5,286	2,674	1,400	712	422	278	396	66
WHITE-----	10,544	4,554	3,134	1,490	720	296	158	92	66	34
NEGRO-----	8,819	3,617	2,128	1,166	680	416	264	186	330	32
NEW YORK, N.Y-----	148,741	39,273	43,919	21,022	9,346	4,557	2,251	1,256	1,488	25,629
WHITE-----	107,388	29,193	33,151	15,577	6,465	2,934	1,362	755	853	17,098
NEGRO-----	37,817	9,153	9,605	5,014	2,730	1,568	855	493	624	7,775
NEWARK, N.J-----	24,057	9,550	7,485	3,635	1,598	742	416	202	308	121
WHITE-----	15,983	6,358	5,342	2,466	862	438	198	84	128	107
NEGRO-----	7,637	3,014	1,991	1,126	698	294	218	114	172	10
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA-----	5,050	2,258	1,644	630	308	94	64	30	20	2
WHITE-----	3,630	1,634	1,246	436	190	58	36	20	8	2
NEGRO-----	1,328	582	370	178	112	36	28	10	12	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-133

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA-----	11,594	5,439	3,463	1,516	608	254	140	68	100	6
WHITE-----	7,921	3,754	2,517	1,012	396	140	46	28	22	6
NEGRO-----	3,317	1,525	842	438	194	110	92	38	78	-
ODESSA, TEX-----	1,701	693	576	230	126	32	16	10	18	-
WHITE-----	1,621	653	548	228	120	30	14	10	18	-
NEGRO-----	80	40	28	2	6	2	2	-	-	-
OGDEN, UTAH-----	2,971	1,090	836	457	302	112	104	40	28	2
WHITE-----	2,907	1,056	826	443	298	112	104	38	28	2
NEGRO-----	32	24	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA-----	11,585	5,049	3,485	1,526	637	290	104	76	64	354
WHITE-----	9,405	4,159	2,902	1,188	464	222	66	44	30	330
NEGRO-----	1,601	640	427	256	126	50	30	28	28	16
OMAHA, NEBR.-IOWA-----	9,322	3,962	2,993	1,194	552	285	145	87	98	6
WHITE-----	8,154	3,434	2,661	1,052	488	233	127	73	80	6
NEGRO-----	1,002	462	268	124	58	46	16	14	14	-
ORLANDO, FLA-----	8,183	3,136	2,122	1,025	464	237	133	76	86	904
WHITE-----	6,266	2,463	1,705	766	329	153	75	40	28	707
NEGRO-----	1,862	650	398	251	133	84	57	36	58	195
OWENSBORO, KY-----	1,349	557	434	190	86	46	8	16	8	4
WHITE-----	1,285	543	408	180	80	44	8	10	8	4
NEGRO-----	62	14	26	8	6	2	-	6	-	-
OXNARD-VENTURA, CALIF-----	6,447	2,469	2,001	981	442	238	124	64	128	-
WHITE-----	6,012	2,287	1,882	901	418	222	114	64	124	-
NEGRO-----	214	78	50	52	14	12	6	-	2	-
PATTERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N.J-----	15,432	6,121	4,932	2,279	1,038	457	190	102	147	166
WHITE-----	13,332	5,300	4,361	2,017	852	349	132	70	111	140
NEGRO-----	1,884	724	502	238	180	106	58	32	34	10
PENSACOLA, FLA-----	4,449	2,064	1,323	524	258	107	66	26	54	27
WHITE-----	3,333	1,559	1,048	398	178	68	34	13	14	21
NEGRO-----	998	459	238	105	73	36	30	12	39	6
PEORIA, ILL-----	5,344	2,136	1,666	786	358	194	90	56	56	2
WHITE-----	4,818	1,940	1,550	682	314	166	76	48	40	2
NEGRO-----	504	184	112	98	44	28	14	8	16	-
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS, VA-----	1,962	918	554	258	114	50	28	22	16	2
WHITE-----	1,310	626	422	164	60	20	10	4	2	2
NEGRO-----	630	282	122	92	54	30	18	18	14	-
PHILADELPHIA, PA.-N.J-----	64,362	26,534	19,476	9,542	4,350	2,086	945	598	698	133
WHITE-----	48,026	19,387	15,151	7,258	3,140	1,476	651	384	468	111
NEGRO-----	15,744	6,862	4,138	2,206	1,192	600	288	214	226	18
PHOENIX, ARIZ-----	19,415	8,111	5,826	2,700	1,342	632	347	167	280	10
WHITE-----	17,721	7,387	5,360	2,504	1,194	572	301	151	244	8
NEGRO-----	1,050	444	286	118	92	38	26	14	32	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
PINE BLUFF, ARK-----	1,458	614	378	218	100	54	24	14	52	4
WHITE-----	724	300	236	124	42	14	2	-	4	2
NEGRO-----	734	314	142	94	58	40	22	14	48	2
PITTSBURGH, PA-----	26,828	11,284	8,266	3,903	1,780	820	334	186	247	8
WHITE-----	23,501	9,809	7,372	3,451	1,556	686	296	152	171	8
NEGRO-----	3,137	1,399	814	436	216	128	38	34	72	-
PITTSFIELD, MASS-----	1,744	731	531	275	96	58	24	8	10	11
WHITE-----	1,697	714	517	269	94	54	22	6	10	11
NEGRO-----	28	10	6	2	2	4	2	2	-	-
PORTLAND, MAINE-----	2,905	1,203	904	414	182	92	44	17	30	19
WHITE-----	2,859	1,188	889	404	179	91	43	17	30	18
NEGRO-----	23	7	3	7	3	1	1	-	-	1
PORTLAND, OREG.-WASH-----	14,310	6,137	4,863	1,854	786	332	160	66	68	44
WHITE-----	13,360	5,687	4,605	1,730	726	310	142	62	60	38
NEGRO-----	554	264	158	72	26	10	12	-	6	6
PROVIDENCE, R.I-----	9,561	4,090	2,958	1,306	553	308	144	65	104	33
WHITE-----	8,889	3,815	2,775	1,211	506	280	131	52	88	31
NEGRO-----	565	234	149	75	41	26	12	12	14	2
PROVO-DREM, UTAH-----	4,949	1,005	1,227	722	436	272	205	98	106	878
WHITE-----	4,852	977	1,195	716	433	272	203	96	106	854
NEGRO-----	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
PUEBLO, COLO-----	1,959	831	584	266	127	67	34	16	28	6
WHITE-----	1,896	807	561	255	125	66	33	15	28	6
NEGRO-----	57	22	19	11	2	1	1	1	-	-
RACINE, WIS-----	2,398	1,034	754	260	168	104	48	12	16	2
WHITE-----	2,098	880	678	244	144	90	38	8	14	2
NEGRO-----	280	144	66	16	24	14	10	4	2	-
RALEIGH, N.C-----	3,575	1,627	1,116	528	168	78	18	26	14	-
WHITE-----	2,547	1,153	826	398	112	40	10	6	2	-
NEGRO-----	994	456	276	130	54	38	8	20	12	-
READING, PA-----	3,646	1,514	1,232	496	228	74	46	20	34	2
WHITE-----	3,494	1,456	1,182	470	224	74	40	18	28	2
NEGRO-----	132	50	44	20	4	-	6	2	6	-
RENO, NEV-----	1,763	808	605	192	84	32	20	4	16	2
WHITE-----	1,631	744	569	174	82	24	18	4	14	2
NEGRO-----	46	26	10	6	-	4	-	-	-	-
RICHMOND, VA-----	7,387	3,460	2,264	942	390	153	78	48	30	22
WHITE-----	5,028	2,218	1,688	680	266	74	50	30	8	14
NEGRO-----	2,315	1,214	568	260	118	79	28	18	22	8
ROANOKE, VA-----	2,616	1,192	840	326	148	54	30	10	16	-
WHITE-----	2,186	980	738	254	130	42	24	10	8	-
NEGRO-----	410	200	96	70	18	12	6	-	8	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-135

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
ROCHESTER, MINN-----	1,384	544	466	212	80	32	24	12	12	2
WHITE-----	1,364	534	464	206	80	32	22	12	12	2
NEGRO-----	6	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
ROCHESTER, N.Y-----	11,770	4,720	3,890	1,755	659	331	158	78	99	80
WHITE-----	9,974	3,989	3,412	1,510	531	250	114	48	58	62
NEGRO-----	1,656	665	425	235	122	80	44	27	41	17
ROCKFORD, ILL-----	4,427	1,769	1,430	658	290	128	72	30	46	4
WHITE-----	3,865	1,527	1,318	556	238	106	56	24	36	4
NEGRO-----	532	228	108	92	52	20	16	6	10	-
SACRAMENTO, CALIF-----	11,801	5,293	3,774	1,500	634	304	130	74	88	4
WHITE-----	10,243	4,601	3,336	1,302	522	252	100	64	64	2
NEGRO-----	962	436	244	118	76	32	22	10	22	2
SAGINAW, MICH-----	3,922	1,473	1,212	661	275	133	70	36	56	6
WHITE-----	3,015	1,128	970	505	203	101	49	23	31	5
NEGRO-----	889	337	240	152	71	31	21	13	23	1
ST. JOSEPH, MO-----	1,220	523	366	167	83	39	25	6	11	-
WHITE-----	1,155	493	352	159	80	37	21	6	7	-
NEGRO-----	59	27	12	8	3	2	3	-	4	-
ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL-----	34,892	13,996	10,376	5,082	2,416	1,322	651	406	615	28
WHITE-----	25,192	10,110	7,998	3,720	1,683	843	380	199	234	25
NEGRO-----	9,428	3,774	2,280	1,327	717	473	269	207	378	3
SALEM, OREG-----	2,714	1,161	783	388	204	86	26	22	42	2
WHITE-----	2,648	1,127	765	384	200	82	26	20	42	2
NEGRO-----	14	6	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	-
SALINAS-MONTEREY, CALIF-----	4,338	1,911	1,341	572	224	134	74	40	42	-
WHITE-----	3,809	1,662	1,199	500	200	110	66	34	38	-
NEGRO-----	242	108	60	44	10	12	4	2	2	-
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH-----	13,839	4,671	3,780	2,228	1,384	772	326	192	236	250
WHITE-----	13,542	4,567	3,678	2,195	1,356	764	318	190	234	240
NEGRO-----	66	20	12	6	14	4	4	2	-	4
SAN ANGELO, TEX-----	1,155	566	317	144	44	26	14	12	32	-
WHITE-----	1,097	536	299	138	44	22	14	12	32	-
NEGRO-----	52	24	18	6	-	4	-	-	-	-
SAN ANTONIO, TEX-----	18,149	7,640	4,942	2,470	1,228	739	468	264	388	10
WHITE-----	16,747	6,980	4,576	2,284	1,146	691	442	250	370	8
NEGRO-----	1,248	586	329	170	72	46	22	14	18	-
SAN BERNARDINO-RIVERSIDE-ONTARIO, CALIF-----	18,048	7,836	5,472	2,409	1,140	514	304	150	218	5
WHITE-----	16,391	7,096	5,023	2,191	1,020	462	270	132	192	5
NEGRO-----	1,250	560	322	164	102	38	30	14	20	-
SAN DIEGO, CALIF-----	21,798	9,971	6,819	2,684	1,122	564	280	160	196	2
WHITE-----	19,060	8,765	6,009	2,282	972	472	242	150	172	2
NEGRO-----	1,576	722	450	230	86	50	24	6	8	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CALIF-----	37,764	16,963	12,518	4,837	1,868	812	360	166	214	26
WHITE-----	27,344	12,339	9,322	3,389	1,286	516	222	102	148	20
NEGRO-----	6,728	2,926	1,986	988	416	210	102	48	50	2
SAN JOSE, CALIF-----	16,144	6,907	5,471	2,176	834	402	162	98	92	2
WHITE-----	14,514	6,153	4,999	1,924	766	352	152	86	80	2
NEGRO-----	700	304	214	108	32	22	8	6	6	-
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF-----	3,550	1,636	1,066	450	202	90	52	28	24	2
WHITE-----	3,276	1,488	992	414	192	86	50	28	24	2
NEGRO-----	146	68	44	24	6	4	-	-	-	-
SANTA ROSA, CALIF-----	3,161	1,379	976	464	186	72	40	20	22	2
WHITE-----	3,003	1,313	932	440	174	62	38	20	22	2
NEGRO-----	46	14	16	10	4	-	2	-	-	-
SAVANNAH, GA-----	3,179	2	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	3,162
WHITE-----	1,603	2	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,590
NEGRO-----	1,550	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,546
SCRANTON, PA-----	2,648	1,100	715	406	212	97	56	28	34	-
WHITE-----	2,622	1,086	711	404	212	95	56	28	30	-
NEGRO-----	20	8	4	2	-	2	-	-	4	-
SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH-----	17,105	6,950	5,779	2,470	924	460	178	92	96	156
WHITE-----	15,311	6,214	5,307	2,154	820	398	146	70	68	134
NEGRO-----	905	387	220	172	60	30	18	8	6	4
SHERMAN-DENISON, TEX-----	1,164	512	402	150	66	20	10	2	2	-
WHITE-----	1,042	460	358	136	58	18	8	2	2	-
NEGRO-----	116	50	42	14	8	2	-	-	-	-
SHREVEPORT, LA-----	5,479	2,475	1,552	734	328	180	86	64	54	6
WHITE-----	3,129	1,397	1,026	414	158	84	26	12	8	4
NEGRO-----	2,332	1,070	522	316	170	96	60	52	44	2
SIOUX CITY, IOWA-NEBR-----	1,975	817	580	272	136	68	36	26	28	12
WHITE-----	1,900	794	556	262	134	66	30	24	24	10
NEGRO-----	36	16	14	4	-	2	-	-	-	-
SIOUX FALLS, S. DAK-----	1,505	647	440	198	104	60	18	16	22	-
WHITE-----	1,461	629	428	194	96	60	18	14	22	-
NEGRO-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH BEND, IND-----	4,000	1,648	1,239	530	273	130	40	30	52	38
WHITE-----	3,524	1,449	1,112	472	243	104	48	22	42	32
NEGRO-----	440	181	115	52	30	26	12	8	10	6
SPOKANE, WASH-----	4,499	1,889	1,510	594	250	124	66	28	36	2
WHITE-----	4,239	1,781	1,442	548	236	110	66	24	30	2
NEGRO-----	82	36	22	16	2	-	-	2	4	-
SPRINGFIELD, ILL-----	2,445	1,074	750	355	126	56	40	16	28	-
WHITE-----	2,198	972	694	310	114	46	30	14	18	-
NEGRO-----	233	96	50	43	12	10	10	2	10	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-137

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
SPRINGFIELD, MO-----	2,485	1,108	785	338	130	64	22	9	9	20
WHITE-----	2,410	1,071	766	327	126	64	22	9	6	19
NEGRO-----	63	32	14	10	3	-	-	-	3	1
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO-----	2,356	972	786	310	172	58	28	16	12	2
WHITE-----	2,049	819	718	262	154	46	26	16	6	2
NEGRO-----	293	149	62	46	16	12	2	-	6	-
SPRINGFIELD-HOLYOKE, MASS-----	7,313	2,967	2,433	1,051	444	198	94	50	62	14
WHITE-----	6,677	2,695	2,261	953	414	170	84	36	56	8
NEGRO-----	554	238	142	88	26	26	10	14	6	4
STEBENVILLE-WEIRTON, OHIO-W. VA-----	2,322	989	663	350	148	60	34	24	50	4
WHITE-----	2,176	941	621	328	134	52	26	22	48	4
NEGRO-----	128	40	38	18	12	8	8	2	2	-
STOCKTON, CALIF-----	4,225	1,948	1,281	556	234	104	42	22	34	4
WHITE-----	3,657	1,694	1,095	484	212	96	34	14	26	2
NEGRO-----	360	174	106	40	14	6	8	4	6	2
SYRACUSE, N.Y-----	8,779	3,399	2,689	1,357	632	313	189	84	104	12
WHITE-----	7,985	3,065	2,484	1,246	575	282	167	68	86	12
NEGRO-----	674	286	169	91	51	27	20	14	16	-
TACOMA, WASH-----	6,333	2,796	2,098	837	322	130	68	38	44	-
WHITE-----	5,453	2,404	1,822	729	276	108	54	26	34	-
NEGRO-----	470	204	154	48	24	12	14	6	8	-
TALLAHASSEE, FLA-----	1,829	819	553	229	101	39	10	7	14	57
WHITE-----	1,255	582	414	154	59	12	3	2	2	27
NEGRO-----	555	227	131	74	42	27	7	5	12	30
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA-----	14,658	6,418	4,366	1,995	935	410	203	118	120	93
WHITE-----	11,553	5,105	3,645	1,542	695	281	113	60	34	78
NEGRO-----	3,012	1,271	694	434	236	128	90	58	86	15
TERRE HAUTE, IND-----	2,342	1,006	692	314	158	72	32	14	24	30
WHITE-----	2,234	956	670	292	152	66	32	14	22	30
NEGRO-----	98	50	18	16	6	6	-	-	2	-
TEXARKANA, TEXAS-ARK-----	1,664	698	478	242	112	62	24	16	32	-
WHITE-----	1,124	482	356	164	70	32	10	6	4	-
NEGRO-----	534	214	120	76	42	30	14	10	28	-
TOLEDO, OHIO-MICH-----	11,412	4,625	3,465	1,743	776	334	195	103	163	8
WHITE-----	9,864	4,080	3,036	1,507	625	287	129	76	118	6
NEGRO-----	1,474	520	398	223	149	45	66	26	45	2
TOPEKA, KANS-----	2,374	1,093	811	252	110	58	28	6	12	4
WHITE-----	2,108	975	737	224	88	44	26	6	6	2
NEGRO-----	222	98	64	24	18	12	2	-	4	-
TRENTON, N.J-----	4,216	1,737	1,307	612	238	130	82	46	48	16
WHITE-----	2,945	1,221	990	410	156	72	44	22	20	10
NEGRO-----	1,205	484	299	194	78	56	38	22	28	6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
TUCSON, ARIZ-----	6,869	3,011	2,069	929	454	168	112	50	76	-
WHITE-----	6,199	2,709	1,913	823	408	150	86	48	62	-
NEGRO-----	322	156	66	56	16	12	12	-	4	-
TULSA, OKLA-----	7,498	3,295	2,245	1,125	453	164	86	44	54	32
WHITE-----	6,149	2,737	1,919	890	353	110	48	30	30	32
NEGRO-----	921	370	206	177	62	36	32	14	24	-
TUSCALOOSA, ALA-----	1,992	920	544	262	110	62	36	30	24	4
WHITE-----	1,192	604	346	154	50	26	4	6	2	-
NEGRO-----	786	308	194	108	58	36	32	24	22	4
TYLER, TEX-----	1,806	776	544	254	103	40	34	20	35	-
WHITE-----	1,230	528	408	166	73	18	18	10	9	-
NEGRO-----	572	246	136	86	30	22	16	10	26	-
UTICA-ROME, N.Y-----	4,601	1,719	1,436	694	347	188	96	49	62	10
WHITE-----	4,349	1,624	1,360	660	333	177	88	43	55	9
NEGRO-----	219	80	64	29	13	11	8	6	7	1
VALLEJO-NAPA, CALIF-----	3,908	1,766	1,294	466	236	82	34	10	20	-
WHITE-----	3,272	1,500	1,090	372	198	62	28	8	14	-
NEGRO-----	422	180	138	56	22	14	4	2	6	-
VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON, N.J-----	2,106	808	660	322	148	80	42	20	26	-
WHITE-----	1,584	614	520	224	116	52	30	14	14	-
NEGRO-----	508	190	132	96	32	28	12	6	12	-
WACO, TEX-----	2,354	1,082	618	354	156	58	38	14	32	2
WHITE-----	1,754	808	468	262	106	44	28	12	24	2
NEGRO-----	594	270	148	92	50	14	10	2	8	-
WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA-----	41,943	18,889	13,005	5,521	2,318	1,028	484	246	290	162
WHITE-----	27,338	12,191	9,093	3,589	1,374	544	232	114	122	79
NEGRO-----	13,746	6,311	3,628	1,816	906	470	246	132	160	77
WATERLOO, IOWA-----	1,906	830	614	226	108	58	40	20	8	2
WHITE-----	1,724	750	574	196	90	52	34	18	0	2
NEGRO-----	176	80	36	28	18	6	6	2	-	-
WEST PALM BEACH, FLA-----	5,108	2,144	1,474	738	342	160	92	56	81	21
WHITE-----	3,599	1,569	1,133	508	211	82	47	25	15	9
NEGRO-----	1,486	565	335	225	131	78	44	31	66	11
WHEELING, W. VA.-OHIO-----	2,514	1,074	746	382	194	60	28	14	16	-
WHITE-----	2,408	1,030	712	370	188	54	28	12	14	-
NEGRO-----	88	38	26	12	4	6	-	2	-	-
WICHITA, KANSAS-----	5,970	2,653	1,865	746	358	156	82	42	66	2
WHITE-----	5,239	2,330	1,669	696	292	124	54	28	44	2
NEGRO-----	638	284	166	38	58	32	28	10	22	-
WICHITA FALLS, TEX-----	2,160	1,043	687	254	90	42	22	12	10	-
WHITE-----	1,875	921	598	210	72	38	16	10	10	-
NEGRO-----	257	118	75	34	18	4	6	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-139

Table 1-60. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
WILKES-BARRE--HAZLETON, PA-----	4,732	1,622	1,197	629	260	148	68	42	58	8
WHITE-----	3,986	1,592	1,191	625	258	144	68	42	58	8
NEGRO-----	32	18	4	4	2	4	-	-	-	-
WILMINGTON, DEL.-N. J.-MD-----	7,150	2,977	2,272	1,063	456	190	64	46	40	42
WHITE-----	5,846	2,417	1,942	855	368	144	44	34	18	24
NEGRO-----	1,246	530	314	198	86	46	20	12	22	18
WILMINGTON, N.C-----	2,133	956	693	264	128	44	24	4	16	4
WHITE-----	1,586	706	558	206	78	22	8	2	4	2
NEGRO-----	535	244	131	58	50	22	14	2	12	2
WORCESTER, MASS-----	8,579	3,453	2,642	1,224	598	301	132	84	124	21
WHITE-----	8,379	3,371	2,590	1,190	582	297	132	76	122	19
NEGRO-----	144	56	32	26	16	2	-	8	2	2
YORK, PA-----	4,749	2,004	1,554	687	278	122	42	18	40	4
WHITE-----	4,533	1,908	1,504	663	252	116	38	16	32	4
NEGRO-----	198	88	42	22	26	6	4	2	8	-
YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN, OHIO-----	7,849	3,212	2,424	1,063	604	246	134	82	82	2
WHITE-----	6,530	2,678	2,075	883	502	188	106	54	42	2
NEGRO-----	1,279	516	337	176	100	54	28	28	40	-
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS										
NEW YORK, N.Y.--NORTHEASTERN NEW JERSEY ¹ -----	205,982	62,348	61,637	29,491	13,156	6,296	3,135	1,734	2,159	26,026
WHITE-----	151,605	47,131	47,467	22,227	9,095	4,141	1,880	1,013	1,212	17,439
NEGRO-----	49,962	13,897	12,716	6,748	3,860	2,084	1,221	707	926	7,893
CHICAGO, ILL.--NORTHWESTERN INDIANA ² -----	119,037	46,338	35,440	17,446	8,631	4,395	2,545	1,561	2,217	464
WHITE-----	82,574	32,165	26,123	12,202	5,843	2,691	1,491	851	982	226
NEGRO-----	33,934	12,971	8,510	4,934	2,688	1,654	1,026	696	1,219	236

¹Comprised of four standard metropolitan statistical areas—New York, N.Y., Newark, N.J., Jersey City, N.J., and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.—and two nonmetropolitan counties—Middlesex and Somerset Counties, N.J.

²Comprised of two standard metropolitan statistical areas—Chicago, Ill., and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-61. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Place of birth of mother												
		North-east Region	North Central Region	South Region	West Region	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Other Western Hemisphere	Remainder of world	Not stated
UNITED STATES														
All counties-----	3,136,965	576,071	825,721	1,101,083	372,612	32,251	230	479	10,588	7,458	62,479	34,889	109,496	3,608
Under 15 years-----	12,861	1,485	2,769	7,196	1,084	122	-	-	4	5	67	23	53	43
15-19 years-----	604,096	85,126	155,391	263,158	75,643	5,969	31	89	892	787	8,000	2,806	7,234	970
20-24 years-----	1,101,115	189,565	297,717	391,677	142,615	11,747	69	226	3,145	2,166	21,613	10,507	28,850	1,216
25-29 years-----	888,326	191,804	236,536	270,780	104,855	8,689	62	101	3,728	1,951	17,047	11,305	40,655	813
30-34 years-----	369,976	79,174	94,626	113,920	35,712	3,866	51	38	1,955	1,421	9,577	6,850	22,429	377
35-39 years-----	126,789	24,505	30,437	42,528	10,133	1,486	17	22	662	902	4,738	2,721	8,485	153
40-44 years-----	31,862	6,063	7,787	11,149	2,401	353	-	5	188	218	1,560	668	1,676	34
45-49 years-----	1,942	359	478	675	169	37	-	-	14	8	77	29	114	2
White-----	2,551,030	523,305	747,390	741,714	329,273	30,380	17	243	10,080	7,275	62,030	22,695	74,150	2,278
Under 15 years-----	4,907	674	1,239	2,051	691	114	-	-	4	3	67	9	33	22
15-19 years-----	424,833	64,242	123,948	150,368	63,155	5,556	6	54	826	765	7,948	1,753	5,692	520
20-24 years-----	903,829	170,511	270,534	270,000	127,188	11,107	3	105	2,964	2,117	21,446	7,176	19,329	749
25-29 years-----	774,303	182,947	225,083	205,651	95,450	8,226	7	52	3,587	1,911	16,919	7,501	26,370	539
30-34 years-----	313,397	75,584	90,051	79,961	31,862	3,648	1	19	1,891	1,395	9,519	4,410	14,781	275
35-39 years-----	102,967	23,270	28,718	26,910	8,718	1,381	-	12	620	865	4,700	1,628	6,050	95
40-44 years-----	25,299	5,759	7,362	6,428	2,059	311	-	1	174	213	1,354	400	1,220	18
45-49 years-----	1,495	314	455	347	150	37	-	-	14	8	77	18	75	-
Negro-----	512,597	50,907	71,756	352,585	17,315	1,585	213	20	182	145	258	11,213	5,171	1,247
Under 15 years-----	7,778	814	1,502	5,109	295	8	-	-	-	-	-	14	15	21
15-19 years-----	169,773	18,544	29,829	110,971	7,053	338	25	4	21	20	37	986	516	420
20-24 years-----	174,739	18,399	24,847	119,224	6,428	543	66	10	73	35	108	3,080	1,475	451
25-29 years-----	91,049	8,367	9,969	63,668	2,835	391	55	6	51	30	64	3,520	1,900	183
30-34 years-----	44,566	3,329	3,840	33,275	541	192	50	-	20	24	24	2,289	886	96
35-39 years-----	19,652	1,145	1,403	15,367	132	89	17	-	14	31	23	1,046	333	52
40-44 years-----	5,645	284	343	4,643	29	24	-	-	3	5	2	257	43	12
45-49 years-----	395	25	23	328	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	4	2
Metropolitan counties-----	2,109,418	439,058	535,974	643,329	259,542	30,951	226	374	8,084	7,200	54,906	33,238	94,629	2,107
Under 15 years-----	8,682	1,230	2,183	4,166	812	119	-	-	4	5	64	23	41	35
15-19 years-----	378,515	60,800	99,340	144,295	50,971	5,728	31	66	669	748	6,933	2,652	5,727	556
20-24 years-----	722,573	141,176	187,688	225,556	97,908	11,254	65	171	2,377	2,087	19,114	9,977	24,616	684
25-29 years-----	627,912	149,630	159,278	167,327	76,406	8,345	62	84	2,904	1,884	15,151	10,734	35,600	507
30-34 years-----	263,185	62,414	63,554	70,480	25,256	3,716	51	30	1,459	1,379	8,402	6,554	19,650	240
35-39 years-----	86,613	18,944	19,046	24,864	6,630	1,434	17	20	526	884	4,018	2,619	7,641	70
40-44 years-----	20,711	4,624	4,614	6,082	1,456	321	-	3	132	205	1,157	652	1,451	14
45-49 years-----	1,227	240	271	359	103	34	-	-	13	8	67	27	103	2
White-----	1,679,155	390,397	466,258	406,674	230,342	29,130	16	180	7,693	7,023	54,519	21,511	64,203	1,209
Under 15 years-----	3,042	479	773	1,069	494	111	-	-	4	3	64	9	22	14
15-19 years-----	251,495	43,353	71,006	75,272	41,932	5,323	6	33	616	726	6,889	1,633	4,450	254
20-24 years-----	578,000	123,562	163,534	144,967	87,697	10,633	2	81	2,247	2,041	18,977	6,710	17,182	367
25-29 years-----	539,870	141,506	149,156	121,222	69,894	7,899	7	42	2,784	1,845	15,035	7,032	23,097	351
30-34 years-----	219,876	59,121	59,647	46,224	22,945	3,502	1	13	1,415	1,353	8,350	4,182	12,957	186
35-39 years-----	69,450	17,812	17,616	14,454	5,940	1,331	-	10	482	847	3,994	1,539	5,379	46
40-44 years-----	16,472	4,347	4,276	3,282	1,343	297	-	1	122	200	1,153	388	1,052	11
45-49 years-----	952	217	250	184	97	34	-	-	13	8	67	18	64	-
Negro-----	582,517	47,267	66,667	235,561	16,211	1,542	210	17	168	142	229	11,001	4,645	857
Under 15 years-----	5,559	747	1,398	3,085	271	8	-	-	-	-	-	14	15	21
15-19 years-----	121,880	17,191	27,537	68,329	6,588	331	25	4	21	20	34	957	443	295
20-24 years-----	131,225	17,114	23,111	79,585	5,937	524	63	8	64	32	69	3,029	1,300	309
25-29 years-----	71,088	7,764	9,327	45,390	2,710	378	55	5	50	30	62	3,450	1,734	133
30-34 years-----	34,495	3,092	3,563	23,910	500	150	50	-	18	24	22	2,253	801	72
35-39 years-----	14,331	1,070	1,301	10,309	122	87	17	-	12	31	22	1,035	303	22
40-44 years-----	3,705	266	309	2,778	23	24	-	-	3	5	-	254	40	3
45-49 years-----	234	23	21	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	2
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	1,151,799	194,896	271,942	381,921	139,103	27,680	204	211	4,136	5,409	37,407	27,718	59,896	1,286
Under 15 years-----	6,540	913	1,749	3,119	521	107	-	-	2	4	46	21	27	31
15-19 years-----	234,538	34,301	60,752	93,004	29,289	5,193	30	39	384	616	4,631	2,324	3,602	373
20-24 years-----	405,413	67,506	98,315	134,660	53,662	10,055	63	96	1,304	1,567	13,189	8,489	16,063	446
25-29 years-----	317,026	59,757	72,842	92,724	39,307	7,439	51	47	1,423	1,362	10,429	8,722	22,654	289
30-34 years-----	131,227	23,203	27,695	39,880	12,265	3,524	43	19	717	1,006	5,642	5,355	11,933	109
35-39 years-----	45,198	7,288	8,288	14,618	3,257	1,246	17	10	232	697	2,684	2,206	4,605	50
40-44 years-----	11,166	1,826	2,172	3,692	746	285	-	-	66	150	738	550	935	6
45-49 years-----	691	102	131	224	56	31	-	-	8	7	48	21	61	2
White-----	808,308	154,843	211,311	194,606	118,664	25,986	14	94	3,823	5,250	37,110	16,947	39,107	553
Under 15 years-----	1,803	251	463	618	288	99	-	-	2	2	46	9	13	12
15-19 years-----	130,680	19,496	35,501	38,489	22,544	4,618	6	20	341	594	4,595	1,395	2,753	129
20-24 years-----	289,278	52,892	77,349	70,665	46,344	9,477	2	38	1,193	1,525	13,059	5,433	11,089	179
25-29 years-----	248,167	53,299	64,390	56,028	34,979	7,023	6	24	1,331	1,328	10,340	6,344	13,928	140
30-34 years-----	98,018	20,754	24,505	20,706	10,907	3,122	-	8	687	985	5,606	3,230	7,452	56
35-39 years-----	32,002	6,442	7,110	6,493	2,865	1,154	-	4	202	666	2,652	1,216	3,172	26
40-44 years-----	7,890	1,624	1,893	1,522	693	262	-	-	56	145	734	308	670	3
45-49 years-----	470	85	110	85	54	31	-	-	8	7	48	12	30	-
Negro-----	313,395	39,301	58,648	185,629	13,385	1,431	190	15	145	128	176	10,151	3,486	710
Under 15 years-----	4,690	658	1,276	2,494	213	8	-	-	-	-	-	12	10	19
15-19 years-----	100,820	14,675	24,760	54,116	5,414	305	24	4	17	20	28	875	339	243
20-24 years-----</														

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-61. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Place of birth of mother												
		North-east Region	North Central Region	South Region	West Region	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Other Western Hemisphere	Remainder of world	Not stated
UNITED STATES--Con.														
Balance of area-----	957,619	244,162	264,032	261,208	120,439	3,271	22	163	3,948	1,791	17,499	5,520	34,743	821
Under 15 years-----	2,142	317	434	1,047	291	12	-	-	2	1	18	2	14	4
15-19 years-----	145,977	26,499	38,588	51,291	21,682	535	1	27	285	132	2,302	328	2,125	182
20-24 years-----	317,160	73,670	89,375	90,896	44,246	1,199	2	75	1,073	520	5,925	1,488	8,453	238
25-29 years-----	310,886	89,875	86,436	74,605	37,089	906	11	37	1,481	522	4,722	2,012	12,946	238
30-34 years-----	131,958	39,211	35,859	30,600	12,991	392	8	11	742	373	2,760	1,169	7,711	131
35-39 years-----	41,415	11,656	10,758	10,246	3,573	189	-	10	294	187	1,334	413	2,936	20
40-44 years-----	9,545	2,798	2,442	2,390	710	36	-	3	66	55	419	102	516	8
45-49 years-----	536	138	140	135	47	3	-	-	5	1	19	6	42	-
White-----	870,847	235,554	254,947	212,068	111,678	3,144	2	86	3,870	1,773	17,409	4,564	25,096	656
Under 15 years-----	1,239	228	310	451	206	12	-	-	2	1	18	-	9	2
15-19 years-----	120,813	23,857	35,905	36,783	19,588	505	-	13	275	132	2,294	238	1,697	126
20-24 years-----	288,722	70,670	86,185	74,302	41,353	1,156	-	43	1,051	516	5,888	1,277	6,093	189
25-29 years-----	291,703	88,207	84,766	65,194	34,915	876	1	18	1,453	519	4,695	1,688	9,169	202
30-34 years-----	121,858	38,367	35,142	25,518	12,038	380	1	5	728	368	2,744	952	5,505	110
35-39 years-----	37,448	11,370	10,506	7,961	3,075	177	-	6	280	181	1,332	323	2,207	20
40-44 years-----	8,582	2,723	2,593	1,760	660	35	-	1	66	55	419	80	382	8
45-49 years-----	482	132	140	99	43	3	-	-	5	1	19	6	34	-
Negro-----	69,122	7,966	8,019	47,932	2,826	111	20	2	23	14	53	850	1,159	147
Under 15 years-----	869	89	122	591	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2
15-19 years-----	21,060	2,516	2,677	14,213	1,174	26	1	-	4	-	6	82	109	52
20-24 years-----	23,452	2,780	2,840	16,176	1,016	35	2	-	7	2	27	187	332	48
25-29 years-----	13,230	1,504	1,551	9,139	442	30	10	2	6	1	12	285	422	26
30-34 years-----	6,776	744	576	4,913	99	12	7	-	5	5	6	196	194	19
35-39 years-----	2,911	239	211	2,240	28	7	-	-	1	6	2	76	81	-
40-44 years-----	780	68	42	624	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	14	-
45-49 years-----	44	6	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	1,027,547	137,013	289,747	457,954	113,070	1,300	4	105	2,504	258	7,573	1,651	14,867	1,501
Under 15 years-----	4,179	285	586	3,030	272	5	-	-	-	-	3	-	12	8
15-19 years-----	225,581	22,326	56,051	118,865	24,672	241	-	23	223	39	1,067	154	1,507	415
20-24 years-----	378,540	48,389	110,029	166,121	44,707	493	4	55	768	79	2,499	530	4,334	532
25-29 years-----	260,414	42,174	77,258	103,453	28,449	344	-	17	824	67	1,896	571	5,055	306
30-34 years-----	106,781	16,780	31,072	43,440	10,456	150	-	8	496	42	1,175	276	2,779	137
35-39 years-----	40,176	5,561	11,391	17,664	3,503	52	-	2	136	18	720	102	944	83
40-44 years-----	11,151	1,439	3,153	5,067	945	14	-	-	56	13	203	16	225	20
45-49 years-----	715	99	207	316	66	3	-	-	1	-	10	2	11	-
White-----	871,875	132,908	281,132	335,040	98,931	1,250	1	63	2,387	252	7,511	1,384	9,947	1,069
Under 15 years-----	1,865	195	466	982	197	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	11	8
15-19 years-----	173,340	20,893	52,942	75,094	21,223	233	-	21	210	37	1,059	120	1,242	266
20-24 years-----	328,629	46,949	107,000	128,033	39,491	474	1	24	717	76	2,469	466	2,747	382
25-29 years-----	234,433	41,441	75,927	84,429	25,556	327	-	10	803	66	1,884	469	3,273	248
30-34 years-----	93,521	16,463	30,404	33,737	8,917	146	-	6	476	42	1,169	228	1,824	109
35-39 years-----	33,517	5,458	11,102	12,456	2,778	50	-	2	128	18	716	89	671	49
40-44 years-----	8,827	1,412	3,086	3,146	716	14	-	-	52	13	201	12	168	7
45-49 years-----	543	97	205	163	53	3	-	-	1	-	10	-	11	-
Negro-----	130,080	3,640	5,089	119,024	1,104	43	3	3	14	3	29	212	526	390
Under 15 years-----	2,219	67	104	2,024	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	46,893	1,353	2,192	42,642	465	7	-	-	-	-	3	29	67	135
20-24 years-----	43,514	1,285	1,736	39,639	431	19	3	2	9	3	19	51	175	142
25-29 years-----	19,961	603	642	18,278	125	13	-	1	1	-	2	80	168	50
30-34 years-----	10,071	237	277	9,365	41	2	-	-	2	-	2	36	85	24
35-39 years-----	5,321	75	102	5,058	10	2	-	-	2	-	1	11	30	30
40-44 years-----	1,940	18	34	1,865	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	9
45-49 years-----	161	2	2	153	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
NORTHEAST														
All counties-----	644,068	472,656	17,459	50,198	6,473	26,713	195	36	3,765	2,204	540	22,014	41,161	654
Under 15 years-----	1,782	1,320	22	291	7	108	-	-	-	2	-	17	12	3
15-19 years-----	91,995	71,364	1,611	8,597	864	5,114	26	1	295	217	46	1,771	1,971	118
20-24 years-----	209,880	157,648	4,944	15,984	2,096	9,693	59	24	1,333	623	217	6,643	10,832	216
25-29 years-----	209,750	153,599	6,859	14,785	2,472	7,154	53	6	1,353	542	142	6,944	15,640	201
30-34 years-----	91,872	63,241	3,043	7,287	798	3,139	44	1	869	445	94	4,368	8,661	82
35-39 years-----	30,894	20,183	824	2,682	194	1,206	13	3	234	292	33	1,791	3,453	26
40-44 years-----	7,456	5,051	141	567	41	277	-	1	75	82	8	460	747	6
45-49 years-----	439	282	15	35	1	32	-	-	6	1	-	20	45	2
White-----	544,741	426,807	16,145	18,400	5,987	25,040	14	20	3,613	2,102	510	12,346	33,260	497
Under 15 years-----	728	580	7	22	5	100	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	1
15-19 years-----	66,589	54,316	1,295	2,226	744	4,733	4	1	269	207	42	976	1,711	65
20-24 years-----	177,057	141,053	4,490	5,549	1,937	9,125	2	10	1,073	591	207	3,955	8,904	161
25-29 years-----	187,187	146,318	6,533	7,023	2,338	6,741	7	4	1,313	520	156	3,907	12,178	169
30-34 years-----	80,126	60,537	2,906	2,726	748	2,958	1	1	854	432	88	2,391	6,829	75
35-39 years-----	26,240	19,137	765	697	175	1,114	-	3	227	273	29	877	2,921	22
40-44 years-----	6,450	4,807	134	150	39	257	-	1	71	78	8	222	679	4
45-49 years-----	364	289	15	7	1	32	-	-	6	1	-	12	31	-
Negro-----	90,916	44,739	1,248	31,672	317	1,421	181	5	40	90	18	9,187	1,849	149
Under 15 years-----	1,044	733	15	268	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	2
15-19 years-----	24,913	16,806	311	6,355	113	309	22	-	5	10	4	759	166	53
20-24 years-----	30,708	16,178	436	10,376	114	474	57	4	18	26	6	2,512	452	55
25-29 years-----	19,216	7,029	305	7,734	68	357	46	1	12	22	4	2,681	731	26
30-34 years-----	9,942	2,763	125	4,535	18	177	43	-	3	11	2	1,894	366	5
35-39 years-----	4,103	969	49	1,959	-	76	13	-	-	17	2	891	123	4
40-44 years-----	927	238	7	417	2	20	-	-	2	4	-	231	4	2
45-49 years-----	63	23	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-145

Table 1-61. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Place of birth of mother												
		North-east Region	North Central Region	South Region	West Region	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Other Western Hemisphere	Remainder of world	Not stated
SOUTH														
All counties-----	1,073,111	50,537	67,361	879,668	27,344	1,222	18	113	1,455	4,145	16,508	4,700	18,095	1,925
Under 15 years-----	6,731	104	177	6,316	66	3	-	-	-	3	21	2	16	23
15-19 years-----	256,576	6,606	13,423	224,347	6,353	237	3	31	149	431	2,059	37	1,966	554
20-24 years-----	380,769	15,988	24,152	315,720	10,198	427	6	52	445	1,226	5,444	1,393	5,036	681
25-29 years-----	268,314	17,976	19,501	208,339	7,829	312	4	20	495	1,147	4,333	1,627	6,357	374
30-34 years-----	110,369	7,387	7,588	84,771	2,268	168	3	8	260	792	2,648	909	3,379	188
35-39 years-----	39,519	1,958	2,101	31,281	524	67	2	2	88	435	1,498	309	1,164	90
40-44 years-----	10,214	483	414	8,386	100	7	-	-	18	106	446	68	171	15
45-49 years-----	619	34	25	508	6	1	-	-	-	5	29	5	6	-
White-----	789,097	46,735	64,024	613,440	25,736	1,155	3	72	1,429	4,080	16,416	3,484	11,566	955
Under 15 years-----	2,115	43	120	1,856	50	3	-	-	-	3	21	1	9	9
15-19 years-----	159,014	5,417	12,162	130,638	5,788	226	2	25	147	419	2,075	257	1,826	234
20-24 years-----	284,286	14,656	22,957	225,045	9,615	400	1	29	432	1,214	5,409	1,045	3,185	318
25-29 years-----	220,436	17,202	18,936	165,329	7,506	296	-	14	489	1,151	4,314	1,247	3,735	237
30-34 years-----	87,213	7,073	7,375	63,852	2,185	161	-	4	258	779	2,641	664	2,111	110
35-39 years-----	28,852	1,876	2,046	21,349	488	61	-	2	85	423	1,485	215	782	42
40-44 years-----	6,808	456	405	5,096	100	7	-	-	18	106	444	53	118	5
45-49 years-----	373	32	23	275	4	1	-	-	-	5	29	2	2	-
Negro-----	272,038	3,629	3,011	260,849	1,071	56	15	2	17	45	52	1,122	1,215	954
Under 15 years-----	4,587	61	57	4,434	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	14
15-19 years-----	95,533	1,162	1,170	92,140	434	10	1	2	8	10	123	123	157	316
20-24 years-----	92,578	1,299	1,065	88,685	371	23	5	2	8	8	21	325	409	357
25-29 years-----	44,358	719	498	41,967	209	10	4	-	2	6	11	348	429	155
30-34 years-----	21,403	286	169	20,440	31	7	3	-	2	13	1	226	149	76
35-39 years-----	10,070	73	43	9,727	10	6	2	-	3	10	9	83	58	46
40-44 years-----	3,285	27	7	3,223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	5	10
45-49 years-----	244	2	2	233	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
Metropolitan counties-----	598,653	37,319	42,212	462,618	17,731	993	16	71	1,081	4,008	13,853	4,151	13,593	1,007
Under 15 years-----	3,643	57	98	3,390	40	3	-	-	-	3	18	2	13	19
15-19 years-----	132,023	4,277	6,916	112,814	3,668	178	3	23	104	407	1,706	337	1,299	291
20-24 years-----	208,804	11,246	14,702	164,682	6,552	356	4	32	321	1,184	4,576	1,218	3,575	356
25-29 years-----	161,392	14,015	13,468	116,400	5,460	260	4	10	377	1,112	3,657	1,420	5,014	195
30-34 years-----	65,566	5,833	5,305	45,889	1,579	137	3	4	195	769	2,247	812	2,684	109
35-39 years-----	21,761	1,503	1,428	15,454	351	53	2	2	76	426	1,248	294	891	33
40-44 years-----	5,157	366	279	3,761	77	6	-	-	8	102	376	65	113	4
45-49 years-----	307	22	16	228	4	-	-	-	-	5	25	3	4	-
White-----	437,761	34,718	40,015	314,486	16,615	939	3	48	1,062	3,946	13,778	3,031	8,707	413
Under 15 years-----	1,098	26	65	941	29	3	-	-	-	3	18	1	7	5
15-19 years-----	78,560	3,566	6,194	61,762	3,275	170	2	15	102	397	1,695	219	1,064	99
20-24 years-----	153,492	10,316	13,892	113,297	6,184	336	1	23	312	1,172	4,547	691	2,294	127
25-29 years-----	132,495	13,402	13,044	91,331	5,203	247	-	6	373	1,097	3,642	1,079	2,963	108
30-34 years-----	52,062	5,606	5,144	34,130	1,520	130	-	2	193	756	2,241	588	1,697	55
35-39 years-----	16,208	1,438	1,368	10,460	323	47	-	2	74	414	1,236	201	808	17
40-44 years-----	3,637	344	274	2,326	77	6	-	-	8	102	374	50	74	2
45-49 years-----	209	20	14	139	4	-	-	-	-	5	25	2	-	-
Negro-----	154,407	2,492	1,991	146,316	816	46	13	2	14	45	41	1,046	997	588
Under 15 years-----	2,537	31	33	2,441	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	14
15-19 years-----	52,708	698	671	50,558	327	8	1	-	2	8	9	114	122	190
20-24 years-----	53,436	894	733	50,619	274	16	3	2	6	8	15	306	335	225
25-29 years-----	26,605	580	381	24,671	174	9	4	-	2	6	9	316	366	87
30-34 years-----	12,363	209	133	11,584	22	7	3	-	2	13	-	212	124	54
35-39 years-----	5,193	56	33	4,930	8	6	2	-	2	10	8	83	39	16
40-44 years-----	1,469	22	5	1,424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	3	2
45-49 years-----	96	2	2	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	334,623	15,429	21,125	263,328	10,003	593	9	38	553	3,070	9,934	2,690	7,202	649
Under 15 years-----	2,682	43	64	2,499	33	3	-	-	-	2	14	2	5	17
15-19 years-----	81,515	2,174	3,729	70,554	2,138	128	2	17	59	346	1,237	235	701	195
20-24 years-----	118,457	5,133	7,644	94,279	3,823	214	3	11	173	911	3,326	620	1,680	240
25-29 years-----	83,849	5,375	6,503	61,443	3,002	140	-	6	195	819	2,647	899	2,717	113
30-34 years-----	33,546	2,010	2,398	24,083	777	77	2	2	78	564	1,585	506	1,407	57
35-39 years-----	11,526	555	621	8,239	187	28	2	2	41	341	857	193	435	25
40-44 years-----	2,878	129	158	2,109	40	3	-	-	7	83	248	44	55	21
45-49 years-----	170	10	8	122	3	-	-	-	-	4	20	1	2	-
White-----	214,713	13,721	19,521	151,853	9,200	564	3	25	539	3,018	9,879	1,836	4,402	172
Under 15 years-----	670	15	39	568	22	3	-	-	-	2	14	1	1	5
15-19 years-----	40,631	1,685	3,180	31,610	1,844	124	2	13	57	336	1,228	147	564	43
20-24 years-----	77,017	4,810	7,029	55,663	3,563	202	1	8	167	902	3,309	562	1,151	50
25-29 years-----	62,680	4,990	6,213	42,687	2,615	133	-	2	191	807	2,636	632	1,528	46
30-34 years-----	23,887	1,874	2,302	15,487	740	73	-	2	78	555	1,581	344	834	19
35-39 years-----	7,706	520	597	4,789	173	26	-	2	39	328	847	115	290	9
40-44 years-----	1,618	117	155	1,098	40	3	-	-	7	83	246	35	34	-
45-49 years-----	104	10	6	61	3	-	-	-	-	4	20	-	-	-
Negro-----	116,288	1,663	1,486	110,454	638	23	6	2	11	39	33	808	652	473
Under 15 years-----	2,009	29	25	1,927	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	12
15-19 years-----	40,265	483	518	38,666	248	10	-	-	2	8	9	86	89	152
20-24 years-----	40,415	609	568	38,329	216	10	-	2	5	7	9	244	228	186
25-29 years-----	19,638	372	267	18,513	139	3	-	-	2	5	9	242	219	67
30-34 years-----	9,054	129	82	8,505	20	4	2	-	-	9	-	156	89	38
35-39 years-----	3,653	30	21	3,449	4	2	2	-	2	10	6	71	20	16
40-44 years-----	1,031	12	5	1,004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	2
45-49 years-----	64	-	2	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

SECTION I - NATALITY

1-149

Table 1-62. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother						
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
TOTAL								
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ¹	1,356,788	84,534	428,907	489,786	242,558	87,335	22,273	1,395
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	16,202	2,026	5,226	5,298	2,594	849	199	10
1-11 months-----	25,427	6,004	10,749	5,779	2,140	637	115	3
12-17 months-----	144,149	25,207	59,591	38,509	15,063	4,826	939	14
18-23 months-----	160,520	18,529	65,409	50,293	19,273	5,800	1,179	37
24-35 months-----	317,619	19,965	127,891	115,992	40,641	10,805	2,233	92
36-47 months-----	225,624	5,876	78,298	94,372	35,813	9,071	2,050	144
48-59 months-----	132,430	1,090	34,989	59,718	26,987	7,800	1,729	11.7
60-71 months-----	79,860	250	14,465	36,488	20,406	6,489	1,663	99
72 months and over-----	175,885	78	8,112	54,788	65,372	35,992	10,767	776
Not stated-----	79,072	5,509	24,177	28,549	14,269	5,066	1,399	103
Second births by interval since birth of first child-----	711,601	72,248	299,579	253,570	70,494	13,492	2,142	76
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	5,326	1,488	2,147	1,326	298	58	9	-
1-11 months-----	13,242	4,849	5,917	1,530	461	77	8	-
12-17 months-----	72,724	20,809	33,958	13,886	3,230	733	106	2
18-23 months-----	88,403	16,156	42,740	23,114	5,327	937	129	-
24-35 months-----	191,512	17,636	93,147	65,172	13,494	1,844	214	5
36-47 months-----	130,863	5,289	59,374	52,645	11,881	1,463	204	7
48-59 months-----	67,320	994	26,744	30,642	7,739	1,064	129	8
60-71 months-----	35,406	206	11,099	18,057	5,093	832	115	4
72 months and over-----	58,085	54	6,330	28,686	16,858	5,157	964	36
Not stated-----	48,720	4,767	18,123	18,112	6,113	1,327	264	14
Third births by interval since birth of second child-----	329,549	10,739	93,431	138,198	68,099	16,280	2,676	126
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	5,221	465	2,088	1,885	652	114	17	-
1-11 months-----	6,177	998	3,062	1,596	443	69	9	-
12-17 months-----	35,485	3,767	16,638	11,108	3,288	592	92	-
18-23 months-----	36,778	2,115	16,042	13,622	4,244	679	72	4
24-35 months-----	66,973	2,121	25,912	28,284	8,986	1,499	165	6
36-47 months-----	52,123	526	14,806	25,975	9,303	1,325	182	6
48-59 months-----	35,300	81	6,751	19,231	7,823	1,247	166	1
60-71 months-----	23,032	38	2,759	12,504	6,472	1,129	123	7
72 months and over-----	53,750	12	1,386	16,303	23,597	8,668	1,681	93
Not stated-----	14,710	616	3,987	5,690	3,291	958	159	9
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child-----	152,215	1,287	26,086	59,244	46,117	16,225	3,092	164
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	2,624	56	662	1,149	591	142	24	-
1-11 months-----	2,873	136	1,182	1,069	385	87	12	2
12-17 months-----	16,368	551	6,058	6,590	2,516	592	61	-
18-23 months-----	16,798	217	4,841	7,510	3,398	742	84	6
24-35 months-----	29,021	183	6,719	13,585	6,903	1,463	166	2
36-47 months-----	21,490	50	3,249	10,214	6,451	1,321	193	12
48-59 months-----	14,886	15	1,204	6,748	5,343	1,373	193	10
60-71 months-----	10,436	6	485	4,107	4,461	1,188	176	13
72 months and over-----	30,472	8	286	5,573	13,991	8,522	1,989	103
Not stated-----	7,247	65	1,400	2,699	2,076	795	194	16
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child-----	74,091	178	7,372	23,325	26,473	13,340	3,227	176
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1,379	13	234	558	396	151	23	4
1-11 months-----	1,386	18	413	585	276	80	13	1
12-17 months-----	8,208	68	2,123	3,492	1,884	558	82	1
18-23 months-----	7,829	32	1,355	3,366	2,252	727	93	4
24-35 months-----	13,383	19	1,662	5,453	4,689	1,349	203	8
36-47 months-----	9,667	9	729	3,675	3,750	1,290	201	13
48-59 months-----	6,884	-	235	2,129	3,096	1,245	175	4
60-71 months-----	5,213	-	91	1,287	2,426	1,164	240	5
72 months and over-----	16,493	4	83	1,598	6,524	6,163	2,010	111
Not stated-----	3,649	15	447	1,182	1,180	613	187	25
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child-----	38,275	28	1,754	9,445	14,656	9,489	2,778	125
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	730	4	73	215	285	122	29	2
1-11 months-----	700	2	129	281	193	80	15	-
12-17 months-----	4,528	11	599	1,920	1,379	519	100	-
18-23 months-----	4,217	3	324	1,601	1,554	613	120	2
24-35 months-----	6,837	2	340	2,220	2,844	1,224	203	4
36-47 months-----	4,938	-	108	1,210	2,219	1,150	242	9
48-59 months-----	3,580	-	42	695	1,665	971	195	12
60-71 months-----	2,508	-	11	369	1,084	794	246	4
72 months and over-----	8,295	-	18	435	2,724	3,560	1,470	88
Not stated-----	1,942	6	110	499	709	456	158	4
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child-----	21,202	18	445	3,776	8,105	6,656	2,039	163
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	404	-	15	113	148	95	31	2
1-11 months-----	433	1	34	179	156	55	8	-
12-17 months-----	2,520	-	171	873	1,037	370	69	-
18-23 months-----	2,449	2	74	663	1,064	557	89	-
24-35 months-----	3,939	2	69	863	1,757	1,029	210	9
36-47 months-----	2,699	-	20	424	1,189	873	179	14
48-59 months-----	1,852	-	7	205	729	716	183	12
60-71 months-----	1,443	-	7	125	525	592	181	13
72 months and over-----	4,371	-	7	131	1,083	2,066	983	101
Not stated-----	1,092	13	41	200	417	305	106	12

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother						
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
TOTAL--Con.								
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	29,855	36	240	2,228	8,614	11,853	6,319	565
0 months (plural deliveries)	518	-	7	52	224	167	66	2
1-11 months	616	-	12	139	226	189	50	-
12-17 months	4,316	1	44	640	1,729	1,462	429	11
18-23 months	4,046	4	33	417	1,434	1,545	592	21
24-35 months	5,954	2	42	415	1,988	2,397	1,072	58
36-47 months	3,844	2	12	229	1,020	1,649	849	83
48-59 months	2,608	-	6	68	592	1,184	698	70
60-71 months	1,822	-	13	39	345	790	582	53
72 months and over	4,419	-	2	62	595	1,856	1,660	244
Not stated	1,712	27	69	167	481	614	331	23
WHITE								
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child	1,120,817	52,318	344,282	426,688	206,695	71,695	18,024	1,115
0 months (plural deliveries)	12,983	1,376	4,111	4,523	2,140	685	158	10
1-11 months	17,875	3,582	7,694	4,479	1,585	451	81	3
12-17 months	109,647	15,633	45,507	31,955	12,094	3,730	718	10
18-23 months	130,734	11,854	52,787	44,046	16,432	4,654	926	35
24-35 months	270,444	12,575	107,569	104,569	35,236	8,836	1,791	68
36-47 months	193,336	3,390	64,515	84,838	31,395	7,476	1,626	99
48-59 months	112,437	508	27,720	52,696	25,674	6,375	1,382	82
60-71 months	68,470	114	10,608	31,220	17,600	5,342	1,317	71
72 months and over	145,125	46	5,423	44,535	55,077	30,375	9,009	629
Not stated	61,768	3,240	18,350	23,827	11,464	3,791	1,016	78
Second births by interval since birth of first child	605,858	46,632	253,780	230,251	61,881	11,467	1,815	62
0 months (plural deliveries)	4,400	1,068	1,831	1,194	249	49	9	-
1-11 months	9,827	3,087	4,663	1,633	371	67	6	-
12-17 months	57,295	13,577	27,974	12,233	2,783	635	91	2
18-23 months	74,252	10,735	36,569	21,261	4,737	829	122	-
24-35 months	168,925	11,526	82,038	61,289	12,251	1,624	192	5
36-47 months	115,365	3,163	50,981	49,041	10,758	1,251	174	7
48-59 months	63,194	472	21,997	27,776	6,900	693	119	8
60-71 months	29,811	98	6,666	15,835	4,418	693	99	2
72 months and over	47,654	28	4,399	23,698	14,183	4,325	794	27
Not stated	40,115	2,678	14,622	16,091	5,231	1,073	209	11
Third births by interval since birth of second child	272,752	5,110	69,376	121,435	60,493	13,968	2,269	101
0 months (plural deliveries)	4,329	277	1,666	1,686	591	96	13	-
1-11 months	4,300	455	2,122	1,298	362	9	-	-
12-17 months	27,251	1,634	12,307	9,706	2,835	486	83	-
18-23 months	29,831	1,023	12,250	12,168	3,763	567	56	4
24-35 months	55,689	983	19,803	25,459	8,017	1,285	136	6
36-47 months	44,383	203	11,055	23,352	8,459	1,148	162	4
48-59 months	30,519	28	4,841	17,162	7,100	1,045	142	1
60-71 months	19,682	14	1,861	10,931	5,842	933	97	4
72 months and over	45,916	8	853	15,108	20,813	7,620	1,439	75
Not stated	11,052	285	2,618	4,565	2,711	754	132	7
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	122,424	469	16,202	48,531	40,304	14,103	2,671	144
0 months (plural deliveries)	2,110	26	453	984	505	121	21	-
1-11 months	1,876	37	641	814	297	75	12	2
12-17 months	12,091	200	3,799	5,396	2,144	501	51	-
18-23 months	13,190	80	3,051	6,347	2,988	642	76	6
24-35 months	23,493	56	4,398	11,500	6,151	1,263	133	2
36-47 months	17,723	20	2,034	8,582	5,778	1,144	160	5
48-59 months	12,589	8	744	5,614	4,863	1,185	168	7
60-71 months	8,609	2	218	3,232	3,948	1,046	151	12
72 months and over	25,656	6	114	4,152	11,996	7,517	1,756	95
Not stated	5,107	34	760	1,910	1,634	611	143	15
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	57,354	56	3,884	17,166	21,965	11,326	2,803	154
0 months (plural deliveries)	1,030	3	127	425	338	116	17	4
1-11 months	894	3	199	416	202	64	9	1
12-17 months	5,760	18	1,101	2,598	1,523	462	58	-
18-23 months	5,947	11	742	2,538	1,958	620	74	4
24-35 months	10,355	6	915	4,098	4,018	1,139	171	8
36-47 months	7,651	2	373	2,766	3,208	1,128	166	6
48-59 months	5,517	-	116	1,566	2,644	1,047	142	2
60-71 months	4,197	-	43	945	1,994	1,008	202	5
72 months and over	13,507	4	41	1,057	5,214	5,274	1,816	101
Not stated	2,496	9	227	757	866	468	149	21
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	28,349	13	747	6,042	11,288	7,847	2,304	108
0 months (plural deliveries)	503	2	24	139	212	98	26	2
1-11 months	433	-	55	168	132	66	12	-
12-17 months	3,067	4	252	1,228	1,081	423	79	-
18-23 months	3,112	1	120	1,079	1,282	530	98	2
24-35 months	5,150	-	172	1,519	2,289	1,012	157	1
36-47 months	3,689	-	43	759	1,748	946	196	7
48-59 months	2,759	-	15	426	1,324	819	168	9
60-71 months	1,908	-	5	203	828	663	206	4
72 months and over	6,452	-	10	234	1,904	2,969	1,254	81
Not stated	1,265	6	51	287	489	321	110	2

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother						
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
WHITE--Con.								
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child-----	15,071	5	186	2,160	5,743	5,191	1,647	139
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	294	-	8	72	111	76	25	2
1-11 months-----	252	-	10	94	108	32	8	-
12-17 months-----	1,626	-	57	503	731	277	58	-
18-23 months-----	1,758	-	35	427	797	427	74	-
24-35 months-----	2,860	2	29	484	1,318	837	185	7
36-47 months-----	1,981	-	11	237	870	704	149	10
48-59 months-----	1,356	-	3	115	505	571	152	10
60-71 months-----	1,084	-	5	59	371	475	135	11
72 months and over-----	3,162	-	4	55	675	1,568	791	89
Not stated-----	708	3	26	114	257	226	72	10
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child-----	19,009	33	137	1,103	5,021	7,793	4,515	407
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	317	-	2	23	134	109	47	2
1-11 months-----	293	-	4	56	113	95	25	-
12-17 months-----	2,557	-	17	291	997	946	293	8
18-23 months-----	2,644	4	22	226	907	1,040	426	19
24-35 months-----	3,972	2	24	220	1,192	1,676	819	39
36-47 months-----	2,514	2	8	101	572	1,155	619	57
48-59 months-----	1,703	-	4	37	338	786	493	45
60-71 months-----	1,208	-	8	15	199	526	427	33
72 months and over-----	2,778	-	2	31	292	1,102	1,159	192
Not stated-----	1,023	25	46	103	277	358	202	12
NEGRO								
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child-----	199,008	30,310	74,309	50,388	27,624	12,587	3,550	240
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	2,824	628	1,004	636	389	157	31	-
1-11 months-----	6,560	2,263	2,661	1,021	425	158	32	-
12-17 months-----	28,778	8,847	11,979	4,776	2,147	851	175	3
18-23 months-----	24,598	6,269	10,726	4,524	1,987	892	198	2
24-35 months-----	38,747	6,993	17,755	8,382	3,738	1,510	349	20
36-47 months-----	26,808	2,392	12,177	7,465	3,183	1,198	345	38
48-59 months-----	16,685	569	6,577	5,714	2,447	1,064	285	30
60-71 months-----	11,376	131	3,413	4,480	2,118	913	289	22
72 months and over-----	26,908	26	2,553	9,176	8,620	4,741	1,488	104
Not stated-----	15,724	2,193	5,464	4,204	2,381	1,103	358	21
Second births by interval since birth of first child-----	86,861	23,999	39,208	16,738	5,384	1,291	231	10
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	806	402	282	89	28	5	-	-
1-11 months-----	2,896	1,631	1,038	173	46	6	2	-
12-17 months-----	12,504	6,646	4,765	856	181	51	5	-
18-23 months-----	11,303	5,059	4,948	993	251	49	3	-
24-35 months-----	18,010	5,766	9,316	2,244	565	105	14	-
36-47 months-----	12,467	2,039	7,272	2,470	572	96	18	-
48-59 months-----	7,498	510	4,260	2,184	464	74	6	-
60-71 months-----	6,665	105	2,251	1,799	418	80	10	2
72 months and over-----	9,031	20	1,813	4,248	2,194	631	120	5
Not stated-----	7,681	1,821	3,263	1,682	665	194	53	3
Third births by interval since birth of second child-----	47,797	5,366	21,431	13,519	5,529	1,631	304	17
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	768	184	376	145	47	14	2	-
1-11 months-----	1,631	517	825	228	48	13	-	-
12-17 months-----	6,839	1,808	3,737	983	247	57	7	-
18-23 months-----	5,759	1,048	3,313	1,044	290	55	9	-
24-35 months-----	9,281	1,087	5,403	2,081	570	127	13	-
36-47 months-----	6,475	518	3,372	2,122	545	107	11	-
48-59 months-----	4,118	51	1,745	1,705	485	116	16	-
60-71 months-----	2,833	24	850	1,353	449	141	15	1
72 months and over-----	6,751	4	519	2,843	2,351	815	205	14
Not stated-----	3,342	325	1,291	1,015	497	186	26	2
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child-----	25,744	786	9,099	9,121	4,699	1,690	324	15
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	435	30	187	138	60	17	3	-
1-11 months-----	912	97	503	232	69	11	-	-
12-17 months-----	3,697	337	2,070	948	271	85	6	-
18-23 months-----	3,086	137	1,645	930	302	68	4	-
24-35 months-----	4,676	125	2,115	1,723	549	146	18	-
36-47 months-----	3,201	28	1,121	1,360	527	137	25	3
48-59 months-----	1,912	7	424	966	365	131	17	2
60-71 months-----	1,618	2	255	797	434	111	18	1
72 months and over-----	4,211	2	170	1,282	1,722	839	188	8
Not stated-----	1,996	31	609	745	400	165	45	1
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child-----	14,691	120	3,267	5,459	3,783	1,696	344	22
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	320	10	98	123	54	33	2	-
1-11 months-----	431	15	195	141	63	13	4	-
12-17 months-----	2,132	48	941	758	287	77	20	1
18-23 months-----	1,641	21	571	718	233	85	13	-
24-35 months-----	2,607	13	705	1,175	525	167	22	-
36-47 months-----	1,737	7	338	797	440	129	21	5
48-59 months-----	1,189	-	117	510	382	152	26	2
60-71 months-----	874	-	44	318	351	127	54	-
72 months and over-----	2,663	-	42	506	1,155	765	165	10
Not stated-----	1,097	6	216	413	293	128	37	4

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother						
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
NEGRO--Con.								
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child-----	8,804	15	965	3,032	2,952	1,411	418	13
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	207	2	49	72	62	21	1	-
1-11 months-----	238	2	69	93	57	14	3	-
12-17 months-----	1,275	7	329	586	259	77	17	-
18-23 months-----	970	2	199	453	230	72	14	-
24-35 months-----	1,456	2	164	623	454	170	42	1
36-47 months-----	1,101	-	61	421	411	166	40	2
48-59 months-----	738	-	25	240	320	125	27	1
60-71 months-----	504	-	6	144	207	113	34	-
72 months and over-----	1,681	-	6	195	749	531	193	7
Not stated-----	654	-	55	205	203	122	47	2
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child-----	5,424	11	250	1,468	2,079	1,254	342	20
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	103	-	7	40	35	15	6	-
1-11 months-----	162	1	23	77	44	17	-	-
12-17 months-----	787	-	110	322	264	82	9	-
18-23 months-----	605	2	39	213	226	112	13	-
24-35 months-----	956	-	38	346	390	157	23	?
36-47 months-----	622	-	9	175	278	132	24	4
48-59 months-----	432	-	4	80	201	125	22	-
60-71 months-----	338	-	2	62	131	99	42	2
72 months and over-----	1,068	-	3	71	369	441	172	12
Not stated-----	351	8	15	82	141	74	31	-
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child-----	9,687	3	91	1,051	3,198	3,614	1,597	143
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	185	-	5	29	82	52	17	-
1-11 months-----	290	-	8	77	98	84	23	-
12-17 months-----	1,544	1	27	323	638	442	111	?
18-23 months-----	1,254	-	11	173	455	451	142	2
24-35 months-----	1,761	-	14	190	685	638	217	17
36-47 months-----	1,205	-	4	120	420	431	206	24
48-59 months-----	798	-	2	29	230	341	171	25
60-71 months-----	544	-	5	17	128	242	136	16
72 months and over-----	1,503	-	-	31	280	699	445	48
Not stated-----	623	2	15	62	182	234	119	9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-153

Table 1-63. Live Births by Plurality of Birth and Race: United States and Each State, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area	All live births			Single live births			Live births in twin deliveries			Live births in triplet and other plural deliveries		
	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro
United States-----	5,156,965	2,551,030	512,597	5,079,244	2,505,833	501,221	56,777	44,452	11,201	944	745	175
Alabama-----	59,524	38,809	20,514	58,612	38,297	20,114	896	502	394	16	10	6
Alaska-----	6,602	4,511	228	6,468	4,429	226	134	82	2	-	-	-
Arizona-----	37,895	31,864	1,626	37,297	31,336	1,594	592	522	32	6	6	-
Arkansas-----	33,579	24,957	8,502	32,971	24,523	8,328	598	424	174	10	10	-
California-----	297,995	253,219	29,827	292,464	248,586	29,169	5,424	4,544	644	107	89	12
Colorado-----	38,553	36,181	1,658	37,805	35,486	1,619	731	678	39	17	17	-
Connecticut-----	37,528	33,062	4,058	36,864	32,462	4,002	654	592	54	10	8	2
Delaware-----	8,239	6,454	1,685	8,073	6,342	1,631	166	112	54	-	-	-
District of Columbia-----	10,815	1,410	9,257	10,551	1,376	9,027	260	34	226	4	-	4
Florida-----	107,790	79,504	27,386	105,777	78,101	26,790	1,994	1,393	587	19	10	9
Georgia-----	85,349	55,970	28,817	83,891	55,076	28,265	1,438	894	542	20	10	10
Hawaii-----	15,366	4,291	302	15,082	4,185	296	278	106	6	6	-	-
Idaho-----	14,539	14,168	44	14,289	13,920	44	250	248	-	-	-	-
Illinois-----	169,249	129,475	36,915	165,819	126,991	36,003	3,373	2,439	900	57	45	12
Indiana-----	83,984	75,074	8,539	82,444	73,746	8,329	1,526	1,318	206	14	10	4
Iowa-----	39,018	37,831	893	38,358	37,199	875	644	616	18	16	16	-
Kansas-----	32,126	29,316	2,308	31,806	28,844	2,270	516	470	38	4	4	-
Kentucky-----	53,618	48,637	4,728	52,528	47,649	4,638	1,064	966	92	26	22	-
Louisiana-----	66,427	40,135	26,023	65,109	39,423	25,417	1,286	696	590	32	16	16
Maine-----	15,665	15,443	73	15,362	15,144	73	294	290	-	9	9	-
Maryland-----	53,716	39,552	13,215	52,760	38,922	12,899	930	612	308	26	18	8
Massachusetts-----	72,200	67,009	4,251	70,944	65,861	4,141	1,346	1,218	110	10	10	-
Michigan-----	141,446	114,555	25,759	138,778	112,519	25,151	2,619	1,993	604	49	43	4
Minnesota-----	53,742	51,675	946	52,754	50,727	920	976	940	22	12	8	4
Mississippi-----	44,590	23,111	21,111	43,602	22,721	20,573	968	436	528	20	10	10
Missouri-----	68,888	57,326	11,025	67,574	56,302	10,750	1,305	1,015	275	9	9	-
Montana-----	11,385	10,191	68	11,161	9,995	68	220	192	-	4	4	-
Nebraska-----	22,827	21,371	1,069	22,367	20,943	1,045	444	412	24	16	16	-
Nevada-----	8,600	7,194	1,012	8,464	7,080	990	128	110	18	8	4	4
New Hampshire-----	11,554	11,448	62	11,351	11,247	62	197	195	-	6	6	-
New Jersey-----	95,834	76,464	18,101	94,101	75,117	17,739	1,713	1,335	354	20	12	8
New Mexico-----	20,843	17,460	468	20,571	17,238	490	266	216	18	6	6	-
New York-----	238,861	190,019	44,285	234,252	186,469	43,285	4,519	3,480	980	90	70	20
North Carolina-----	85,727	58,925	24,753	84,145	57,909	24,225	1,556	998	520	26	18	8
North Dakota-----	9,702	8,961	104	9,552	8,821	104	146	136	-	4	4	-
Ohio-----	161,064	139,382	20,596	157,851	136,623	20,154	3,173	2,725	436	40	34	6
Oklahoma-----	40,788	35,574	4,014	40,188	33,112	3,920	588	454	90	12	8	4
Oregon-----	30,845	29,371	614	30,303	28,855	602	538	512	12	4	4	-
Pennsylvania-----	153,371	135,073	19,401	150,657	130,801	18,975	2,688	2,238	414	46	34	12
Rhode Island-----	12,293	11,428	664	12,100	11,251	652	184	168	12	9	9	-
South Carolina-----	48,987	29,774	18,933	48,059	29,270	18,513	918	500	414	10	4	6
South Dakota-----	10,681	9,191	59	10,495	9,033	57	184	158	2	2	-	-
Tennessee-----	64,485	50,153	14,036	63,345	49,321	13,740	1,118	812	296	22	20	-
Texas-----	209,987	176,350	32,330	206,239	173,358	31,604	3,692	2,938	726	56	54	-
Utah-----	27,971	27,142	118	27,515	26,692	116	438	432	2	18	18	-
Vermont-----	6,762	6,715	21	6,648	6,601	21	114	114	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	71,931	55,331	15,666	70,798	54,492	15,380	1,111	823	280	22	16	6
Washington-----	47,619	43,511	1,653	46,765	42,741	1,613	848	764	40	6	6	-
West Virginia-----	27,559	26,395	1,068	27,097	25,953	1,050	456	436	18	6	6	-
Wisconsin-----	62,762	58,154	3,725	61,546	57,056	3,627	1,204	1,086	98	12	12	-
Wyoming-----	6,084	5,776	87	5,992	5,688	87	92	88	-	-	-	-

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-64. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Father, and Race: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Race and years of school completed by mother	Total	Years of school completed by father													
		0-5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years or more	Not stated
Total-----	2,235,172	22,599	15,812	19,498	84,597	71,940	120,035	127,267	811,087	109,357	142,864	54,836	192,919	149,024	314,539
0-5 years-----	19,183	7,435	1,319	855	1,792	753	605	451	1,730	110	159	62	87	30	3,786
6 years-----	14,950	1,819	3,171	754	1,630	850	771	552	1,790	115	175	48	73	39	2,143
7 years-----	23,541	1,681	1,070	3,108	2,686	1,815	1,752	1,235	2,839	115	165	31	55	27	6,963
8 years-----	87,331	3,059	2,033	2,806	20,508	6,576	7,497	5,820	16,026	830	961	231	395	201	20,659
9 years-----	121,148	2,215	1,791	2,826	9,269	15,360	13,147	11,485	28,005	1,622	1,516	331	471	177	32,023
10 years-----	194,305	1,912	1,859	2,672	11,519	11,958	27,952	21,302	58,979	3,626	3,679	799	1,109	397	46,544
11 years-----	205,927	1,398	1,255	1,883	8,993	9,843	18,233	30,207	71,257	5,863	5,092	1,355	1,527	528	48,493
12 years-----	987,551	2,639	2,952	4,117	25,173	22,335	44,731	50,091	528,535	56,446	70,527	20,980	53,569	22,837	82,000
13 years-----	137,758	119	94	172	1,266	1,144	2,470	3,029	42,485	19,945	20,037	8,514	19,524	11,117	7,842
14 years-----	114,807	86	74	120	652	546	1,387	1,582	26,079	9,037	19,778	8,180	26,204	16,001	7,081
15 years-----	52,784	19	46	34	257	189	398	517	9,896	3,448	5,934	5,361	13,610	11,194	1,881
16 years-----	164,232	42	56	49	391	269	555	628	17,729	5,626	11,794	7,132	66,746	31,006	2,159
17 years or more-----	52,367	7	18	5	88	58	119	114	3,197	1,166	2,445	1,544	8,339	34,504	603
Not stated-----	59,308	168	74	97	373	244	418	454	2,541	408	602	269	801	747	52,022
White-----	1,800,573	17,272	12,539	15,047	72,985	59,722	97,705	96,311	692,183	96,266	127,733	48,858	179,723	137,827	140,494
0-5 years-----	14,474	6,260	1,125	673	1,488	588	438	350	1,160	65	109	38	64	23	2,003
6 years-----	10,643	1,414	2,700	557	1,304	686	568	406	1,251	78	127	33	46	28	1,443
7 years-----	15,445	1,206	806	2,256	2,236	1,414	1,400	916	2,219	94	130	22	44	20	2,682
8 years-----	65,000	2,327	1,643	2,219	18,058	5,457	6,271	4,370	13,433	682	783	184	307	146	9,159
9 years-----	86,133	1,628	1,385	2,235	7,975	12,896	10,575	8,844	23,447	1,395	1,246	290	362	130	13,769
10 years-----	138,533	1,356	1,370	2,082	9,894	9,869	22,794	15,839	48,865	3,103	3,147	673	963	316	18,272
11 years-----	138,724	888	918	1,388	7,427	7,872	14,077	21,944	55,692	4,897	4,104	1,093	1,249	429	16,765
12 years-----	826,296	1,897	2,309	3,274	25,061	18,980	37,299	39,969	459,580	51,423	64,322	19,137	60,595	21,544	34,940
13 years-----	119,355	79	69	144	1,094	954	2,050	2,321	36,678	17,539	18,005	7,602	18,591	10,623	2,526
14 years-----	99,102	48	60	86	530	409	1,078	1,119	21,526	7,763	17,331	7,194	24,553	15,108	2,289
15 years-----	46,742	16	42	24	215	158	323	373	8,508	2,997	5,305	4,681	12,697	10,506	897
16 years-----	149,285	24	41	36	330	221	428	474	15,055	4,913	10,400	6,260	61,748	47,065	1,394
17 years or more-----	45,810	4	11	5	78	43	93	84	2,671	975	2,079	1,317	7,685	20,397	368
Not stated-----	45,031	135	60	68	313	185	309	302	2,120	346	557	236	809	695	38,006
Negro-----	385,925	4,152	2,724	4,048	10,038	10,805	20,200	28,467	103,420	9,932	12,139	4,890	8,700	4,712	161,589
0-5 years-----	3,241	664	124	146	199	123	113	75	227	3	10	6	8	3	1,540
6 years-----	3,350	295	338	164	272	145	145	115	242	11	16	2	5	-	1,009
7 years-----	7,422	418	225	803	381	351	324	297	443	4	22	3	5	6	4,140
8 years-----	19,843	608	341	546	2,063	997	1,072	1,114	1,852	76	99	27	37	31	10,390
9 years-----	32,129	514	362	544	1,141	2,140	2,303	2,386	3,755	155	197	26	58	21	19,529
10 years-----	51,832	483	415	529	1,482	1,931	4,649	5,091	8,874	415	415	94	94	52	27,339
11 years-----	63,038	438	301	465	1,368	1,753	3,843	7,680	14,281	827	845	217	213	43	39,764
12 years-----	145,070	638	566	764	2,744	2,954	6,848	10,244	80,714	4,263	5,124	1,567	2,043	637	45,964
13 years-----	15,984	29	17	23	143	158	362	640	5,047	2,048	1,694	702	722	286	4,113
14 years-----	13,000	28	11	22	97	120	250	408	3,905	1,037	1,977	837	1,182	474	2,652
15 years-----	4,828	1	4	8	35	29	62	115	1,209	377	513	564	653	318	940
16 years-----	9,909	10	7	11	51	42	109	138	2,164	526	965	649	3,220	1,316	701
17 years or more-----	3,113	1	3	-	10	7	16	23	371	139	229	164	472	1,503	119
Not stated-----	13,166	25	10	23	52	55	104	141	336	51	33	22	48	26	12,240

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-65. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races							
All ages-----	2,235,172	144,985	521,380	987,551	305,349	216,599	59,308
First child-----	860,934	40,457	207,448	377,204	126,028	94,285	15,512
Second child-----	644,230	30,000	121,255	305,552	101,411	73,967	12,045
Third child-----	302,358	21,572	70,012	141,283	38,993	24,499	5,999
Fourth child-----	140,675	14,392	39,021	61,677	14,746	8,043	2,806
Fifth child-----	68,552	9,584	21,329	27,310	6,148	2,850	1,331
Sixth child-----	35,581	6,146	11,918	12,715	2,688	1,273	841
Seventh child-----	19,790	4,283	6,622	6,430	1,424	606	425
Eighth child and over-----	28,201	8,429	9,297	7,613	1,567	595	700
Not stated-----	134,851	10,132	34,478	47,767	12,344	10,481	19,649
Under 20 years-----	439,461	42,225	234,406	139,443	11,071	292	12,024
First child-----	324,561	26,593	167,912	114,260	9,707	194	5,895
Second child-----	67,488	8,901	41,707	14,830	657	29	1,364
Third child-----	10,366	2,375	6,405	1,275	41	4	266
Fourth child-----	1,242	368	723	114	7	-	30
Fifth child-----	170	54	101	10	-	-	5
Sixth child-----	26	14	11	-	-	-	1
Seventh child-----	18	-	14	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	34	2	6	17	-	-	9
Not stated-----	35,556	3,918	17,527	8,933	659	65	4,454
20-24 years-----	780,792	36,781	150,005	412,523	126,715	35,573	19,195
First child-----	340,541	8,409	30,618	191,967	77,342	26,583	5,622
Second child-----	271,983	11,172	59,518	154,322	37,477	6,065	4,429
Third child-----	85,965	7,862	34,045	36,609	5,436	530	1,483
Fourth child-----	24,390	4,132	12,407	6,613	642	64	522
Fifth child-----	7,059	1,753	3,678	1,331	131	10	156
Sixth child-----	1,690	490	907	240	16	1	36
Seventh child-----	449	162	217	54	7	-	3
Eighth child and over-----	234	65	80	58	9	4	18
Not stated-----	48,491	2,736	9,535	21,329	5,655	2,316	6,920
25-29 years-----	635,005	29,501	76,684	278,818	115,986	117,008	17,008
First child-----	156,521	3,378	6,452	56,480	32,741	54,464	3,006
Second child-----	228,440	5,982	15,379	106,770	50,451	45,390	4,468
Third child-----	126,293	6,425	20,225	66,766	20,767	9,711	2,399
Fourth child-----	54,503	4,963	15,481	25,562	5,826	1,675	996
Fifth child-----	21,434	3,256	8,248	7,755	1,451	304	420
Sixth child-----	8,843	1,971	3,974	2,266	334	65	233
Seventh child-----	3,568	995	1,613	775	96	16	73
Eighth child and over-----	2,210	797	999	306	34	9	65
Not stated-----	33,193	1,734	4,313	12,138	4,286	5,374	5,348
30-34 years-----	265,144	19,427	38,661	110,000	38,811	50,592	7,653
First child-----	31,567	1,332	1,776	11,389	5,180	11,123	767
Second child-----	62,589	2,591	4,253	23,876	10,918	19,499	1,452
Third child-----	62,279	3,172	6,966	28,790	10,535	11,420	1,396
Fourth child-----	42,501	2,961	7,377	21,002	6,009	4,285	867
Fifth child-----	24,430	2,573	6,094	11,206	2,777	1,350	430
Sixth child-----	15,510	1,944	4,327	5,289	1,173	451	326
Seventh child-----	7,495	1,556	2,647	2,434	545	166	147
Eighth child and over-----	8,078	2,349	3,189	1,942	337	74	188
Not stated-----	12,695	949	2,033	4,072	1,337	2,224	2,080
35-39 years-----	90,517	12,219	16,784	37,457	10,410	10,959	2,688
First child-----	6,478	601	538	2,598	899	1,657	185
Second child-----	11,770	1,062	1,164	4,968	1,671	2,626	279
Third child-----	14,869	1,379	1,971	6,715	1,925	2,486	393
Fourth child-----	15,015	1,533	2,524	7,023	1,684	1,717	524
Fifth child-----	12,358	1,454	2,617	3,661	1,431	950	245
Sixth child-----	8,797	1,237	2,110	3,800	916	555	179
Seventh child-----	6,212	1,195	1,650	2,342	605	293	147
Eighth child and over-----	11,171	3,214	3,426	3,283	736	267	245
Not stated-----	3,847	544	804	1,067	333	408	691
40 years and over-----	24,253	4,832	4,840	9,310	2,356	2,175	740
First child-----	1,266	144	152	510	159	264	37
Second child-----	1,960	292	234	786	237	358	53
Third child-----	2,586	359	400	1,128	289	348	62
Fourth child-----	3,034	425	509	1,363	368	302	67
Fifth child-----	3,101	494	591	1,347	358	236	75
Sixth child-----	2,715	490	589	1,120	249	201	66
Seventh child-----	2,048	375	501	821	171	131	49
Eighth child and over-----	6,474	2,002	1,598	2,007	451	241	175
Not stated-----	1,069	251	266	228	74	94	156
White							
All ages-----	1,800,573	105,562	363,390	826,296	265,199	195,095	45,031
First child-----	701,246	28,843	147,754	320,090	108,446	84,618	11,495
Second child-----	542,143	23,688	89,644	262,061	90,074	67,314	9,362
Third child-----	246,852	17,131	50,255	118,527	34,174	22,216	4,849
Fourth child-----	110,877	11,095	27,134	50,551	12,796	7,363	1,938
Fifth child-----	51,616	7,066	14,081	21,733	5,249	2,580	907
Sixth child-----	25,232	4,270	7,170	9,835	2,265	1,141	551
Seventh child-----	12,252	2,752	3,665	4,021	1,106	562	297
Eighth child and over-----	16,369	4,610	3,977	5,553	1,297	558	374
Not stated-----	92,985	6,107	19,710	33,125	9,712	8,743	15,588

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-65. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES--Con.							
White--Con.							
Under 20 years-----	299,005	27,397	153,718	102,959	7,297	226	7,419
First child-----	232,518	17,231	115,786	89,116	6,618	151	3,616
Second child-----	41,380	6,280	25,719	8,426	294	22	639
Third child-----	4,567	1,456	2,655	565	14	-	77
Fourth child-----	389	162	181	29	4	-	13
Fifth child-----	50	25	24	-	-	-	1
Sixth child-----	11	3	7	-	-	-	1
Seventh child-----	3	-	2	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	29	2	5	13	-	-	0
Not stated-----	20,058	2,228	9,340	5,008	367	53	3,062
20-24 years-----	634,864	28,393	109,508	344,081	107,075	31,123	14,694
First child-----	293,470	7,046	24,753	167,204	66,516	23,509	4,442
Second child-----	226,877	9,159	46,509	130,476	31,860	5,324	3,339
Third child-----	61,779	6,108	23,417	26,909	3,990	419	926
Fourth child-----	14,258	2,880	6,879	3,855	579	39	247
Fifth child-----	3,401	1,043	1,632	587	59	6	74
Sixth child-----	645	231	319	78	3	1	13
Seventh child-----	158	79	58	16	3	-	2
Eighth child and over-----	115	26	33	37	7	4	6
Not stated-----	34,363	1,841	5,908	14,919	4,258	1,612	5,625
25-29 years-----	551,361	23,099	57,364	244,402	105,142	107,109	14,245
First child-----	141,133	2,860	5,257	50,978	29,795	49,593	2,650
Second child-----	207,271	5,000	12,807	96,931	46,491	42,111	3,931
Third child-----	110,210	5,454	16,496	58,654	18,741	9,906	1,959
Fourth child-----	43,760	4,011	11,682	20,833	5,003	1,543	689
Fifth child-----	15,168	2,445	5,355	5,676	1,153	269	271
Sixth child-----	5,219	1,302	2,076	1,398	259	53	132
Seventh child-----	1,786	550	674	461	58	10	33
Eighth child and over-----	920	375	298	195	17	8	27
Not stated-----	25,894	1,102	2,719	9,276	3,626	4,617	4,534
30-34 years-----	223,543	14,452	28,005	95,127	34,533	45,295	6,131
First child-----	27,521	1,094	1,431	10,070	4,591	9,715	620
Second child-----	55,125	2,122	3,467	21,204	9,775	17,369	1,189
Third child-----	55,329	2,664	5,776	25,704	9,489	10,487	1,209
Fourth child-----	36,892	2,440	5,922	18,456	5,416	3,983	675
Fifth child-----	19,908	1,969	4,533	9,417	2,441	1,239	309
Sixth child-----	10,064	1,415	2,837	4,189	985	412	226
Seventh child-----	5,013	1,002	1,519	1,795	451	153	93
Eighth child and over-----	4,237	1,191	1,336	1,276	267	63	104
Not stated-----	9,454	555	1,184	3,016	1,118	1,874	1,707
35-39 years-----	72,820	6,936	11,576	31,746	9,097	9,434	2,031
First child-----	5,517	494	406	2,282	780	1,415	140
Second child-----	10,053	900	955	4,345	1,459	2,167	227
Third child-----	12,783	1,158	1,607	5,690	1,703	2,103	322
Fourth child-----	12,955	1,268	2,058	6,159	1,670	1,539	262
Fifth child-----	10,412	1,174	2,053	4,848	1,275	870	192
Sixth child-----	7,101	951	1,507	3,208	809	497	123
Seventh child-----	4,661	855	1,056	1,870	513	272	95
Eighth child and over-----	6,720	1,854	1,488	2,398	605	352	123
Not stated-----	2,618	282	446	746	283	320	541
40 years and over-----	18,980	3,295	3,219	7,981	2,055	1,909	522
First child-----	1,087	118	121	440	146	235	27
Second child-----	1,637	227	187	679	195	311	39
Third child-----	2,184	291	304	1,005	237	301	46
Fourth child-----	2,623	354	412	1,219	324	261	53
Fifth child-----	2,677	410	484	1,205	321	197	60
Sixth child-----	2,192	368	424	962	210	178	50
Seventh child-----	1,632	268	357	677	161	127	44
Eighth child and over-----	4,350	1,162	817	1,634	401	231	105
Not stated-----	598	99	113	160	60	67	99
Negro							
All ages-----	385,925	33,856	146,999	145,070	33,812	13,022	13,166
First child-----	140,841	10,237	55,491	50,816	14,824	5,789	3,685
Second child-----	88,130	4,961	28,889	38,770	9,282	3,603	2,425
Third child-----	48,662	3,613	18,116	20,253	4,012	1,297	1,241
Fourth child-----	26,577	2,756	10,953	9,974	1,645	428	321
Fifth child-----	15,370	2,175	6,733	5,075	781	207	239
Sixth child-----	9,409	1,635	4,395	2,648	372	86	273
Seventh child-----	5,926	1,296	2,761	1,465	208	30	146
Eighth child and over-----	10,813	3,292	5,050	1,914	243	22	292
Not stated-----	40,187	3,891	14,581	14,135	2,445	1,361	3,784
Under 20 years-----	132,863	13,973	76,514	34,278	3,548	56	4,494
First child-----	86,183	8,801	48,994	23,262	2,882	35	2,209
Second child-----	24,803	2,418	15,169	6,138	357	7	714
Third child-----	5,566	854	3,608	890	25	2	187
Fourth child-----	833	198	530	85	3	-	17
Fifth child-----	118	29	75	10	-	-	4
Sixth child-----	15	11	4	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	13	-	11	2	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	5	-	1	4	-	-	-
Not stated-----	15,327	1,662	8,122	3,887	281	12	1,363

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-65. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES--Con.							
Negro--Con.							
20-24 years-----	130,593	6,841	36,973	61,985	17,110	3,500	4,184
First child-----	40,465	871	5,120	21,843	9,256	2,314	1,061
Second child-----	40,130	1,473	10,639	21,518	4,889	607	1,004
Third child-----	22,072	1,489	9,758	8,911	1,306	91	517
Fourth child-----	9,473	1,152	5,193	2,588	245	24	271
Fifth child-----	3,471	655	1,954	712	66	4	80
Sixth child-----	1,005	252	564	153	13	-	23
Seventh child-----	282	80	155	36	4	-	7
Eighth child and over-----	111	36	45	20	-	-	10
Not stated-----	13,584	833	3,545	6,204	1,331	460	1,211
25-29 years-----	68,682	5,024	17,379	29,825	8,480	5,594	2,380
First child-----	10,733	301	976	4,453	2,167	2,581	255
Second child-----	16,442	608	2,172	8,343	3,005	1,867	447
Third child-----	13,583	682	3,314	7,052	1,649	489	397
Fourth child-----	9,429	753	3,402	4,215	681	93	285
Fifth child-----	5,712	703	2,661	1,903	272	29	144
Sixth child-----	3,295	586	1,743	795	71	9	91
Seventh child-----	1,646	400	876	292	37	4	37
Eighth child and over-----	1,222	393	667	110	15	1	36
Not stated-----	6,620	598	1,568	2,662	583	521	688
30-34 years-----	33,988	4,017	9,731	12,823	3,335	2,759	1,323
First child-----	2,659	170	262	987	426	696	118
Second child-----	5,243	293	672	2,194	848	1,032	202
Third child-----	5,493	368	1,066	2,614	808	474	163
Fourth child-----	4,755	396	1,315	2,211	483	174	176
Fifth child-----	3,953	481	1,421	1,584	286	70	111
Sixth child-----	3,104	446	1,368	1,016	153	21	100
Seventh child-----	2,243	465	1,054	588	76	11	49
Eighth child and over-----	3,500	1,004	1,730	618	65	3	80
Not stated-----	3,038	392	843	1,011	190	278	324
35-39 years-----	15,093	2,693	4,846	4,974	1,085	908	587
First child-----	669	79	113	217	80	144	36
Second child-----	1,245	117	190	489	153	253	43
Third child-----	1,615	167	309	680	185	211	63
Fourth child-----	1,736	202	420	755	196	105	59
Fifth child-----	1,728	233	521	737	124	68	45
Sixth child-----	1,519	241	557	538	100	39	44
Seventh child-----	1,370	258	528	441	83	12	48
Eighth child and over-----	4,039	1,138	1,858	812	118	8	105
Not stated-----	1,172	258	350	305	46	68	145
40 years and over-----	4,706	1,308	1,556	1,185	254	205	198
First child-----	132	15	26	54	13	18	6
Second child-----	267	50	47	88	30	37	15
Third child-----	333	53	91	106	39	30	14
Fourth child-----	351	55	93	120	37	32	14
Fifth child-----	388	74	101	129	33	36	15
Sixth child-----	471	99	159	146	35	17	15
Seventh child-----	372	93	137	126	8	3	5
Eighth child and over-----	1,936	721	749	350	45	10	61
Not stated-----	456	148	153	66	14	22	53
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races							
All ages-----	1,425,815	82,164	314,838	626,317	205,401	155,838	41,257
First child-----	548,679	24,139	128,127	236,396	83,954	66,974	11,089
Second child-----	420,036	18,079	74,268	196,673	68,605	53,461	8,930
Third child-----	195,017	12,589	43,250	90,547	26,517	17,726	4,388
Fourth child-----	89,435	6,082	24,005	39,427	9,985	5,845	2,091
Fifth child-----	42,735	5,174	12,970	17,347	4,163	2,085	996
Sixth child-----	21,721	3,289	7,169	7,917	1,806	927	613
Seventh child-----	11,999	2,106	4,071	4,025	949	446	320
Eighth child and over-----	15,522	3,610	5,347	4,615	1,049	426	475
Not stated-----	60,671	5,016	17,631	29,370	8,373	7,926	12,355
Under 20 years-----	259,757	23,882	141,017	81,033	6,770	199	7,656
First child-----	190,977	14,751	100,913	65,350	5,849	123	3,981
Second child-----	41,107	4,697	25,567	9,379	453	19	992
Third child-----	6,682	1,253	4,283	919	34	2	191
Fourth child-----	615	197	484	94	7	-	23
Fifth child-----	107	25	73	8	-	-	3
Sixth child-----	12	7	4	-	-	-	1
Seventh child-----	9	-	9	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	23	2	6	11	-	-	4
Not stated-----	20,025	1,952	9,668	5,272	427	55	2,651
20-24 years-----	483,851	21,189	90,737	254,809	80,608	23,537	12,970
First child-----	215,172	5,508	19,189	119,860	49,225	17,414	3,976
Second child-----	166,190	6,494	35,006	94,012	23,563	3,992	3,123
Third child-----	52,400	4,211	20,778	22,430	3,575	358	1,048
Fourth child-----	15,144	2,194	7,874	4,212	423	46	395
Fifth child-----	4,379	907	2,357	903	89	6	117
Sixth child-----	1,071	263	595	176	13	-	24
Seventh child-----	279	78	141	47	7	-	6
Eighth child and over-----	142	28	54	29	6	4	11
Not stated-----	29,074	1,506	4,743	13,130	3,708	1,717	4,270

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-65. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES--Con.							
All Races--Con.							
25-29 years-----	428,074	17,599	46,366	186,080	81,354	84,367	12,308
First child-----	113,225	2,588	4,272	40,629	24,140	39,464	2,332
Second child-----	150,775	4,033	9,854	72,001	35,068	32,415	3,402
Third child-----	61,396	3,846	12,213	42,689	13,940	6,983	1,715
Fourth child-----	33,966	2,786	9,217	16,129	3,806	1,223	705
Fifth child-----	13,103	1,743	4,998	4,844	958	204	316
Sixth child-----	5,286	1,043	2,401	1,421	204	49	163
Seventh child-----	2,133	511	996	490	76	10	50
Eighth child and over-----	1,235	390	578	185	25	8	43
Not stated-----	20,957	859	1,837	7,682	2,997	4,011	3,571
30-34 years-----	180,313	11,493	23,809	73,585	27,868	37,887	5,671
First child-----	23,502	955	1,251	8,345	3,931	8,423	597
Second child-----	45,892	1,877	2,985	17,123	8,122	14,728	1,157
Third child-----	42,688	2,128	4,450	19,264	7,439	8,340	1,067
Fourth child-----	27,660	1,732	4,536	13,472	4,112	3,133	675
Fifth child-----	15,376	1,416	3,663	7,077	1,918	985	317
Sixth child-----	8,300	1,081	2,627	3,215	613	330	234
Seventh child-----	4,507	828	1,619	1,483	356	126	115
Eighth child and over-----	4,494	1,070	1,857	1,142	231	55	139
Not stated-----	7,894	406	921	2,464	966	1,767	1,370
35-39 years-----	58,958	6,642	10,087	24,870	7,200	8,226	1,933
First child-----	4,879	428	403	1,865	678	1,347	159
Second child-----	8,673	776	791	3,625	1,222	2,049	210
Third child-----	10,149	929	1,266	4,501	1,341	1,795	317
Fourth child-----	9,928	923	1,573	4,682	1,282	1,223	245
Fifth child-----	7,814	815	1,533	3,649	924	704	189
Sixth child-----	5,406	654	1,214	2,380	619	400	139
Seventh child-----	3,811	570	1,020	1,480	415	210	116
Eighth child and over-----	6,135	1,339	1,944	2,007	497	196	162
Not stated-----	2,163	208	343	681	222	302	407
40 years and over-----	14,862	2,359	2,822	5,940	1,600	1,622	519
First child-----	924	109	99	347	131	203	35
Second child-----	1,401	202	165	533	177	278	46
Third child-----	1,702	222	260	734	188	248	50
Fourth child-----	1,922	250	311	838	255	220	48
Fifth child-----	1,956	270	346	866	234	186	54
Sixth child-----	1,646	241	328	725	157	148	47
Seventh child-----	1,260	199	286	525	115	102	33
Eighth child and over-----	3,493	781	908	1,231	280	163	120
Not stated-----	558	85	119	141	53	74	86
White							
All ages-----	1,115,940	60,183	205,576	507,789	173,798	138,190	30,404
First child-----	433,635	16,910	83,999	195,504	70,342	59,075	7,805
Second child-----	343,848	14,312	51,679	163,673	59,540	47,961	6,683
Third child-----	153,704	9,954	28,886	73,142	22,635	15,869	3,218
Fourth child-----	67,677	6,155	15,430	30,948	8,453	5,323	1,368
Fifth child-----	30,795	3,822	7,926	13,101	3,435	1,863	648
Sixth child-----	14,663	2,313	3,899	5,777	1,480	831	363
Seventh child-----	7,715	1,427	2,084	2,570	763	416	195
Eighth child and over-----	6,829	2,066	2,090	3,166	863	399	266
Not stated-----	55,074	3,224	9,583	19,648	6,307	6,453	9,859
Under 20 years-----	163,134	14,275	84,853	55,372	4,013	145	4,476
First child-----	126,777	8,965	64,128	47,833	3,609	89	2,154
Second child-----	22,677	3,321	14,214	4,552	166	12	412
Third child-----	2,578	777	1,537	204	12	-	49
Fourth child-----	244	94	111	23	4	-	12
Fifth child-----	30	15	15	-	-	-	-
Sixth child-----	4	1	2	-	-	-	1
Seventh child-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	20	2	5	9	-	-	4
Not stated-----	10,803	1,100	4,840	2,751	222	45	1,845
20-24 years-----	380,231	16,579	62,756	205,613	65,583	20,142	9,558
First child-----	181,376	4,686	15,150	102,414	40,995	15,107	3,024
Second child-----	133,135	5,289	26,554	76,410	19,243	3,420	2,219
Third child-----	34,959	3,229	13,127	15,278	2,446	272	607
Fourth child-----	7,957	1,518	3,876	2,150	219	26	168
Fifth child-----	1,907	564	922	329	34	4	54
Sixth child-----	380	137	191	42	2	-	8
Seventh child-----	104	53	33	13	3	-	2
Eighth child and over-----	74	12	21	27	6	4	4
Not stated-----	20,339	1,091	2,882	8,950	2,635	1,309	3,472
25-29 years-----	365,346	13,988	33,155	159,622	72,420	76,038	10,123
First child-----	100,511	2,028	3,377	36,149	21,612	35,320	2,025
Second child-----	140,023	3,350	7,932	64,279	31,824	29,705	2,933
Third child-----	69,242	3,239	9,511	36,500	12,311	6,319	1,362
Fourth child-----	26,216	2,250	6,541	12,570	3,285	1,119	451
Fifth child-----	8,705	1,316	2,993	3,286	751	174	185
Sixth child-----	2,905	731	1,104	807	143	39	81
Seventh child-----	1,016	297	396	255	43	4	21
Eighth child and over-----	492	188	164	99	10	7	24
Not stated-----	16,236	589	1,137	5,677	2,441	3,351	3,041

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-159

Table 1-65. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES--Con.							
White--Con.							
30-34 years-----	149,222	8,706	16,467	61,910	24,285	33,450	4,404
First child-----	20,119	785	983	7,223	3,421	7,245	462
Second child-----	39,636	1,532	2,236	14,902	7,125	12,923	918
Third child-----	37,073	1,770	3,535	16,719	6,982	7,561	906
Fourth child-----	23,345	1,352	3,450	11,508	3,633	2,696	506
Fifth child-----	12,162	1,076	2,601	5,728	1,642	896	219
Sixth child-----	5,892	778	1,609	2,596	665	502	144
Seventh child-----	2,852	555	851	1,014	265	117	70
Eighth child and over-----	2,296	597	707	695	174	47	76
Not stated-----	5,847	281	495	1,725	780	1,465	1,103
35-39 years-----	46,447	4,957	6,573	20,353	6,129	6,984	1,471
First child-----	4,085	356	292	1,599	587	1,136	115
Second child-----	7,217	656	619	3,081	1,037	1,656	168
Third child-----	8,459	762	969	3,812	1,141	1,497	258
Fourth child-----	8,308	735	1,221	3,973	1,093	1,093	193
Fifth child-----	6,353	636	1,127	3,005	802	636	147
Sixth child-----	4,191	491	774	1,935	539	354	98
Seventh child-----	2,744	402	610	1,118	347	195	72
Eighth child and over-----	3,585	795	761	1,366	397	163	83
Not stated-----	1,505	124	180	444	166	234	337
40 years and over-----	11,560	1,678	1,772	4,959	1,368	1,431	372
First child-----	767	90	69	286	118	179	25
Second child-----	1,160	164	124	449	145	245	33
Third child-----	1,395	177	187	629	143	220	37
Fourth child-----	1,607	206	231	724	219	169	38
Fifth child-----	1,658	215	268	753	206	153	43
Sixth child-----	1,291	175	219	597	133	136	31
Seventh child-----	998	140	193	430	105	100	30
Eighth child and over-----	2,362	472	432	970	256	158	74
Not stated-----	344	39	49	101	43	51	61
Negro							
All ages-----	280,945	19,466	104,420	108,882	27,489	10,492	10,194
First child-----	105,467	6,508	40,215	57,223	11,840	4,609	3,068
Second child-----	67,538	3,022	21,569	30,095	7,672	3,112	2,068
Third child-----	37,295	2,200	13,639	15,922	3,381	1,037	1,116
Fourth child-----	20,062	1,675	8,175	7,821	1,559	553	699
Fifth child-----	11,254	1,260	4,837	3,984	661	173	339
Sixth child-----	6,690	914	3,151	2,028	294	60	243
Seventh child-----	4,114	725	1,938	1,138	172	18	123
Eighth child and over-----	6,459	1,473	3,164	1,361	199	14	208
Not stated-----	24,284	1,669	7,928	9,290	1,811	1,136	2,330
Under 20 years-----	95,271	8,264	54,400	24,578	2,656	44	3,329
First child-----	61,626	5,569	35,464	16,614	2,147	27	1,905
Second child-----	17,860	1,293	11,022	4,676	285	7	577
Third child-----	3,999	454	2,679	703	22	-	141
Fourth child-----	565	101	379	71	3	-	11
Fifth child-----	75	8	56	8	-	-	3
Sixth child-----	8	6	2	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	8	-	8	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
Not stated-----	9,127	833	4,769	2,504	199	10	792
20-24 years-----	95,385	3,792	26,504	45,672	13,556	2,621	3,240
First child-----	29,934	528	3,677	15,655	7,309	1,680	885
Second child-----	30,400	911	7,907	16,342	5,909	479	852
Third child-----	16,476	854	7,305	6,760	1,056	72	429
Fourth child-----	6,945	636	3,878	1,986	200	18	227
Fifth child-----	2,408	350	1,401	559	53	2	63
Sixth child-----	674	124	394	129	11	-	16
Seventh child-----	171	25	106	32	4	-	4
Eighth child and over-----	65	15	33	12	-	-	5
Not stated-----	8,312	369	1,803	3,997	1,014	370	759
25-29 years-----	52,401	2,904	12,231	23,421	7,256	4,660	1,929
First child-----	8,958	214	42	3,672	1,915	2,185	230
Second child-----	13,306	458	1,666	6,701	2,566	1,517	398
Third child-----	10,632	444	2,494	5,563	1,405	392	334
Fourth child-----	7,103	447	2,494	3,293	542	81	246
Fifth child-----	4,189	397	1,917	1,470	231	25	129
Sixth child-----	2,282	292	1,255	586	59	7	83
Seventh child-----	1,079	209	580	225	33	4	28
Eighth child and over-----	725	201	398	85	15	1	25
Not stated-----	4,147	242	685	1,826	490	448	456
30-34 years-----	25,930	2,393	6,931	10,277	2,903	2,303	1,123
First child-----	2,275	127	216	852	392	580	108
Second child-----	4,493	237	573	1,663	757	872	191
Third child-----	4,570	280	844	2,213	695	394	144
Fourth child-----	3,777	305	1,021	1,750	410	134	157
Fifth child-----	2,965	316	1,006	1,245	242	60	96
Sixth child-----	2,258	281	972	776	125	14	90
Seventh child-----	1,595	278	757	446	63	7	44
Eighth child and over-----	2,116	446	1,120	430	55	2	63
Not stated-----	1,881	123	422	702	164	240	230

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-65. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES--Con.							
Negro--Con.							
35-39 years-----	10,929	1,502	3,333	4,026	916	720	432
First child-----	554	57	95	181	64	123	34
Second child-----	1,072	92	160	438	133	212	37
Third child-----	1,354	136	247	593	165	158	55
Fourth child-----	1,399	150	325	625	173	78	48
Fifth child-----	1,338	158	381	597	109	56	37
Sixth child-----	1,143	156	423	417	77	31	33
Seventh child-----	1,014	158	396	346	64	6	44
Eighth child and over-----	2,440	515	1,147	606	97	6	69
Not stated-----	615	80	153	223	34	50	69
40 years and over-----	3,027	611	1,021	908	202	144	141
First child-----	120	13	25	49	13	14	6
Second child-----	207	31	41	75	22	25	13
Third child-----	264	32	70	90	38	21	13
Fourth child-----	273	36	78	96	31	22	10
Fifth child-----	299	51	76	105	26	30	11
Sixth child-----	325	55	105	120	22	8	15
Seventh child-----	247	55	91	89	8	1	3
Eighth child and over-----	1,090	296	465	246	32	5	46
Not stated-----	202	42	70	38	10	18	24
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races							
All ages-----	809,357	62,821	206,542	361,234	99,948	60,761	18,051
First child-----	312,255	16,318	81,321	140,808	42,074	27,311	4,423
Second child-----	224,194	11,921	46,987	108,879	32,806	20,486	3,115
Third child-----	107,341	8,983	26,762	50,736	12,476	6,773	1,611
Fourth child-----	51,240	6,300	15,016	22,250	4,761	2,198	712
Fifth child-----	25,817	4,410	8,359	9,963	1,985	765	335
Sixth child-----	13,860	2,857	4,749	4,798	882	346	228
Seventh child-----	7,791	2,097	2,651	2,405	475	158	105
Eighth child and over-----	12,679	4,819	3,950	2,998	518	169	220
Not stated-----	54,180	5,116	16,847	18,397	3,971	2,555	7,294
Under 20 years-----	179,704	19,343	93,389	58,410	4,301	93	4,168
First child-----	133,584	11,842	66,999	48,910	3,858	71	1,994
Second child-----	26,381	4,204	16,140	5,451	204	10	372
Third child-----	3,684	1,122	2,122	356	7	2	75
Fourth child-----	427	171	229	20	-	-	7
Fifth child-----	63	31	28	2	-	-	2
Sixth child-----	14	7	7	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	9	-	5	4	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	11	-	-	6	-	-	5
Not stated-----	15,531	1,966	7,859	3,661	232	10	1,603
20-24 years-----	296,941	15,592	59,268	157,714	46,106	12,036	6,225
First child-----	125,369	2,901	11,429	72,107	28,117	9,169	1,646
Second child-----	105,793	4,678	23,512	60,310	13,914	2,073	1,206
Third child-----	33,565	3,651	13,267	14,179	1,861	172	435
Fourth child-----	9,236	1,938	4,533	2,401	219	18	127
Fifth child-----	2,680	846	1,321	428	42	4	39
Sixth child-----	619	227	312	64	3	1	12
Seventh child-----	170	84	76	7	-	-	3
Eighth child and over-----	92	37	26	19	3	-	7
Not stated-----	19,417	1,230	4,792	8,199	1,947	599	2,650
25-29 years-----	206,931	11,902	30,318	92,738	34,632	32,641	4,700
First child-----	43,296	990	2,180	15,851	8,601	15,000	674
Second child-----	71,667	1,949	5,525	34,789	15,393	12,975	1,066
Third child-----	44,897	2,579	8,012	24,087	6,827	2,728	1,894
Fourth child-----	20,537	2,177	6,264	9,433	1,920	452	291
Fifth child-----	9,331	1,513	3,250	2,911	453	100	104
Sixth child-----	3,557	928	1,573	845	130	16	67
Seventh child-----	1,435	484	617	285	20	6	23
Eighth child and over-----	975	407	421	121	9	1	16
Not stated-----	12,236	875	2,476	4,456	1,289	1,363	1,777
30-34 years-----	84,831	7,934	14,852	36,415	10,943	12,705	1,962
First child-----	8,065	377	525	3,044	1,249	2,700	170
Second child-----	16,697	714	1,368	6,753	2,796	4,771	295
Third child-----	19,591	1,044	2,516	9,526	3,096	3,090	320
Fourth child-----	14,841	1,229	2,841	7,530	1,897	1,152	192
Fifth child-----	9,054	1,157	2,431	4,129	859	365	113
Sixth child-----	5,210	863	1,700	2,074	360	121	92
Seventh child-----	2,988	728	1,028	951	209	40	32
Eighth child and over-----	3,584	1,279	1,331	800	106	19	49
Not stated-----	4,801	543	1,112	1,608	371	457	710
35-39 years-----	31,559	5,577	6,697	12,587	3,210	2,733	750
First child-----	1,699	173	135	753	221	310	27
Second child-----	3,097	286	373	1,543	449	577	69
Third child-----	4,720	450	705	2,214	584	691	76
Fourth child-----	5,087	610	951	2,341	612	494	79
Fifth child-----	4,544	639	1,084	2,012	507	246	56
Sixth child-----	3,391	535	896	1,420	297	153	40
Seventh child-----	2,401	625	610	862	130	83	31
Eighth child and over-----	5,036	1,875	1,482	1,276	239	71	93
Not stated-----	1,684	336	461	366	111	106	284

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-65. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES--Con.							
All Races--Con.							
40 years and over-----	9,391	2,473	2,016	3,370	756	553	221
First child-----	342	35	53	163	28	61	2
Second child-----	559	90	69	253	60	80	7
Third child-----	884	137	140	394	101	100	12
Fourth child-----	1,112	175	198	525	113	82	19
Fifth child-----	1,145	224	245	461	124	50	21
Sixth child-----	1,069	249	261	395	92	53	19
Seventh child-----	788	176	215	296	56	29	16
Eighth child and over-----	2,981	1,221	690	776	161	78	55
Not stated-----	511	166	147	87	21	20	70
White							
All ages-----	684,633	45,379	157,614	318,507	91,401	56,905	14,627
First child-----	267,611	11,933	63,755	124,586	38,104	25,543	3,690
Second child-----	198,295	9,376	37,965	98,388	30,534	19,353	2,679
Third child-----	93,148	7,177	21,369	45,385	11,539	6,347	1,331
Fourth child-----	43,200	4,940	11,704	19,603	4,343	2,040	570
Fifth child-----	20,821	3,244	6,155	8,632	1,814	717	259
Sixth child-----	10,569	1,957	3,271	4,058	785	310	188
Seventh child-----	5,538	1,325	1,581	1,991	423	146	72
Eighth child and over-----	7,540	2,544	1,887	2,387	454	159	109
Not stated-----	37,911	2,883	10,127	13,477	3,405	2,290	5,729
Under 20 years-----	135,871	13,112	68,865	47,587	3,284	81	2,942
First child-----	105,741	8,266	51,659	41,283	3,009	63	1,462
Second child-----	18,703	2,959	11,505	3,874	128	10	227
Third child-----	1,989	679	1,118	161	2	-	29
Fourth child-----	145	68	70	6	-	-	1
Fifth child-----	20	10	9	-	-	-	1
Sixth child-----	7	2	5	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	9	-	-	4	-	-	5
Not stated-----	9,255	1,128	4,500	2,257	145	8	1,217
20-24 years-----	254,633	11,814	46,752	138,468	41,492	10,981	5,126
First child-----	112,094	2,360	9,603	64,790	25,521	8,402	1,418
Second child-----	93,542	3,870	19,955	54,066	12,617	1,914	1,120
Third child-----	26,820	2,879	10,290	11,631	1,544	147	329
Fourth child-----	6,301	1,342	3,003	1,705	160	12	79
Fifth child-----	1,494	479	710	258	25	2	20
Sixth child-----	265	94	128	36	1	1	5
Seventh child-----	54	26	25	3	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	39	14	12	10	1	-	2
Not stated-----	14,024	750	3,026	5,969	1,623	503	2,153
25-29 years-----	186,015	9,111	24,209	84,780	32,722	31,071	4,122
First child-----	40,622	832	1,880	14,829	8,183	14,273	625
Second child-----	67,248	1,650	4,875	32,652	14,667	12,406	998
Third child-----	40,968	2,215	6,985	22,154	6,430	2,587	597
Fourth child-----	17,544	1,761	5,141	8,263	1,718	424	237
Fifth child-----	6,463	1,129	2,362	2,390	402	94	86
Sixth child-----	2,314	571	972	591	115	14	51
Seventh child-----	770	253	278	206	15	6	12
Eighth child and over-----	428	187	134	96	7	1	3
Not stated-----	9,658	513	1,582	3,599	1,185	1,266	1,513
30-34 years-----	74,321	5,746	11,538	33,217	10,248	11,845	1,727
First child-----	7,402	309	448	2,847	1,170	2,470	158
Second child-----	15,489	890	1,231	6,302	2,650	4,446	270
Third child-----	18,256	894	2,241	8,985	2,907	2,926	303
Fourth child-----	13,547	1,088	2,472	6,948	1,783	1,087	169
Fifth child-----	7,746	893	1,932	3,689	799	343	90
Sixth child-----	4,172	637	1,228	1,793	322	110	82
Seventh child-----	2,161	467	668	781	186	36	23
Eighth child and over-----	1,941	594	629	581	93	16	28
Not stated-----	3,607	274	689	1,291	338	411	604
35-39 years-----	26,373	3,979	5,003	11,413	2,968	2,450	560
First child-----	1,432	138	114	683	193	279	25
Second child-----	2,836	244	336	1,264	422	511	59
Third child-----	4,324	396	618	2,078	562	606	64
Fourth child-----	4,647	533	837	2,186	577	445	69
Fifth child-----	4,059	539	926	1,843	473	234	45
Sixth child-----	2,910	460	733	1,273	270	143	31
Seventh child-----	1,917	453	446	752	166	77	23
Eighth child and over-----	3,135	1,059	727	1,032	208	69	40
Not stated-----	1,113	158	266	302	97	86	204
40 years and over-----	7,420	1,617	1,447	3,042	687	477	150
First child-----	320	28	52	154	28	66	2
Second child-----	477	63	63	230	50	66	5
Third child-----	791	114	117	376	94	81	9
Fourth child-----	1,016	148	161	495	105	72	15
Fifth child-----	1,039	195	216	452	115	44	17
Sixth child-----	901	193	205	365	77	42	19
Seventh child-----	634	126	164	247	56	27	14
Eighth child and over-----	1,988	690	365	664	145	73	31
Not stated-----	254	60	64	59	17	16	38

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-65. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973 —Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES--Con.							
Negro							
All ages-----	104,982	14,390	42,579	36,188	6,323	2,530	2,972
First child-----	37,374	3,729	15,272	13,593	2,984	1,179	617
Second child-----	20,782	1,839	7,520	8,675	1,610	691	357
Third child-----	11,367	1,413	4,507	4,331	631	260	225
Fourth child-----	6,515	1,081	2,778	2,153	286	95	122
Fifth child-----	4,116	915	1,896	1,091	120	34	60
Sixth child-----	2,719	721	1,244	620	78	26	30
Seventh child-----	1,812	571	823	347	36	12	23
Eighth child and over-----	4,374	1,819	1,886	533	44	8	84
Not stated-----	15,913	2,202	6,653	4,845	534	225	1,454
Under 20 years-----	59,592	5,709	22,114	9,700	892	12	1,165
First child-----	24,557	3,232	13,530	6,648	735	8	404
Second child-----	6,943	1,125	4,147	1,462	72	-	137
Third child-----	1,567	400	929	187	3	2	46
Fourth child-----	268	97	151	14	-	-	6
Fifth child-----	43	21	19	2	-	-	1
Sixth child-----	7	5	2	-	-	-	-
Seventh child-----	5	-	3	2	-	-	-
Eighth child and over-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Not stated-----	6,200	829	3,333	1,383	82	2	571
20-24 years-----	35,208	3,049	10,469	16,313	3,554	879	944
First child-----	10,531	543	1,443	5,988	1,947	634	176
Second child-----	9,730	562	2,732	5,176	990	128	152
Third child-----	5,596	635	2,453	2,151	250	19	88
Fourth child-----	2,528	516	1,315	602	45	6	44
Fifth child-----	1,063	325	553	153	13	2	17
Sixth child-----	331	128	170	24	2	-	7
Seventh child-----	111	55	49	4	-	-	3
Eighth child and over-----	46	21	12	8	-	-	5
Not stated-----	5,272	464	1,742	2,207	317	90	452
25-29 years-----	16,281	2,120	5,148	6,404	1,224	934	451
First child-----	1,775	87	234	781	252	396	25
Second child-----	3,136	150	506	1,642	439	350	49
Third child-----	2,951	238	820	1,489	244	97	63
Fourth child-----	2,326	306	908	922	139	12	39
Fifth child-----	1,543	306	744	433	41	4	15
Sixth child-----	1,013	294	488	209	12	2	8
Seventh child-----	567	191	296	67	4	-	9
Eighth child and over-----	497	192	269	25	-	-	11
Not stated-----	2,473	356	883	836	93	73	232
30-34 years-----	8,058	1,624	2,800	2,546	432	456	200
First child-----	384	43	46	135	34	116	10
Second child-----	750	58	99	331	91	160	11
Third child-----	923	88	222	401	113	80	19
Fourth child-----	978	91	294	461	73	40	19
Fifth child-----	988	165	415	339	44	10	15
Sixth child-----	846	165	396	240	28	7	10
Seventh child-----	648	187	297	142	13	4	5
Eighth child and over-----	1,384	558	610	188	10	1	17
Not stated-----	1,157	269	421	309	26	38	94
35-39 years-----	4,164	1,191	1,513	948	169	188	155
First child-----	115	22	18	36	16	21	2
Second child-----	173	25	30	51	20	41	6
Third child-----	261	31	62	87	20	53	8
Fourth child-----	337	52	95	130	23	27	10
Fifth child-----	390	75	140	140	15	12	6
Sixth child-----	376	85	134	121	23	8	5
Seventh child-----	356	100	132	95	19	6	4
Eighth child and over-----	1,599	623	711	206	21	2	36
Not stated-----	557	178	191	82	12	18	76
40 years and over-----	1,679	697	535	277	52	61	57
First child-----	12	2	1	5	-	4	-
Second child-----	60	19	6	13	8	12	2
Third child-----	69	21	21	16	1	9	1
Fourth child-----	78	19	15	24	6	10	4
Fifth child-----	89	23	25	24	7	6	4
Sixth child-----	146	44	54	26	13	9	-
Seventh child-----	125	38	46	37	-	2	2
Eighth child and over-----	846	425	284	104	13	5	15
Not stated-----	254	106	83	28	4	4	29

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-163

Table 1-66. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Father, Age of Father, and Race: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Race and age of father	Total	Years of school completed by father					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Total-----	2,235,172	142,506	319,242	611,087	306,057	341,742	314,538
Under 20 years-----	114,827	6,845	48,278	47,082	5,007	125	7,490
20-24 years-----	563,108	28,998	108,100	271,112	95,495	37,762	21,641
25-29 years-----	667,554	34,468	76,248	262,280	120,573	151,738	22,247
30-34 years-----	374,114	26,825	44,019	135,563	54,617	99,465	13,625
35-39 years-----	156,449	19,790	21,828	55,360	18,763	34,183	6,525
40-44 years-----	67,294	12,832	9,799	22,000	6,985	12,546	3,132
45-49 years-----	25,354	6,295	4,246	7,174	2,309	3,853	1,477
50-54 years-----	8,380	2,625	1,177	2,185	703	1,056	654
55 years and over-----	4,407	1,989	564	842	255	379	378
Not stated-----	253,685	1,839	4,983	7,489	1,350	655	237,369
White-----	1,800,575	117,941	253,736	692,183	272,857	317,552	146,404
Under 20 years-----	92,447	6,100	39,666	39,223	4,054	102	3,302
20-24 years-----	471,740	25,138	87,133	227,350	83,580	35,084	13,435
25-29 years-----	589,887	29,579	61,325	229,255	109,648	143,478	16,602
30-34 years-----	326,584	22,342	34,959	118,497	49,311	91,530	9,945
35-39 years-----	132,122	15,993	16,580	47,825	16,657	30,765	4,302
40-44 years-----	55,854	9,938	7,482	18,760	6,097	11,482	2,095
45-49 years-----	20,125	4,695	3,186	5,908	2,013	3,454	867
50-54 years-----	6,263	1,849	815	1,725	589	914	371
55 years and over-----	2,979	1,207	391	657	191	316	217
Not stated-----	102,574	1,000	2,199	2,985	707	417	95,268
Negro-----	385,925	20,962	59,472	103,420	26,951	13,532	161,588
Under 20 years-----	20,574	670	7,797	7,130	833	17	4,127
20-24 years-----	81,435	3,292	19,003	38,801	10,156	2,258	7,923
25-29 years-----	64,871	4,182	13,466	28,213	8,480	5,055	5,295
30-34 years-----	37,300	3,785	8,191	14,290	4,102	3,562	3,370
35-39 years-----	19,409	3,196	4,760	6,308	1,649	1,478	2,018
40-44 years-----	9,645	2,504	2,132	2,708	728	597	976
45-49 years-----	4,431	1,355	950	1,070	241	241	574
50-54 years-----	1,813	668	328	393	86	80	258
55 years and over-----	1,083	552	154	146	55	46	130
Not stated-----	145,566	758	2,691	4,361	621	218	136,917

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race: 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas]

Area and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All reporting areas-----	2,235,172	144,985	521,380	987,551	305,349	216,599	59,308
White-----	1,800,573	105,562	363,390	626,296	265,199	195,095	45,031
All other-----	434,599	39,423	157,990	161,255	40,150	21,504	14,277
Negro-----	385,925	33,856	146,999	145,070	33,812	13,022	13,166
Alaska-----	6,580	498	1,162	2,862	1,209	737	112
White-----	4,497	98	600	2,161	943	667	28
All other-----	2,083	400	562	701	266	70	84
Negro-----	228	4	60	102	48	12	2
Arizona-----	37,401	4,393	9,014	14,159	6,252	3,283	300
White-----	31,700	3,331	7,067	12,293	5,672	3,137	200
All other-----	5,701	1,062	1,947	1,866	580	146	100
Negro-----	1,622	110	630	568	248	54	12
Colorado-----	38,419	1,547	7,802	16,380	7,182	5,212	296
White-----	36,065	1,419	7,148	15,376	6,814	5,032	278
All other-----	2,354	128	654	1,004	368	180	20
Negro-----	1,656	51	501	734	266	93	11
Connecticut-----	37,508	2,265	6,377	15,130	6,768	5,588	1,380
White-----	33,042	1,925	4,981	13,295	6,310	5,293	1,233
All other-----	4,466	340	1,396	1,835	458	295	142
Negro-----	4,058	283	1,349	1,763	392	145	126
Delaware-----	7,743	288	1,657	3,805	775	949	269
White-----	5,888	196	976	3,145	657	855	159
All other-----	1,755	92	681	680	118	94	110
Negro-----	1,655	74	677	628	104	62	110
District of Columbia-----	10,515	562	2,473	3,515	984	1,010	1,971
White-----	1,282	120	96	226	147	531	152
All other-----	9,233	432	2,377	3,289	837	479	1,819
Negro-----	9,129	426	2,369	3,253	831	449	1,801
Florida-----	107,262	7,047	27,542	39,052	13,309	7,331	12,881
White-----	79,022	4,532	16,791	29,781	11,250	6,488	10,189
All other-----	28,240	2,515	10,751	9,271	2,059	843	2,801
Negro-----	27,342	2,388	10,629	9,042	1,962	661	2,600
Georgia-----	84,973	7,077	26,247	31,615	8,191	6,434	5,409
White-----	55,718	3,858	14,592	21,222	6,529	5,367	4,150
All other-----	29,255	3,219	11,655	10,393	1,662	1,067	1,259
Negro-----	28,697	3,167	11,565	10,205	1,604	975	1,191
Hawaii-----	15,350	758	2,346	7,070	2,959	2,201	16
White-----	4,281	68	542	2,049	924	698	-
All other-----	11,069	690	1,804	5,021	2,035	1,503	16
Negro-----	300	14	58	132	82	14	-
Illinois-----	169,147	12,050	40,427	75,050	22,529	17,555	1,536
White-----	129,387	9,505	24,442	61,192	18,105	15,073	1,080
All other-----	39,760	2,545	15,985	13,868	4,424	2,482	456
Negro-----	36,901	2,378	15,732	13,219	4,038	1,110	424
Indiana-----	83,954	4,102	21,079	38,010	8,683	6,053	6,027
White-----	75,050	3,719	17,815	34,849	7,931	5,729	5,007
All other-----	8,904	383	3,264	3,161	752	324	1,020
Negro-----	8,533	356	3,218	3,039	712	216	992
Iowa-----	39,002	1,190	6,340	20,713	6,777	3,890	92
White-----	37,815	1,110	5,942	20,278	6,623	3,778	86
All other-----	1,187	80	398	435	154	114	6
Negro-----	893	54	319	356	110	48	6
Kansas-----	32,104	1,077	6,088	15,039	6,060	3,778	62
White-----	29,296	907	5,196	13,911	5,627	3,600	55
All other-----	2,808	170	892	1,128	433	179	7
Negro-----	2,308	108	773	958	358	105	6
Kentucky-----	53,598	6,679	16,096	21,589	5,192	3,365	677
White-----	48,617	6,317	14,177	19,575	4,712	3,211	625
All other-----	4,981	362	1,919	2,014	480	154	52
Negro-----	4,728	334	1,872	1,920	458	94	50
Louisiana-----	66,257	6,279	18,746	26,898	7,564	4,828	1,942
White-----	39,989	3,101	8,713	17,661	5,266	3,822	1,416
All other-----	26,268	3,178	10,033	9,237	2,298	996	526
Negro-----	25,999	3,112	10,003	9,158	2,274	960	492
Maine-----	15,659	855	3,571	7,364	2,232	1,492	145
White-----	15,437	830	3,508	7,274	2,208	1,473	144
All other-----	222	25	63	90	24	19	1
Negro-----	73	3	19	37	14	-	-
Massachusetts-----	72,184	4,782	12,501	30,331	13,199	10,004	1,367
White-----	67,075	4,366	10,915	28,496	12,648	9,461	1,163
All other-----	5,109	416	1,586	1,835	551	523	198
Negro-----	4,249	340	1,460	1,622	463	220	144
Michigan-----	141,412	4,652	34,544	68,453	20,689	12,441	633
White-----	114,535	3,459	24,638	57,167	17,438	11,326	426
All other-----	26,877	1,193	9,906	11,286	3,250	1,115	207
Negro-----	25,745	1,106	9,619	10,961	3,065	604	190
Minnesota-----	53,730	738	6,680	23,467	9,771	6,960	1,134
White-----	51,663	615	5,954	27,699	9,575	6,728	1,032
All other-----	2,067	123	706	768	196	232	42
Negro-----	946	28	302	400	108	88	20

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-165

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race: 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas]

Area and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Mississippi-----	44,546	6,048	14,589	14,823	5,521	3,122	243
White-----	22,955	1,842	5,776	9,125	3,806	2,524	82
All other-----	21,591	4,206	8,813	5,698	1,715	798	161
Negro-----	21,079	4,130	8,751	5,602	1,683	754	159
Missouri-----	66,532	4,121	17,229	31,467	9,095	6,290	330
White-----	56,994	3,118	12,451	27,575	7,880	5,772	198
All other-----	11,538	1,003	4,778	3,892	1,215	518	132
Negro-----	11,005	953	4,696	3,749	1,129	352	126
Montana-----	11,303	416	2,183	4,932	2,400	1,290	82
White-----	10,111	286	1,703	4,560	2,244	1,256	62
All other-----	1,192	130	480	372	156	34	20
Negro-----	68	2	18	28	18	2	-
Nebraska-----	22,819	455	3,615	11,527	4,394	2,776	52
White-----	21,363	350	3,055	10,994	4,219	2,697	48
All other-----	1,456	105	560	533	175	79	4
Negro-----	1,069	52	428	402	140	47	-
Nevada-----	8,440	374	2,109	3,832	1,471	608	46
White-----	7,036	256	1,571	3,280	1,317	572	40
All other-----	1,404	118	538	552	154	36	6
Negro-----	1,010	62	422	412	102	8	4
New Hampshire-----	11,552	521	2,289	5,239	1,906	1,313	284
White-----	11,446	506	2,268	5,204	1,887	1,298	283
All other-----	106	15	21	35	19	15	1
Negro-----	62	4	12	22	14	10	-
New Jersey-----	93,976	6,760	17,307	40,995	10,505	11,158	7,251
White-----	74,726	5,418	10,676	33,787	8,854	9,954	6,037
All other-----	19,250	1,342	6,631	7,208	1,651	1,204	1,214
Negro-----	18,003	1,184	6,479	6,956	1,524	750	1,110
New York-----	238,379	18,275	45,147	109,203	30,065	25,779	9,910
White-----	189,555	13,679	30,545	89,424	25,853	22,915	7,141
All other-----	48,824	4,596	14,602	19,779	4,212	2,865	2,769
Negro-----	44,267	4,036	14,092	18,467	3,619	1,471	2,582
North Carolina-----	85,681	6,316	27,817	35,361	9,539	6,523	125
White-----	58,881	3,810	16,783	24,892	7,672	5,649	75
All other-----	26,800	2,506	11,034	10,469	1,867	874	50
Negro-----	24,751	2,160	10,158	9,860	1,747	782	44
North Dakota-----	9,698	358	1,368	4,301	2,549	1,098	24
White-----	8,957	262	1,115	4,053	2,449	1,080	18
All other-----	741	96	253	248	100	38	6
Negro-----	104	4	14	50	30	6	-
Ohio-----	160,594	7,181	39,372	80,509	18,975	13,563	994
White-----	138,936	6,228	31,206	71,659	16,669	12,482	692
All other-----	21,658	953	8,166	8,850	2,306	1,081	302
Negro-----	20,572	849	8,062	8,575	2,171	617	298
Oklahoma-----	39,306	1,618	10,746	16,924	5,724	3,256	1,038
White-----	32,192	1,226	8,142	14,091	4,870	2,995	868
All other-----	7,114	392	2,604	2,833	854	261	170
Negro-----	3,946	160	1,364	1,695	461	150	116
Oregon-----	30,337	758	5,855	13,794	6,335	3,381	214
White-----	28,875	686	5,451	13,266	6,053	3,215	206
All other-----	1,462	72	404	528	282	168	8
Negro-----	612	14	190	242	118	42	6
Rhode Island-----	12,293	1,127	2,868	5,082	1,710	1,304	202
White-----	11,428	1,031	2,576	4,815	1,602	1,224	182
All other-----	865	96	292	269	108	80	20
Negro-----	664	74	258	218	78	18	18
South Carolina-----	48,959	5,164	14,603	20,438	4,964	3,401	389
White-----	29,746	2,736	7,439	12,605	3,999	2,813	153
All other-----	19,213	2,428	7,164	7,832	965	588	236
Negro-----	18,933	2,366	7,125	7,728	924	554	236
South Dakota-----	10,675	590	1,817	4,809	2,231	1,161	67
White-----	9,185	368	1,180	4,368	2,093	1,133	43
All other-----	1,490	222	637	441	138	28	24
Negro-----	59	6	13	18	14	8	-
Tennessee-----	64,067	6,845	19,384	28,339	6,432	4,748	319
White-----	49,759	5,617	13,721	20,848	5,272	4,070	231
All other-----	14,308	1,228	5,663	5,491	1,160	678	88
Negro-----	14,012	1,180	5,623	5,411	1,126	586	86
Utah-----	27,861	353	4,216	10,781	7,917	4,210	394
White-----	27,070	272	4,015	10,529	7,785	4,121	348
All other-----	791	81	201	252	132	89	36
Negro-----	116	-	38	50	20	6	2
Vermont-----	6,760	312	1,251	3,016	1,202	882	97
White-----	6,713	311	1,241	3,005	1,196	865	97
All other-----	47	1	10	11	6	19	-
Negro-----	21	-	6	6	2	7	-
Virginia-----	71,067	6,386	18,140	28,320	9,134	8,503	584
White-----	54,515	4,288	11,862	22,612	7,702	7,605	445
All other-----	16,552	2,098	6,278	5,708	1,432	898	138
Negro-----	15,642	2,006	6,164	5,480	1,284	586	122

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race: 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas]

Area and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
West Virginia-----	26,945	2,640	7,745	12,637	2,172	1,557	194
White-----	25,801	2,578	7,355	12,146	2,061	1,485	178
All other---	1,144	62	390	491	111	74	16
Negro-----	1,056	54	380	465	105	36	16
Wisconsin-----	62,724	1,319	9,805	35,169	9,441	6,868	122
White-----	58,118	1,023	8,013	33,368	8,982	6,618	114
All other---	4,606	296	1,792	1,801	459	250	8
Negro-----	3,725	226	1,524	1,505	350	118	2
Wyoming-----	6,060	209	1,253	2,551	1,342	697	0
White-----	5,752	185	1,123	2,451	1,304	683	6
All other---	308	24	130	100	38	14	2
Negro-----	87	8	27	32	16	2	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-167

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas:
41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on a 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of SMSA's completely within these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. SMSA's are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of SMSA's, see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS OR MORE	NOT STATED
TOTAL, 156 SMSA'S-----	1,350,089	78,921	298,902	593,965	194,195	146,020	38,086
WHITE-----	1,063,496	58,459	197,180	484,125	164,689	129,705	29,338
NEGRO-----	258,855	18,038	97,049	100,579	25,590	9,468	8,131
AKRON, OHIO-----	9,402	262	2,075	4,778	1,250	1,027	10
WHITE-----	8,072	216	1,591	4,196	1,112	947	10
NEGRO-----	1,258	42	476	566	136	38	-
ALBANY, GA-----	2,047	112	717	798	218	146	56
WHITE-----	1,083	44	303	462	146	96	32
NEGRO-----	956	68	414	332	72	48	22
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N.Y-----	9,677	286	1,242	3,273	1,359	905	2,612
WHITE-----	9,091	262	1,099	3,144	1,315	858	2,413
NEGRO-----	489	20	132	108	30	13	186
ANDERSON, IND-----	2,241	90	580	1,097	272	190	12
WHITE-----	2,039	78	508	1,015	244	182	12
NEGRO-----	194	10	66	82	28	8	-
ANN ARBOR, MICH-----	3,718	59	621	1,240	761	961	76
WHITE-----	3,120	48	480	1,030	651	861	50
NEGRO-----	524	9	137	198	96	59	25
APPLETON-OSHKOSH, WIS-----	3,780	36	508	2,374	544	316	2
WHITE-----	3,720	30	490	2,350	538	312	-
NEGRO-----	6	-	2	4	-	-	-
ASHEVILLE, N.C-----	2,148	118	616	976	294	144	-
WHITE-----	1,896	108	516	876	256	140	-
NEGRO-----	234	8	92	100	30	4	-
ATLANTA, GA-----	25,157	1,211	5,680	8,654	3,335	2,979	3,298
WHITE-----	16,976	701	2,973	5,422	2,560	2,446	2,874
NEGRO-----	7,991	500	2,689	3,186	749	477	390
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J-----	2,662	200	740	1,230	268	172	52
WHITE-----	1,918	146	420	956	202	156	38
NEGRO-----	734	54	320	268	66	14	12
AUGUSTA, GA.-S.C-----	4,371	336	1,242	1,887	424	384	98
WHITE-----	2,705	196	634	1,147	346	314	68
NEGRO-----	1,630	134	602	724	74	68	28
BATON ROUGE, LA-----	5,246	186	1,130	2,200	832	708	190
WHITE-----	3,124	82	396	1,430	532	526	158
NEGRO-----	2,108	104	734	766	298	174	32
BAY CITY, MICH-----	1,889	56	440	1,003	297	88	5
WHITE-----	1,865	53	435	994	293	86	4
NEGRO-----	21	3	4	8	3	2	1
BILLINGS, MONT-----	1,463	22	236	667	366	166	6
WHITE-----	1,417	20	222	655	354	160	6
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS OR MORE	NOT STATED
BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS-----	3,135	244	856	1,351	470	202	12
WHITE-----	2,432	156	558	1,122	418	170	8
NEGRO-----	662	76	292	214	50	26	4
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, ILL-----	1,494	34	222	737	243	228	30
WHITE-----	1,412	32	210	701	227	214	28
NEGRO-----	66	2	12	30	12	8	2
BOSTON-LOWELL-LAWRENCE, MASS-----	40,269	2,417	6,432	16,625	7,434	6,315	1,046
WHITE-----	36,427	2,093	5,218	15,261	7,042	5,933	880
NEGRO-----	3,240	266	1,126	1,214	342	172	120
BRIDGEPORT-STAMFORD-NORWALK, CONN-----	9,218	663	1,533	3,360	1,686	1,511	465
WHITE-----	7,840	554	1,105	2,793	1,562	1,425	401
NEGRO-----	1,287	92	420	559	112	46	58
BROCKTON, MASS-----	5,430	118	831	2,577	1,130	714	60
WHITE-----	5,302	110	809	2,525	1,106	700	52
NEGRO-----	108	8	18	46	20	10	6
BUFFALO, N.Y-----	16,686	538	3,166	8,237	2,590	1,817	338
WHITE-----	14,223	395	2,197	7,338	2,312	1,681	300
NEGRO-----	2,204	117	916	827	247	65	32
CANTON, OHIO-----	5,279	188	1,142	3,076	490	381	2
WHITE-----	4,778	160	962	2,837	460	359	-
NEGRO-----	487	28	180	239	30	8	2
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA-----	2,381	54	388	1,269	410	258	2
WHITE-----	2,333	48	372	1,255	404	252	2
NEGRO-----	40	6	12	12	4	6	-
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL-----	2,497	32	396	1,063	503	497	6
WHITE-----	2,111	14	284	929	449	431	4
NEGRO-----	346	18	112	130	48	36	2
CHARLESTON, S.C-----	5,691	446	1,496	2,442	717	540	50
WHITE-----	3,646	202	754	1,708	524	440	18
NEGRO-----	1,970	230	726	716	174	92	32
CHARLESTON, W. VA-----	3,355	212	878	1,608	339	296	22
WHITE-----	3,090	202	804	1,492	304	266	22
NEGRO-----	241	6	72	108	35	20	-
CHARLOTTE, N.C-----	6,723	364	1,831	2,608	1,134	779	7
WHITE-----	4,417	196	881	1,708	950	679	3
NEGRO-----	2,230	156	932	874	174	90	4
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.-GA-----	5,451	364	1,691	2,256	716	384	40
WHITE-----	4,133	312	1,185	1,722	558	330	26
NEGRO-----	1,284	46	500	524	156	46	12
CHICAGO, ILL-----	108,193	9,402	25,910	44,452	14,937	12,531	961
WHITE-----	74,617	7,328	12,402	32,822	11,149	10,331	585
NEGRO-----	31,099	1,943	13,292	11,114	3,452	948	350

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-169

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS OR MORE	NOT STATED
CINCINNATI, OHIO-KY.-IND-----	20,938	1,208	5,876	9,376	2,387	1,967	124
WHITE-----	17,650	1,070	4,434	8,184	2,061	1,831	70
NEGRO-----	3,152	124	1,426	1,166	308	76	52
CLEVELAND, OHIO-----	27,092	1,140	5,912	13,277	3,666	2,835	262
WHITE-----	20,559	878	3,427	10,695	2,973	2,504	82
NEGRO-----	6,260	252	2,469	2,530	652	177	180
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO-----	5,794	187	1,235	2,622	1,075	664	11
WHITE-----	5,228	143	1,094	2,364	985	635	7
NEGRO-----	387	11	100	180	73	21	2
COLUMBIA, MO-----	1,127	25	175	412	238	274	3
WHITE-----	1,012	23	144	375	216	251	3
NEGRO-----	94	2	31	33	21	7	-
COLUMBIA, S.C-----	6,128	340	1,518	2,540	1,000	698	32
WHITE-----	3,846	158	742	1,544	822	574	6
NEGRO-----	2,231	172	773	974	174	112	26
COLUMBUS, OHIO-----	15,044	627	3,844	6,546	2,135	1,804	88
WHITE-----	12,464	526	2,896	5,513	1,821	1,652	56
NEGRO-----	2,429	85	938	990	300	86	30
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE, IOWA-ILL-----	5,331	200	1,175	2,653	824	409	70
WHITE-----	4,878	158	1,014	2,497	756	391	62
NEGRO-----	413	38	147	144	62	14	8
DAYTON, OHIO-----	12,587	478	3,021	6,088	1,683	1,219	98
WHITE-----	10,461	386	2,369	5,138	1,401	1,073	94
NEGRO-----	2,006	78	646	902	262	114	4
DECATUR, ILL-----	1,979	64	508	1,079	182	126	20
WHITE-----	1,611	38	348	933	162	120	10
NEGRO-----	358	26	156	142	20	4	10
DENVER, COLO-----	20,286	654	4,007	8,541	3,772	3,117	195
WHITE-----	18,725	592	3,544	7,896	3,527	2,983	183
NEGRO-----	1,187	35	383	512	181	68	8
DES MOINES, IOWA-----	4,407	86	858	2,133	811	501	18
WHITE-----	4,022	82	721	1,953	773	479	14
NEGRO-----	337	2	133	156	30	12	4
DETROIT, MICH-----	64,541	2,203	16,410	31,020	8,885	5,687	336
WHITE-----	44,972	1,402	9,416	22,470	6,572	4,939	173
NEGRO-----	19,053	773	6,923	8,406	2,245	554	152
DUBUQUE, IOWA-----	1,472	46	190	858	236	134	8
WHITE-----	1,456	46	190	854	228	130	8
NEGRO-----	8	-	-	2	4	2	-
DULUTH-SUPERIOR, MINN.-WIS-----	3,450	36	530	1,884	474	340	186
WHITE-----	3,352	30	488	1,848	472	334	180
NEGRO-----	18	-	2	8	2	6	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS OR MORE	NOT STATED
DURHAM, N.C.	2,808	148	634	944	414	666	2
WHITE	1,762	86	272	560	282	560	2
NEGRO	1,022	60	360	382	130	90	-
EUGENE, OREG.	3,290	54	656	1,449	717	408	6
WHITE	3,160	48	624	1,401	689	392	6
NEGRO	26	-	6	6	6	8	-
EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY.	3,360	139	791	1,675	433	258	64
WHITE	3,041	129	688	1,527	399	248	50
NEGRO	301	8	101	136	34	8	14
FALL RIVER-NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	6,252	1,146	1,336	2,375	834	464	97
WHITE	6,099	1,126	1,286	2,342	807	447	91
NEGRO	113	20	44	26	17	2	4
FARGO-MOORHEAD, N. DAK.-MINN.	1,662	16	156	844	422	222	2
WHITE	1,636	14	152	830	418	220	2
NEGRO	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
FAYETTEVILLE, N.C.	5,009	280	1,454	2,178	640	455	2
WHITE	3,455	148	914	1,528	498	365	2
NEGRO	1,284	56	446	564	132	86	-
FLINT, MICH.	8,755	259	2,474	4,266	1,205	538	13
WHITE	7,015	197	1,813	3,512	1,000	482	11
NEGRO	1,714	61	655	744	202	50	2
FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD, FLA.	8,967	386	2,385	3,889	1,421	742	144
WHITE	6,582	183	1,309	3,040	1,252	679	119
NEGRO	2,330	198	1,063	829	159	58	23
FORT WAYNE, IND.	4,815	174	1,118	2,304	709	414	96
WHITE	4,141	146	804	2,048	669	406	68
NEGRO	662	28	310	248	40	8	28
GAINESVILLE, FLA.	1,789	80	396	628	342	336	7
WHITE	1,225	38	181	419	281	303	3
NEGRO	542	42	214	205	57	20	4
GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND.	10,782	495	2,667	5,731	1,072	667	150
WHITE	7,907	387	1,616	4,425	790	575	114
NEGRO	2,823	106	1,043	1,272	282	84	36
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	8,673	275	1,761	4,033	1,661	871	72
WHITE	7,919	230	1,426	3,783	1,559	853	68
NEGRO	701	39	316	232	98	13	3
GREAT FALLS, MONT.	1,440	58	238	658	310	176	-
WHITE	1,302	34	192	612	292	172	-
NEGRO	52	-	10	26	14	2	-
GREEN BAY, WIS.	2,389	28	262	1,556	339	204	-
WHITE	2,315	26	242	1,526	327	194	-
NEGRO	6	-	-	-	4	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-171

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS OR MORE	NOT STATED
GREENSBORO-WINSTON SALEM-HIGH POINT, N.C.-----	8,747	498	2,581	3,584	1,118	956	10
WHITE-----	6,246	332	1,634	2,614	856	804	6
NEGRO-----	2,427	158	915	946	260	144	4
GREENVILLE, S.C.-----	5,151	474	1,644	1,942	550	511	30
WHITE-----	4,017	396	1,128	1,490	488	487	28
NEGRO-----	1,110	74	516	446	56	16	2
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN, OHIO-----	3,619	178	1,067	1,690	386	284	14
WHITE-----	3,349	174	973	1,568	352	270	12
NEGRO-----	248	4	90	118	28	8	-
HARTFORD-NEW BRITAIN-BRISTOL, CONN-----	9,894	708	1,616	4,073	1,730	1,559	208
WHITE-----	8,625	624	1,240	3,504	1,602	1,485	170
NEGRO-----	1,185	78	370	549	114	38	36
HONOLULU, HAWAII-----	12,520	556	1,948	5,772	2,353	1,877	14
WHITE-----	3,782	56	488	1,814	796	628	-
NEGRO-----	294	14	58	128	82	12	-
HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND, W.VA.-KY.-OHIO-----	3,803	220	1,071	1,759	449	278	26
WHITE-----	3,711	218	1,043	1,713	439	272	26
NEGRO-----	82	2	26	42	10	2	-
INDIANAPOLIS, IND-----	18,070	687	4,362	6,009	1,674	1,180	4,158
WHITE-----	15,017	587	3,252	5,305	1,499	1,114	3,260
NEGRO-----	2,977	98	1,104	686	161	50	878
JACKSON, MICH-----	2,191	49	568	1,030	363	174	7
WHITE-----	2,022	44	505	962	337	167	7
NEGRO-----	153	4	60	62	22	5	-
JACKSON, MISS-----	5,113	391	1,378	1,709	963	650	22
WHITE-----	2,608	117	444	999	584	456	8
NEGRO-----	2,481	272	934	706	379	176	14
JACKSONVILLE, FLA-----	9,291	295	1,943	2,185	539	252	4,077
WHITE-----	6,314	140	917	1,261	411	195	3,390
NEGRO-----	2,847	148	1,008	903	116	26	646
JERSEY CITY, N.J-----	8,406	1,414	2,234	3,347	420	559	432
WHITE-----	6,436	1,208	1,470	2,643	336	363	416
NEGRO-----	1,876	202	760	678	78	148	10
KALAMAZOO, MICH-----	2,796	64	581	1,187	534	427	3
WHITE-----	2,450	49	448	1,073	481	396	3
NEGRO-----	338	15	132	114	51	26	-
KANSAS CITY, MO.-KANS-----	19,357	591	4,314	9,019	3,201	2,166	66
WHITE-----	15,699	436	2,983	7,561	2,705	1,981	33
NEGRO-----	3,468	141	1,293	1,403	460	141	30
KENOSHA, WIS-----	1,657	68	311	900	238	138	2
WHITE-----	1,617	64	297	882	236	136	2
NEGRO-----	36	4	14	16	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS OR MORE	NOT STATED
KNOXVILLE, TENN-----	5,582	398	1,608	2,303	705	518	50
WHITE-----	4,966	366	1,400	2,053	633	466	48
NEGRO-----	576	26	200	244	68	36	2
LA CROSSE, WIS-----	1,105	8	91	562	288	154	2
WHITE-----	1,099	8	91	558	286	154	2
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAFAYETTE, LA-----	2,126	206	490	836	354	226	14
WHITE-----	1,510	84	264	654	296	198	14
NEGRO-----	612	122	226	180	58	26	-
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE, IND-----	1,686	36	298	678	298	360	16
WHITE-----	1,612	34	296	664	288	314	16
NEGRO-----	32	-	2	8	10	12	-
LAKE CHARLES, LA-----	2,560	205	664	1,103	358	188	42
WHITE-----	1,857	117	412	862	278	154	34
NEGRO-----	696	84	252	240	78	34	8
LANSING, MICH-----	6,008	173	1,293	2,890	896	746	10
WHITE-----	5,540	153	1,135	2,726	824	693	9
NEGRO-----	398	15	135	144	67	36	1
LAS VEGAS, NEV-----	5,256	256	1,419	2,404	853	296	28
WHITE-----	4,162	166	967	1,986	741	278	24
NEGRO-----	934	58	400	374	90	8	4
LAWTON, OKLA-----	2,434	118	621	983	416	228	68
WHITE-----	1,951	80	454	811	354	208	44
NEGRO-----	326	12	120	118	42	18	16
LEXINGTON, KY-----	2,904	212	684	1,003	529	404	72
WHITE-----	2,470	192	526	837	469	386	60
NEGRO-----	412	20	158	160	58	4	12
LIMA, OHIO-----	2,827	104	668	1,492	395	164	4
WHITE-----	2,594	92	558	1,416	370	154	4
NEGRO-----	223	8	110	76	25	4	-
LINCOLN, NEBR-----	2,538	36	324	1,130	556	474	18
WHITE-----	2,428	32	288	1,104	522	464	18
NEGRO-----	72	2	24	14	26	6	-
LORAIN-ELYRIA, OHIO-----	4,371	166	1,167	2,229	558	225	26
WHITE-----	3,857	148	973	2,015	502	207	12
NEGRO-----	490	18	194	206	52	6	14
LOUISVILLE, KY.-IND-----	13,201	674	3,951	5,964	1,498	1,080	34
WHITE-----	10,840	562	2,978	5,006	1,274	996	24
NEGRO-----	2,296	108	966	942	216	54	10
LYNCHBURG, VA-----	1,795	174	481	726	208	178	28
WHITE-----	1,333	110	317	528	184	168	26
NEGRO-----	456	64	160	198	24	8	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-173

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS OR MORE	NOT STATED
MACON, GA-----	3,744	201	1,066	1,553	370	294	260
WHITE-----	2,249	73	522	1,012	300	230	112
NEGRO-----	1,455	118	542	525	66	64	140
MADISON, WIS-----	3,836	56	362	1,789	759	866	4
WHITE-----	3,686	50	342	1,757	723	810	4
NEGRO-----	76	4	14	28	18	12	-
MANCHESTER, N.H-----	3,681	250	775	1,720	532	383	21
WHITE-----	3,650	244	769	1,711	528	378	20
NEGRO-----	18	3	4	4	4	3	-
MANSFIELD, OHIO-----	1,982	100	472	1,112	172	126	-
WHITE-----	1,806	92	398	1,024	170	122	-
NEGRO-----	176	8	74	88	2	4	-
MIAMI, FLA-----	17,658	1,631	4,273	6,947	2,715	1,639	453
WHITE-----	12,238	1,167	2,159	4,917	2,196	1,464	335
NEGRO-----	5,300	440	2,098	1,982	507	158	115
MILWAUKEE, WIS-----	19,714	544	3,564	10,071	3,032	2,473	30
WHITE-----	16,271	324	2,156	8,698	2,720	2,347	26
NEGRO-----	3,203	198	1,348	1,281	286	90	-
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN-----	25,473	252	3,031	12,633	4,979	3,938	640
WHITE-----	23,967	188	2,531	12,065	4,821	3,752	610
NEGRO-----	898	26	294	384	104	70	20
MONROE, LA-----	2,411	192	663	968	336	226	26
WHITE-----	1,491	96	309	614	274	188	10
NEGRO-----	920	96	354	354	62	38	16
MUNCIE, IND-----	1,792	100	489	808	195	194	6
WHITE-----	1,646	88	425	768	179	182	4
NEGRO-----	140	10	64	40	16	8	2
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH-----	2,476	70	704	1,182	378	140	2
WHITE-----	1,982	46	481	1,002	319	132	2
NEGRO-----	470	21	209	176	57	7	-
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON, TENN-----	8,560	570	2,365	3,574	1,014	998	39
WHITE-----	6,591	440	1,689	2,879	764	792	27
NEGRO-----	1,929	128	674	689	246	180	12
NEW HAVEN-WATERBURY, CONN-----	9,160	550	1,647	3,939	1,592	1,306	126
WHITE-----	7,791	434	1,179	3,404	1,456	1,214	104
NEGRO-----	1,267	96	454	523	124	48	22
NEW ORLEANS, LA-----	19,421	1,836	5,589	7,698	2,432	1,549	317
WHITE-----	10,532	794	2,112	4,606	1,558	1,233	229
NEGRO-----	8,817	1,038	3,475	3,058	866	300	80
NEW YORK, N.Y-----	148,693	14,817	27,958	68,786	15,141	15,945	6,046
WHITE-----	107,354	10,743	16,164	51,544	11,701	13,577	3,625
NEGRO-----	37,803	3,610	11,485	16,187	2,988	1,268	2,265

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS OR MORE	NOT STATED
NEWARK, N.J.-----	24,005	1,822	4,349	8,721	2,423	2,634	4,056
WHITE-----	15,939	1,344	1,692	5,747	1,710	2,238	3,208
NEGRO-----	7,629	388	2,595	2,904	686	260	796
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA-----	5,042	178	1,220	2,282	808	552	2
WHITE-----	3,622	92	736	1,728	604	460	2
NEGRO-----	1,328	74	468	530	188	68	-
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA-----	11,574	710	3,095	4,841	1,606	1,268	54
WHITE-----	7,901	280	1,719	3,754	1,148	974	26
NEGRO-----	3,317	390	1,350	1,001	400	148	28
OGDEN, UTAH-----	2,961	74	495	1,292	781	301	18
WHITE-----	2,897	72	475	1,266	773	295	16
NEGRO-----	32	-	12	18	2	-	-
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA-----	11,563	410	2,907	4,785	1,892	1,145	424
WHITE-----	9,383	322	2,192	3,908	1,586	1,017	358
NEGRO-----	1,601	52	532	699	198	76	44
OMAHA, NEBR.-IOWA-----	9,318	252	1,733	4,460	1,754	1,101	18
WHITE-----	8,150	186	1,283	4,004	1,626	1,033	18
NEGRO-----	1,002	48	404	396	112	42	+
ORLANDO, FLA-----	8,175	376	2,106	3,076	1,148	638	831
WHITE-----	6,260	254	1,470	2,503	1,016	562	455
NEGRO-----	1,860	111	626	560	127	61	375
OWENSBORO, KY-----	1,347	76	388	649	148	80	6
WHITE-----	1,283	70	372	619	140	80	2
NEGRO-----	62	6	16	30	6	-	4
PATTERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N.J.-----	15,422	1,363	2,128	6,972	1,911	2,471	577
WHITE-----	13,322	1,171	1,444	6,144	1,751	2,281	531
NEGRO-----	1,884	174	664	782	132	92	40
PENSACOLA, FLA-----	4,391	158	1,011	1,791	661	394	376
WHITE-----	3,277	101	652	1,327	552	327	318
NEGRO-----	996	52	347	432	91	24	50
PEORIA, ILL-----	5,344	196	1,210	2,668	742	460	68
WHITE-----	4,818	156	960	2,494	700	446	62
NEGRO-----	504	40	242	168	42	6	6
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS, VA-----	1,960	204	572	754	246	182	2
WHITE-----	1,308	104	338	564	168	132	2
NEGRO-----	630	98	234	182	78	38	-
PHOENIX, ARIZ-----	19,393	1,926	4,553	7,369	3,551	1,844	150
WHITE-----	17,701	1,800	3,907	6,757	3,329	1,766	142
NEGRO-----	1,050	50	428	366	168	32	6
PITTSFIELD, MASS-----	1,744	48	319	840	283	246	8
WHITE-----	1,697	46	299	826	279	239	8
NEGRO-----	28	2	16	8	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-175

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS OR MORE	NOT STATED
PORTLAND, MAINE-----	2,903	120	591	1,336	454	349	53
WHITE-----	2,857	119	575	1,320	449	342	52
NEGRO-----	23	1	9	10	3	-	-
PROVIDENCE, R.I-----	9,561	1,011	2,364	3,929	1,228	867	162
WHITE-----	8,889	927	2,117	3,721	1,155	824	145
NEGRO-----	565	68	227	181	59	14	16
PROVO-OREN, UTAH-----	4,939	33	482	1,224	1,864	1,200	136
WHITE-----	4,844	30	474	1,210	1,836	1,166	128
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	-	2	2	-
PUEBLO, COLO-----	1,955	79	497	945	284	149	1
WHITE-----	1,892	77	484	908	273	149	1
NEGRO-----	57	2	13	35	7	-	-
RACINE, WIS-----	2,396	76	516	1,224	394	186	-
WHITE-----	2,096	56	396	1,102	362	180	-
NEGRO-----	280	18	116	116	28	2	-
RALEIGH, N.C-----	3,573	166	721	1,288	772	612	14
WHITE-----	2,545	74	341	918	664	538	10
NEGRO-----	994	92	378	368	96	56	4
RENO, NEV-----	1,721	52	328	757	370	206	8
WHITE-----	1,589	40	302	689	360	192	6
NEGRO-----	46	2	10	30	4	-	-
RICHMOND, VA-----	7,383	554	1,807	2,867	1,033	1,086	36
WHITE-----	5,024	312	887	1,996	841	970	18
NEGRO-----	2,315	236	908	859	186	108	18
ROANOKE, VA-----	2,616	190	694	1,042	422	238	30
WHITE-----	2,186	154	518	888	378	222	26
NEGRO-----	410	34	174	152	40	8	2
ROCHESTER, MINN-----	1,384	4	98	550	416	316	-
WHITE-----	1,364	4	98	546	412	304	-
NEGRO-----	6	-	-	-	2	4	-
ROCHESTER, N.Y-----	11,766	501	2,252	4,967	2,192	1,674	180
WHITE-----	9,970	359	1,501	4,373	2,048	1,572	117
NEGRO-----	1,656	130	726	571	127	44	58
ROCKFORD, ILL-----	4,425	264	1,275	2,024	514	342	6
WHITE-----	3,865	226	1,017	1,820	472	324	6
NEGRO-----	530	36	256	194	34	10	-
SAGINAW, MICH-----	3,918	126	1,074	1,947	533	235	3
WHITE-----	3,013	86	689	1,575	444	217	2
NEGRO-----	887	40	376	366	87	17	1
ST. JOSEPH, MO-----	1,218	90	313	568	158	84	5
WHITE-----	1,153	83	283	548	153	82	4
NEGRO-----	59	7	29	19	3	-	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS OR MORE	NOT STATED
ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL-----	34,864	2,205	9,247	15,342	4,538	3,296	236
WHITE-----	25,168	1,281	5,099	12,214	3,546	2,915	113
NEGRO-----	9,424	904	4,118	3,062	948	272	120
SALEM, OREG-----	2,706	126	422	1,334	506	278	40
WHITE-----	2,640	122	410	1,312	490	266	40
NEGRO-----	14	-	4	8	2	-	-
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH-----	13,813	122	2,186	5,774	3,668	1,925	138
WHITE-----	13,518	112	2,116	5,667	3,604	1,891	128
NEGRO-----	66	-	24	24	14	2	2
SAVANNAH, GA-----	3,177	200	1,009	1,308	343	251	66
WHITE-----	1,601	68	401	694	229	173	36
NEGRO-----	1,550	130	604	598	112	76	30
SHREVEPORT, LA-----	5,437	202	1,503	2,550	684	424	74
WHITE-----	3,089	76	611	1,510	488	342	62
NEGRO-----	2,330	118	888	1,034	196	82	12
SIoux CITY, IOWA-NEBR-----	1,975	52	438	1,033	310	136	6
WHITE-----	1,900	44	410	1,006	302	134	4
NEGRO-----	36	2	6	18	8	2	-
SIoux FALLS, S. DAK-----	1,505	34	230	770	313	150	8
WHITE-----	1,461	30	212	756	305	150	8
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
SOUTH BEND, IND-----	3,994	183	981	1,946	494	352	38
WHITE-----	3,518	145	786	1,774	443	338	32
NEGRO-----	440	32	189	162	45	6	6
SPRINGFIELD, ILL-----	2,445	68	510	1,265	338	262	2
WHITE-----	2,198	52	406	1,180	314	244	2
NEGRO-----	233	16	104	83	20	10	-
SPRINGFIELD, MO-----	2,479	81	538	1,134	478	229	19
WHITE-----	2,404	80	519	1,098	464	225	18
NEGRO-----	63	-	17	32	11	2	1
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO-----	2,354	94	619	1,189	262	142	48
WHITE-----	2,047	84	510	1,051	226	130	46
NEGRO-----	293	8	105	136	32	10	2
SPRINGFIELD-HOLYOKE, MASS-----	7,311	502	1,415	3,236	1,201	870	87
WHITE-----	6,675	460	1,223	2,966	1,139	812	75
NEGRO-----	554	26	182	258	54	24	10
STEBENVILLE-WEIRTON, OHIO-W. VA-----	2,286	100	563	1,301	184	128	10
WHITE-----	2,142	88	529	1,219	174	122	10
NEGRO-----	128	4	32	80	8	4	-
SYRACUSE, N.Y-----	8,777	330	1,781	3,991	1,567	1,065	43
WHITE-----	7,983	267	1,442	3,719	1,496	1,019	40
NEGRO-----	674	50	306	242	52	22	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-177

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS OR MORE	NOT STATED
TALLAHASSEE, FLA-----	1,829	57	316	573	339	343	201
WHITE-----	1,255	22	153	408	263	285	124
NEGRO-----	555	35	161	163	72	48	76
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA-----	14,648	804	4,244	6,079	2,221	1,112	188
WHITE-----	11,545	566	2,959	4,917	1,931	1,009	163
NEGRO-----	3,010	217	1,268	1,135	275	91	24
TERRE HAUTE, IND-----	2,342	98	566	1,146	302	222	8
WHITE-----	2,234	96	522	1,110	284	214	8
NEGRO-----	98	2	44	32	16	4	-
TOLEDO, OHIO-MICH-----	11,408	377	2,636	5,860	1,485	984	66
WHITE-----	9,860	297	2,043	5,233	1,323	900	64
NEGRO-----	1,474	77	591	610	148	46	2
TOPEKA, KANS-----	2,372	78	390	1,181	419	304	-
WHITE-----	2,106	56	304	1,069	383	294	-
NEGRO-----	222	12	72	98	30	10	-
TRENTON, N.J-----	4,178	182	772	1,923	520	625	156
WHITE-----	2,909	110	366	1,378	414	549	92
NEGRO-----	1,203	70	400	535	102	38	58
TUCSON, ARIZ-----	6,863	626	1,567	2,716	1,180	752	22
WHITE-----	6,195	532	1,343	2,472	1,108	726	14
NEGRO-----	320	26	104	128	46	16	-
TULSA, OKLA-----	7,490	224	1,929	3,629	1,041	573	94
WHITE-----	6,141	164	1,465	3,008	881	539	84
NEGRO-----	921	40	286	449	116	26	4
UTICA-ROME, N.Y-----	4,599	196	951	2,189	766	406	91
WHITE-----	4,347	170	864	2,096	743	395	79
NEGRO-----	219	22	80	83	17	7	10
VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON, N.J-----	2,086	236	656	900	136	104	54
WHITE-----	1,564	198	442	692	104	98	30
NEGRO-----	508	38	208	202	30	6	24
WATERLOO, IOWA-----	1,906	42	366	998	302	198	-
WHITE-----	1,724	22	294	930	286	192	-
NEGRO-----	176	18	72	66	16	4	-
WEST PALM BEACH, FLA-----	5,104	490	1,495	1,845	800	407	67
WHITE-----	3,597	287	810	1,401	690	367	42
NEGRO-----	1,484	199	683	437	109	32	24
WHEELING, W. VA.-OHIO-----	2,508	114	519	1,530	203	120	22
WHITE-----	2,402	110	491	1,482	185	112	22
NEGRO-----	88	2	26	40	18	2	-
WICHITA, KANSAS-----	5,968	180	1,354	2,739	1,083	610	2
WHITE-----	5,237	154	1,066	2,440	1,003	572	2
NEGRO-----	638	24	268	254	70	22	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas:
41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY MOTHER					
		0-8 YEARS	9-11 YEARS	12 YEARS	13-15 YEARS	16 YEARS OR MORE	NOT STATED
WILMINGTON, N.C.-----	2,133	84	664	894	331	156	4
WHITE-----	1,586	60	444	656	276	146	4
NEGRO-----	535	24	212	236	55	8	-
WORCESTER, MASS-----	8,577	495	1,760	3,552	1,704	1,015	51
WHITE-----	8,377	479	1,692	3,490	1,678	989	49
NEGRO-----	144	16	60	48	18	2	-
YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN, OHIO-----	7,579	270	1,656	4,184	906	557	6
WHITE-----	6,280	204	1,156	3,605	790	523	2
NEGRO-----	1,259	66	490	563	112	24	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-69. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For a listing of reporting areas and definition of type of county, see Technical Appendix.]

Area, age of mother, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS										
Total-----	280,830	171,282	50,476	24,558	12,992	7,218	4,190	2,581	4,169	3,364
Under 15 years-----	7,891	7,606	168	5	-	-	-	-	-	112
15-19 years-----	145,141	118,104	20,581	3,832	537	75	7	6	6	1,993
20-24 years-----	80,913	37,851	22,145	12,243	5,310	1,856	496	128	59	845
25-29 years-----	27,827	5,876	5,659	6,046	4,433	2,825	1,553	713	494	228
30-34 years-----	11,852	1,347	1,405	1,730	1,870	1,668	1,353	1,008	1,368	103
35-39 years-----	5,459	419	418	559	674	639	595	561	1,526	68
40-44 years-----	1,629	86	99	135	156	148	177	150	666	12
45-49 years-----	118	13	1	8	12	7	9	15	50	3
White-----	106,348	73,651	14,819	7,265	3,947	2,203	1,179	669	873	1,742
Under 15 years-----	2,159	2,077	35	2	-	-	-	-	-	47
15-19 years-----	54,257	48,413	4,205	512	60	6	-	-	4	1,057
20-24 years-----	31,155	18,681	7,264	3,203	1,126	336	81	14	8	440
25-29 years-----	11,344	3,350	2,416	2,427	1,580	837	375	150	93	116
30-34 years-----	4,609	797	620	788	756	651	422	257	273	45
35-39 years-----	2,118	265	227	256	331	295	209	195	305	35
40-44 years-----	654	61	53	70	84	73	86	45	140	2
45-49 years-----	54	7	1	7	10	5	6	8	10	-
All other-----	174,482	97,631	35,657	17,293	9,045	5,015	3,011	1,912	3,296	1,622
Under 15 years-----	5,732	5,529	135	3	-	-	-	-	-	65
15-19 years-----	90,884	69,691	16,376	3,320	477	69	7	6	2	936
20-24 years-----	49,760	19,150	14,881	9,040	4,184	1,520	415	114	51	405
25-29 years-----	16,483	2,526	3,243	3,819	2,853	1,988	1,178	563	401	112
30-34 years-----	7,243	550	785	942	1,114	1,017	931	751	1,095	58
35-39 years-----	3,341	154	191	303	343	344	386	366	1,221	33
40-44 years-----	975	25	46	65	72	75	91	105	486	10
45-49 years-----	64	6	-	1	2	2	3	7	40	3
Negro-----	168,404	94,082	34,573	16,701	8,693	4,857	2,919	1,824	3,185	1,570
Under 15 years-----	5,624	5,424	133	3	-	-	-	-	-	64
15-19 years-----	88,239	67,420	16,089	3,264	477	69	7	4	2	907
20-24 years-----	47,746	18,166	14,307	8,752	4,065	1,492	411	114	51	388
25-29 years-----	15,678	2,390	3,063	3,429	2,710	1,912	1,130	545	391	108
30-34 years-----	6,925	507	759	904	1,049	981	901	711	1,056	57
35-39 years-----	3,198	148	178	284	326	328	378	342	1,181	33
40-44 years-----	934	21	44	64	64	73	89	101	468	10
45-49 years-----	60	6	-	1	2	2	3	7	36	3
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS										
Total-----	190,993	113,742	35,940	17,921	9,378	5,022	2,877	1,746	2,562	1,805
Under 15 years-----	5,296	5,108	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
15-19 years-----	96,847	77,895	14,556	2,859	397	48	5	2	2	1,083
20-24 years-----	55,909	25,109	15,751	8,892	3,919	1,321	546	89	26	455
25-29 years-----	19,903	4,237	4,108	4,435	3,167	1,973	1,069	490	315	109
30-34 years-----	8,315	992	1,056	1,243	1,321	1,151	949	682	861	60
35-39 years-----	3,630	317	299	402	449	436	396	387	917	27
40-44 years-----	1,009	71	51	88	116	87	104	85	406	1
45-49 years-----	85	13	1	2	9	6	8	11	35	-
White-----	66,773	45,631	9,623	4,791	2,585	1,465	777	439	566	896
Under 15 years-----	1,352	1,285	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
15-19 years-----	33,101	29,446	2,691	365	51	6	-	-	2	540
20-24 years-----	19,846	11,776	4,688	2,116	740	236	57	8	2	223
25-29 years-----	7,596	2,310	1,606	1,607	1,050	544	255	108	65	51
30-34 years-----	3,074	572	436	498	468	445	275	166	188	26
35-39 years-----	1,357	184	144	164	206	188	133	130	190	18
40-44 years-----	407	51	28	40	63	42	51	21	111	-
45-49 years-----	40	7	1	1	7	4	6	6	8	-
All other-----	124,220	68,111	26,317	13,130	6,793	3,557	2,100	1,307	1,996	909
Under 15 years-----	3,944	3,823	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
15-19 years-----	63,746	48,449	11,865	2,494	346	42	5	2	-	543
20-24 years-----	36,062	13,333	6,776	3,179	1,085	289	81	24	24	232
25-29 years-----	12,307	1,927	2,502	2,828	2,117	1,429	814	382	250	58
30-34 years-----	5,241	420	745	745	853	706	674	516	673	34
35-39 years-----	2,273	133	155	238	243	248	265	257	727	9
40-44 years-----	602	20	23	48	53	45	53	64	295	1
45-49 years-----	45	6	-	1	2	2	2	5	27	-
Negro-----	121,588	66,536	25,847	12,889	6,645	3,471	2,067	1,281	1,959	893
Under 15 years-----	3,892	3,772	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
15-19 years-----	62,564	47,434	11,740	2,464	346	42	5	2	-	531
20-24 years-----	35,217	12,924	10,821	6,654	3,124	1,071	289	81	24	229
25-29 years-----	11,954	1,855	2,422	2,753	2,064	1,384	798	374	246	58
30-34 years-----	5,117	396	608	737	825	688	506	374	664	34
35-39 years-----	2,216	129	144	233	235	238	263	249	715	9
40-44 years-----	587	20	23	47	49	45	51	64	287	1
45-49 years-----	41	6	-	1	2	2	2	5	23	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-69. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For a listing of reporting areas and definition of type of county, see Technical Appendix]

Area, age of mother, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS										
Total-----	89,837	57,540	14,536	6,637	3,614	2,196	1,313	835	1,607	1,559
Under 15 years-----	2,595	2,498	50	5	-	-	-	-	-	42
15-19 years-----	48,294	40,209	6,025	973	140	27	2	4	4	910
20-24 years-----	25,005	12,722	6,394	3,351	1,391	535	150	39	33	300
25-29 years-----	7,924	1,639	1,551	1,611	1,266	852	484	223	179	119
30-34 years-----	3,537	355	349	487	549	517	404	326	507	43
35-39 years-----	1,829	102	119	157	225	203	199	174	609	41
40-44 years-----	620	15	48	47	40	61	73	65	260	11
45-49 years-----	33	-	-	6	3	1	1	4	15	3
White-----	39,575	28,020	5,196	2,474	1,362	738	402	230	307	846
Under 15 years-----	807	792	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	9
15-19 years-----	21,156	18,967	1,514	147	9	-	-	-	2	517
20-24 years-----	11,307	6,905	2,576	1,087	386	100	24	6	6	217
25-29 years-----	3,748	1,040	810	820	530	293	120	42	28	65
30-34 years-----	1,535	225	184	290	288	206	147	91	85	19
35-39 years-----	761	81	85	92	125	107	76	65	115	17
40-44 years-----	247	10	25	30	21	31	35	24	69	2
45-49 years-----	14	-	-	6	3	1	-	2	2	-
All other-----	50,262	29,520	9,340	4,163	2,252	1,458	911	605	1,300	713
Under 15 years-----	1,788	1,706	46	3	-	-	-	-	-	33
15-19 years-----	27,158	21,242	4,511	826	131	27	2	4	2	303
20-24 years-----	13,698	5,817	3,818	2,264	1,005	435	126	33	27	173
25-29 years-----	4,176	599	741	791	756	559	364	161	151	54
30-34 years-----	2,002	130	165	197	261	311	257	235	422	24
35-39 years-----	1,068	21	56	65	100	96	123	109	494	24
40-44 years-----	373	5	23	17	19	30	38	41	191	9
45-49 years-----	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	13	3
Negro-----	46,816	27,546	8,726	3,812	2,048	1,386	852	543	1,226	677
Under 15 years-----	1,732	1,652	44	3	-	-	-	-	-	33
15-19 years-----	25,675	19,986	4,349	800	131	27	2	2	2	376
20-24 years-----	12,529	5,242	3,486	2,098	941	421	122	33	27	159
25-29 years-----	3,724	535	641	676	646	528	332	171	145	50
30-34 years-----	1,808	111	151	167	224	293	242	205	392	23
35-39 years-----	982	19	54	51	91	89	115	93	466	24
40-44 years-----	347	1	21	17	15	28	38	37	181	9
45-49 years-----	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	13	3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted]

Area and race	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
All reporting areas-----	280,830	7,891	145,141	16,592	28,182	34,600	34,692	31,075	80,913	27,827	11,852	5,459	1,629	118
White---	106,348	2,159	54,257	5,380	10,233	12,861	13,559	12,224	31,153	11,344	4,609	2,118	654	54
Negro---	168,404	5,624	88,239	11,006	17,471	21,105	20,508	18,149	47,746	15,678	6,925	3,198	934	60
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	144,704	4,148	71,945	8,552	15,924	17,049	17,042	15,378	42,875	15,593	6,515	2,804	760	64
White---	40,945	855	19,175	1,982	3,542	4,428	4,709	4,514	12,631	5,058	2,046	904	288	26
Negro---	102,075	3,286	52,074	6,512	10,279	12,458	12,169	10,656	29,685	10,275	4,369	1,869	481	36
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	42,721	1,108	22,266	2,549	4,313	5,317	5,347	4,740	12,279	4,131	1,735	891	289	22
White---	19,803	541	10,051	954	1,895	2,370	2,599	2,233	5,874	2,144	843	407	134	9
Negro---	22,208	749	11,913	1,570	2,357	2,881	2,873	2,432	6,159	1,892	865	469	151	11
Balance of area-----	95,405	2,635	50,930	5,491	9,945	12,234	12,305	10,957	25,759	8,103	3,602	1,764	580	32
White---	45,602	983	25,051	2,444	4,796	6,063	6,251	5,477	12,648	4,142	1,720	807	252	19
Negro---	44,121	1,589	24,252	2,924	4,835	5,766	5,666	5,061	11,902	3,511	1,691	861	302	13
Alabama-----	10,086	353	5,658	697	1,160	1,343	1,298	1,160	2,749	717	336	185	80	8
White---	1,453	45	861	98	168	243	192	160	383	100	42	16	6	-
Negro---	8,619	306	4,793	599	992	1,098	1,106	998	2,360	615	294	169	74	8
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	3,251	114	1,859	216	423	440	408	372	850	244	92	40	20	2
White---	354	6	214	20	44	56	50	44	96	26	6	-	2	-
Negro---	2,895	108	1,645	196	379	384	358	328	780	218	84	40	18	2
Birmingham-----	1,171	26	687	70	137	162	168	150	318	82	32	16	10	-
White---	96	2	56	4	16	12	12	28	6	4	-	-	-	-
Negro---	1,075	24	631	66	121	150	156	138	290	78	28	16	10	-
Gadsden-----	126	20	66	8	18	22	8	10	28	10	2	-	-	-
White---	14	-	10	-	-	6	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Negro---	112	20	56	8	18	16	4	10	26	10	-	-	-	-
Huntsville-----	272	12	140	20	42	24	28	26	86	18	12	2	2	-
White---	52	-	20	-	4	6	4	6	24	6	-	-	2	-
Negro---	220	12	120	20	38	18	24	20	62	12	12	2	-	-
Mobile-----	820	32	482	62	106	118	100	96	216	58	20	6	6	-
White---	122	2	74	14	16	18	16	10	32	12	2	-	-	-
Negro---	696	30	408	48	90	100	84	86	182	46	18	6	6	-
Montgomery-----	566	16	332	40	74	78	74	66	150	42	14	10	2	-
White---	50	-	42	-	6	10	14	12	8	-	-	-	-	-
Negro---	516	16	290	40	68	68	60	54	142	42	14	10	2	-
Tuscaloosa-----	296	8	152	16	46	36	30	24	82	34	12	6	-	2
White---	20	2	12	2	2	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Negro---	276	6	140	14	44	32	30	20	78	32	12	6	-	2
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	1,628	52	910	156	170	214	186	184	448	106	50	40	20	2
White---	174	6	96	20	16	18	22	20	50	16	6	-	-	-
Negro---	1,454	46	814	136	154	196	164	164	398	90	44	40	20	2
Balance of area-----	5,207	187	2,889	325	567	689	704	604	1,421	367	194	105	40	4
White---	925	33	551	58	108	169	120	96	235	58	28	16	4	-
Negro---	4,270	152	2,334	267	459	518	584	506	1,182	307	166	89	36	4
Alaska-----	589	10	265	14	59	48	74	70	202	66	12	10	4	-
White---	164	2	100	8	20	14	38	20	40	14	4	2	2	-
Negro---	26	2	14	-	6	2	2	4	8	-	-	2	-	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White---	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Negro---	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	134	4	73	2	21	12	26	12	29	16	6	4	2	-
White---	48	-	36	-	6	8	18	4	6	2	2	-	-	-
Negro---	20	2	8	-	4	-	-	4	8	-	-	2	-	-
Balance of area-----	435	6	192	12	38	36	48	58	173	50	6	6	2	-
White---	116	2	64	8	14	6	20	16	34	12	2	2	-	-
Negro---	6	-	6	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona-----	4,346	84	2,024	174	400	492	472	486	1,355	544	201	108	28	2
White---	2,635	46	1,250	108	230	312	298	302	773	334	136	74	22	-
Negro---	628	20	336	28	92	76	80	60	194	54	16	4	2	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	2,345	52	1,066	98	224	260	234	250	751	300	112	54	8	2
White---	1,667	30	748	72	144	192	156	184	519	224	94	48	4	2
Negro---	500	16	246	20	68	52	58	48	166	52	12	4	4	2
Mean-----	146	-	70	2	12	20	18	18	46	18	4	4	4	-
White---	120	-	60	2	10	16	14	18	36	14	4	4	4	-
Negro---	14	-	6	-	2	2	2	-	6	2	-	-	-	-
Phoenix-----	1,380	34	632	68	142	154	128	140	416	196	68	32	2	-
White---	898	16	406	48	90	106	76	86	250	144	52	28	2	-
Negro---	380	14	188	16	46	42	44	40	130	34	10	4	-	-
Scottsdale-----	69	6	38	4	14	6	8	6	17	2	4	2	-	-
White---	53	4	32	2	10	6	6	6	11	2	4	4	-	-
Negro---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tempe-----	116	2	64	4	8	10	18	24	34	10	4	-	2	-
White---	102	2	56	4	8	10	12	22	32	10	2	-	2	-
Negro---	8	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tucson-----	654	10	262	20	48	70	62	62	258	74	32	16	-	-
White---	494	8	194	16	26	54	46	52	190	54	32	16	-	-
Negro---	98	2	48	4	20	8	8	8	50	16	16	14	8	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	374	10	194	16	30	60	50	38	100	32	16	14	8	-
White---	294	8	142	12	18	44	40	28	80	26	16	14	8	-
Negro---	48	2	42	4	12	12	10	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Balance of area-----	1,627	22	764	60	146	172	188	198	504	212	73	40	12	-
White---	674	8	360	24	68	76	102	90	174	84	26	12	10	-
Negro---	80	2	48	4	12	12	12	8	24	2	4	-	-	-
Arkansas-----	5,196	220	2,953	336	597	791	683	546	1,261	416	204	98	42	2
White---	1,247	54	722	64	151	197	181	129	299	106	32	26	6	2
Negro---	3,943	166	2,229	272	446	592	502	417	958	310	172	72	36	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	1,316	62	724	72	158	188	172	134	332	126	40	28	4	-
White---	314	22	172	10	48	40	50	24	78	28	6	6	2	-
Negro---	1,002	40	552	62	110	148	122	110	254	98	34	22	2	-

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						
Arkansas--Con.													
Fort Smith-----	104	-	66	2	14	12	26	12	24	12	-	2	-
White---	54	-	34	2	8	6	14	4	14	4	-	2	-
Negro---	50	-	32	-	6	6	12	8	10	8	-	-	-
Little Rock-----	678	38	370	42	78	90	86	74	178	58	16	14	4
White---	164	20	94	6	34	15	24	14	36	8	4	-	2
Negro---	514	18	276	36	44	74	62	60	142	50	12	14	2
North Little Rock-----	246	4	142	16	28	48	28	22	60	26	10	4	-
White---	70	-	34	-	4	15	10	4	18	12	2	4	-
Negro---	176	4	108	16	24	33	18	18	42	14	8	-	-
Pine Bluff-----	268	20	146	12	38	38	32	26	70	30	14	8	-
White---	26	2	10	2	2	2	2	2	10	4	-	-	-
Negro---	262	18	136	10	36	36	30	24	60	26	14	8	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	1,035	48	579	68	124	172	129	86	258	76	52	14	8
White---	185	12	99	2	32	28	25	12	44	20	6	4	-
Negro---	850	36	480	66	92	144	104	74	214	56	46	10	8
Balance of area-----	2,945	110	1,650	196	315	431	582	326	671	214	112	56	30
White---	748	20	451	52	71	129	106	85	177	58	20	16	4
Negro---	2,091	90	1,197	144	244	300	276	233	490	156	92	40	26
Colorado													
-----	3,451	62	1,711	172	342	399	390	408	1,114	356	117	52	18
White---	2,782	43	1,383	141	269	322	322	329	916	286	98	40	15
Negro---	577	18	295	27	68	71	60	69	180	55	18	8	3
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	1,937	40	917	91	160	212	204	230	656	213	67	34	10
White---	1,350	23	621	63	111	142	142	161	477	149	50	23	7
Negro---	545	17	279	25	67	68	56	63	169	52	17	8	3
Aurora-----	79	-	48	4	8	15	9	14	17	8	3	2	1
White---	60	-	41	4	8	12	4	13	12	3	1	2	1
Negro---	16	-	7	-	-	1	5	1	4	3	2	-	-
Boulder-----	51	-	14	-	4	1	4	5	25	8	2	1	1
White---	48	-	12	-	4	1	2	5	25	8	2	1	1
Negro---	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado Springs-----	160	7	95	7	21	22	18	27	56	13	2	6	1
White---	144	5	74	5	13	20	14	22	45	12	2	5	1
Negro---	33	2	18	2	6	2	3	5	11	1	-	1	-
Denver-----	1,433	30	661	74	121	157	155	154	495	164	54	22	7
White---	917	16	402	50	62	94	104	92	335	108	39	12	5
Negro---	485	14	248	23	59	62	48	56	151	48	15	7	2
Lakewood-----	80	1	37	2	11	8	5	11	26	12	3	1	-
White---	74	-	35	2	11	6	5	11	25	10	3	1	-
Negro---	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Pueblo-----	114	2	62	4	15	11	13	19	37	8	3	2	-
White---	107	2	57	4	13	9	13	18	35	8	3	2	-
Negro---	7	-	5	-	2	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	569	13	311	37	58	73	65	78	170	50	14	6	4
White---	548	12	302	34	56	72	64	76	164	46	14	5	4
Negro---	13	1	5	-	-	1	1	2	5	2	-	-	-
Balance of area-----	925	9	483	44	104	114	121	100	288	93	38	12	4
White---	884	8	460	42	102	108	116	92	275	91	34	12	4
Negro---	19	-	11	1	1	2	3	4	6	1	1	-	-
Delaware													
-----	1,174	52	628	74	140	148	144	122	314	92	60	24	4
White---	324	6	156	12	32	28	44	40	114	28	14	6	-
Negro---	848	46	472	62	108	120	100	82	200	62	46	18	4
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	472	20	242	26	62	66	44	44	122	42	32	12	2
White---	56	-	20	-	10	2	4	4	20	8	2	2	-
Negro---	416	20	222	26	52	64	40	40	102	34	26	10	2
Wilmington-----	472	20	242	26	62	66	44	44	122	42	32	12	2
White---	56	-	20	-	10	2	4	4	20	8	2	2	-
Negro---	416	20	222	26	52	64	40	40	102	34	26	10	2
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	34	-	22	2	8	6	4	4	6	4	2	2	-
White---	10	-	6	-	-	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
Negro---	24	-	16	2	8	2	2	2	4	2	2	2	-
Balance of area-----	638	32	364	46	76	74	94	74	186	46	28	10	2
White---	258	6	130	12	22	26	36	34	92	18	8	4	-
Negro---	408	26	234	34	54	48	58	40	94	26	20	6	2
District of Columbia													
-----	4,528	136	2,146	246	342	521	542	495	1,402	522	230	74	14
White---	170	-	52	4	6	10	14	18	50	38	22	4	4
Negro---	4,354	136	2,094	242	336	511	528	477	1,350	482	208	70	10
Florida													
-----	19,017	658	10,302	1,353	2,138	2,494	2,315	2,002	5,008	1,794	787	339	101
White---	4,988	101	2,699	293	546	654	639	567	1,348	511	207	100	19
Negro---	13,938	556	7,581	1,058	1,591	1,838	1,670	1,434	3,646	1,280	578	257	82
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	8,581	273	4,469	576	886	1,083	1,027	897	2,370	860	403	162	40
White---	1,927	39	968	92	187	240	235	214	548	215	99	49	9
Negro---	6,645	234	3,498	484	699	842	790	683	1,818	644	303	114	31
Clearwater-----	133	6	71	6	14	19	10	22	39	11	5	1	-
White---	56	1	27	1	4	11	4	7	18	7	3	-	-
Negro---	77	5	44	5	10	8	6	15	21	4	2	1	-
Fort Lauderdale-----	772	30	415	66	84	77	92	96	214	75	22	12	4
White---	164	1	84	7	15	13	24	25	52	17	5	4	-
Negro---	608	29	331	59	69	64	68	71	162	58	17	8	3
Gainesville-----	216	8	109	16	20	18	27	28	62	26	7	3	1
White---	37	2	17	2	2	7	7	9	15	5	7	3	-
Negro---	179	6	92	16	18	18	20	20	49	21	2	1	-
Hialeah-----	70	2	28	1	7	12	5	3	25	6	3	6	-
White---	53	-	18	-	5	7	4	1	19	5	2	5	2
Negro---	17	-	10	1	2	5	1	2	4	1	1	1	-
Hollywood-----	174	8	84	10	16	27	17	14	55	15	10	2	-
White---	71	1	38	5	9	11	8	6	21	6	5	5	-
Negro---	101	7	45	5	8	16	9	8	33	9	5	2	-
Jacksonville-----	1,955	61	1,034	127	203	292	225	187	541	187	86	36	9
White---	437	14	251	28	54	73	61	35	106	40	13	11	2
Negro---	1,516	47	783	99	149	219	164	152	434	146	73	25	7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Florida--Con.														
Miami-----	2,243	60	1,118	147	217	249	274	231	608	257	134	53	12	1
White---	391	7	150	12	32	32	38	36	114	63	38	15	3	1
Negro---	1,850	53	968	135	185	217	236	195	492	194	96	38	9	-
Miami Beach-----	36	-	9	-	4	2	1	2	13	12	1	-	1	-
White---	31	-	8	-	4	2	1	1	10	11	1	-	1	-
Negro---	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
Orlando-----	553	22	283	43	52	64	65	59	160	48	29	9	2	-
White---	137	2	74	11	11	12	19	21	38	12	9	2	-	-
Negro---	415	20	209	32	41	52	46	38	122	36	19	7	2	-
Pensacola-----	331	7	173	24	31	48	42	28	80	42	19	8	2	-
White---	60	2	25	6	4	6	3	6	22	4	6	1	-	-
Negro---	270	5	147	18	27	42	38	22	58	38	13	7	2	-
St. Petersburg-----	695	20	381	50	73	86	94	78	190	59	30	13	2	-
White---	151	1	89	9	13	22	22	23	43	12	4	2	-	-
Negro---	543	19	291	41	60	63	72	55	147	47	26	11	2	-
Tallahassee-----	220	11	101	8	25	30	27	11	76	17	10	5	-	-
White---	41	3	22	1	6	9	3	3	12	2	1	1	-	-
Negro---	179	8	79	7	19	21	24	8	64	15	9	4	-	-
Tampa-----	935	30	547	64	126	126	119	112	234	82	33	6	3	-
White---	230	2	130	9	24	30	34	33	63	24	8	3	-	-
Negro---	705	28	417	55	102	96	85	79	171	58	25	3	3	-
West Palm Beach-----	248	8	116	14	14	33	29	26	75	23	14	8	2	2
White---	68	1	35	3	5	12	7	8	17	7	4	4	-	-
Negro---	180	7	81	11	9	21	22	18	58	16	10	4	2	2
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	3,954	155	2,181	281	479	549	458	414	1,007	370	147	73	18	3
White---	873	16	485	49	92	121	106	117	236	92	32	10	2	-
Negro---	3,074	139	1,694	232	387	428	350	297	768	277	115	62	16	3
Balance of area-----	6,482	230	3,682	496	773	862	830	691	1,631	564	237	124	43	1
White---	2,188	46	1,246	152	267	293	298	236	565	204	76	42	0	1
Negro---	4,277	183	2,399	342	505	568	530	454	1,060	359	160	81	35	-
Hawaii-----														
White---	1,640	30	722	66	118	172	174	192	560	204	100	20	4	-
Negro---	432	8	152	24	28	28	30	42	150	78	36	6	2	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	20	2	6	2	2	-	-	2	10	-	2	-	-	-
White---	680	2	288	22	34	72	56	104	230	106	52	-	2	-
Negro---	176	-	64	16	6	12	10	20	52	40	18	-	2	-
Honolulu-----	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	-	-
White---	680	2	288	22	34	72	56	104	230	106	52	-	2	-
Negro---	176	-	64	16	6	12	10	20	52	40	18	-	2	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	-	-
White---	356	12	156	18	28	28	36	26	116	38	26	6	2	-
Negro---	74	-	20	4	4	4	4	4	22	14	14	4	-	-
Balance of area-----	6	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
White---	624	16	299	26	56	72	82	62	214	60	22	14	-	-
Negro---	182	8	68	4	18	12	16	18	76	24	4	2	-	-
Negro---	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois-----														
White---	29,573	721	13,866	1,638	2,695	3,238	3,294	3,001	8,900	3,415	1,697	758	202	14
Negro---	8,706	149	4,040	419	764	932	994	951	2,676	1,063	504	199	69	6
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	20,757	572	9,788	1,215	1,923	2,294	2,294	2,062	6,194	2,322	1,187	557	129	8
White---	23,073	593	10,408	1,281	1,938	2,424	2,459	2,260	7,020	2,784	1,443	659	152	14
Negro---	4,389	72	1,693	193	287	362	405	426	1,456	648	336	138	40	6
Arlington Heights-----	18,596	521	8,687	1,084	1,689	2,036	2,048	1,850	5,538	2,110	1,101	521	110	8
White---	14	-	6	-	-	6	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-
Negro---	12	-	6	-	-	6	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-
Aurora-----	208	2	98	12	18	20	26	22	70	26	10	-	2	-
White---	134	-	64	4	12	12	16	20	50	16	4	-	-	-
Negro---	74	2	34	8	6	8	10	2	20	10	6	-	2	-
Berwyn-----	14	-	6	2	-	2	2	-	6	-	2	-	-	-
White---	14	-	6	2	-	2	2	-	6	-	2	-	-	-
Negro---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Champaign-----	136	10	56	12	10	16	12	6	44	14	10	2	-	-
White---	28	-	12	4	2	2	2	2	12	2	-	2	-	-
Negro---	108	10	44	8	8	14	10	4	32	12	10	-	-	-
Chicago-----	19,337	468	8,641	1,078	1,612	2,008	2,036	1,907	5,876	2,388	1,250	568	134	12
White---	3,234	50	1,150	130	182	260	300	278	1,076	512	294	108	38	6
Negro---	16,021	418	7,463	944	1,422	1,742	1,730	1,625	4,778	1,852	950	460	94	6
Cicero-----	60	2	22	-	2	4	6	10	16	12	2	4	2	-
White---	54	2	18	-	2	2	6	8	14	12	2	4	2	-
Negro---	6	-	4	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Decatur-----	296	10	150	16	30	30	40	34	94	14	16	10	-	2
White---	110	2	60	6	10	4	22	18	30	10	2	6	-	-
Negro---	186	8	90	10	20	26	18	16	64	4	14	4	-	2
Des Plaines-----	22	-	10	2	8	-	-	-	8	4	-	-	-	-
White---	22	-	10	2	8	-	-	-	8	4	-	-	-	-
Negro---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East St. Louis-----	1,089	25	513	47	112	106	149	99	324	127	67	27	6	-
White---	39	2	21	1	5	-	5	10	14	2	-	-	-	-
Negro---	1,050	23	492	46	107	106	144	89	310	125	67	27	6	-
Elgin-----	82	-	36	2	10	10	6	8	24	10	6	4	2	-
White---	42	-	14	-	4	4	2	4	14	6	4	4	-	-
Negro---	40	-	22	2	6	6	4	4	10	4	2	-	2	-
Elmhurst-----	6	-	4	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
White---	6	-	4	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Negro---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Evanston-----	114	2	64	16	6	12	14	16	32	10	4	2	-	-
White---	26	-	14	4	-	2	2	6	10	2	-	-	-	-
Negro---	88	2	50	12	6	10	12	10	22	8	4	2	-	-
Joliet-----	230	16	108	16	34	18	26	14	76	16	6	6	2	-
White---	62	4	22	4	6	4	4	4	20	6	6	4	-	-
Negro---	168	12	86	12	28	14	22	10	56	10	-	2	2	-
Oak Lawn-----	20	-	8	-	2	6	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
White---	20	-	8	-	2	6	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
Negro---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						
Illinois--Con.													
Oak Park-----	26	-	12	2	2	4	2	2	12	-	2	-	-
White---	16	-	4	-	2	2	-	-	10	-	2	-	-
Negro---	10	-	8	2	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Peoria-----	580	12	176	26	36	44	28	42	112	52	12	14	2
White---	112	4	62	8	10	22	2	20	24	16	2	4	-
Negro---	266	8	114	18	26	22	26	22	88	34	10	10	2
Rockford-----	418	22	200	20	42	50	42	46	114	52	24	4	2
White---	170	4	80	12	16	18	12	22	52	26	6	2	-
Negro---	246	18	120	8	26	32	30	24	60	26	18	2	2
Rock Island-----	145	6	68	4	18	22	14	10	40	17	10	4	-
White---	68	2	30	4	8	8	4	6	20	8	6	2	-
Negro---	77	4	38	-	10	14	10	4	20	9	4	2	-
Skokie-----	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
White---	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Negro---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Springfield-----	284	12	136	16	24	44	28	24	98	26	6	6	-
White---	156	2	80	8	12	24	20	16	56	16	2	-	-
Negro---	128	10	56	8	12	20	8	8	42	10	4	6	-
Waukegan-----	188	6	92	8	18	22	28	16	54	12	16	8	-
White---	60	-	26	2	6	4	6	8	22	6	4	2	-
Negro---	126	6	66	6	12	18	22	8	30	6	12	6	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	3,153	62	1,599	164	329	363	396	347	981	324	115	53	21
White---	1,756	36	884	83	183	180	243	195	547	186	67	27	9
Negro---	1,385	26	707	81	146	177	153	150	430	138	46	24	12
Balance of area-----	3,347	66	1,859	193	382	451	439	394	899	307	141	46	29
White---	2,561	41	1,463	143	294	370	346	310	673	229	101	34	20
Negro---	778	25	394	50	88	81	93	82	226	74	40	12	7
Indiana-----													
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	9,196	286	4,714	500	963	1,157	1,122	972	2,598	1,000	368	132	42
White---	5,216	146	2,639	244	547	630	644	574	1,501	569	220	128	8
Negro---	3,966	140	2,069	252	414	527	478	398	1,097	430	148	54	34
Anderson-----	5,453	185	2,806	322	572	687	677	548	1,457	647	212	110	30
White---	1,939	55	984	104	201	222	255	202	504	250	78	62	6
Negro---	3,508	130	1,818	216	369	465	422	346	951	397	134	48	30
White---	182	6	98	2	26	20	28	22	60	12	2	2	2
Negro---	110	2	56	-	12	8	20	16	36	10	2	2	-
Evansville-----	72	4	42	2	14	12	8	6	24	2	-	-	-
White---	242	7	119	10	28	23	38	20	70	24	12	10	-
Negro---	151	5	52	4	12	12	14	10	46	12	10	6	-
Fort Wayne-----	111	2	67	6	16	11	24	10	24	12	2	4	-
White---	646	20	312	32	56	84	66	74	195	89	20	8	-
Negro---	320	12	150	14	28	40	34	34	93	40	12	8	-
Gary-----	326	8	162	18	28	44	32	40	98	48	8	-	-
White---	1,205	36	565	64	109	140	136	116	354	162	50	22	16
Negro---	112	4	44	2	14	12	10	6	36	18	8	2	-
Hammond-----	1,089	32	519	60	95	128	126	110	316	144	42	20	16
White---	150	2	82	10	8	24	12	28	42	14	8	2	-
Negro---	86	2	48	2	6	14	6	20	22	8	4	2	-
Indianapolis-----	64	-	34	8	2	10	6	8	20	6	4	-	-
White---	2,385	94	1,275	166	284	312	293	220	579	269	100	54	12
Negro---	875	26	479	62	96	116	121	84	194	112	30	32	2
Muncie-----	1,508	69	794	104	186	196	173	136	385	157	70	22	12
White---	173	6	89	10	21	10	24	24	52	20	4	2	-
Negro---	105	2	57	6	13	6	18	14	28	14	2	2	-
South Bend-----	68	4	32	4	8	4	6	10	24	6	2	-	-
White---	344	14	192	18	28	54	60	32	84	32	14	6	2
Negro---	128	2	60	8	16	8	20	8	34	18	8	4	2
Terre Haute-----	216	12	132	10	12	46	40	24	50	14	6	2	-
White---	126	-	74	10	12	20	20	12	20	26	2	4	-
Negro---	72	-	38	6	6	12	10	10	18	2	4	4	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	54	-	36	4	8	14	8	2	10	8	-	-	-
White---	1,641	35	816	99	150	194	197	176	509	169	74	30	8
Negro---	1,226	25	588	65	110	136	145	132	385	139	60	26	4
Balance of area-----	415	10	228	34	40	58	52	44	124	31	14	4	4
White---	2,102	66	1,092	79	241	276	248	248	632	184	82	42	4
Negro---	2,051	66	1,067	75	236	272	244	240	612	190	82	40	4
White---	45	-	23	2	5	4	4	8	16	2	2	2	-
Negro---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa-----	3,108	56	1,675	150	283	407	429	406	903	294	114	46	18
White---	2,615	42	1,435	128	243	343	371	350	740	246	92	40	18
Negro---	467	12	230	22	40	64	54	50	155	44	20	6	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	1,431	30	745	78	132	178	175	182	414	142	60	32	8
White---	394	20	523	56	92	122	121	132	277	100	40	26	8
Negro---	419	10	214	22	40	56	52	44	131	39	20	6	-
Cedar Rapids-----	174	4	106	16	16	26	20	28	48	12	2	2	-
White---	154	2	96	16	14	22	18	26	42	10	2	2	-
Negro---	18	2	8	-	2	4	2	-	6	2	-	-	-
Council Bluffs-----	108	-	62	12	10	16	18	6	18	16	4	8	-
White---	98	-	54	12	1	12	14	6	18	14	4	8	-
Negro---	10	-	8	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Davenport-----	220	8	116	16	24	22	28	26	54	22	10	8	2
White---	140	8	80	8	18	14	20	20	32	10	2	2	-
Negro---	80	-	36	8	6	8	8	6	22	12	8	2	-
Des Moines-----	465	6	215	18	36	54	47	60	172	46	34	10	2
White---	282	6	123	8	24	32	25	34	83	38	22	8	2
Negro---	197	6	90	10	12	22	22	24	85	8	12	2	-
Dubuque-----	84	2	42	6	8	12	10	6	30	4	4	2	-
White---	82	2	42	6	8	12	10	6	28	4	4	2	-
Negro---	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Sioux City-----	178	-	104	2	10	26	26	40	52	16	6	-	-
White---	148	-	82	2	8	20	22	30	50	10	6	-	-
Negro---	20	-	18	-	2	6	2	9	-	2	-	-	-
Waterloo-----	182	10	100	8	28	22	26	18	40	28	-	2	4
White---	90	2	46	4	10	10	12	10	24	14	-	4	-
Negro---	92	8	54	4	18	12	14	6	16	12	-	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Iowa--Con.														
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	518	20	252	24	45	56	65	62	146	70	22	4	2	
White---	476	16	240	24	45	52	61	58	126	64	22	4	2	
Negro---	38	2	10	-	-	4	2	4	20	6	-	-	-	
Balance of area-----	1,159	6	678	49	106	173	189	162	343	82	32	10	8	
White---	1,145	6	672	49	106	169	189	160	337	82	30	10	8	
Negro---	10	-	6	-	-	4	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	
Kansas-----	2,707	82	1,485	155	297	312	373	348	756	230	97	46	10	
White---	1,692	36	957	83	195	191	246	222	505	139	39	31	6	
Negro---	979	46	530	66	102	119	125	118	243	87	56	13	4	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	1,435	54	772	109	155	157	185	166	378	139	63	25	4	
White---	647	16	347	53	75	62	85	74	197	59	15	13	-	
Negro---	764	38	415	52	82	95	100	86	175	78	46	10	4	
Kansas City-----	572	26	279	45	49	47	73	65	172	54	32	9	-	
White---	174	2	84	15	13	16	25	15	63	16	4	5	-	
Negro---	392	24	195	30	36	31	48	48	107	38	26	4	-	
Overland Park-----	29	-	18	4	2	4	5	3	4	6	1	-	-	
White---	29	-	18	4	2	4	5	3	4	6	1	-	-	
Negro---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Topeka-----	194	8	98	6	26	12	26	28	54	20	8	4	2	
White---	96	2	50	6	14	4	12	14	36	8	-	-	-	
Negro---	88	6	44	-	12	8	14	10	14	12	8	2	2	
Wichita-----	640	20	377	54	78	94	81	70	148	59	22	12	2	
White---	348	12	195	28	44	38	43	42	94	29	10	8	-	
Negro---	284	8	176	22	34	54	38	28	54	28	12	4	2	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	646	18	337	24	60	78	83	92	207	45	22	12	4	
White---	462	12	234	10	45	56	65	58	145	41	14	11	4	
Negro---	180	6	101	14	15	22	18	32	60	4	8	1	-	
Balance of area-----	626	10	376	22	82	77	105	90	171	46	12	9	2	
White---	583	8	356	20	77	73	96	90	161	39	10	7	2	
Negro---	35	2	16	-	5	4	7	-	8	5	2	2	-	
Kentucky-----	5,652	160	2,989	377	642	690	674	606	1,529	510	246	166	48	
White---	3,300	74	1,659	183	380	382	392	322	941	306	180	104	34	
Negro---	2,344	86	1,326	194	262	304	282	284	588	202	64	62	14	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	2,176	76	1,182	178	228	274	262	240	562	216	76	46	16	
White---	788	18	394	52	86	90	86	70	230	88	46	14	8	
Negro---	1,384	58	796	126	142	182	176	170	332	128	28	32	8	
Covington-----	156	6	78	6	16	20	24	12	32	18	12	6	4	
White---	114	6	52	6	14	12	12	8	22	16	8	6	4	
Negro---	42	-	26	-	2	8	12	4	10	2	4	-	-	
Lexington-----	380	16	184	24	36	50	46	28	106	44	14	12	4	
White---	164	4	74	10	16	22	19	8	50	20	12	2	-	
Negro---	216	12	110	14	20	28	28	20	56	24	2	10	2	
Louisville-----	1,536	54	870	136	168	192	180	194	388	140	46	28	8	
White---	438	8	226	28	52	50	48	48	132	42	22	6	2	
Negro---	1,094	46	642	108	116	140	132	146	256	98	22	22	6	
Owensboro-----	104	-	50	12	8	12	12	6	36	14	4	-	-	
White---	72	-	32	8	4	6	8	6	26	10	4	-	-	
Negro---	32	-	18	4	4	6	4	-	10	4	-	-	-	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	750	18	414	52	94	86	90	92	188	62	38	22	8	
White---	410	8	220	20	52	40	56	52	104	42	22	10	4	
Negro---	340	10	194	32	42	46	34	40	84	20	16	12	4	
Balance of area-----	2,726	66	1,393	147	320	330	322	274	779	232	132	98	24	
White---	2,102	48	1,058	111	242	252	250	200	607	176	112	80	22	
Negro---	620	18	336	36	78	78	72	74	172	54	20	18	2	
Louisiana-----	12,431	360	6,455	760	1,209	1,450	1,610	1,426	3,576	1,196	520	228	92	
White---	2,009	48	1,117	100	185	274	320	238	604	164	44	26	6	
Negro---	10,414	312	5,338	660	1,024	1,176	1,290	1,188	2,970	1,028	476	200	86	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	5,595	144	2,871	368	537	628	714	624	1,602	616	234	88	40	
White---	675	12	365	30	65	92	102	86	210	64	14	8	2	
Negro---	4,920	132	2,506	338	482	536	612	538	1,392	552	220	80	38	
Baton Rouge-----	670	18	348	52	54	74	94	74	178	86	20	14	6	
White---	86	-	46	6	6	8	12	14	26	10	2	-	2	
Negro---	584	18	302	46	48	66	82	60	152	76	18	14	4	
Lafayette-----	240	6	132	6	28	34	32	32	78	16	8	-	-	
White---	82	4	50	2	10	12	12	14	22	6	-	-	-	
Negro---	158	2	82	4	18	22	20	18	56	10	8	-	-	
Lake Charles-----	248	-	108	12	28	20	26	22	68	28	8	8	8	
White---	60	-	28	2	8	8	6	4	26	4	2	-	-	
Negro---	188	-	80	10	20	12	20	18	62	24	6	8	8	
Monroe-----	388	20	186	28	28	38	38	54	104	52	14	6	6	
White---	30	-	12	-	-	4	4	4	10	6	2	-	-	
Negro---	358	20	174	28	28	34	34	50	94	46	12	6	6	
New Orleans-----	3,095	68	1,543	194	273	352	402	342	916	356	150	50	12	
White---	275	-	143	10	11	44	46	32	88	28	8	8	-	
Negro---	2,820	68	1,400	184	262	288	356	310	828	328	142	42	12	
Shreveport-----	954	32	554	76	126	130	122	100	238	78	34	10	8	
White---	142	8	86	10	20	16	22	18	38	10	-	-	-	
Negro---	812	24	468	66	106	114	100	82	200	68	34	10	8	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	1,574	46	858	90	158	206	218	186	440	116	62	36	14	
White---	324	4	176	22	28	40	56	30	98	18	16	10	2	
Negro---	1,246	42	682	68	130	166	162	156	340	98	46	24	12	
Balance of area-----	5,262	170	2,726	302	514	616	678	616	1,534	464	224	104	38	
White---	1,010	32	576	48	102	142	162	122	296	82	14	8	2	
Negro---	4,248	138	2,150	254	412	474	516	494	1,238	378	210	96	36	
Maine-----	1,319	15	689	67	104	157	189	172	354	157	69	25	9	
White---	1,299	14	677	66	101	154	185	171	352	154	68	24	9	
Negro---	8	-	6	1	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	120	2	57	5	8	12	19	13	37	17	3	3	1	
White---	117	2	55	5	8	12	17	13	37	16	3	3	1	
Negro---	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Minnesota--Con.														
Duluth-----	164	2	86	10	14	18	18	28	50	18	4	2	2	
White----	146	2	72	8	12	14	14	24	48	16	4	2	2	
Negro----	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Minneapolis-----	1,195	24	513	42	73	98	170	130	454	134	52	14	2	
White----	727	4	311	12	35	65	106	96	302	76	32	2	-	
Negro----	286	12	124	14	24	22	34	30	100	34	8	8	-	
Rochester-----	54	-	26	-	8	4	6	8	22	4	2	-	-	
White----	52	-	26	-	8	4	6	8	22	4	2	-	-	
Negro----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Paul-----	690	6	330	34	76	86	82	52	216	96	22	16	4	
White----	470	4	206	16	44	60	46	40	158	74	16	10	2	
Negro----	194	2	114	18	26	26	32	12	44	20	6	6	2	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	866	4	512	50	82	150	124	106	232	68	34	8	6	
White----	850	4	504	50	82	146	124	102	230	68	32	6	4	
Negro----	6	-	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	
Balance of area-----	1,472	32	891	64	188	226	233	180	397	90	32	22	8	
White----	1,314	24	815	60	172	214	209	158	359	72	26	16	4	
Negro----	6	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	2	
Mississippi-----	9,694	419	5,267	701	1,004	1,298	1,220	1,044	2,502	774	422	230	78	
White----	824	19	479	71	74	134	122	78	232	58	24	12	-	
Negro----	8,816	398	4,768	624	928	1,160	1,092	962	2,250	710	394	218	78	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	751	33	428	58	72	116	102	80	192	62	20	6	10	
White----	63	1	34	2	2	12	10	8	20	6	2	-	-	
Negro----	688	32	394	56	70	104	92	72	172	56	18	6	10	
Jackson-----	751	33	428	58	72	116	102	80	192	62	20	6	10	
White----	63	1	34	2	2	12	10	8	20	6	2	-	-	
Negro----	688	32	394	56	70	104	92	72	172	56	18	6	10	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	2,504	104	1,392	206	286	334	334	232	640	180	104	64	20	
White----	188	2	108	18	16	34	24	16	54	18	2	4	-	
Negro----	2,316	102	1,284	188	270	300	310	216	586	162	102	60	20	
Balance of area-----	6,439	282	3,447	437	646	848	784	732	1,670	532	298	160	48	
White----	573	16	337	51	56	88	88	54	158	34	20	8	-	
Negro----	5,812	264	3,088	380	588	756	690	674	1,492	492	274	152	48	
Missouri-----	9,455	261	4,949	564	1,000	1,207	1,192	966	2,549	944	443	221	67	
White----	3,486	82	1,866	164	362	453	467	420	993	333	126	60	25	
Negro----	5,954	198	3,077	398	636	754	724	565	1,553	608	315	180	42	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	6,142	190	3,157	402	606	757	769	624	1,640	639	309	164	43	
White----	1,281	33	663	65	113	154	173	158	365	124	59	24	13	
Negro----	4,853	156	2,492	335	493	603	595	466	1,274	513	251	139	30	
Columbia-----	85	1	47	4	7	12	13	11	27	7	2	1	-	
White----	41	1	24	1	4	6	6	6	13	2	1	-	-	
Negro----	44	-	23	3	3	6	7	5	14	5	1	1	-	
Florissant-----	30	1	17	2	5	6	4	-	11	1	-	-	-	
White----	28	1	15	1	5	5	4	-	11	1	-	-	-	
Negro----	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Independence-----	86	-	52	4	7	13	13	13	25	8	1	-	2	
White----	83	-	49	4	7	13	13	12	24	7	1	-	2	
Negro----	5	-	3	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	
Kansas City-----	1,681	48	883	107	191	201	202	182	463	150	83	47	7	
White----	427	9	222	22	37	52	54	57	135	33	17	8	3	
Negro----	1,251	38	661	85	154	149	148	125	327	117	66	38	4	
St. Joseph-----	149	5	78	10	15	20	17	16	37	15	6	6	1	
White----	109	5	52	6	9	13	12	12	28	14	4	4	1	
Negro----	40	-	26	4	6	7	5	4	9	1	2	2	-	
St. Louis-----	3,974	132	2,011	267	566	494	504	390	1,032	445	214	108	32	
White----	482	14	249	24	41	56	72	55	115	57	32	10	6	
Negro----	3,489	118	1,761	241	325	438	432	325	917	387	182	98	26	
Springfield-----	135	3	69	8	15	9	15	22	45	12	3	2	1	
White----	111	3	53	7	10	9	16	39	10	3	2	1	-	
Negro----	24	-	16	1	5	-	4	6	6	2	-	-	-	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	752	26	414	44	89	107	98	76	200	66	29	12	5	
White----	446	12	245	24	47	64	56	54	122	41	17	7	2	
Negro----	305	14	168	20	41	43	42	22	78	25	12	5	3	
Balance of area-----	2,561	65	1,378	113	305	343	326	286	709	240	105	45	19	
White----	1,759	37	958	75	202	235	238	208	506	168	51	29	10	
Negro----	794	28	417	43	102	108	87	77	201	71	52	16	9	
Nebraska-----	1,974	32	989	121	214	246	236	182	651	170	78	18	24	
White----	1,340	20	659	67	132	164	166	130	443	132	52	14	18	
Negro----	548	12	304	48	70	74	70	42	176	26	20	4	6	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	1,222	16	636	83	131	154	148	120	392	106	46	10	14	
White----	634	6	314	31	57	78	78	70	200	74	24	6	8	
Negro----	542	10	302	48	68	74	70	42	176	26	18	4	6	
Lincoln-----	186	6	78	6	8	22	20	20	70	20	8	-	4	
White----	150	2	68	4	8	20	20	16	52	20	4	-	4	
Negro----	28	4	8	2	-	2	2	2	12	-	4	-	-	
Omaha-----	1,036	10	558	77	123	132	126	100	322	86	38	10	10	
White----	484	4	246	27	49	58	58	54	148	54	20	6	4	
Negro----	514	6	294	46	68	72	68	40	164	26	14	4	6	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	241	4	102	9	34	21	16	22	88	27	10	4	6	
White----	237	4	102	9	34	21	16	22	84	27	10	4	6	
Negro----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Balance of area-----	511	12	261	29	49	71	72	40	171	37	22	4	4	
White----	469	10	243	27	41	65	72	38	159	31	18	4	4	
Negro----	6	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
New Hampshire-----	691	6	341	37	73	78	80	73	204	82	43	9	5	
White----	679	6	338	37	73	77	78	73	199	80	42	9	4	
Negro----	12	-	3	-	-	1	2	-	5	2	1	-	1	
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	160	-	77	7	16	18	19	17	48	21	11	3	-	
White----	158	-	77	7	16	18	19	17	47	20	11	3	-	
Negro----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						
New Hampshire--Con.													
Manchester	109	-	51	4	11	13	13	10	35	13	9	1	-
White	109	-	51	4	11	13	13	10	35	13	9	1	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nashua	51	-	26	3	5	5	6	7	13	8	2	2	-
White	49	-	26	3	5	5	6	7	12	7	2	2	-
Negro	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	167	2	77	8	23	14	17	15	47	32	7	1	1
White	159	2	75	8	23	14	15	15	44	31	6	1	-
Negro	8	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	-	1
Balance of area	564	4	187	22	34	46	44	41	109	29	25	5	4
White	562	4	186	22	34	45	44	41	108	29	25	5	4
Negro	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	13,563	312	5,977	656	1,063	1,368	1,532	1,378	4,251	1,849	760	334	74
White	4,277	68	1,763	156	295	366	500	446	1,323	677	286	116	42
Negro	9,170	242	4,178	474	760	992	1,026	926	2,895	1,148	464	208	32
Urban places of 50,000 or more	8,106	194	5,508	400	648	800	886	774	2,582	1,125	468	188	36
White	1,656	26	668	68	118	138	170	174	606	330	134	58	12
Negro	6,186	166	2,816	330	526	656	710	594	1,954	776	324	124	24
Bayonne	44	-	16	2	6	4	2	2	20	8	-	-	-
White	24	-	10	2	4	-	2	2	10	4	-	-	-
Negro	20	-	6	-	2	4	-	-	10	4	-	-	-
Bloomfield	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	2	2	2
White	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	2	2	2
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camden	996	26	426	38	108	92	118	70	336	124	62	20	2
White	244	-	72	4	20	18	18	12	92	48	22	8	-
Negro	746	26	354	34	88	74	100	58	242	76	38	10	2
Cherry Hill twp. ¹	20	-	6	-	2	-	4	-	12	-	2	-	-
White	14	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
Negro	6	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-
Clifton	16	-	8	-	2	2	2	2	8	-	-	-	-
White	16	-	8	-	2	2	2	2	8	-	-	-	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Orange	344	6	130	8	16	36	36	34	132	60	10	6	-
White	16	-	6	-	-	-	4	4	4	4	-	2	-
Negro	328	6	124	8	16	36	34	30	128	56	10	4	-
Edison twp. ¹	30	-	12	-	4	2	4	2	8	6	2	2	-
White	14	-	6	-	4	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	-
Negro	16	-	6	-	-	2	4	-	6	4	-	-	-
Elizabeth	322	8	126	10	26	34	28	28	114	48	18	6	2
White	98	4	28	4	6	8	2	8	36	22	6	2	-
Negro	224	4	98	6	20	26	26	20	78	26	12	4	2
Hamilton twp. ¹	104	2	68	6	16	16	12	16	20	8	2	4	-
White	84	2	52	4	10	12	12	14	18	8	2	2	-
Negro	20	-	16	2	6	4	-	2	2	-	2	2	-
Irvington	94	4	34	4	10	12	8	28	16	8	2	2	-
White	28	-	10	2	-	4	2	8	6	2	2	2	-
Negro	66	4	24	2	6	8	6	20	10	6	-	2	-
Jersey City	1,078	30	474	58	94	102	100	120	364	120	60	26	4
White	276	8	108	8	18	22	26	34	102	42	10	6	-
Negro	802	22	366	50	76	80	74	86	262	78	50	20	4
Middletown twp. ¹	30	-	16	-	8	2	4	8	2	4	-	-	-
White	28	-	16	2	-	8	2	4	6	2	4	-	-
Negro	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Newark	3,038	80	1,346	160	238	308	328	292	926	442	164	62	16
White	440	6	166	14	26	30	50	46	130	84	34	16	4
Negro	2,532	72	1,150	164	208	272	274	240	782	340	124	42	12
Parsippany-Troy Hills twp. ¹	14	-	4	2	-	-	-	2	8	-	-	-	-
White	12	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-
Negro	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Passaic	188	8	98	12	22	18	26	20	40	32	8	2	-
White	72	2	26	4	6	4	8	4	24	18	2	-	-
Negro	116	6	72	8	16	14	18	16	16	14	6	2	-
Paterson	954	10	364	44	58	70	100	92	298	162	82	36	2
White	240	-	56	4	6	10	16	20	84	56	32	12	-
Negro	704	10	308	40	52	60	84	72	208	104	48	24	2
Trenton	696	18	328	28	50	86	96	68	216	80	34	16	4
White	128	4	64	12	12	16	18	6	34	18	6	-	2
Negro	566	14	262	16	38	70	76	62	182	62	28	16	2
Union City	48	-	16	2	-	2	4	8	18	4	4	2	4
White	46	-	16	2	-	2	4	8	18	2	4	2	4
Negro	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Union twp. ¹	26	-	18	2	2	6	8	-	8	-	-	-	-
White	4	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro	22	-	14	-	2	6	6	-	8	-	-	-	-
Woodbridge twp. ¹	46	2	18	2	2	4	4	6	10	10	4	2	-
White	34	-	14	2	2	4	2	4	4	10	4	2	-
Negro	12	2	4	-	-	-	2	2	6	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	3,703	76	1,575	158	273	350	396	398	1,196	504	216	110	24
White	1,411	22	585	48	103	116	166	152	432	220	94	40	18
Negro	2,268	54	984	110	166	232	230	246	756	280	122	68	6
Balance of area	1,754	42	894	78	142	218	250	206	473	219	76	36	14
White	1,030	20	510	40	74	112	164	120	285	127	58	18	12
Negro	716	22	378	34	68	104	86	86	186	92	18	18	2
North Carolina	12,683	416	7,646	946	1,506	1,859	1,866	1,469	3,261	840	302	164	54
White	2,373	58	1,376	142	226	336	388	284	585	190	102	50	12
Negro	10,084	356	6,130	794	1,258	1,475	1,446	1,157	2,618	640	198	112	40
Urban places of 50,000 or more	2,900	98	1,735	270	366	424	354	321	721	248	64	28	6
White	389	12	196	24	30	52	50	40	101	48	20	12	-
Negro	2,501	86	1,531	246	332	370	304	279	618	200	44	16	6
Asheville	142	6	76	12	16	16	12	20	42	10	4	4	-
White	42	4	20	4	-	4	6	6	6	6	4	2	-
Negro	100	2	56	8	16	12	6	14	36	4	-	2	-

¹Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						
North Carolina--Con.													
Charlotte-----	905	34	562	94	100	142	124	102	207	78	18	4	2
White----	107	2	62	10	6	20	12	14	29	8	6	-	-
Negro----	794	32	496	84	92	120	112	88	178	70	12	4	2
Durham-----	366	6	204	32	44	40	48	40	118	26	10	2	-
White----	42	-	20	2	2	2	8	6	12	8	2	-	-
Negro----	324	6	184	30	42	38	40	34	106	18	8	2	-
Fayetteville-----	232	6	140	30	40	32	28	10	54	22	4	6	-
White----	40	-	12	4	2	2	4	-	16	8	-	4	-
Negro----	190	6	128	26	38	30	24	8	38	14	4	2	-
Greensboro-----	344	2	226	42	48	62	38	36	84	20	12	-	-
White----	56	-	30	4	6	10	8	2	20	4	2	-	-
Negro----	284	2	194	38	40	52	30	34	62	16	10	-	-
High Point-----	174	6	108	8	24	22	18	36	36	16	4	4	-
White----	32	-	18	-	4	4	4	6	2	6	4	2	-
Negro----	142	6	90	8	20	18	14	30	34	10	-	2	-
Raleigh-----	210	6	122	20	26	26	32	18	42	34	-	2	-
White----	20	-	14	-	4	6	2	2	2	4	-	-	-
Negro----	190	6	108	20	22	20	30	16	40	30	-	2	-
Winston-Salem-----	527	32	297	32	68	84	54	59	138	42	8	8	2
White----	50	6	20	-	6	4	6	4	14	4	2	4	-
Negro----	477	26	277	32	62	80	48	55	124	38	6	4	2
Urban, places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	2,000	72	1,216	132	254	252	334	244	518	114	58	28	14
White----	280	6	160	10	32	34	52	32	84	34	8	8	-
Negro----	1,702	64	1,044	122	222	216	276	208	430	100	30	20	14
Balance of area-----	7,783	246	4,695	544	886	1,183	1,178	904	2,022	478	200	108	34
White----	1,704	40	1,020	108	164	250	288	212	400	128	74	30	12
Negro----	5,891	206	3,555	426	704	889	866	670	1,570	340	124	76	20
North Dakota-----													
	755	6	364	24	62	88	114	76	255	72	38	16	4
White----	529	4	290	18	50	66	94	62	165	42	20	6	2
Negro----	6	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	68	-	28	-	-	4	8	16	26	12	-	2	-
White----	62	-	24	-	-	4	6	14	24	12	-	2	-
Negro----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fargo-----	60	-	20	-	-	4	8	16	26	12	-	2	-
White----	62	-	24	-	-	4	6	14	24	12	-	2	-
Negro----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	246	-	126	8	28	24	50	16	84	20	14	2	-
White----	212	-	112	6	28	20	46	12	68	16	14	2	-
Negro----	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Balance of area-----	441	6	210	16	34	60	56	44	145	40	24	12	4
White----	255	4	154	12	22	42	42	36	75	14	6	2	2
Negro----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma-----													
	4,465	120	2,354	252	502	528	562	510	1,347	403	148	63	28
White----	2,130	42	1,132	128	226	252	280	246	641	215	70	22	8
Negro----	1,831	66	970	110	210	224	216	210	566	130	58	29	12
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	2,052	68	1,054	118	220	220	256	240	654	166	72	20	16
White----	806	22	406	50	96	76	94	90	262	80	28	4	4
Negro----	1,144	44	604	64	180	138	150	132	356	74	40	14	12
Lawton-----	178	6	88	6	20	22	24	16	64	12	6	2	-
White----	64	-	26	2	4	8	8	4	30	4	4	-	-
Negro----	84	6	50	4	16	12	12	6	22	6	-	-	-
Norman-----	36	-	8	-	2	2	4	-	20	4	2	2	-
White----	32	-	8	-	2	2	4	-	18	4	2	-	-
Negro----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma City-----	1,090	38	576	74	116	124	132	130	330	90	38	6	10
White----	418	12	220	34	44	42	44	56	128	42	10	2	4
Negro----	628	26	338	38	68	80	82	70	188	40	26	4	6
Tulsa-----	748	24	382	58	82	72	96	94	240	60	26	10	6
White----	292	10	152	14	46	24	38	30	86	30	12	2	-
Negro----	428	12	216	22	36	46	56	56	144	28	14	8	6
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	766	12	432	38	97	92	89	116	212	71	24	11	4
White----	435	2	248	20	45	54	67	62	114	45	18	4	4
Negro----	271	10	150	14	42	30	16	48	78	22	4	7	-
Balance of area-----	1,647	40	868	96	185	216	217	154	481	166	52	32	8
White----	889	18	478	58	85	122	119	94	265	90	24	14	8
Negro----	416	12	216	32	48	56	50	30	132	34	14	8	-
Oregon-----													
	2,575	62	1,418	158	238	352	358	312	721	254	92	20	8
White----	2,203	52	1,206	134	202	302	308	260	623	222	78	16	6
Negro----	270	8	170	16	26	46	38	44	66	18	6	-	2
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	975	18	496	50	90	118	126	112	299	108	42	6	6
White----	687	12	326	34	62	74	86	70	227	86	30	2	4
Negro----	258	6	166	16	26	44	38	42	60	18	6	-	2
Eugene-----	69	-	28	4	4	8	4	8	29	10	2	-	-
White----	59	-	24	2	4	6	4	8	25	8	2	-	-
Negro----	10	-	4	2	-	2	-	-	4	2	-	-	-
Portland-----	792	18	404	42	70	96	114	82	242	88	30	4	6
White----	526	12	244	28	44	54	74	44	176	70	20	-	4
Negro----	242	6	156	14	24	42	38	38	56	16	6	-	2
Salem-----	114	-	64	4	16	14	8	22	28	10	2	-	-
White----	102	-	58	4	14	14	8	18	26	8	8	2	-
Negro----	6	-	6	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	384	6	196	18	32	58	58	30	132	40	8	2	-
White----	366	6	192	18	30	56	58	30	124	34	8	2	-
Negro----	6	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Balance of area-----	1,216	38	726	90	116	176	174	170	290	106	42	12	2
White----	1,150	34	688	82	110	172	164	160	272	102	40	12	2
Negro----	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania-----													
	16,856	414	8,426	912	1,574	2,037	2,072	1,831	5,215	1,771	672	266	86
White----	7,405	150	3,520	336	652	815	890	827	2,327	878	342	134	52
Negro----	9,409	264	4,890	576	918	1,218	1,182	996	2,874	887	326	130	34

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Pennsylvania--Con.														
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	10,279	282	5,133	556	978	1,299	1,254	1,046	3,237	1,047	390	142	46	2
White---	2,258	44	979	82	176	245	230	246	777	294	116	30	18	
Negro---	7,993	238	4,140	474	800	1,050	1,024	792	2,456	747	270	112	28	2
Abington twp. ¹ -----	50	-	14	4	2	2	-	6	10	4	2	-	-	-
White---	18	-	6	2	2	2	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	-
Negro---	12	-	8	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
Allentown-----	148	2	66	12	8	12	24	10	58	14	6	2	2	-
White---	102	2	40	6	4	8	18	4	42	12	4	2	-	-
Negro---	46	-	26	6	4	4	6	6	16	2	2	-	-	-
Altoona-----	73	2	37	-	10	19	2	6	16	14	4	-	-	-
White---	53	2	23	-	8	11	-	4	12	12	4	-	-	-
Negro---	20	-	14	-	2	8	2	2	4	2	-	-	-	-
Bethlehem-----	80	2	32	4	2	8	10	8	32	2	8	-	4	-
White---	58	2	18	2	-	4	8	4	26	2	8	-	2	-
Negro---	22	-	14	2	2	4	2	4	6	-	-	-	2	-
Bristol twp. ¹ -----	80	-	34	2	4	6	12	10	38	2	2	2	2	-
White---	42	-	16	-	2	2	8	4	20	2	-	2	2	-
Negro---	38	-	18	2	2	4	4	6	18	-	2	-	-	-
Chester-----	394	22	182	22	42	42	46	30	118	40	16	8	8	-
White---	40	2	14	-	4	2	4	4	14	4	2	2	2	-
Negro---	354	20	168	22	38	40	42	26	104	36	14	6	6	-
Erie-----	298	6	148	6	38	30	36	38	94	30	18	-	2	-
White---	180	6	84	-	20	18	26	20	56	18	14	-	2	-
Negro---	116	-	62	6	16	12	10	18	38	12	4	-	-	-
Harrisburg-----	444	8	232	24	46	56	46	60	146	40	16	2	-	-
White---	128	-	64	14	8	8	12	22	42	16	6	-	-	-
Negro---	314	8	168	10	38	48	34	38	104	24	8	2	-	-
Haverford twp. ¹ -----	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
White---	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Negro---	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster-----	218	6	108	16	16	30	14	32	66	26	6	6	-	-
White---	108	-	64	6	8	20	10	20	30	12	-	2	-	-
Negro---	110	6	44	10	8	10	4	12	36	14	6	4	-	-
Lower Merion twp. ¹ -----	18	-	6	2	2	-	-	2	8	2	-	-	2	-
White---	12	-	4	2	2	-	-	2	4	2	-	-	-	-
Negro---	6	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Penn Hills twp. ¹ -----	30	-	14	-	6	4	-	4	10	4	2	-	-	-
White---	14	-	6	-	4	-	-	2	8	-	-	-	-	-
Negro---	16	-	8	-	2	4	-	2	2	4	2	-	-	-
Philadelphia-----	6,747	198	3,436	388	654	888	842	664	2,072	675	236	100	26	2
White---	928	22	410	38	74	112	96	90	302	126	46	14	8	-
Negro---	5,795	176	3,014	350	580	772	746	566	1,766	543	190	86	18	2
Pittsburgh-----	1,235	30	610	62	106	156	170	116	395	130	52	18	-	-
White---	251	4	98	6	18	28	18	28	85	36	20	8	-	-
Negro---	984	26	512	56	88	128	152	88	310	94	32	10	-	-
Reading-----	184	4	74	4	14	16	20	20	74	26	6	-	-	-
White---	134	4	52	2	12	12	10	16	52	22	4	-	-	-
Negro---	50	-	22	2	2	4	10	4	22	4	2	-	-	-
Scranton-----	66	-	32	2	6	8	4	12	24	6	2	-	2	-
White---	58	-	26	-	4	8	4	10	24	6	2	-	-	-
Negro---	8	-	6	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
Upper Darby twp. ¹ -----	26	-	10	-	4	-	6	-	10	6	-	-	-	-
White---	24	-	10	-	4	-	6	-	10	4	-	-	-	-
Negro---	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Wilkes-Barre-----	50	-	10	2	2	4	-	2	28	6	4	2	-	-
White---	40	-	8	2	-	4	-	2	24	4	4	-	-	-
Negro---	10	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-	-
York-----	152	2	86	6	16	18	22	24	34	20	8	2	-	-
White---	64	-	34	2	4	6	10	12	16	12	-	-	-	-
Negro---	88	2	52	4	12	12	12	12	16	8	8	2	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	2,253	38	1,083	112	190	239	290	252	714	249	100	48	18	4
White---	1,439	18	671	60	118	153	196	144	460	166	72	36	14	2
Negro---	812	20	412	52	72	86	94	108	252	82	28	12	4	2
Balance of area-----	4,324	94	2,210	244	406	499	528	533	1,264	476	182	76	22	-
White---	3,708	88	1,870	194	358	417	464	437	1,084	418	154	68	20	-
Negro---	604	6	338	50	46	82	64	96	166	58	28	6	2	-
Rhode Island-----	1,119	24	531	51	103	115	128	134	375	111	51	22	5	-
White---	821	13	385	36	72	82	97	98	269	89	39	21	5	-
Negro---	290	11	143	14	31	33	29	36	102	21	12	1	-	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more-----	667	15	322	26	67	63	78	88	219	65	31	13	-	-
White---	412	4	198	17	39	38	49	55	129	46	21	12	-	-
Negro---	250	11	122	9	28	25	27	33	88	18	10	1	-	-
Cranston-----	31	1	10	-	5	4	4	5	3	5	2	1	-	-
White---	28	1	16	-	5	4	3	4	3	5	1	1	-	-
Negro---	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Pawtucket-----	101	-	48	5	10	8	9	16	35	10	5	3	-	-
White---	101	-	48	5	10	8	9	16	35	10	5	3	-	-
Negro---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Providence-----	483	13	227	18	48	48	52	61	166	47	22	7	1	-
White---	233	2	105	9	20	23	24	29	78	28	13	6	1	-
Negro---	245	11	120	9	28	25	28	32	88	18	9	1	1	-
Warwick-----	52	1	29	3	4	3	13	6	15	3	2	2	-	-
White---	50	1	29	3	4	3	13	6	13	3	2	2	-	-
Negro---	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000-----	321	7	143	14	26	34	38	31	113	32	16	8	2	-
White---	286	7	126	10	24	27	37	28	99	30	14	8	-	-
Negro---	35	-	16	3	2	7	1	3	13	2	2	-	-	-
Balance of area-----	131	2	66	11	10	18	12	15	43	14	4	1	-	-
White---	123	2	61	9	9	17	11	15	41	13	4	1	-	-
Negro---	7	-	5	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
South Carolina-----	8,726	256	4,709	574	858	1,185	1,128	964	2,453	752	348	162	44	2
White---	1,295	26	680	80	134	170	164	132	361	146	50	22	8	2
Negro---	7,425	230	4,027	494	722	1,015	964	832	2,090	604	298	140	36	-

¹Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						
South Carolina--Con.													
Urban places of 50,000 or more	1,155	44	637	96	104	191	132	114	324	90	32	24	2
White	122	4	72	16	16	8	12	20	32	10	2	2	-
Negro	1,031	40	565	80	88	183	120	94	292	80	30	22	2
Charleston	368	20	212	26	40	56	52	38	84	32	8	12	-
White	28	2	24	8	4	4	4	4	2	-	-	-	-
Negro	340	18	188	18	36	52	48	34	84	30	8	12	-
Columbia	515	22	271	40	44	85	52	50	150	58	18	12	2
White	56	2	32	4	8	2	6	12	12	6	2	2	-
Negro	457	20	239	36	36	83	46	38	138	52	16	10	2
Greenville	272	2	154	30	20	50	28	26	90	20	6	-	-
White	38	-	16	4	4	2	2	4	20	2	-	-	-
Negro	234	2	138	26	16	48	26	22	70	18	6	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,094	44	568	84	104	154	136	90	306	88	54	28	6
White	118	6	58	6	16	12	18	6	32	10	6	6	-
Negro	976	38	510	78	88	142	118	84	274	78	48	22	6
Balance of area	6,479	168	3,504	394	650	840	860	760	1,625	574	262	110	56
White	1,055	16	550	58	102	150	154	106	297	126	42	14	8
Negro	5,418	152	2,952	336	548	690	726	654	1,524	446	220	96	28
South Dakota	1,090	10	534	41	96	104	117	176	341	125	58	14	8
White	549	4	321	27	60	66	69	99	160	42	16	2	4
Negro	7	-	7	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more	130	2	68	6	16	16	8	22	42	12	4	2	-
White	118	2	62	4	16	14	8	20	38	10	4	2	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sioux Falls	130	2	68	6	16	16	8	22	42	12	4	2	-
White	118	2	62	4	16	14	8	20	38	10	4	2	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	209	-	104	4	12	9	35	44	65	26	10	-	4
White	156	-	85	4	10	9	25	35	51	12	8	-	2
Negro	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Balance of area	751	8	362	31	68	79	74	110	234	87	44	12	4
White	275	2	176	19	34	45	36	44	71	20	4	-	2
Negro	4	-	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	9,589	346	4,968	658	1,036	1,146	1,152	996	2,648	917	400	232	68
White	2,621	82	1,306	154	240	300	312	300	746	257	130	82	16
Negro	6,964	264	3,660	484	796	846	840	694	1,900	660	270	150	52
Urban places of 50,000 or more	5,777	234	2,930	406	602	672	694	566	1,621	588	250	114	34
White	822	26	396	52	66	82	86	110	246	96	44	12	2
Negro	4,955	208	2,534	354	536	590	598	456	1,375	492	206	102	32
Chattanooga	686	38	352	40	70	90	66	86	188	60	32	12	4
White	98	2	44	6	4	12	8	12	28	14	6	4	-
Negro	588	36	308	32	66	78	58	74	160	46	26	8	4
Knoxville	398	24	176	14	50	56	36	40	136	34	22	4	2
White	162	2	76	2	28	10	16	20	48	18	16	-	2
Negro	236	22	100	12	22	26	20	20	88	16	6	4	2
Memphis	3,521	132	1,788	252	370	416	430	350	975	366	150	72	22
White	274	12	128	14	8	28	30	28	84	38	8	4	-
Negro	3,247	120	1,670	238	362	388	400	322	891	328	142	68	22
Nashville	1,172	40	604	100	112	130	152	110	322	128	48	26	6
White	288	10	148	28	26	32	32	30	86	26	14	4	-
Negro	882	30	456	72	86	98	120	80	234	102	32	22	6
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,000	24	516	72	100	138	106	100	276	98	42	36	6
White	404	16	210	28	34	62	50	36	102	44	10	20	2
Negro	596	8	306	44	66	76	56	64	174	54	32	16	4
Balance of area	2,812	88	1,522	180	334	336	362	330	751	231	108	82	28
White	1,395	40	700	74	140	156	176	154	398	117	76	32	12
Negro	1,415	48	820	86	194	180	186	174	353	114	32	50	16
Texas	25,220	802	12,769	1,526	2,542	3,013	2,977	2,711	7,320	2,590	1,031	534	164
White	11,846	115	5,576	646	1,046	1,273	1,295	1,216	3,513	1,450	573	316	120
Negro	13,374	687	7,193	880	1,496	1,740	1,582	1,495	3,807	1,140	458	218	42
Urban places of 50,000 or more	16,388	556	8,275	1,002	1,645	1,959	1,927	1,742	4,766	1,743	658	300	104
White	7,516	198	3,399	416	657	781	831	734	2,124	947	362	204	86
Negro	9,052	348	4,874	586	988	1,178	1,096	1,008	2,628	792	296	96	18
Abilene	115	2	65	6	17	14	18	10	28	16	4	-	-
White	71	-	45	4	7	12	12	8	14	10	4	-	-
Negro	44	2	20	2	10	2	6	2	14	6	-	-	-
Amarillo	210	6	132	18	30	26	36	24	62	6	2	-	-
White	142	4	86	12	18	14	24	18	44	6	2	-	-
Negro	68	2	46	4	12	12	12	6	18	-	-	-	-
Arlington	70	-	38	6	12	14	4	2	24	4	2	-	2
White	64	-	38	6	12	14	4	2	22	4	2	-	2
Negro	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Austin	626	28	294	46	74	64	50	60	200	74	18	10	2
White	268	10	136	22	34	28	24	28	82	28	6	6	-
Negro	358	18	158	24	40	36	26	32	118	46	12	4	2
Beaumont	318	6	146	16	20	42	30	38	122	30	10	4	-
White	38	-	20	6	4	2	2	6	8	6	4	-	-
Negro	280	6	126	10	16	40	28	32	114	24	6	4	-
Brownsville	151	-	39	-	10	6	13	10	46	32	10	14	10
White	151	-	39	-	10	6	13	10	46	32	10	14	10
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corpus Christi	600	10	240	28	42	54	52	64	144	72	20	10	4
White	404	10	186	18	28	46	40	54	110	66	18	10	4
Negro	96	-	54	10	14	8	12	10	34	6	2	-	-
Dallas	3,200	136	1,713	264	358	419	352	320	920	321	82	22	6
White	728	24	335	60	66	65	68	56	230	105	20	10	4
Negro	2,458	112	1,378	204	292	354	284	264	690	212	62	12	2
El Paso	913	12	341	14	64	82	92	69	282	158	60	38	18
White	869	12	317	14	56	78	82	87	270	150	60	38	18
Negro	44	-	24	-	8	4	10	2	12	8	-	-	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						
Texas--Con.													
Fort Worth	1,145	56	624	84	100	148	146	145	315	90	42	14	4
White	599	16	206	36	29	44	50	49	103	32	14	6	2
Negro	742	40	418	48	72	104	96	96	208	58	28	8	2
Galveston	200	10	100	8	20	20	36	16	58	20	2	10	-
White	44	-	24	4	-	4	10	6	16	2	-	2	-
Negro	156	10	76	4	20	16	26	10	42	18	2	8	-
Garland	148	8	90	6	12	24	26	22	44	4	2	-	-
White	80	2	50	4	6	12	12	16	24	4	-	-	-
Negro	68	6	40	2	6	12	14	6	20	-	2	-	-
Grand Prairie	112	2	70	8	18	6	20	18	22	8	6	4	-
White	62	2	36	8	4	4	10	10	16	2	2	4	-
Negro	50	-	34	-	14	2	10	8	6	6	4	-	-
Houston	4,734	140	2,486	294	480	598	574	540	1,330	494	204	68	10
White	1,426	46	720	98	134	150	186	152	394	166	70	24	4
Negro	3,308	94	1,766	196	346	448	388	388	936	328	134	44	6
Irving	112	4	62	8	12	8	18	16	28	10	6	2	2
White	104	2	58	6	12	8	18	14	26	10	6	-	2
Negro	8	2	4	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Laredo	150	2	58	2	6	10	10	10	36	30	12	8	4
White	130	2	58	2	6	10	10	10	36	30	12	8	4
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lubbock	391	14	195	32	32	42	46	43	136	22	14	8	2
White	213	2	95	16	18	18	16	27	80	16	12	6	2
Negro	178	12	100	16	14	24	30	16	56	6	2	2	-
Mesquite	72	2	40	2	10	12	10	6	20	2	6	2	-
White	72	2	40	2	10	12	10	6	20	2	6	2	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Midland	108	-	68	8	18	16	10	16	32	8	-	-	-
White	62	-	44	4	16	10	6	8	16	2	-	-	-
Negro	46	-	24	4	2	6	4	8	16	6	-	-	-
Odessa	128	10	64	8	8	16	18	14	36	10	6	2	-
White	92	6	42	2	8	16	8	8	28	8	6	2	-
Negro	36	4	22	6	-	10	6	6	8	2	-	-	-
Pasadena	64	-	42	2	14	8	8	10	16	4	2	-	-
White	64	-	42	2	14	8	8	10	16	4	2	-	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Arthur	150	10	82	6	20	30	10	16	44	10	2	2	-
White	20	12	12	-	2	4	4	2	6	-	-	-	-
Negro	130	10	70	6	18	26	6	14	38	10	2	2	-
San Angelo	102	2	46	6	10	14	8	8	36	12	2	2	2
White	82	2	36	4	8	12	6	6	30	8	2	2	2
Negro	20	-	10	2	2	2	2	2	6	4	-	-	-
San Antonio	2,011	50	886	90	182	194	238	182	589	254	126	72	34
White	1,553	40	650	74	136	140	168	132	453	216	100	62	32
Negro	456	10	234	18	46	54	70	48	136	38	26	10	2
Tyler	172	4	102	12	18	30	22	20	40	18	4	4	2
White	22	2	12	2	6	2	2	-	4	2	2	2	-
Negro	150	2	90	10	12	28	20	20	36	16	4	2	2
Waco	346	20	188	14	38	48	62	26	104	22	6	4	2
White	98	2	62	6	4	20	30	2	18	10	2	2	2
Negro	248	18	126	8	34	28	32	24	86	12	4	2	-
Wichita Falls	160	2	84	16	20	14	18	16	52	12	8	2	-
White	58	2	32	4	10	2	8	8	12	6	4	2	-
Negro	102	-	52	12	10	12	10	8	40	6	4	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	3,226	84	1,617	206	299	388	376	348	899	379	123	100	24
White	1,650	28	745	82	127	180	196	150	501	257	63	58	18
Negro	1,566	56	864	124	170	196	180	194	398	142	60	42	6
Balance of area	5,606	182	2,877	318	598	666	674	621	1,655	468	250	154	36
White	2,880	74	1,432	148	262	322	368	332	888	266	148	54	16
Negro	2,714	108	1,445	170	336	344	304	289	761	200	102	80	18
Utah	831	16	421	46	83	97	99	96	258	92	34	6	4
White	742	16	389	46	79	91	87	86	226	73	30	4	4
Negro	32	-	12	-	2	2	6	2	12	6	-	2	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more	392	8	187	16	38	51	44	38	144	31	16	2	4
White	360	8	173	16	36	47	38	36	132	27	16	-	4
Negro	28	-	12	-	2	2	6	2	10	4	2	-	-
Ogden	103	2	49	-	10	17	10	12	42	6	2	-	2
White	87	2	41	-	8	15	6	12	36	4	2	-	2
Negro	16	-	8	-	2	2	4	-	6	2	-	-	-
Provo	10	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	6	-	-	-	-
White	10	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	6	-	-	-	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salt Lake City	279	6	134	16	28	34	32	24	96	25	14	2	2
White	263	6	128	16	28	32	30	22	90	23	14	2	2
Negro	12	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	6	2	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	90	2	48	6	8	10	14	10	24	12	2	2	-
White	76	2	44	6	8	8	12	10	20	8	-	2	-
Negro	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Balance of area	349	6	186	24	37	36	41	48	90	49	16	2	-
White	306	6	172	24	35	36	37	40	74	38	14	2	-
Negro	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Virginia	9,399	232	4,913	562	938	1,231	1,104	1,078	2,804	888	354	164	38
White	2,685	48	1,323	128	258	315	322	300	816	296	128	58	14
Negro	6,704	184	3,588	434	680	914	782	778	1,988	590	224	106	24
Urban places of 50,000 or more	4,485	110	2,293	278	474	558	500	483	1,414	416	148	90	12
White	857	16	381	46	76	72	116	71	308	98	34	20	2
Negro	3,622	94	1,910	232	398	484	384	412	1,104	316	114	70	12
Alexandria	316	4	138	10	24	30	30	44	122	28	10	12	2
White	86	-	32	-	4	4	10	14	44	6	-	-	-
Negro	230	4	106	10	20	26	20	30	78	22	10	8	-
Arlington County	158	2	86	14	14	14	16	28	46	18	6	-	-
White	82	2	38	8	8	8	6	14	24	12	6	-	-
Negro	74	-	48	6	12	6	10	14	20	6	-	-	-

¹Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-195

Table 1-71. Live Births by Legitimacy Status, Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race:
Total of 33 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix, Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting both legitimacy status and educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Figures for legitimacy status not stated or not reported are included in legitimate births]

Legitimacy status, age of mother, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Total births, all ages-----	1,606,064	103,868	384,667	705,069	221,658	150,909	39,893
Under 20 years-----	332,711	32,096	177,604	105,503	8,669	184	8,655
20-24 years-----	569,651	25,723	109,471	300,424	95,100	25,901	13,032
25-29 years-----	442,190	20,266	54,562	192,395	81,969	81,871	11,127
30-34 years-----	181,549	13,336	27,359	74,852	26,937	34,229	4,836
35-39 years-----	62,913	8,800	12,168	25,533	7,335	7,313	1,764
40 years and over-----	17,050	3,647	3,503	6,362	1,648	1,411	1,479
White, all ages-----	1,284,235	74,258	265,331	587,791	191,095	135,426	30,334
Under 20 years-----	225,202	20,444	115,850	77,772	5,657	145	5,334
20-24 years-----	461,075	19,581	79,317	249,776	79,861	22,534	10,006
25-29 years-----	382,551	15,729	40,316	168,429	73,909	74,761	9,407
30-34 years-----	152,263	9,718	19,480	64,742	23,869	30,528	3,926
35-39 years-----	50,059	6,339	8,135	21,640	6,387	6,238	1,320
40 years and over-----	13,085	2,447	2,233	5,432	1,412	1,220	341
Negro, all ages-----	282,305	25,089	109,825	103,678	25,379	9,529	8,805
Under 20 years-----	100,831	10,922	58,048	25,777	2,819	31	3,234
20-24 years-----	95,746	4,962	27,145	45,142	13,068	2,643	2,786
25-29 years-----	48,063	3,453	12,621	20,219	6,187	4,106	1,477
30-34 years-----	23,403	2,804	7,086	8,420	2,350	1,946	797
35-39 years-----	10,767	1,944	3,712	3,308	765	650	388
40 years and over-----	3,495	1,004	1,213	812	190	153	123
Legitimate births, all ages-----	1,387,213	78,763	279,851	637,622	209,021	149,223	32,733
Under 20 years-----	215,740	17,855	106,229	78,615	6,151	157	4,733
20-24 years-----	506,622	21,024	89,191	272,475	87,718	25,040	11,174
25-29 years-----	420,421	17,425	47,069	184,190	80,085	81,519	10,333
30-34 years-----	172,126	11,578	25,825	71,827	26,343	34,088	4,485
35-39 years-----	58,591	7,718	10,508	24,414	7,113	7,255	1,583
40 years and over-----	16,715	3,168	3,089	6,101	1,611	1,584	428
White, all ages-----	1,203,353	64,290	228,876	561,749	186,186	134,523	27,729
Under 20 years-----	161,902	15,375	90,366	67,285	4,807	132	3,937
20-24 years-----	437,443	17,416	72,575	239,044	76,931	22,141	9,356
25-29 years-----	374,181	14,344	37,839	165,342	73,124	74,421	9,111
30-34 years-----	148,777	8,994	18,400	63,556	23,623	30,425	3,779
35-39 years-----	48,475	5,900	7,627	21,198	6,301	6,204	1,245
40 years and over-----	12,575	2,261	2,069	5,324	1,400	1,200	321
Negro, all ages-----	149,924	10,686	44,015	64,009	18,046	8,795	4,373
Under 20 years-----	27,697	2,055	13,739	9,927	1,206	17	753
20-24 years-----	58,195	2,591	14,210	28,719	8,847	2,193	1,635
25-29 years-----	35,409	2,117	7,836	15,373	5,155	3,918	1,010
30-34 years-----	17,758	1,845	4,725	6,660	2,030	1,895	602
35-39 years-----	8,162	1,352	2,594	2,663	643	626	284
40 years and over-----	2,703	726	910	667	165	146	89
Illegitimate births, all ages-----	218,851	25,105	104,816	67,447	12,637	1,686	7,160
Under 20 years-----	118,971	14,241	71,375	26,888	2,518	27	3,922
20-24 years-----	63,029	4,699	20,280	27,949	7,382	861	1,858
25-29 years-----	21,769	2,841	7,493	8,205	1,884	552	794
30-34 years-----	9,423	1,753	3,534	3,025	594	161	351
35-39 years-----	4,522	1,082	1,660	1,119	222	58	181
40 years and over-----	1,537	484	474	261	37	27	54
White, all ages-----	80,882	9,968	36,455	26,042	4,909	903	2,605
Under 20 years-----	43,300	5,069	25,484	10,487	850	13	1,397
20-24 years-----	23,632	2,165	6,742	10,732	2,930	393	670
25-29 years-----	8,370	1,385	2,477	3,087	785	340	296
30-34 years-----	3,486	724	1,080	1,166	246	103	147
35-39 years-----	1,584	439	508	442	86	34	75
40 years and over-----	510	186	164	108	12	20	20
Negro, all ages-----	132,381	14,403	65,810	39,669	7,333	734	4,432
Under 20 years-----	73,134	8,867	44,309	15,850	1,613	14	2,481
20-24 years-----	37,551	2,371	12,935	16,423	4,221	450	1,151
25-29 years-----	12,654	1,336	4,765	4,846	1,032	188	467
30-34 years-----	5,245	959	2,360	1,760	320	51	195
35-39 years-----	2,603	592	1,118	645	122	24	104
40 years and over-----	792	278	303	145	25	7	34

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting legitimacy status to residents of SMSA's completely within these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. SMSA's are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of SMSA's, see Technical Appendix.]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVFR	
TOTAL, 165 SMSA'S-----	182,520	5,053	92,638	53,381	19,021	7,897	3,478	1,052	145.7
WHITE-----	64,784	1,326	32,104	19,273	7,374	2,967	1,311	429	65.6
NEGRO-----	115,110	3,675	59,352	33,267	11,296	4,806	2,110	604	477.9
ABILENE, TEX-----	151	4	89	34	18	6	-	-	81.9
WHITE-----	91	2	55	16	12	6	-	-	54.0
NEGRO-----	60	2	34	18	6	-	-	-	416.7
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON, PA.-N.J.-----	434	12	186	154	34	36	6	6	65.5
WHITE-----	334	12	128	122	32	32	4	4	52.2
NEGRO-----	100	-	58	32	2	4	2	2	537.6
ALTOONA, PA-----	125	2	71	26	18	6	2	-	68.5
WHITE-----	103	2	57	22	14	6	2	-	57.4
NEGRO-----	22	-	14	4	4	-	-	-	733.3
AMARILLO, TEX-----	220	6	138	66	6	2	2	-	95.1
WHITE-----	152	4	92	48	6	2	-	-	71.0
NEGRO-----	68	2	46	18	-	-	2	-	430.4
ANDERSON, IND-----	248	6	140	78	14	4	4	2	111.1
WHITE-----	176	2	98	54	12	4	4	2	86.7
NEGRO-----	72	4	42	24	2	-	-	-	371.1
ANN ARBOR, MICH-----	341	8	170	116	37	9	1	-	91.8
WHITE-----	171	3	92	56	17	2	1	-	54.9
NEGRO-----	167	5	76	60	20	6	-	-	318.7
APPLETON-OSHKOSH, WIS-----	256	-	164	58	24	10	-	-	67.7
WHITE-----	250	-	158	58	24	10	-	-	67.2
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASHEVILLE, N.C-----	230	6	122	70	14	12	6	-	107.3
WHITE-----	108	4	58	24	10	10	2	-	57.1
NEGRO-----	122	2	64	46	4	2	4	-	521.4
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J-----	630	24	228	226	98	38	16	-	232.4
WHITE-----	186	6	58	82	28	8	4	-	94.7
NEGRO-----	440	18	170	142	68	30	12	-	597.8
AUSTIN, TEX-----	666	30	312	212	74	26	10	2	112.0
WHITE-----	298	12	148	90	28	14	6	-	59.7
NEGRO-----	368	18	164	122	46	12	4	2	409.8
BATON ROUGE, LA-----	914	28	474	252	104	28	22	6	174.1
WHITE-----	126	-	70	42	10	2	-	2	40.3
NEGRO-----	788	28	404	210	94	26	22	4	373.8
BAY CITY, MICH-----	155	-	80	53	10	6	3	3	82.0
WHITE-----	145	-	76	50	8	6	2	3	77.7
NEGRO-----	10	-	4	3	2	-	1	-	476.2
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE, TEX-----	618	22	316	202	50	18	13	-	137.5
WHITE-----	132	2	76	34	10	6	4	-	42.5
NEGRO-----	486	20	240	168	40	12	6	-	353.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-197

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS-----	296	14	182	62	20	10	6	2	94.3
WHITE-----	80	2	52	12	10	-	4	-	32.8
NEGRO-----	216	12	130	50	10	10	2	2	326.3
BIRMINGHAM, ALA-----	1,839	36	1,061	516	126	54	26	20	163.7
WHITE-----	252	4	148	64	22	10	2	2	34.2
NEGRO-----	1,587	32	913	452	104	44	24	18	411.7
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, ILL-----	102	-	64	20	12	4	2	-	68.3
WHITE-----	66	-	42	12	8	2	2	-	46.7
NEGRO-----	34	-	20	8	4	2	-	-	515.2
BROWNSVILLE-HARLINGEN-SAN BENITO, TEX-----	279	4	73	98	56	18	20	10	63.0
WHITE-----	275	4	73	94	56	18	20	10	62.4
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	181.8
BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION, TEX-----	144	-	76	30	16	14	6	2	131.6
WHITE-----	38	-	26	2	4	4	-	2	44.4
NEGRO-----	106	-	50	28	12	10	6	-	445.4
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA-----	234	4	138	68	16	6	2	-	98.3
WHITE-----	214	2	128	62	14	6	2	-	91.7
NEGRO-----	18	2	8	6	2	-	-	-	450.0
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, ILL-----	256	12	114	82	26	20	2	-	102.5
WHITE-----	92	-	36	36	14	4	2	-	43.6
NEGRO-----	164	12	78	46	12	16	-	-	474.0
CHARLESTON, S.C-----	1,084	36	582	298	96	42	24	6	190.5
WHITE-----	140	4	74	34	18	6	2	2	38.4
NEGRO-----	942	32	508	264	76	36	22	4	478.2
CHARLESTON, W. VA-----	374	10	190	118	22	22	8	4	111.7
WHITE-----	268	6	140	76	18	16	8	4	86.9
NEGRO-----	106	4	50	42	4	6	-	-	441.7
CHARLOTTE, N.C-----	1,175	42	722	287	90	24	6	4	175.0
WHITE-----	171	4	100	45	12	10	-	-	38.7
NEGRO-----	1,000	38	618	242	78	14	6	4	449.2
CHICAGO, ILL-----	22,746	546	10,399	6,881	2,720	1,388	646	166	210.2
WHITE-----	5,057	78	2,092	1,629	688	362	154	54	67.8
NEGRO-----	17,595	468	8,273	5,228	2,006	1,020	490	110	565.8
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO-----	242	10	138	67	17	3	6	1	41.7
WHITE-----	198	8	111	54	16	3	5	1	37.9
NEGRO-----	41	2	24	13	1	-	1	-	105.9
COLUMBIA, MO-----	109	1	54	40	11	2	1	-	96.7
WHITE-----	60	1	30	25	3	1	-	-	59.3
NEGRO-----	49	-	24	15	8	1	1	-	521.3
COLUMBIA, S.C-----	961	38	499	298	72	36	14	4	157.0
WHITE-----	158	4	76	50	20	6	2	-	41.1
NEGRO-----	803	34	423	248	52	30	12	4	360.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX-----	644	14	296	184	106	26	12	6	104.6
WHITE-----	538	14	238	144	100	24	12	6	92.2
NEGRO-----	106	-	58	40	6	2	-	-	424.0
DALLAS, TEX-----	4,202	170	2,275	1,182	395	118	46	16	146.1
WHITE-----	1,344	36	675	394	159	42	28	10	60.2
NEGRO-----	2,840	134	1,596	778	232	76	18	6	454.8
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE, IOWA-ILL-----	579	16	302	158	53	30	14	6	108.6
WHITE-----	384	12	208	106	28	18	8	4	78.7
NEGRO-----	195	4	94	52	25	12	6	2	472.2
DECATUR, ILL-----	320	10	168	100	14	16	10	2	161.7
WHITE-----	132	2	78	34	10	2	6	-	81.9
NEGRO-----	188	8	90	66	4	14	4	2	525.1
DENVER, COLO-----	2,253	41	1,103	735	250	79	34	11	111.1
WHITE-----	1,678	24	819	560	182	62	23	8	89.6
NEGRO-----	521	16	262	162	54	17	7	3	436.9
DES MOINES, IOWA-----	520	6	240	178	50	34	10	2	118.0
WHITE-----	317	6	148	89	42	22	8	2	78.9
NEGRO-----	197	-	90	85	8	12	2	-	584.6
DETROIT, MICH-----	11,878	291	6,227	3,472	1,190	468	184	46	184.1
WHITE-----	3,033	50	1,726	796	281	118	50	12	67.5
NEGRO-----	8,823	241	4,493	2,670	904	349	133	33	463.1
DUBUQUE, IOWA-----	102	2	54	36	4	4	2	-	69.3
WHITE-----	100	2	54	34	4	4	2	-	68.7
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	*250.0
DULUTH-SUPERIOR, MINN.-WIS-----	295	2	164	91	24	8	4	2	85.5
WHITE-----	267	2	144	87	20	8	4	2	79.7
NEGRO-----	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	*222.2
DURHAM, N.C-----	488	12	266	154	42	12	2	-	173.9
WHITE-----	72	-	40	18	12	2	-	-	40.9
NEGRO-----	416	12	226	136	30	10	2	-	407.0
EL PASO, TEX-----	949	14	351	294	164	62	42	22	102.6
WHITE-----	903	14	325	282	156	62	42	22	101.3
NEGRO-----	46	-	26	12	8	-	-	-	182.5
ERIE, PA-----	404	6	196	140	34	26	-	2	95.6
WHITE-----	286	6	132	102	22	22	-	2	73.0
NEGRO-----	116	-	62	38	12	4	-	-	400.0
EUGENE, OREG-----	265	8	140	83	26	6	2	-	80.5
WHITE-----	247	8	128	79	24	6	2	-	78.2
NEGRO-----	10	-	4	4	2	-	-	-	384.6
EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY-----	337	7	171	89	34	20	12	4	100.4
WHITE-----	208	5	96	63	20	16	8	-	68.5
NEGRO-----	129	2	75	26	14	4	4	4	428.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-199

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
FARGO-MOORHEAD, N. DAK.-MINN-----	110	-	58	34	14	-	4	-	66.2
WHITE-----	104	-	54	32	14	-	4	-	63.6
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAYETTEVILLE, N.C-----	506	20	318	116	30	8	12	2	101.0
WHITE-----	154	4	86	42	8	4	8	2	44.6
NEGRO-----	336	16	220	72	22	4	2	-	262.1
FLINT, MICH-----	1,398	37	786	386	112	46	29	2	159.7
WHITE-----	595	13	349	144	50	22	16	1	84.8
NEGRO-----	802	24	436	242	62	24	13	1	467.4
FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD, FLA-----	1,694	69	898	474	159	60	28	6	189.0
WHITE-----	418	3	214	122	48	20	8	3	63.6
NEGRO-----	1,272	66	683	349	111	40	20	3	545.9
FORT SMITH, ARK.-OKLA-----	234	6	136	58	30	-	4	-	85.3
WHITE-----	146	6	84	34	18	-	4	-	59.0
NEGRO-----	72	-	42	20	10	-	-	-	473.7
FORT WAYNE, IND-----	720	22	348	222	92	26	8	2	150.6
WHITE-----	390	14	182	124	44	18	8	-	95.0
NEGRO-----	330	8	166	98	48	8	-	2	498.5
FORT WORTH, TEX-----	1,482	58	815	425	112	50	16	6	120.1
WHITE-----	683	16	372	199	70	18	6	2	65.4
NEGRO-----	795	42	443	222	42	32	10	4	435.1
GADSDEN, ALA-----	172	24	94	36	14	2	-	2	103.5
WHITE-----	40	4	28	4	2	2	-	-	30.1
NEGRO-----	132	20	66	32	12	-	-	2	400.0
GAINESVILLE, FLA-----	356	16	182	104	35	14	4	1	198.5
WHITE-----	67	4	31	25	6	1	-	-	54.5
NEGRO-----	289	12	151	79	29	13	4	1	533.2
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY, TEX-----	400	18	200	120	40	10	12	-	149.1
WHITE-----	116	-	66	36	10	2	2	-	59.2
NEGRO-----	284	18	134	84	30	8	10	-	398.9
GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND-----	1,578	48	784	456	184	62	26	18	146.5
WHITE-----	399	14	217	112	34	16	6	-	50.5
NEGRO-----	1,173	34	563	342	150	46	20	18	415.5
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH-----	849	33	448	258	72	24	12	2	97.9
WHITE-----	489	15	268	146	40	10	8	2	61.8
NEGRO-----	351	17	177	108	31	14	4	-	500.7
GREEN BAY, WIS-----	132	-	62	58	8	-	2	2	55.3
WHITE-----	116	-	60	50	4	-	-	2	50.1
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GREENSBORO-WINSTON SALEM-HIGH POINT, N.C-----	1,315	46	785	332	98	32	18	4	150.3
WHITE-----	270	8	144	60	32	14	10	2	43.2
NEGRO-----	1,037	36	639	268	66	18	8	2	427.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72: Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
GREENVILLE, S.C.	678	22	382	202	48	20	4	-	131.7
WHITE	174	8	86	58	16	4	2	-	43.3
NEGRO	504	14	296	144	32	16	2	-	454.1
HARRISBURG, PA.	748	16	380	232	78	32	8	2	127.8
WHITE	372	8	180	108	46	22	6	2	75.1
NEGRO	374	8	200	124	32	8	2	-	434.9
HONOLULU, HAWAII	1,276	20	582	428	154	80	8	4	101.9
WHITE	314	4	126	98	54	28	2	2	83.0
NEGRO	20	2	6	10	-	2	-	-	67.6
HOUSTON, TEX.	5,830	170	3,066	1,656	586	246	92	14	149.0
WHITE	1,962	66	1,004	550	208	92	36	6	67.2
NEGRO	3,866	104	2,060	1,106	378	154	56	8	395.9
HUNTSVILLE, ALA.	454	18	242	126	30	22	8	8	131.5
WHITE	72	-	28	32	6	4	-	2	28.1
NEGRO	382	18	214	94	24	18	8	6	445.2
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	2,730	104	1,459	674	297	116	64	16	151.1
WHITE	1,208	36	659	283	140	46	42	2	80.5
NEGRO	1,518	68	798	389	157	70	22	14	510.3
JACKSON, MICH.	224	2	115	70	22	10	5	-	102.5
WHITE	152	2	75	48	15	8	4	-	75.4
NEGRO	71	-	40	22	6	2	1	-	464.1
JACKSON, MISS.	1,107	51	618	284	78	46	18	12	216.5
WHITE	89	1	52	24	8	4	-	-	34.1
NEGRO	1,018	50	566	260	70	42	18	12	410.5
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.	1,955	61	1,034	541	187	86	36	10	210.6
WHITE	437	14	251	106	40	13	11	2	69.3
NEGRO	1,516	47	783	434	146	73	25	8	532.5
JERSEY CITY, N.J.	1,376	32	590	462	158	84	38	12	168.1
WHITE	532	10	212	182	72	32	18	6	85.0
NEGRO	844	22	378	280	86	52	20	6	455.2
JOHNSTOWN, PA.	230	8	124	64	20	6	6	2	63.6
WHITE	190	6	98	56	18	4	6	2	53.7
NEGRO	40	2	26	8	2	2	-	-	555.6
KALAMAZOO, MICH.	357	8	200	107	25	10	6	1	127.7
WHITE	199	4	106	67	14	4	4	-	81.2
NEGRO	158	4	94	40	11	6	2	1	467.5
KANSAS CITY, MO.-KANS.	2,657	82	1,382	754	244	124	59	12	137.2
WHITE	970	19	506	307	84	30	16	8	61.8
NEGRO	1,675	62	873	444	158	92	42	4	482.7
KENOSHA, WIS.	134	-	78	30	10	12	2	2	80.8
WHITE	118	-	70	26	10	10	2	-	72.9
NEGRO	16	-	8	4	-	2	-	2	444.4

SECTION I - NATALITY

1-201

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
KNOXVILLE, TENN-----	577	26	270	184	53	32	10	2	103.4
WHITE-----	289	4	146	76	35	22	4	2	58.2
NEGRO-----	288	22	124	108	18	10	6	-	500.0
LA CROSSE, WIS-----	104	2	48	34	14	4	2	-	94.2
WHITE-----	104	2	48	34	14	4	2	-	94.7
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAFAYETTE, LA-----	330	6	172	106	26	16	4	-	155.2
WHITE-----	124	4	68	36	14	-	2	-	82.0
NEGRO-----	206	2	104	70	12	16	2	-	336.6
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE, IND-----	102	-	46	48	2	6	-	-	60.5
WHITE-----	98	-	46	44	2	6	-	-	60.8
NEGRO-----	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	125.0
LAKE CHARLES, LA-----	355	-	170	115	38	12	12	8	137.1
WHITE-----	107	-	46	43	10	4	4	-	56.8
NEGRO-----	248	-	124	72	28	8	8	8	354.3
LANCASTER, PA-----	365	12	176	115	38	12	10	2	71.5
WHITE-----	243	6	128	75	24	4	4	2	49.8
NEGRO-----	122	6	48	40	14	8	6	-	564.8
LANSING, MICH-----	588	15	307	173	60	21	10	2	97.9
WHITE-----	425	10	235	112	43	18	5	2	76.7
NEGRO-----	157	4	68	61	16	3	5	-	394.5
LAREDO, TEX-----	132	2	40	36	30	12	8	4	66.9
WHITE-----	132	2	40	36	30	12	8	4	67.3
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAWTON, OKLA-----	204	6	102	68	16	8	4	-	83.6
WHITE-----	74	-	34	32	4	4	-	-	37.9
NEGRO-----	84	6	50	22	6	-	-	-	256.1
LEXINGTON, KY-----	397	16	192	111	46	14	12	6	136.7
WHITE-----	177	4	80	53	22	12	2	4	71.7
NEGRO-----	220	12	112	58	24	2	10	2	534.0
LINCOLN, NEBR-----	194	6	82	74	20	8	-	4	76.4
WHITE-----	158	2	72	56	20	4	-	4	65.1
NEGRO-----	28	4	8	12	-	4	-	-	388.9
LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK, ARK-----	1,166	58	624	314	104	40	22	4	180.8
WHITE-----	302	24	158	76	28	10	4	2	65.2
NEGRO-----	864	34	466	238	76	30	18	2	484.0
LOUISVILLE, KY.-IND-----	2,060	74	1,162	540	178	60	36	10	156.2
WHITE-----	810	18	428	242	72	34	14	2	74.8
NEGRO-----	1,246	56	732	298	106	24	22	8	543.6
LUBBOCK, TEX-----	439	16	209	162	22	16	12	2	126.8
WHITE-----	243	2	105	96	16	14	8	2	78.9
NEGRO-----	196	14	104	66	6	2	4	-	541.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
LYNCHBURG, VA-----	236	4	118	66	32	16	-	-	131.5
WHITE-----	58	2	18	24	6	8	-	-	43.5
NEGRO-----	178	2	100	42	26	8	-	-	390.4
MADISON, WIS-----	335	2	180	95	30	14	12	2	87.3
WHITE-----	309	2	168	87	24	14	12	2	83.8
NEGRO-----	22	-	8	8	6	-	-	-	289.5
MANCHESTER, N.H-----	226	-	113	69	25	15	3	1	66.2
WHITE-----	224	-	113	68	24	15	3	1	66.1
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	*166.7
MC ALLEN-PHARR-EDINBURG, TEX-----	402	4	121	140	79	36	14	8	67.6
WHITE-----	402	4	121	140	79	36	14	8	67.6
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMPHIS, TENN.-ARK-----	4,129	152	2,150	1,127	414	162	88	36	299.2
WHITE-----	324	16	162	92	42	8	4	-	50.7
NEGRO-----	3,803	136	1,986	1,035	372	154	84	36	517.9
MIAMI, FLA-----	3,234	103	1,672	844	350	164	79	22	183.2
WHITE-----	695	14	298	199	102	50	24	8	56.8
NEGRO-----	2,531	89	1,370	642	248	114	54	14	477.7
MIDLAND, TEX-----	110	-	68	32	10	-	-	-	112.9
WHITE-----	64	-	44	16	4	-	-	-	75.7
NEGRO-----	46	-	24	16	6	-	-	-	383.3
MILWAUKEE, WIS-----	3,011	70	1,558	885	306	134	44	14	152.7
WHITE-----	1,279	14	678	357	134	66	20	10	78.6
NEGRO-----	1,684	56	856	512	164	68	24	4	526.1
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN-----	2,750	36	1,380	884	296	100	40	14	108.0
WHITE-----	2,044	14	1,042	672	214	74	20	8	85.3
NEGRO-----	486	14	242	144	54	14	14	4	541.2
MOBILE, ALA-----	1,412	43	867	372	86	28	8	8	202.0
WHITE-----	220	7	135	58	12	6	2	-	50.7
NEGRO-----	1,190	36	732	312	74	22	6	8	449.7
MONROE, LA-----	506	22	236	152	58	18	12	8	209.7
WHITE-----	58	-	28	20	6	4	-	-	38.8
NEGRO-----	448	22	208	132	52	14	12	8	487.0
MONTGOMERY, ALA-----	820	24	474	226	58	26	10	2	230.7
WHITE-----	70	-	54	14	2	-	-	-	40.2
NEGRO-----	750	24	420	212	56	26	10	2	415.1
MUNCIE, IND-----	199	8	101	60	24	4	2	-	110.9
WHITE-----	131	4	69	36	18	2	2	-	79.5
NEGRO-----	68	4	32	24	6	2	-	-	485.7
MUSKOGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS, MICH-----	429	16	235	119	38	13	5	3	173.3
WHITE-----	167	5	97	43	15	5	1	1	84.3
NEGRO-----	256	11	134	76	21	8	4	2	544.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-203

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON, TENN-----	1,298	42	676	354	140	48	28	10	151.6
WHITE-----	332	12	172	100	26	16	6	-	50.4
NEGRO-----	964	30	504	252	114	32	22	10	499.2
NEW ORLEANS, LA-----	3,925	98	2,021	1,130	416	180	66	14	202.0
WHITE-----	561	10	327	152	46	14	10	2	53.2
NEGRO-----	3,362	88	1,694	978	368	166	56	12	381.2
NEWARK, N. J-----	4,809	116	2,077	1,516	716	258	96	30	202.3
WHITE-----	877	12	327	268	164	68	28	10	55.7
NEGRO-----	3,858	102	1,724	1,232	534	184	62	20	506.7
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA-----	640	8	318	224	44	32	12	2	127.0
WHITE-----	116	-	50	52	4	4	6	-	32.0
NEGRO-----	524	8	268	172	40	28	6	2	395.8
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA-----	1,981	62	1,042	589	192	48	40	8	171.3
WHITE-----	381	8	190	125	42	12	4	-	48.3
NEGRO-----	1,596	54	850	464	148	36	36	8	482.0
ODESSA, TEX-----	136	10	68	40	10	6	2	-	80.0
WHITE-----	100	6	46	32	8	6	2	-	61.8
NEGRO-----	36	4	22	8	2	-	-	-	450.0
OGDEN, UTAH-----	113	2	55	44	8	2	-	2	38.1
WHITE-----	97	2	47	38	6	2	-	2	33.5
NEGRO-----	16	-	8	6	2	-	-	-	500.0
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA-----	1,428	42	756	442	120	46	10	12	123.3
WHITE-----	628	12	332	202	60	14	4	4	66.8
NEGRO-----	732	28	396	220	48	28	6	6	457.2
OMAHA, NEBR.-IOWA-----	1,248	14	684	360	106	50	22	12	134.0
WHITE-----	684	8	364	186	72	30	18	6	83.9
NEGRO-----	526	6	302	164	28	16	4	6	525.0
ORLANDO, FLA-----	1,365	44	751	358	121	57	29	5	167.0
WHITE-----	444	6	245	122	40	16	14	1	70.9
NEGRO-----	920	38	506	236	81	40	15	4	494.6
OWENSBORO, KY-----	122	-	64	40	14	4	-	-	90.4
WHITE-----	90	-	46	30	10	4	-	-	70.0
NEGRO-----	32	-	18	10	4	-	-	-	516.1
PATTERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N. J-----	1,520	24	640	464	234	100	50	8	104.6
WHITE-----	530	4	198	176	96	38	16	2	42.4
NEGRO-----	974	20	442	280	134	60	34	4	525.9
PENSACOLA, FLA-----	634	16	346	160	66	29	13	4	142.8
WHITE-----	165	5	90	45	15	7	2	1	49.6
NEGRO-----	467	11	254	115	51	22	11	3	468.9
PEORIA, ILL-----	565	16	267	168	72	24	16	2	105.8
WHITE-----	293	8	149	80	36	14	6	-	60.8
NEGRO-----	268	8	116	88	34	10	10	2	531.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS, VA-----	308	2	166	78	38	16	6	2	157.3
WHITE-----	70	-	40	24	2	2	2	-	53.6
NEGRO-----	238	2	126	54	36	14	4	2	377.8
PHILADELPHIA, PA.-N.J-----	10,289	290	5,114	3,202	1,063	412	158	50	160.1
WHITE-----	2,452	48	1,078	798	334	130	42	22	51.2
NEGRO-----	7,797	242	4,018	2,394	723	278	114	28	495.5
PHOENIX, ARIZ-----	2,193	54	1,070	649	272	86	48	14	113.1
WHITE-----	1,527	32	750	421	210	64	40	10	86.3
NEGRO-----	448	14	234	144	36	14	4	2	426.7
PINE BLUFF, ARK-----	410	26	216	100	38	16	12	2	281.2
WHITE-----	44	4	18	14	8	-	-	-	60.8
NEGRO-----	366	22	198	86	30	16	12	2	498.6
PITTSBURGH, PA-----	2,683	54	1,352	819	278	126	50	4	100.3
WHITE-----	1,145	20	554	347	128	62	30	4	48.9
NEGRO-----	1,526	34	796	464	150	64	18	-	488.3
PORTLAND, MAINE-----	231	4	119	61	32	10	4	1	80.0
WHITE-----	227	4	117	60	31	10	4	1	79.9
NEGRO-----	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	190.5
PORTLAND, OREG.-WASH-----	1,376	32	720	400	148	58	10	8	96.2
WHITE-----	1,086	24	552	324	128	48	4	6	81.3
NEGRO-----	248	8	158	58	16	6	-	2	447.7
PROVIDENCE, R.I-----	977	23	456	329	100	45	20	4	104.9
WHITE-----	706	12	324	233	80	34	19	4	81.7
NEGRO-----	265	11	129	94	19	11	1	-	469.0
PROVO-OREM, UTAH-----	70	2	34	24	10	-	-	-	14.2
WHITE-----	66	2	34	20	10	-	-	-	13.6
NEGRO-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	*500.0
PUEBLO, COLO-----	131	2	71	43	9	3	2	1	66.9
WHITE-----	124	2	66	41	9	3	2	1	65.5
NEGRO-----	7	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	122.8
RACINE, WIS-----	314	12	186	72	28	8	6	2	130.9
WHITE-----	170	4	108	34	14	4	4	2	81.0
NEGRO-----	142	8	76	38	14	4	2	-	507.1
RALEIGH, N.C-----	468	14	258	126	54	10	4	2	131.0
WHITE-----	58	2	36	10	10	-	-	-	22.8
NEGRO-----	410	12	222	116	44	10	4	2	413.3
READING, PA-----	296	8	114	124	38	10	-	2	81.2
WHITE-----	238	8	90	96	34	8	-	2	68.1
NEGRO-----	58	-	24	28	4	2	-	-	439.4
RICHMOND, VA-----	1,298	22	695	385	118	44	26	8	175.7
WHITE-----	208	-	101	57	26	12	8	4	41.4
NEGRO-----	1,090	22	594	328	92	32	18	4	470.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-205

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
ROANOKE, VA-----	330	12	166	100	40	8	4	-	126.1
WHITE-----	130	6	64	36	20	4	-	-	59.5
NEGRO-----	200	6	102	64	20	4	4	-	487.8
ROCHESTER, MINN-----	78	-	38	30	4	4	2	-	56.4
WHITE-----	76	-	38	30	4	2	2	-	55.7
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCKFORD, ILL-----	557	26	283	146	70	24	6	2	125.8
WHITE-----	289	8	149	82	40	6	4	-	74.8
NEGRO-----	266	18	134	62	30	18	2	2	500.0
SAGINAW, MICH-----	719	25	399	203	61	20	7	4	183.3
WHITE-----	281	8	166	71	27	5	2	2	93.2
NEGRO-----	434	17	231	132	33	14	5	2	488.2
ST. JOSEPH, MO-----	151	5	79	38	15	6	6	2	124.0
WHITE-----	111	5	53	29	14	4	4	2	96.3
NEGRO-----	40	-	26	9	1	2	2	-	678.0
ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL-----	6,988	214	3,542	1,914	752	343	164	59	200.5
WHITE-----	1,581	41	852	436	151	66	21	14	62.8
NEGRO-----	5,397	173	2,685	1,477	599	277	143	43	572.8
SALEM, OREG-----	202	2	116	48	20	14	2	-	74.4
WHITE-----	186	2	108	44	18	12	2	-	70.2
NEGRO-----	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	428.6
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH-----	489	10	264	134	55	20	4	2	35.4
WHITE-----	461	10	250	128	49	20	2	2	34.1
NEGRO-----	14	-	4	4	4	-	2	-	212.1
SAN ANGELO, TEX-----	104	2	46	38	12	2	2	2	90.0
WHITE-----	84	2	36	32	8	2	2	2	76.6
NEGRO-----	20	-	10	6	4	-	-	-	384.6
SAN ANTONIO, TEX-----	2,231	54	1,000	655	270	140	76	36	123.0
WHITE-----	1,737	42	740	511	232	114	64	34	103.8
NEGRO-----	490	12	256	144	38	26	12	2	393.3
SCRANTON, PA-----	122	2	60	42	12	2	2	2	46.2
WHITE-----	114	2	54	42	12	2	2	-	43.6
NEGRO-----	8	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	400.0
SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH-----	1,718	34	796	524	254	82	24	4	100.6
WHITE-----	1,206	26	556	352	192	58	22	-	78.9
NEGRO-----	410	8	204	136	44	18	-	-	453.0
SHERMAN-DENISON, TEX-----	118	2	76	28	10	-	2	-	101.4
WHITE-----	64	-	44	12	6	-	2	-	61.4
NEGRO-----	54	2	32	16	4	-	-	-	465.5
SHREVEPORT, LA-----	1,282	40	730	332	106	48	18	8	234.0
WHITE-----	212	10	118	66	14	2	2	-	67.8
NEGRO-----	1,070	30	612	266	92	46	16	8	458.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDEP 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
STIOUX CITY, IOWA-NEBR-----	224	-	120	70	24	8	-	2	113.5
WHITE-----	194	-	98	68	18	8	-	2	102.2
NEGRO-----	20	-	18	-	2	-	-	-	555.6
STIOUX FALLS, S. DAK-----	152	2	82	46	14	6	2	-	101.0
WHITE-----	136	2	72	42	12	6	2	-	93.1
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH BEND, IND-----	491	18	254	137	46	26	8	2	122.8
WHITE-----	270	6	121	87	30	20	4	2	76.7
NEGRO-----	221	12	133	50	16	6	4	-	502.3
SPOKANE, WASH-----	391	8	224	101	48	6	4	-	87.5
WHITE-----	335	6	198	81	42	4	4	-	79.6
NEGRO-----	24	-	14	6	2	2	-	-	292.7
SPRINGFIELD, ILL-----	334	12	162	118	30	6	6	-	136.6
WHITE-----	204	2	106	74	20	2	-	-	92.8
NEGRO-----	130	10	56	44	10	4	6	-	557.9
SPPRINGFIELD, MO-----	161	4	83	54	13	3	3	1	64.8
WHITE-----	137	4	67	48	11	3	3	1	56.8
NEGRO-----	24	-	16	6	2	-	-	-	381.0
TACOMA, WASH-----	532	22	290	140	54	18	6	2	84.2
WHITE-----	318	12	176	86	30	10	2	2	58.4
NEGRO-----	166	6	86	40	22	8	4	-	353.2
TALLAHASSEE, FLA-----	292	13	142	95	22	13	7	-	163.0
WHITE-----	52	3	28	15	2	2	2	-	42.1
NEGRO-----	240	10	114	80	20	11	5	-	446.9
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA-----	2,407	75	1,369	635	202	89	29	8	164.4
WHITE-----	833	18	479	224	74	25	12	1	72.2
NEGRO-----	1,572	57	889	410	128	64	17	7	522.6
TERRE HAUTE, IND-----	200	2	104	56	28	4	6	-	85.4
WHITE-----	144	2	68	44	20	4	6	-	64.5
NEGRO-----	56	-	36	12	8	-	-	-	571.4
TEXARKANA, TEXAS-ARK-----	322	8	182	72	32	18	6	4	193.7
WHITE-----	76	-	38	16	14	4	2	2	67.7
NEGRO-----	246	8	144	56	18	14	4	2	460.7
TOPEKA, KANS-----	214	8	108	60	22	10	4	2	90.4
WHITE-----	114	2	60	40	10	2	-	-	54.2
NEGRO-----	90	6	44	16	12	8	2	2	409.1
TRENTON, N. J-----	926	22	468	268	106	38	20	4	220.8
WHITE-----	246	6	136	58	32	10	2	2	84.2
NEGRO-----	678	16	330	210	74	28	18	2	562.7
TUCSON, ARIZ-----	772	18	324	274	102	32	20	2	112.5
WHITE-----	554	10	214	210	72	32	16	-	89.4
NEGRO-----	112	4	54	36	16	-	-	2	347.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-207

Table 1-72. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL, ALL AGES	NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER							RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40 YEARS AND OVER	
TULSA, OKLA-----	932	24	486	296	74	30	14	8	124.3
WHITE-----	420	10	224	122	42	14	6	2	68.3
NEGRO-----	460	12	232	156	30	16	8	6	499.5
TUSCALOOSA, ALA-----	418	14	226	114	40	14	8	2	209.8
WHITE-----	42	2	28	10	2	-	-	-	35.2
NEGRO-----	376	12	198	104	38	14	8	2	478.4
TYLER, TEX-----	262	6	160	62	26	4	4	-	145.1
WHITE-----	40	2	22	10	4	-	2	-	32.5
NEGRO-----	222	4	138	52	22	4	2	-	388.1
VINELAND-HILLVILLE-BRIDGETON, N.J-----	452	12	214	126	50	32	12	6	214.8
WHITE-----	214	6	90	54	36	18	4	6	135.3
NEGRO-----	238	6	124	72	14	14	8	-	468.5
WACO, TEX-----	406	20	228	114	28	8	4	4	172.5
WHITE-----	126	2	80	24	10	4	4	2	71.8
NEGRO-----	280	18	148	90	18	4	-	2	471.4
WATERLOO, IOWA-----	246	10	134	54	36	4	4	4	129.1
WHITE-----	154	2	80	38	24	4	2	4	89.4
NEGRO-----	92	8	54	16	12	-	2	-	522.7
WEST PALM BEACH, FLA-----	1,134	40	598	306	110	51	21	8	222.5
WHITE-----	249	4	131	73	23	12	5	1	69.4
NEGRO-----	885	36	467	233	87	39	16	7	596.4
WICHITA, KANSAS-----	732	22	419	180	69	28	12	2	122.7
WHITE-----	434	14	235	126	37	14	8	-	82.9
NEGRO-----	290	8	178	54	30	14	4	2	454.5
WICHITA FALLS, TEX-----	190	2	102	64	12	8	2	-	88.0
WHITE-----	82	2	46	22	6	4	2	-	43.7
NEGRO-----	108	-	56	42	6	4	-	-	420.2
WILKES-BARRE--HAZLETON, PA-----	200	6	74	78	24	14	4	-	49.7
WHITE-----	186	4	70	74	22	14	2	-	46.8
NEGRO-----	14	2	4	4	2	-	2	-	437.5
WILMINGTON, N.C-----	268	2	170	78	12	4	2	-	125.8
WHITE-----	50	2	32	14	-	2	-	-	31.5
NEGRO-----	218	-	138	64	12	2	2	-	409.0
YORK, PA-----	366	2	210	82	54	10	8	-	77.8
WHITE-----	266	-	152	62	44	2	6	-	59.3
NEGRO-----	100	2	58	20	10	8	2	-	510.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-73. Live Births by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth, Race, and Sex: United States, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Plurality of birth, race, and sex	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		500 grams or less	501- 1,000 grams	1,001- 1,500 grams	1,501- 2,000 grams	2,001- 2,500 grams	2,501- 3,000 grams	3,001- 3,500 grams	3,501- 4,000 grams	4,001- 4,500 grams	4,501- 5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
Total-----	3,156,965	3,069	15,399	19,800	44,907	155,151	570,259	1,195,223	843,860	234,953	42,061	5,636	8,647
Single live births-----	3,079,244	2,509	11,268	16,257	36,617	138,261	553,654	1,187,629	842,380	234,813	42,043	5,614	8,199
Live births in twin deliveries-----	56,777	506	2,013	3,355	8,043	16,680	16,527	7,576	1,476	140	16	18	427
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	944	54	118	168	247	210	78	18	4	-	2	4	21
Male-----	1,608,326	1,630	7,050	10,223	22,116	69,373	249,172	584,219	477,348	149,717	29,042	3,939	4,497
Single live births-----	1,579,484	1,320	5,992	8,511	18,207	61,557	240,786	579,863	476,408	149,631	29,030	3,928	4,261
Live births in twin deliveries-----	28,388	292	1,010	1,621	3,785	7,708	8,350	4,343	939	86	10	9	236
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	454	18	48	91	124	108	36	13	2	-	2	2	10
Female-----	1,528,639	1,439	6,349	9,577	22,791	85,778	321,087	611,004	366,512	85,236	13,019	1,697	4,150
Single live births-----	1,499,760	1,189	5,276	7,746	18,410	76,704	312,868	607,766	365,972	85,182	13,013	1,686	3,949
Live births in twin deliveries-----	28,388	214	1,003	1,734	4,258	8,972	8,177	3,233	538	54	6	9	191
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	490	36	70	97	123	102	42	5	2	-	-	2	11
White-----	2,551,030	2,122	8,683	13,088	30,660	108,566	422,895	968,976	733,645	212,325	38,253	4,953	6,064
Single live births-----	2,505,833	1,735	7,227	10,624	24,473	95,476	409,486	962,553	732,367	212,193	38,241	4,933	6,525
Live births in twin deliveries-----	44,452	346	1,379	2,315	5,987	12,923	13,337	6,409	1,274	132	10	16	324
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	745	41	77	149	200	167	72	14	4	-	2	4	15
Male-----	1,311,032	1,123	4,574	6,900	15,262	48,743	183,393	469,048	413,060	135,241	26,590	3,505	3,593
Single live births-----	1,288,380	919	3,853	5,678	12,369	42,714	176,600	465,358	412,232	135,160	26,582	3,496	3,399
Live births in twin deliveries-----	22,296	193	689	1,148	2,776	5,946	6,757	3,681	826	81	6	7	186
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	356	11	32	74	97	85	36	9	2	-	2	2	8
Female-----	1,239,998	999	4,109	6,188	15,398	59,823	239,502	499,928	320,585	77,084	11,663	1,448	3,271
Single live births-----	1,217,453	816	3,374	4,946	12,084	52,762	232,886	497,195	320,135	77,033	11,659	1,437	3,126
Live births in twin deliveries-----	22,156	153	690	1,167	3,211	6,977	6,580	2,728	448	51	4	9	138
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	309	30	45	75	103	84	36	5	2	-	-	2	7
Negro-----	512,597	888	4,483	6,292	13,297	42,771	131,853	196,004	92,967	18,770	3,131	566	1,575
Single live births-----	501,221	719	3,944	5,288	11,336	39,337	129,020	194,954	92,794	18,764	3,127	564	1,474
Live births in twin deliveries-----	11,201	156	604	973	1,914	3,397	2,829	1,048	173	6	4	2	95
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	175	13	35	31	47	37	4	2	-	-	-	-	6
Male-----	259,877	481	2,342	3,092	6,366	18,848	58,874	100,037	54,480	12,113	2,026	351	807
Single live births-----	254,271	379	2,021	2,634	5,408	17,247	57,458	99,504	54,380	12,108	2,024	349	753
Live births in twin deliveries-----	5,520	95	305	445	931	1,582	1,416	591	100	5	2	2	46
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	86	7	16	13	27	19	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Female-----	252,720	407	2,141	3,200	6,931	23,923	72,979	95,907	38,487	6,657	1,105	215	768
Single live births-----	246,950	340	1,823	2,654	5,928	22,090	71,562	95,450	38,414	6,656	1,103	215	715
Live births in twin deliveries-----	5,681	61	299	528	983	1,815	1,413	457	73	1	2	-	49
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	89	6	19	18	20	18	4	-	-	-	-	-	4

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-74. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, Plurality of Birth, and Race: United States, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother, plurality of birth, and race	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
ALL LIVE BIRTHS													
Total-----	3,136,965	3,069	13,399	19,800	44,907	155,151	570,259	1,195,223	843,860	234,953	42,061	5,636	8,647
Under 15 years-----	12,861	22	198	225	408	1,167	3,430	4,879	2,088	367	31	6	40
15-19 years-----	604,096	670	3,629	5,871	11,949	37,831	130,249	239,375	139,782	30,649	3,910	379	1,806
20-24 years-----	1,101,113	966	4,441	6,509	14,749	52,362	200,796	428,213	297,475	78,467	12,844	1,368	2,923
25-29 years-----	688,326	819	3,064	4,124	10,318	37,768	148,578	335,964	254,608	74,827	13,955	1,842	2,459
30-34 years-----	369,976	392	1,376	2,039	4,759	17,029	60,813	133,500	106,512	34,451	7,221	1,141	943
35-39 years-----	126,789	152	526	776	2,122	7,005	20,765	43,323	35,326	12,639	3,149	647	359
40-44 years-----	31,862	46	160	239	563	1,866	5,313	10,339	8,769	3,315	900	243	110
45-49 years-----	1,942	2	5	17	40	123	315	632	501	239	51	10	7
White-----	2,551,030	2,122	8,685	13,088	30,660	108,566	422,895	968,976	733,645	212,325	38,253	4,953	6,864
Under 15 years-----	4,907	8	63	61	126	341	1,020	1,944	1,087	218	20	5	14
15-19 years-----	424,833	400	2,069	3,326	6,866	21,637	79,397	168,368	111,393	26,379	3,472	320	1,206
20-24 years-----	903,629	688	2,838	4,387	10,099	37,035	150,865	350,858	260,292	71,333	11,827	1,229	2,378
25-29 years-----	774,303	598	2,234	3,149	8,009	29,804	122,628	291,964	229,837	69,356	12,956	1,657	2,131
30-34 years-----	313,397	291	999	1,459	3,619	13,129	48,865	112,212	93,559	31,001	6,485	998	780
35-39 years-----	102,967	105	377	531	1,504	5,129	15,950	35,012	29,838	11,009	2,703	535	274
40-44 years-----	25,299	30	100	168	405	1,406	3,944	8,156	7,239	2,835	745	199	74
45-49 years-----	1,495	2	3	7	34	85	226	462	400	214	45	10	7
Negro-----	512,597	689	4,405	6,292	13,297	42,771	131,853	196,004	92,967	18,770	3,131	566	1,575
Under 15 years-----	7,778	14	135	164	280	808	2,374	2,884	948	135	11	1	24
15-19 years-----	168,773	266	1,517	2,446	4,942	15,568	48,786	65,575	24,936	3,723	390	54	570
20-24 years-----	174,739	280	1,537	2,003	4,362	14,176	45,100	68,182	31,805	5,933	844	114	463
25-29 years-----	91,049	206	768	863	2,028	6,855	20,845	34,452	19,417	4,399	794	150	272
30-34 years-----	44,566	85	330	519	985	3,323	9,477	16,261	9,992	2,767	581	115	131
35-39 years-----	19,652	43	136	219	553	1,586	3,998	6,729	4,465	1,384	374	96	69
40-44 years-----	5,645	14	58	68	143	417	1,191	1,840	1,313	406	133	36	26
45-49 years-----	395	-	2	10	4	38	82	141	91	23	4	-	-
SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS													
Total-----	3,079,244	2,509	11,268	16,257	36,617	139,261	553,654	1,187,629	842,380	234,813	42,043	5,614	8,199
Under 15 years-----	12,735	20	190	209	374	1,136	3,413	4,874	2,098	367	31	6	39
15-19 years-----	596,795	538	3,174	5,140	10,533	35,640	129,601	237,826	139,694	30,641	3,910	370	1,723
20-24 years-----	1,082,607	784	3,670	5,212	12,010	46,833	195,567	428,979	297,136	78,437	12,838	1,364	2,777
25-29 years-----	689,647	672	2,504	3,202	7,792	32,320	142,876	333,327	254,075	74,770	13,953	1,835	2,521
30-34 years-----	360,907	319	1,147	1,669	3,676	14,490	57,989	131,982	105,970	34,422	7,213	1,141	989
35-39 years-----	123,468	137	453	622	1,699	6,064	19,788	42,781	35,167	12,623	3,147	647	340
40-44 years-----	31,167	37	155	189	494	1,667	5,105	10,232	8,749	3,314	900	241	104
45-49 years-----	1,918	2	5	15	34	111	315	628	501	239	51	10	7
White-----	2,805,853	1,735	7,227	10,624	24,473	95,476	409,486	962,553	732,367	212,193	38,241	4,933	6,525
Under 15 years-----	4,859	8	53	53	115	333	1,011	1,942	1,087	218	20	5	14
15-19 years-----	420,100	324	1,806	2,878	5,960	20,230	78,283	167,979	111,327	26,374	3,472	313	1,154
20-24 years-----	889,652	561	2,314	3,480	8,115	32,844	146,733	348,986	280,004	71,305	11,823	1,225	2,282
25-29 years-----	758,632	499	1,807	2,440	5,973	25,268	117,760	289,633	229,559	69,279	12,954	1,650	2,021
30-34 years-----	305,993	233	833	1,201	2,755	11,060	46,538	110,916	93,270	30,974	6,481	998	734
35-39 years-----	100,569	94	324	437	1,182	4,407	15,166	34,370	29,697	10,995	2,701	535	261
40-44 years-----	24,753	24	87	128	345	1,259	3,769	8,069	7,224	2,834	745	197	72
45-49 years-----	1,475	2	3	7	28	75	226	458	400	214	45	10	7
Negro-----	501,221	719	3,844	5,288	11,336	39,337	129,020	194,954	92,794	18,764	3,127	564	1,474
Under 15 years-----	7,702	12	127	155	257	785	2,368	2,881	948	135	11	1	22
15-19 years-----	166,293	212	1,331	2,181	4,437	14,805	48,272	65,419	24,914	3,721	390	52	539
20-24 years-----	170,751	205	1,300	1,637	3,655	12,953	44,109	67,787	31,763	5,933	842	114	453
25-29 years-----	88,427	170	543	671	1,580	6,072	20,130	34,191	19,377	4,399	794	150	250
30-34 years-----	43,138	70	279	413	790	2,926	9,061	16,074	9,943	2,765	579	115	123
35-39 years-----	19,007	39	116	165	459	1,393	3,832	6,637	4,449	1,362	374	96	65
40-44 years-----	5,512	11	46	58	134	367	1,166	1,824	1,309	406	133	36	22
45-49 years-----	391	-	2	8	4	36	82	141	91	23	4	-	-
LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES													
Total-----	56,777	506	2,013	3,355	8,043	16,680	16,527	7,576	1,476	140	16	18	427
Under 15 years-----	126	2	18	17	34	31	17	5	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years-----	7,232	128	439	719	1,393	2,181	1,644	547	88	7	-	7	79
20-24 years-----	18,199	163	730	1,233	2,659	5,469	5,203	2,225	357	30	6	2	142
25-29 years-----	18,315	124	520	849	2,434	5,356	5,673	2,630	535	57	7	7	132
30-34 years-----	8,940	69	214	345	1,047	2,508	2,813	1,516	340	29	8	-	51
35-39 years-----	3,267	15	71	146	405	927	969	542	159	16	2	-	15
40-44 years-----	674	5	21	44	65	196	208	107	19	1	-	2	6
45-49 years-----	24	-	-	2	6	12	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
White-----	44,452	346	1,379	2,315	5,987	12,923	13,337	6,409	1,274	132	10	16	324
Under 15 years-----	48	-	10	8	11	8	9	2	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	4,696	76	255	438	897	1,405	1,110	389	66	5	-	5	50
20-24 years-----	13,931	108	490	865	1,918	4,143	4,110	1,865	286	28	4	2	112
25-29 years-----	15,375	95	399	647	1,963	4,457	4,841	2,326	479	57	-	7	104
30-34 years-----	7,297	54	159	235	834	2,042	2,316	1,294	287	27	4	-	45
35-39 years-----	2,554	11	53	88	304	712	776	442	141	14	2	-	11
40-44 years-----	531	2	13	34	54	146	175	87	15	1	-	2	2
45-49 years-----	20	-	-	-	6	10	-	4	-	-	-	-	-

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-74. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, Plurality of Birth, and Race: United States, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother, plurality of birth, and race	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES--Con.													
Negro-----	11,201	156	604	975	1,914	3,397	2,829	1,048	173	6	4	2	95
Under 15 years-----	76	2	8	9	23	23	6	3	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years-----	2,448	50	178	263	477	755	514	156	22	2	-	2	29
20-24 years-----	3,957	55	230	350	693	1,213	989	333	42	-	2	-	30
25-29 years-----	2,560	27	113	181	429	774	713	261	40	-	-	-	22
30-34 years-----	1,412	15	49	104	189	393	416	187	49	2	2	-	6
35-39 years-----	637	4	18	54	94	189	166	92	16	2	-	-	2
40-44 years-----	187	3	8	10	9	48	25	16	4	-	-	-	4
45-49 years-----	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIVE BIRTHS IN TRIPLET AND OTHER PLURAL DELIVERIES													
Total-----	944	54	118	188	247	210	78	18	4	-	2	4	21
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	69	4	16	12	17	10	4	-	-	-	-	2	4
20-24 years-----	307	19	41	64	80	60	26	9	2	-	-	2	4
25-29 years-----	364	23	40	73	92	92	29	7	-	-	2	-	6
30-34 years-----	129	4	15	25	36	31	11	2	2	-	-	-	3
35-39 years-----	54	-	2	8	18	14	8	-	-	-	-	-	4
40-44 years-----	21	4	4	6	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White-----	745	41	77	148	200	167	72	14	4	-	2	4	15
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	37	-	8	10	9	2	4	-	-	-	-	2	7
20-24 years-----	246	19	34	42	66	48	22	7	2	-	-	2	4
25-29 years-----	296	14	28	62	73	79	27	5	-	-	2	-	6
30-34 years-----	107	4	7	23	30	27	11	2	2	-	-	-	1
35-39 years-----	44	-	-	6	18	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	7
40-44 years-----	15	4	-	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	175	13	35	31	47	37	4	2	-	-	-	-	6
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	32	4	8	2	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years-----	51	-	7	16	14	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	62	9	12	11	19	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years-----	16	-	2	2	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
35-39 years-----	8	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
40-44 years-----	6	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-211

Table 1-75. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race: United States and Each State, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	BIRTH WEIGHT ¹											NOT STATED
		500 GRAMS OR LESS	501-1,000 GRAMS	1,001-1,500 GRAMS	1,501-2,000 GRAMS	2,001-2,500 GRAMS	2,501-3,000 GRAMS	3,001-3,500 GRAMS	3,501-4,000 GRAMS	4,001-4,500 GRAMS	4,501-5,000 GRAMS	5,001 GRAMS OR MORE	
UNITED STATES-----	3,136,965	3,069	13,399	19,800	44,907	155,151	570,259	1,195,223	843,860	234,953	42,061	5,636	8,647
WHITE-----	2,551,030	2,122	8,683	13,088	30,660	108,566	422,895	968,976	733,645	212,325	38,253	4,953	6,864
NEGRO-----	512,597	888	4,483	6,292	13,297	42,771	131,853	196,004	92,967	18,770	3,131	566	1,575
ALABAMA-----	59,524	62	287	425	959	3,386	11,607	22,216	15,276	4,131	844	97	234
WHITE-----	38,809	28	149	196	499	1,654	6,342	14,442	11,341	3,291	666	75	126
NEGRO-----	20,514	34	138	229	456	1,724	5,222	7,701	3,881	823	176	22	108
ALASKA-----	6,602	6	36	34	102	259	950	2,329	2,091	656	112	11	16
WHITE-----	4,511	4	22	20	72	157	610	1,558	1,495	474	78	9	12
NEGRO-----	228	-	4	-	6	16	52	84	50	14	2	-	-
ARIZONA-----	37,895	8	111	214	446	1,727	6,715	15,073	10,333	2,670	402	82	114
WHITE-----	31,864	6	89	168	372	1,393	5,529	12,519	8,910	2,362	364	76	76
NEGRO-----	1,626	2	16	74	16	120	362	684	312	74	8	2	6
ARKANSAS-----	33,579	34	148	225	526	1,754	6,089	12,463	9,192	2,516	476	70	86
WHITE-----	24,957	29	92	130	328	1,064	3,941	9,079	7,591	2,182	414	54	62
NEGRO-----	8,502	14	56	95	194	690	2,124	3,324	1,575	330	60	16	24
CALIFORNIA-----	297,995	466	1,086	1,542	3,539	12,870	49,850	113,938	84,346	24,389	4,437	551	1,051
WHITE-----	253,219	390	790	1,130	2,647	9,694	39,487	96,021	75,046	22,451	4,139	493	931
NEGRO-----	29,927	56	248	342	700	2,334	7,090	11,533	5,924	1,292	196	32	80
COLORADO-----	38,553	21	119	251	599	2,585	9,247	15,780	8,015	1,595	199	21	121
WHITE-----	36,181	19	103	225	546	2,358	8,565	14,865	7,639	1,529	196	21	115
NEGRO-----	1,658	2	13	19	41	179	500	634	218	43	3	-	6
CONNECTICUT-----	37,528	39	136	216	480	1,698	6,872	14,798	10,042	2,668	450	59	70
WHITE-----	33,062	28	106	182	371	1,381	5,720	12,993	9,228	2,486	442	59	66
NEGRO-----	4,258	11	28	34	105	301	1,071	1,619	713	168	4	-	4
DELAWARE-----	8,230	10	30	68	106	398	1,498	3,125	2,289	593	78	22	22
WHITE-----	6,454	4	16	48	56	268	1,043	2,429	1,945	549	66	20	10
NEGRO-----	1,685	6	14	20	50	122	435	658	312	42	12	2	12
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----	10,815	16	91	124	316	866	2,765	4,063	2,026	376	74	12	86
WHITE-----	1,410	-	12	8	32	64	210	568	392	94	18	2	10
NEGRO-----	9,257	16	79	116	282	802	2,509	3,425	1,606	282	56	8	76
FLORIDA-----	177,790	71	490	827	1,740	5,668	20,069	40,484	28,408	8,123	1,536	210	164
WHITE-----	79,504	33	272	449	1,007	3,379	12,996	29,516	23,221	7,017	1,346	177	91
NEGRO-----	27,386	37	216	371	716	2,251	6,863	10,595	4,993	1,055	184	33	72
GEORGIA-----	85,349	57	685	690	1,466	4,883	16,518	31,586	20,778	5,835	948	178	1,725
WHITE-----	55,970	29	334	337	734	2,391	8,739	20,625	15,779	4,787	805	116	1,294
NEGRO-----	28,817	28	351	349	730	2,466	7,661	10,731	4,863	1,020	139	62	417
HAWAII-----	15,366	12	54	94	218	839	3,337	6,172	3,644	814	156	22	4
WHITE-----	4,291	-	14	26	54	192	675	1,570	1,328	350	72	8	2
NEGRO-----	302	-	-	2	4	14	76	124	72	8	2	-	-
IDAHO-----	14,539	6	38	80	161	609	2,606	5,572	4,170	1,051	152	12	32
WHITE-----	14,168	6	36	78	159	589	2,530	5,425	4,082	1,019	150	12	82
NEGRO-----	44	-	-	-	-	-	8	24	6	6	-	-	-
ILLINOIS-----	169,249	190	827	1,228	2,638	8,529	31,377	63,706	44,990	12,867	2,412	338	147
WHITE-----	129,475	120	451	693	1,601	5,222	21,021	48,425	37,924	11,440	2,144	310	124
NEGRO-----	36,915	69	362	527	1,011	3,163	9,647	14,056	6,485	1,313	242	28	13
INDIANA-----	83,984	61	407	456	1,120	3,665	13,550	31,193	24,360	7,301	1,317	180	374
WHITE-----	75,074	55	309	350	924	3,022	11,375	27,726	22,643	6,939	1,273	164	314
NEGRO-----	8,539	6	98	104	190	645	2,088	3,335	1,619	340	40	16	59
IOWA-----	39,018	30	131	217	426	1,508	5,810	14,107	12,026	3,928	693	118	24
WHITE-----	37,831	28	121	207	400	1,404	5,538	13,664	11,778	3,864	685	118	24
NEGRO-----	893	2	6	6	22	78	224	331	178	40	6	-	-
KANSAS-----	32,126	34	105	131	409	1,349	5,349	12,153	9,346	2,691	485	58	16
WHITE-----	29,318	26	93	97	350	1,160	4,677	10,973	8,821	2,592	459	56	14
NEGRO-----	2,308	8	10	32	55	172	588	936	413	74	18	-	2
KENTUCKY-----	53,618	38	193	330	781	2,596	9,390	20,107	14,745	4,396	818	108	116
WHITE-----	48,637	28	153	240	645	2,252	8,192	18,151	13,774	4,210	788	102	102
NEGRO-----	4,728	10	38	86	136	340	1,146	1,832	914	176	30	6	14
LOUISIANA-----	66,427	50	312	544	1,159	4,012	13,608	25,656	16,167	4,018	690	96	115
WHITE-----	49,135	18	120	220	503	1,791	6,809	15,637	11,310	3,060	528	66	73
NEGRO-----	26,023	32	192	318	654	2,203	6,745	9,922	4,783	940	162	30	42
MAINE-----	15,665	8	56	82	193	663	2,513	5,870	4,511	1,362	261	31	115
WHITE-----	15,443	8	56	82	191	647	2,466	5,784	4,451	1,355	259	31	113
NEGRO-----	73	-	-	-	-	2	22	27	19	2	1	-	-
MARYLAND-----	53,716	58	229	369	748	2,736	10,403	20,521	14,087	3,773	594	98	100
WHITE-----	39,552	40	149	195	424	1,582	6,650	15,190	11,397	3,261	516	88	60
NEGRO-----	13,215	16	80	172	316	1,104	3,545	4,904	2,490	476	68	9	36
MASSACHUSETTS-----	72,200	82	279	413	995	3,436	13,147	28,062	19,421	5,221	919	138	87
WHITE-----	67,089	64	231	353	871	3,072	11,912	26,078	18,331	5,059	899	138	81
NEGRO-----	4,251	16	44	48	112	332	1,047	1,601	901	128	16	-	6
MICHIGAN-----	141,446	210	636	965	2,054	7,057	24,650	52,638	38,887	11,714	2,182	279	174
WHITE-----	114,555	125	396	624	1,338	4,685	17,648	42,407	34,177	10,759	2,023	256	117
NEGRO-----	25,759	84	239	335	705	2,301	6,767	9,759	4,463	890	142	19	55

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-75. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	BIRTH WEIGHT ¹											MNT STATES
		500 GRAMS OR LESS	501- 1,000 GRAMS	1,001- 1,500 GRAMS	1,501- 2,000 GRAMS	2,001- 2,500 GRAMS	2,501- 3,000 GRAMS	3,001- 3,500 GRAMS	3,501- 4,000 GRAMS	4,001- 4,500 GRAMS	4,501- 5,000 GRAMS	5,001 GRAMS OR MORE	
MINNESOTA	53,742	36	196	254	545	1,934	7,772	19,500	16,614	5,273	988	140	477
WHITE	51,675	36	184	238	525	1,780	7,362	18,731	16,158	5,117	958	128	478
NEGRO	946	-	10	10	24	80	238	370	174	32	2	2	4
MISSISSIPPI	44,590	26	239	312	784	2,657	9,012	17,029	10,798	3,079	578	58	118
WHITE	23,167	8	68	84	276	950	3,730	8,671	6,755	2,203	354	32	36
NEGRO	21,111	18	141	228	502	1,703	5,282	8,220	3,969	864	140	26	82
MISSOURI	68,888	72	277	407	1,016	3,252	11,770	25,756	19,409	5,698	978	128	125
WHITE	57,326	40	180	275	690	2,355	8,783	21,198	17,380	5,277	923	112	113
NEGRO	11,025	31	94	130	319	873	2,864	4,331	1,907	394	55	15	12
MONTANA	11,385	18	42	64	137	547	2,136	4,432	3,133	724	100	18	34
WHITE	10,191	16	40	56	115	465	1,938	3,990	2,821	626	82	12	30
NEGRO	68	2	-	-	2	8	20	28	8	-	-	-	-
NEBRASKA	22,827	14	82	132	265	982	3,590	8,767	6,643	1,949	341	44	18
WHITE	21,371	12	78	116	229	862	3,238	8,221	6,348	1,876	331	42	18
NEGRO	1,069	2	4	12	26	98	289	390	202	38	6	2	-
NEVADA	8,630	-	40	60	134	508	1,836	3,323	2,081	524	78	4	12
WHITE	7,194	-	30	50	96	414	1,430	2,781	1,833	488	70	4	8
NEGRO	1,012	-	8	10	38	70	308	378	176	18	4	-	2
NEW HAMPSHIRE	11,554	4	46	64	142	499	1,920	4,501	3,198	943	156	20	61
WHITE	11,448	4	46	61	140	495	1,898	4,461	3,173	937	152	20	61
NEGRO	62	-	-	1	1	1	16	23	15	3	2	-	-
NEW JERSEY	95,834	110	409	593	1,373	5,122	18,341	37,180	24,733	6,505	1,170	145	153
WHITE	76,464	80	239	367	864	3,418	13,423	29,709	21,221	5,849	1,050	129	115
NEGRO	18,101	30	168	220	484	1,630	4,600	6,897	3,282	624	114	16	36
NEW MEXICO	20,843	12	76	133	316	1,337	4,897	8,437	4,554	859	109	12	101
WHITE	17,460	12	70	113	270	1,081	4,113	7,100	3,782	741	87	12	79
NEGRO	468	-	-	8	16	42	156	162	68	10	6	-	-
NEW YORK	238,861	275	1,032	1,481	3,570	12,680	47,770	94,099	59,149	15,204	2,528	354	719
WHITE	190,319	173	630	926	2,326	8,701	35,213	75,277	50,309	13,374	2,229	294	567
NEGRO	44,285	102	400	530	1,207	3,751	11,407	16,847	7,899	1,673	271	55	143
NORTH CAROLINA	85,727	88	465	714	1,466	4,822	16,959	32,144	22,004	5,841	1,077	138	48
WHITE	58,925	32	222	386	786	2,646	9,973	22,031	17,019	4,835	885	102	36
NEGRO	24,753	54	234	316	650	2,068	6,574	9,359	4,448	874	174	32	10
NORTH DAKOTA	9,702	2	32	60	95	396	1,442	3,638	3,003	832	187	14	6
WHITE	8,961	2	28	48	85	356	1,334	3,385	2,793	767	164	9	6
NEGRO	104	-	2	2	2	2	28	56	12	2	-	-	-
OHIO	161,064	147	737	1,028	2,262	7,644	28,612	61,036	44,392	12,484	2,196	373	273
WHITE	139,382	117	507	771	1,724	5,826	22,793	52,707	40,579	11,801	2,086	288	183
NEGRO	20,596	30	224	253	528	1,748	5,531	7,899	3,583	638	108	14	40
OKLAHOMA	40,798	44	140	247	542	2,042	7,125	15,793	11,149	3,019	535	70	82
WHITE	33,574	30	106	175	398	1,595	5,597	13,014	9,481	2,587	463	62	66
NEGRO	4,914	12	30	60	106	331	1,081	1,593	675	114	8	2	2
OREGON	30,845	30	104	143	318	1,170	4,639	11,148	9,653	2,878	572	80	110
WHITE	29,371	22	94	133	292	1,100	4,333	10,600	9,281	2,778	560	74	104
NEGRO	614	6	4	10	12	38	162	230	126	16	2	4	4
PENNSYLVANIA	153,371	170	620	974	2,236	7,400	28,114	58,784	41,424	11,146	2,045	251	207
WHITE	133,073	128	438	694	1,648	5,660	22,869	50,987	37,802	10,494	1,945	239	159
NEGRO	19,401	42	176	266	562	1,685	5,065	7,389	3,430	634	96	12	44
RHODE ISLAND	12,293	18	58	51	155	566	2,192	4,710	3,376	940	191	16	19
WHITE	11,428	16	48	46	144	505	1,978	4,358	3,215	904	180	16	18
NEGRO	664	1	10	3	9	54	165	266	121	27	7	-	1
SOUTH CAROLINA	48,987	36	244	379	875	2,794	9,657	18,220	12,394	3,517	671	92	108
WHITE	29,774	14	110	159	397	1,286	4,761	11,030	8,750	2,663	498	70	36
NEGRO	18,933	22	134	218	478	1,498	4,842	7,063	3,672	846	166	22	72
SOUTH DAKOTA	10,681	2	42	61	127	440	1,675	3,844	3,312	911	219	40	8
WHITE	9,191	2	36	43	98	364	1,448	3,328	2,857	788	185	34	8
NEGRO	59	-	-	2	4	5	10	18	16	4	-	-	-
TENNESSEE	64,485	62	322	428	1,077	3,430	11,635	24,323	17,372	4,792	812	88	144
WHITE	50,153	42	186	276	667	2,221	8,109	18,654	14,774	4,317	719	74	114
NEGRO	14,036	18	128	152	402	1,177	3,470	5,563	2,520	469	93	14	30
TEXAS	209,987	140	847	1,370	3,194	10,738	39,339	81,608	54,945	14,579	2,619	330	278
WHITE	176,350	102	541	978	2,265	7,935	30,522	68,705	48,904	13,433	2,417	294	254
NEGRO	32,330	38	296	376	921	2,749	8,531	12,344	5,741	1,082	196	34	22
UTAH	27,971	14	61	84	235	1,114	4,666	11,356	7,735	2,037	319	64	276
WHITE	27,142	14	59	90	229	1,072	4,487	11,006	7,550	1,999	312	60	264
NEGRO	118	-	-	-	6	18	36	40	14	2	2	-	-
VERMONT	6,742	7	13	20	86	339	1,160	2,549	1,908	543	103	10	24
WHITE	6,715	7	13	19	85	338	1,148	2,526	1,902	540	103	10	24
NEGRO	21	-	-	-	1	-	4	9	5	2	-	-	-
VIRGINIA	71,931	66	318	443	1,025	3,709	12,921	27,153	19,656	5,448	1,000	104	88
WHITE	55,331	48	176	263	687	2,381	8,786	20,660	16,512	4,786	890	36	56
NEGRO	15,666	18	138	178	328	1,286	3,923	6,107	2,922	616	106	18	26
WASHINGTON	47,619	34	150	252	560	1,919	7,467	17,661	14,239	4,362	891	118	56
WHITE	43,511	20	126	218	496	1,707	6,571	16,040	13,284	4,124	761	112	52
NEGRO	1,653	8	16	18	24	106	402	629	340	92	14	4	-

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-213

Table 1-75. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND RACE	TOTAL	BIRTH WEIGHT ¹											
		500 GRAMS OR LESS	501- 1,000 GRAMS	1,001- 1,500 GRAMS	1,501- 2,000 GRAMS	2,001- 2,500 GRAMS	2,501- 3,000 GRAMS	3,001- 3,500 GRAMS	3,501- 4,000 GRAMS	4,001- 4,500 GRAMS	4,501- 5,000 GRAMS	5,001 GRAMS OR MORE	NOT STATED
WEST VIRGINIA-----	27,559	30	100	134	349	1,285	4,699	10,306	7,893	2,237	442	56	28
WHITE-----	26,395	28	98	122	323	1,194	4,435	9,816	7,670	2,199	438	50	22
NEGRO-----	1,068	2	2	12	24	83	248	454	191	36	4	6	6
WISCONSIN-----	62,762	40	234	342	723	2,467	9,647	23,742	18,603	5,659	1,105	146	54
WHITE-----	58,154	36	202	290	597	2,139	8,664	21,939	17,614	5,433	1,058	136	46
NEGRO-----	3,725	4	32	48	120	292	856	1,458	753	124	28	4	6
WYOMING-----	6,084	2	16	35	119	335	1,346	2,572	1,340	282	21	2	14
WHITE-----	5,776	2	14	33	114	317	1,284	2,426	1,285	266	21	2	12
NEGRO-----	87	-	2	-	-	16	17	42	8	-	-	-	2

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-76. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
TOTAL							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ¹ -----	7.3	13.2	7.5	6.1	6.8	7.9	8.7
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	55.3	68.2	57.3	51.6	50.7	50.5	52.9
1-11 months-----	20.8	27.0	20.0	16.8	18.2	17.7	23.2
12-17 months-----	8.4	12.0	8.2	6.9	7.2	9.0	6.2
18-23 months-----	6.3	9.4	6.4	5.1	5.9	6.7	7.5
24-35 months-----	5.5	9.3	5.6	4.8	4.9	5.8	7.1
36-47 months-----	5.3	9.7	5.9	4.6	5.0	6.1	6.6
48-59 months-----	5.8	10.1	6.5	5.2	5.7	6.3	7.2
60-71 months-----	6.2	12.0	6.5	5.9	6.3	6.7	7.7
72 months and over-----	7.5	14.1	8.0	7.1	7.0	8.2	8.9
Not stated-----	8.8	15.7	9.2	7.4	7.8	9.2	10.6
Second births by interval since birth of first child-----	6.7	12.7	6.5	5.3	6.0	8.1	10.4
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	63.7	69.6	60.6	60.7	67.6	78.6	*66.7
1-11 months-----	20.7	26.7	17.8	14.5	19.0	23.4	*22.5
12-17 months-----	8.5	11.7	7.6	6.1	6.3	10.5	10.7
18-23 months-----	5.9	9.1	5.6	4.7	4.9	5.2	1.6
24-35 months-----	5.0	8.9	5.1	4.1	4.2	4.1	7.3
36-47 months-----	4.9	9.3	5.4	4.0	4.4	5.7	5.2
48-59 months-----	5.4	9.3	5.9	4.9	5.2	5.4	10.2
60-71 months-----	6.0	13.1	5.9	5.8	5.9	3.2	5.9
72 months and over-----	7.5	11.1	8.0	6.9	7.4	9.8	13.7
Not stated-----	8.4	15.9	8.4	6.5	7.8	9.0	9.4
Third births by interval since birth of second child-----	7.4	16.6	9.1	6.1	6.2	7.4	8.6
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	52.5	65.2	53.5	49.6	52.2	51.8	*35.3
1-11 months-----	19.8	29.4	20.2	14.5	15.5	11.6	-
12-17 months-----	8.1	13.4	8.4	6.4	6.0	8.0	3.3
18-23 months-----	6.4	11.5	7.7	4.5	5.3	7.1	7.9
24-35 months-----	5.8	12.2	6.8	4.8	4.5	5.2	7.0
36-47 months-----	5.6	12.6	7.4	4.7	5.0	5.4	7.4
48-59 months-----	5.9	19.8	8.0	5.2	5.5	5.2	7.8
60-71 months-----	6.0	7.9	7.6	5.6	5.7	6.8	11.5
72 months and over-----	6.8	-	7.2	6.9	6.2	7.9	8.5
Not stated-----	8.7	15.2	10.8	7.8	6.9	7.9	10.9
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child-----	8.0	17.4	11.1	7.4	6.6	7.7	8.8
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	48.6	55.6	56.6	46.7	44.2	41.8	56.5
1-11 months-----	21.0	21.3	26.1	17.8	15.6	*17.2	-
12-17 months-----	8.6	14.7	9.9	7.5	6.8	9.2	4.9
18-23 months-----	6.9	14.3	9.0	6.0	5.6	5.9	8.9
24-35 months-----	6.3	18.0	7.9	5.9	4.9	8.1	8.3
36-47 months-----	6.0	18.0	8.7	5.7	4.9	5.5	7.3
48-59 months-----	5.7	*13.3	10.3	5.3	4.9	6.3	8.4
60-71 months-----	6.6	-	9.9	6.5	6.7	5.4	5.3
72 months and over-----	7.6	*12.5	10.8	8.2	7.1	7.7	8.9
Not stated-----	10.2	12.3	12.3	10.1	8.4	11.3	9.6
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child-----	8.4	13.5	12.8	9.1	7.1	7.7	7.8
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	52.0	*76.9	63.4	47.1	52.3	47.7	59.3
1-11 months-----	24.1	*16.7	29.8	24.3	19.9	13.8	-
12-17 months-----	8.6	4.4	10.2	8.2	7.6	8.8	6.0
18-23 months-----	7.2	-	8.9	7.2	6.3	7.8	8.2
24-35 months-----	6.7	*21.1	8.5	7.8	5.2	5.2	3.3
36-47 months-----	6.3	-	10.2	7.0	5.0	5.5	7.6
48-59 months-----	6.5	-	8.5	6.5	6.6	6.2	3.4
60-71 months-----	6.0	-	12.4	7.0	5.3	5.3	7.8
72 months and over-----	8.0	*100.0	10.8	9.1	7.5	8.1	7.9
Not stated-----	10.2	-	18.3	11.3	7.0	9.0	8.6
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child-----	8.9	14.3	14.7	9.2	8.3	8.3	10.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	51.5	*50.0	53.5	55.9	44.8	54.9	67.7
1-11 months-----	20.8	*100.0	26.0	19.0	18.7	18.8	*40.0
12-17 months-----	9.8	-	11.0	10.1	10.1	7.3	8.0
18-23 months-----	7.2	-	12.7	6.5	5.8	10.3	6.6
24-35 months-----	6.7	-	10.6	7.1	5.8	6.1	12.1
36-47 months-----	7.1	-	15.7	6.7	6.6	7.3	7.6
48-59 months-----	7.3	-	14.3	6.8	7.7	6.5	8.7
60-71 months-----	8.9	-	*36.4	8.1	10.4	6.8	9.2
72 months and over-----	8.3	-	*11.1	9.4	8.1	8.2	8.6
Not stated-----	8.4	-	11.8	7.5	6.6	8.4	16.8
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child-----	8.8	*27.8	16.1	11.5	8.1	7.8	7.9
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	53.0	-	*66.7	56.6	48.6	52.7	54.5
1-11 months-----	22.7	*100.0	38.2	25.1	20.1	14.5	-
12-17 months-----	9.0	-	10.7	9.0	7.7	11.9	8.7
18-23 months-----	6.7	-	10.8	7.7	5.6	7.5	4.5
24-35 months-----	6.4	-	10.1	8.1	5.9	5.5	5.5
36-47 months-----	6.8	-	35.0	9.7	6.5	5.7	4.1
48-59 months-----	7.0	-	-	10.2	8.4	4.5	7.7
60-71 months-----	7.2	-	-	14.4	8.8	5.2	4.6
72 months and over-----	8.5	-	*28.6	13.7	8.2	8.3	8.4
Not stated-----	10.6	*30.8	14.6	13.5	8.8	10.4	9.4

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-76. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
TOTAL--Con.							
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child-----	9.1	19.4	10.0	12.0	9.9	8.5	8.2
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	48.2	-	*71.4	62.0	47.7	45.5	44.1
1-11 months-----	22.1	-	-	22.3	22.8	20.1	32.0
12-17 months-----	8.6	*100.0	6.8	9.7	9.0	8.6	5.3
18-23 months-----	6.6	*50.0	6.1	5.3	6.9	5.8	8.5
24-35 months-----	7.2	-	7.1	8.9	7.8	6.6	7.0
36-47 months-----	7.8	*100.0	*16.7	15.7	7.6	7.4	6.6
48-59 months-----	8.6	-	-	10.3	10.0	9.0	6.9
60-71 months-----	9.2	-	*15.4	20.5	7.5	10.0	8.2
72 months and over-----	8.5	-	-	9.7	8.9	8.5	8.4
Not stated-----	11.5	7.4	10.3	15.6	14.4	8.9	10.8
WHITE							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ¹ -----	6.2	10.6	6.3	5.5	6.0	7.1	8.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	52.9	65.7	54.8	50.4	48.2	47.4	51.5
1-11 months-----	17.5	22.3	17.4	14.1	17.4	16.2	*15.9
12-17 months-----	6.9	9.1	6.8	6.0	6.5	7.9	5.5
18-23 months-----	5.3	7.0	5.4	4.6	4.9	6.4	5.7
24-35 months-----	4.7	7.0	4.9	4.3	4.4	5.2	6.5
36-47 months-----	4.6	7.6	5.0	4.2	4.6	5.5	5.9
48-59 months-----	5.1	5.9	5.4	4.7	5.2	5.8	6.3
60-71 months-----	5.5	13.2	5.4	5.3	5.8	5.5	7.3
72 months and over-----	6.8	19.6	5.9	6.1	6.3	7.5	8.5
Not stated-----	7.3	12.3	7.5	6.3	6.9	8.5	10.1
Second births by interval since birth of first child-----	5.7	10.2	5.6	4.9	5.5	7.3	9.7
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	61.9	67.0	59.2	60.1	65.2	74.5	*66.7
1-11 months-----	18.0	22.4	16.4	13.2	19.8	26.9	*50.0
12-17 months-----	6.9	8.9	6.5	5.6	5.6	9.3	9.7
18-23 months-----	5.0	6.7	4.9	4.4	4.7	5.4	1.7
24-35 months-----	4.4	6.9	4.5	3.9	3.8	3.7	5.1
36-47 months-----	4.3	7.3	4.6	3.8	4.3	5.5	5.0
48-59 months-----	4.8	5.9	4.9	4.6	4.9	5.0	9.4
60-71 months-----	5.3	15.3	4.9	5.2	5.7	7.4	5.0
72 months and over-----	6.5	14.3	5.9	6.1	6.6	8.4	12.7
Not stated-----	6.9	12.4	7.0	5.8	6.9	8.0	10.0
Third births by interval since birth of second child-----	6.4	13.3	7.7	5.5	5.8	7.0	8.3
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	49.9	60.0	50.7	47.5	51.0	45.8	*30.8
1-11 months-----	15.9	22.3	17.0	12.3	15.0	11.1	-
12-17 months-----	6.5	9.8	6.9	5.5	5.7	7.2	3.6
18-23 months-----	5.4	9.2	6.4	4.1	4.7	6.7	3.3
24-35 months-----	4.9	8.0	5.6	4.5	4.2	5.4	7.0
36-47 months-----	4.9	9.5	6.2	4.3	4.7	5.4	7.8
48-59 months-----	5.2	7.1	6.8	4.8	5.2	5.0	5.6
60-71 months-----	5.6	-	6.6	5.3	5.6	5.9	14.9
72 months and over-----	6.2	-	4.8	5.9	5.8	7.4	8.4
Not stated-----	7.5	13.7	8.9	6.6	6.5	8.2	9.6
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child-----	6.9	16.3	9.5	6.5	6.0	7.3	7.8
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	45.9	62.5	52.5	45.3	41.6	40.0	50.0
1-11 months-----	16.6	5.4	22.0	14.0	14.5	16.4	-
12-17 months-----	7.0	16.0	7.2	6.6	6.0	9.2	5.9
18-23 months-----	6.0	11.3	7.6	5.5	5.2	5.8	9.8
24-35 months-----	5.5	12.5	7.2	5.0	4.8	6.9	5.9
36-47 months-----	5.1	30.0	7.6	5.0	4.4	5.2	7.3
48-59 months-----	5.1	-	8.9	4.7	4.6	6.2	6.3
60-71 months-----	5.9	-	11.0	5.9	5.9	4.6	6.1
72 months and over-----	6.9	*16.7	10.5	6.9	6.4	7.3	7.7
Not stated-----	8.3	11.8	9.9	7.8	6.9	11.1	10.2
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child-----	7.3	*17.9	11.6	7.7	6.4	6.7	7.8
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	48.5	100.0	56.8	45.2	49.2	46.6	57.1
1-11 months-----	21.0	*33.3	28.9	20.9	17.3	10.9	-
12-17 months-----	7.4	-	10.6	6.4	6.8	7.6	6.9
18-23 months-----	6.0	-	7.5	5.8	5.6	6.1	10.3
24-35 months-----	5.5	*33.3	6.7	6.5	4.7	4.0	2.8
36-47 months-----	5.4	-	8.3	6.1	4.6	4.5	7.0
48-59 months-----	5.6	-	12.1	5.6	5.7	5.1	4.2
60-71 months-----	4.5	-	12.2	4.7	4.3	4.2	5.8
72 months and over-----	7.5	*100.0	17.1	7.7	7.1	7.5	8.0
Not stated-----	9.0	-	14.5	10.6	6.6	7.5	10.8
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child-----	7.7	*15.4	10.6	8.0	7.0	7.5	9.5
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	47.1	*100.0	45.5	51.8	36.3	56.1	71.4
1-11 months-----	20.0	-	27.3	17.5	19.7	15.2	*50.0
12-17 months-----	8.1	-	6.7	8.9	8.6	5.4	7.6
18-23 months-----	5.5	-	5.0	5.4	4.4	8.9	5.0
24-35 months-----	5.9	-	12.3	6.3	5.0	5.1	12.0
36-47 months-----	6.0	-	11.6	5.8	5.4	6.6	6.9
48-59 months-----	6.2	-	-	5.4	6.3	5.5	10.3
60-71 months-----	7.9	-	-	6.4	9.4	6.2	8.6
72 months and over-----	7.6	-	*20.0	8.1	6.7	7.7	8.4
Not stated-----	7.5	-	5.9	6.3	7.4	7.8	10.8

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-76. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
WHITE--Con.							
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child-----	7.4	-	11.8	9.0	7.1	7.0	7.3
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	51.7	-	*62.5	56.9	45.9	51.3	59.3
1-11 months-----	17.5	-	*30.0	14.9	20.4	15.6	-
12-17 months-----	8.1	-	5.3	7.1	7.4	12.3	6.9
18-23 months-----	5.7	-	9.1	5.4	4.6	8.2	2.7
24-35 months-----	5.4	-	10.3	5.4	5.2	5.7	4.7
36-47 months-----	5.9	-	*36.4	8.4	5.3	3.5	6.2
48-59 months-----	5.7	-	-	8.7	7.3	4.2	4.1
60-71 months-----	5.8	-	-	11.9	7.5	4.2	4.1
72 months and over-----	8.9	-	-	10.9	5.7	6.5	8.3
Not stated-----	8.5	-	3.8	8.8	9.2	9.0	6.2
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child-----	7.4	12.1	4.4	9.0	8.3	6.8	7.1
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	40.6	-	-	39.1	47.0	35.8	36.7
1-11 months-----	17.7	-	-	19.6	19.5	15.8	16.0
12-17 months-----	7.1	-	-	5.8	9.3	6.5	3.6
18-23 months-----	5.6	*30.0	4.5	4.4	5.6	5.4	6.3
24-35 months-----	6.2	-	4.2	1.1	6.2	5.6	6.9
36-47 months-----	5.7	*100.0	-	11.9	5.1	5.7	5.2
48-59 months-----	7.4	-	-	*10.8	8.3	8.5	5.0
60-71 months-----	7.5	-	*25.0	*35.3	*5.0	7.3	7.6
72 months and over-----	7.0	-	-	3.2	7.9	5.8	7.9
Not stated-----	8.4	-	4.4	9.7	8.1	7.6	11.2
NEGRO							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ¹ -----	13.2	18.1	13.1	11.7	11.6	12.4	12.2
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	66.5	73.4	67.5	60.9	63.0	61.8	71.0
1-11 months-----	29.8	34.7	28.0	27.5	21.6	22.2	43.8
12-17 months-----	14.5	17.5	13.7	12.9	11.6	13.0	8.4
18-23 months-----	11.8	14.3	11.4	10.1	10.1	9.2	15.7
24-35 months-----	10.9	13.7	10.6	10.0	9.6	9.3	10.4
36-47 months-----	10.5	12.8	11.0	9.2	10.1	10.4	10.3
48-59 months-----	10.4	13.8	11.0	9.2	10.8	10.7	11.4
60-71 months-----	10.4	11.5	9.9	10.0	10.9	13.0	10.3
72 months and over-----	11.9	7.7	12.8	12.0	11.1	13.0	11.6
Not stated-----	14.7	20.6	15.2	13.4	12.0	11.3	12.7
Second births by interval since birth of first child-----	13.4	17.7	12.1	10.6	11.4	14.3	17.4
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	72.6	76.1	67.5	71.3	75.0	*100.0	-
1-11 months-----	28.9	34.6	24.7	20.9	18.2	-	*100.0
12-17 months-----	15.6	17.8	13.7	10.6	10.5	11.8	-
18-23 months-----	12.2	14.4	10.4	10.7	10.0	-	-
24-35 months-----	10.9	13.0	10.2	8.8	10.5	7.6	*42.9
36-47 months-----	10.2	12.6	10.6	7.5	7.9	7.3	*11.1
48-59 months-----	10.3	12.2	10.7	9.2	9.3	13.5	*33.3
60-71 months-----	10.2	11.4	9.9	10.4	8.9	18.8	*16.7
72 months and over-----	12.6	10.0	13.5	11.6	11.9	17.3	19.2
Not stated-----	15.7	21.4	14.7	12.9	14.0	12.4	7.1
Third births by interval since birth of second child-----	13.2	20.1	13.7	11.1	10.5	11.4	13.4
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	66.4	72.4	65.8	57.1	66.0	*92.9	*100.0
1-11 months-----	30.3	36.8	28.8	25.4	14.6	*15.4	-
12-17 months-----	14.8	17.4	13.8	14.4	12.1	14.0	-
18-23 months-----	12.0	13.8	12.3	8.5	12.8	14.5	*44.4
24-35 months-----	11.3	16.4	11.5	9.0	9.8	4.0	*15.4
36-47 months-----	10.7	14.8	11.3	9.5	10.1	8.4	*9.1
48-59 months-----	10.5	*27.5	11.7	8.9	9.7	7.9	*31.3
60-71 months-----	9.1	*12.5	9.9	8.6	8.2	13.5	-
72 months and over-----	11.4	-	11.2	12.3	10.2	12.4	11.0
Not stated-----	12.8	16.8	14.6	12.6	8.4	5.9	17.9
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child-----	13.3	18.3	14.5	12.5	12.0	11.7	15.6
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	60.9	50.0	67.9	55.1	58.3	*52.9	*100.0
1-11 months-----	30.2	27.8	32.5	30.2	17.4	*27.3	-
12-17 months-----	13.8	13.9	14.9	12.7	11.8	6.3	-
18-23 months-----	11.4	16.1	12.2	10.0	9.9	7.4	-
24-35 months-----	10.9	20.8	10.1	11.6	6.7	19.9	*22.2
36-47 months-----	10.7	10.7	11.1	10.5	11.0	7.3	10.7
48-59 months-----	10.3	*28.6	12.6	9.5	8.5	9.2	*31.6
60-71 months-----	10.3	-	8.6	9.2	12.7	14.4	-
72 months and over-----	12.2	-	*11.2	12.2	12.6	10.7	16.8
Not stated-----	14.7	12.9	15.5	15.2	14.5	12.1	8.7
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child-----	13.1	11.7	14.8	13.5	11.2	13.8	8.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	66.9	*70.0	76.5	57.7	75.9	54.5	*100.0
1-11 months-----	30.9	*13.3	32.5	33.3	28.6	*23.1	-
12-17 months-----	11.7	6.3	10.4	13.5	12.4	13.0	4.8
18-23 months-----	11.3	-	11.0	12.2	8.6	17.6	-
24-35 months-----	11.3	*15.4	11.3	12.0	9.9	10.8	-
36-47 months-----	10.8	-	12.2	10.3	9.4	14.7	16.7
48-59 months-----	10.2	-	*5.2	9.2	12.4	13.5	-
60-71 months-----	12.8	-	*13.6	13.6	11.4	12.6	20.6
72 months and over-----	10.4	-	*4.8	12.1	9.0	12.4	7.5
Not stated-----	13.3	-	22.7	12.9	8.9	14.1	-

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-217

Table 1-76. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
NEGRO--Con.							
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child-----	13.0	*13.3	17.8	11.5	13.3	12.5	12.8
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	64.3	-	57.1	66.7	72.6	52.4	*100.0
1-11 months-----	21.4	*100.0	23.2	19.4	17.5	*35.7	-
12-17 months-----	14.3	-	13.7	13.1	17.8	15.6	*21.8
18-23 months-----	13.0	-	17.7	9.5	12.6	22.2	*21.4
24-35 months-----	9.4	-	9.1	8.7	11.0	8.3	9.3
36-47 months-----	10.2	-	19.7	7.9	10.7	12.0	7.1
48-59 months-----	11.7	-	24.0	8.3	13.8	12.8	-
60-71 months-----	12.3	-	*66.7	10.4	14.0	8.0	14.7
72 months and over-----	11.1	-	-	10.3	11.3	11.3	11.0
Not stated-----	10.8	-	*18.2	9.4	5.4	10.7	30.6
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child-----	12.9	*27.3	19.8	16.0	11.3	10.8	11.0
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	55.3	-	*71.4	57.5	54.3	*53.3	*33.3
1-11 months-----	32.5	*100.0	43.5	40.3	16.7	*17.6	-
12-17 months-----	11.6	-	14.0	12.4	9.8	*9.8	*22.2
18-23 months-----	9.4	-	12.8	13.1	7.5	*4.5	*15.4
24-35 months-----	9.2	-	10.5	11.9	8.7	*3.8	12.0
36-47 months-----	10.5	-	*33.3	12.0	11.2	*6.1	7.1
48-59 months-----	10.9	-	-	*13.8	10.9	*9.6	9.1
60-71 months-----	11.6	-	-	*17.7	13.7	*7.1	6.8
72 months and over-----	13.7	-	*66.7	*16.9	12.7	15.3	9.8
Not stated-----	15.4	*25.0	*33.3	*20.7	9.2	*14.9	19.4
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child-----	12.7	*100.0	18.7	15.5	12.5	12.4	11.5
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	61.2	-	*100.0	81.5	48.8	63.5	*70.6
1-11 months-----	27.6	-	-	26.0	29.6	*22.6	52.2
12-17 months-----	11.7	*100.0	11.1	13.9	9.4	14.0	8.8
18-23 months-----	8.8	-	*9.1	5.8	9.3	7.4	15.5
24-35 months-----	9.4	-	*14.3	9.0	10.1	9.4	7.4
36-47 months-----	12.2	-	*30.0	18.3	11.2	12.1	10.5
48-59 months-----	10.9	-	-	10.3	12.6	10.0	10.7
60-71 months-----	12.4	-	-	11.8	10.9	15.1	9.9
72 months and over-----	11.4	-	-	16.1	9.6	12.7	10.2
Not stated-----	17.0	*100.0	*26.7	25.8	23.3	11.6	10.9

Table 1-77. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and fetal death to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Percent of births weighing 2,500 grams or less by outcome of last pregnancy			
	All second and higher order pregnancies	Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
TOTAL				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	7.4	7.0	9.3	10.2
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	55.5	55.0	80.8	*100.0
1-11 months-----	17.5	20.4	15.0	26.1
12-17 months-----	8.1	8.3	7.3	4.6
18-23 months-----	6.3	6.1	6.1	13.0
24-35 months-----	5.5	5.2	6.6	16.2
36-47 months-----	5.2	5.1	9.0	9.4
48-59 months-----	5.5	5.4	10.4	8.5
60 months and over-----	6.7	6.6	10.5	11.4
Not stated-----	9.5	8.3	11.4	10.2
First live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	10.5	...	10.5	...
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	77.7	...	77.7	...
1-11 months-----	15.1	...	15.1	...
12-17 months-----	8.2	...	8.2	...
18-23 months-----	9.1	...	9.1	...
24-35 months-----	9.2	...	9.2	...
36-47 months-----	10.3	...	10.3	...
48-59 months-----	11.5	...	11.5	...
60 months and over-----	12.2	...	12.2	...
Not stated-----	11.4	...	11.4	...
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	6.7	6.5	7.9	10.2
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	63.6	63.4	80.6	*100.0
1-11 months-----	17.3	20.3	10.4	*18.8
12-17 months-----	8.1	8.4	6.3	2.9
18-23 months-----	5.9	5.8	7.2	7.7
24-35 months-----	4.9	4.8	6.1	10.4
36-47 months-----	4.8	4.7	8.6	11.3
48-59 months-----	5.1	5.0	9.3	7.1
60 months and over-----	6.5	6.5	10.0	20.8
Not stated-----	8.7	7.9	-	10.2
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	7.4	7.2	8.1	9.5
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	52.4	52.1	69.7	*100.0
1-11 months-----	17.4	19.6	12.1	-
12-17 months-----	7.7	7.8	6.9	8.8
18-23 months-----	6.3	6.3	6.6	29.2
24-35 months-----	5.7	5.6	7.8	10.6
36-47 months-----	5.4	5.4	6.8	10.0
48-59 months-----	5.6	5.5	8.4	-
60 months and over-----	6.3	6.2	8.6	20.0
Not stated-----	9.0	8.3	-	9.4
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	8.0	7.7	9.7	10.4
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	48.5	48.3	*75.0	*100.0
1-11 months-----	19.0	20.1	15.6	*75.0
12-17 months-----	8.3	8.3	8.1	-
18-23 months-----	6.8	6.6	9.5	-
24-35 months-----	6.1	6.0	8.1	*28.6
36-47 months-----	5.7	5.6	9.3	-
48-59 months-----	5.7	5.5	10.3	*12.5
60 months and over-----	6.8	6.8	9.2	*7.7
Not stated-----	10.1	9.4	-	10.4
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy-----	8.7	8.4	9.0	10.8
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	51.0	50.7	94.4	*100.0
1-11 months-----	20.9	22.7	15.2	-
12-17 months-----	8.4	8.6	6.6	*10.0
18-23 months-----	6.8	6.7	7.7	*15.4
24-35 months-----	6.5	6.4	8.8	10.0
36-47 months-----	6.6	6.6	6.5	*0.1
48-59 months-----	6.7	6.6	10.6	-
60 months and over-----	7.6	7.6	10.2	*0.3
Not stated-----	10.5	9.7	-	10.8
WHITE				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	6.3	6.0	8.1	8.7
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	53.0	52.6	79.1	*100.0
1-11 months-----	14.4	17.2	11.1	23.7
12-17 months-----	6.6	6.7	6.5	8.9
18-23 months-----	5.3	5.1	7.2	12.6
24-35 months-----	4.7	4.5	7.6	14.1
36-47 months-----	4.5	4.4	8.0	10.1
48-59 months-----	4.8	4.7	9.4	5.3
60 months and over-----	6.0	5.8	9.7	22.5
Not stated-----	7.9	6.9	9.3	8.6

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-219

Table 1-77. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and fetal death to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Percent of births weighing 2,500 grams or less by outcome of last pregnancy			
	All second and higher order pregnancies	Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
WHITE--Con.				
First live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	9.0	...	9.0	...
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	75.5	...	75.5	...
1-11 months-----	13.0	...	13.0	...
12-17 months-----	7.4	...	7.4	...
18-23 months-----	7.8	...	7.8	...
24-35 months-----	8.0	...	8.0	...
36-47 months-----	9.3	...	9.3	...
48-59 months-----	10.6	...	10.6	...
60 months and over-----	11.6	...	11.6	...
Not stated-----	9.3	...	9.3	...
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	5.7	5.5	7.1	8.7
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	61.8	61.5	80.0	-
1-11 months-----	14.6	17.5	9.1	*18.8
12-17 months-----	6.6	6.8	5.7	3.4
18-23 months-----	5.0	4.8	6.9	8.9
24-35 months-----	4.3	4.2	7.4	16.1
36-47 months-----	4.2	4.1	7.0	13.3
48-59 months-----	4.4	4.4	8.2	8.0
60 months and over-----	5.6	5.6	9.1	21.7
Not stated-----	7.3	6.6	-	8.6
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	6.4	6.2	7.2	8.1
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	49.8	49.4	95.5	*100.0
1-11 months-----	14.2	15.7	11.0	-
12-17 months-----	6.1	6.2	5.8	3.8
18-23 months-----	5.3	5.2	5.9	*27.8
24-35 months-----	4.9	4.8	7.2	8.1
36-47 months-----	4.7	4.7	6.1	*12.5
48-59 months-----	4.9	4.9	7.0	-
60 months and over-----	5.8	5.7	8.1	*37.5
Not stated-----	7.6	7.1	-	8.0
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	6.9	6.6	8.5	8.9
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	45.6	45.6	*55.6	*100.0
1-11 months-----	14.7	15.7	12.2	*66.7
12-17 months-----	6.8	6.8	7.2	-
18-23 months-----	5.9	5.6	8.8	-
24-35 months-----	5.3	5.2	6.6	*23.1
36-47 months-----	4.9	4.8	9.4	-
48-59 months-----	5.1	4.9	9.8	-
60 months and over-----	6.1	6.0	8.1	*12.5
Not stated-----	8.5	7.8	-	8.9
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy-----	7.3	7.1	7.4	9.3
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	46.9	46.6	*90.9	-
1-11 months-----	17.2	19.9	9.8	-
12-17 months-----	7.0	7.2	5.6	-
18-23 months-----	5.7	5.6	6.8	*15.4
24-35 months-----	5.5	5.4	7.6	*12.5
36-47 months-----	5.5	5.5	5.8	-
48-59 months-----	5.6	5.5	10.0	-
60 months and over-----	6.6	6.5	8.7	*10.0
Not stated-----	9.0	8.0	-	9.3
NEGRO				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ¹ -----	13.5	12.9	17.2	16.5
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	66.7	66.1	90.5	*100.0
1-11 months-----	29.0	27.4	*100.0	*100.0
12-17 months-----	14.3	14.3	14.0	15.0
18-23 months-----	11.7	11.4	14.3	*18.2
24-35 months-----	10.7	10.4	14.6	*22.2
36-47 months-----	10.3	10.0	15.0	*6.7
48-59 months-----	10.0	9.8	15.9	*16.7
60 months and over-----	11.0	10.9	15.6	-
Not stated-----	15.6	13.9	19.1	16.5
First live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	18.9	...	18.9	...
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	93.3	...	93.5	...
1-11 months-----	32.7	...	32.7	...
12-17 months-----	15.7	...	15.7	...
18-23 months-----	17.3	...	17.3	...
24-35 months-----	15.4	...	15.4	...
36-47 months-----	17.9	...	17.9	...
48-59 months-----	18.3	...	18.3	...
60 months and over-----	15.4	...	15.4	...
Not stated-----	19.1	...	19.1	...

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-77. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 39 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and fetal death to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Percent of births weighing 2,500 grams or less by outcome of last pregnancy			
	All second and higher order pregnancies	Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
NEGRO--Con.				
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	13.3	13.1	14.2	17.7
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	72.4	72.2	*85.3	-
1-11 months-----	29.5	29.8	21.9	-
12-17 months-----	15.2	15.5	11.7	-
18-23 months-----	11.8	11.9	10.9	-
24-35 months-----	10.7	10.5	13.3	*60.0
36-47 months-----	10.0	9.9	13.3	-
48-59 months-----	9.6	9.6	*13.2	-
60 months and over-----	11.4	11.3	15.0	-
Not stated-----	16.0	14.9	-	17.7
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	13.2	12.9	15.1	15.9
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	65.8	65.7	*71.4	-
1-11 months-----	28.3	30.2	18.5	-
12-17 months-----	14.6	14.5	15.9	*28.6
18-23 months-----	11.8	11.7	12.6	*33.3
24-35 months-----	11.0	10.9	12.9	-
36-47 months-----	10.1	10.0	*14.3	-
48-59 months-----	10.1	10.0	*14.3	-
60 months and over-----	10.1	10.1	*13.3	-
Not stated-----	14.2	12.2	-	15.9
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy-----	13.3	12.8	17.3	16.6
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	61.3	60.6	*100.0	-
1-11 months-----	29.7	29.2	31.5	*100.0
12-17 months-----	15.2	15.3	12.4	-
18-23 months-----	11.5	11.2	15.8	-
24-35 months-----	10.5	10.2	16.2	*100.0
36-47 months-----	10.2	10.2	9.9	-
48-59 months-----	9.7	9.5	16.2	*100.0
60 months and over-----	11.0	10.9	18.5	-
Not stated-----	15.3	13.4	-	16.5
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy-----	12.9	12.5	16.0	15.7
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	63.5	63.0	*100.0	*100.0
1-11 months-----	28.8	27.8	34.4	-
12-17 months-----	11.9	11.9	11.6	*20.0
18-23 months-----	10.1	10.0	10.2	-
24-35 months-----	9.7	9.5	14.8	-
36-47 months-----	10.5	10.5	9.8	*20.0
48-59 months-----	10.1	10.1	12.0	-
60 months and over-----	11.3	11.2	17.3	-
Not stated-----	14.8	13.3	-	15.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-221

Table 1-78. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births, by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Median weight in grams computed on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. The equivalent of 2,500 grams or less is 5 lbs. 8 ozs. or less]

Race, age of mother, and selected birth weight characteristics	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
TOTAL							
All ages: ¹							
Median weight in grams-----	3,310	3,250	3,240	3,330	3,360	3,380	3,290
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	7.7	10.4	10.3	6.9	5.9	5.1	9.1
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,230	3,180	3,200	3,270	3,270	3,330	3,200
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	10.1	11.7	10.9	8.4	8.6	11.4	12.7
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,310	3,230	3,240	3,330	3,350	3,350	3,290
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	7.3	9.7	9.8	6.7	5.8	5.2	8.7
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,350	3,290	3,280	3,360	3,380	3,380	3,330
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	6.4	8.9	9.5	6.3	5.5	4.8	7.1
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,360	3,320	3,310	3,370	3,380	3,390	3,350
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	7.0	9.2	9.9	6.7	6.3	5.3	7.7
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,360	3,330	3,300	3,380	3,400	3,400	3,310
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	8.5	10.5	10.8	7.8	6.9	6.3	11.4
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,370	3,330	3,330	3,380	3,410	3,420	3,320
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	9.2	10.6	10.7	8.6	7.2	7.2	11.2
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,350	3,400	3,240	3,380	3,340	3,460	3,210
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	10.1	9.9	13.0	6.7	*13.2	*10.1	*16.1
WHITE							
All ages: ¹							
Median weight in grams-----	3,350	3,280	3,290	3,370	3,390	3,400	3,340
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	6.5	9.0	8.6	5.9	5.2	4.7	7.4
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,290	3,230	3,270	3,330	3,340	3,380	3,270
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	8.1	10.2	8.7	6.7	7.1	10.0	10.0
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,350	3,260	3,290	3,360	3,380	3,380	3,340
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	6.1	8.8	8.3	5.7	4.9	4.6	6.9
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,370	3,310	3,310	3,380	3,390	3,390	3,360
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	5.7	7.7	8.2	5.7	5.1	4.5	6.3
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,390	3,350	3,340	3,400	3,400	3,410	3,380
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	6.3	8.4	8.6	6.1	5.8	5.0	7.0
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,390	3,370	3,350	3,400	3,420	3,420	3,340
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	7.6	9.3	9.8	7.0	6.4	5.5	10.1
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,400	3,370	3,370	3,400	3,430	3,450	3,350
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	8.5	9.8	10.0	8.4	6.1	6.7	9.9
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,390	3,460	3,210	3,440	3,340	3,480	3,360
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	*9.2	8.3	14.4	5.4	12.6	10.5	14.6
ALL OTHER							
All ages: ¹							
Median weight in grams-----	3,150	3,140	3,110	3,170	3,190	3,210	3,130
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.7	14.1	14.3	11.7	10.4	8.5	14.4
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,080	3,070	3,070	3,110	3,140	3,170	3,060
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	14.4	15.3	15.0	13.0	11.4	*16.1	17.2
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,150	3,140	3,130	3,160	3,170	3,160	3,130
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.5	12.8	14.0	11.7	10.7	9.3	14.3
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,200	3,200	3,180	3,210	3,220	3,210	3,170
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	11.0	15.0	13.1	10.8	9.4	8.0	11.5
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,230	3,240	3,210	3,240	3,230	3,230	3,230
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	11.0	11.7	13.3	10.6	10.2	8.0	10.5
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,250	3,240	3,240	3,250	3,280	3,240	3,220
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.4	13.6	12.9	11.7	10.4	11.1	15.4
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,260	3,260	3,240	3,270	3,260	3,270	3,250
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	11.9	12.4	12.3	10.1	14.8	11.0	14.4
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,240	3,280	3,290	3,140	3,270	3,500	2,780
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.7	12.5	*10.5	*14.1	*17.6	-	*20.0
NEGRO							
All ages: ¹							
Median weight in grams-----	3,130	3,120	3,100	3,160	3,180	3,210	3,120
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	13.3	15.0	14.7	12.2	11.0	9.5	14.9
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,070	3,060	3,060	3,100	3,130	3,220	3,050
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	14.8	15.7	15.4	13.3	11.6	*11.5	17.4
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,140	3,120	3,110	3,150	3,160	3,160	3,120
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.9	14.1	14.5	12.2	11.2	9.7	14.8
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,190	3,180	3,160	3,200	3,220	3,220	3,160
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	11.9	14.3	13.6	11.5	10.2	9.0	12.0

¹Includes births to mothers under 15 years of age.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-78. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births, by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Median weight in grams computed on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. The equivalent of 2,500 grams or less is 5 lbs. 8 ozs. or less]

Race, age of mother, and selected birth weight characteristics	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years and over	Not stated
NEGRO--Con.							
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,230	3,220	3,200	3,240	3,230	3,250	3,240
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.0	13.1	13.7	11.1	11.1	9.4	11.1
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,240	3,220	3,230	3,250	3,300	3,250	3,220
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.8	13.7	13.3	12.1	10.7	11.3	16.6
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,240	3,250	3,240	3,230	3,250	3,230	3,250
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	12.5	12.3	12.7	10.9	16.0	12.3	14.0
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams-----	3,220	3,280	3,290	3,100	3,270	3,760	2,720
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less-----	13.7	*14.3	*10.5	*15.4	*17.6	-	*23.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-79. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. For a listing of reporting areas and definition of the type of county, see Technical Appendix]

Area, period of gestation, and race	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
Total-----	2,386,675	2,404	10,352	15,075	34,070	117,909	432,642	907,046	642,617	180,667	32,158	4,405	7,330
Under 20 weeks-----	758	127	151	51	34	46	78	139	84	24	4	2	38
20-27 weeks-----	11,203	1,114	4,819	1,702	687	594	745	776	374	94	21	36	241
28-31 weeks-----	20,090	56	1,232	5,391	4,965	2,296	2,276	2,379	1,008	195	45	17	232
32-35 weeks-----	85,028	33	306	2,150	10,789	21,950	21,145	18,275	8,089	1,640	288	61	302
36 weeks-----	56,584	13	48	278	1,786	9,875	19,607	16,180	6,786	1,563	292	49	107
37-39 weeks-----	671,518	142	192	582	4,406	34,280	159,733	286,608	149,430	30,115	4,216	602	1,012
40 weeks-----	424,291	94	91	142	842	8,703	60,730	173,999	136,479	36,392	5,588	626	605
41-42 weeks-----	463,863	72	112	126	829	7,568	51,974	167,500	164,419	57,799	11,281	1,466	717
43 weeks and over-----	159,081	49	45	105	467	3,535	20,657	57,123	52,817	18,936	4,381	696	270
Not stated-----	494,459	704	3,376	4,548	9,267	29,062	95,697	184,067	123,131	33,909	6,042	850	3,806
White-----	1,919,923	1,640	6,594	9,721	22,777	81,004	315,420	726,752	554,782	162,447	29,119	3,838	5,829
Under 20 weeks-----	453	72	47	29	10	29	46	98	65	24	4	-	29
20-27 weeks-----	7,105	760	3,273	1,034	344	312	393	432	260	83	12	25	177
28-31 weeks-----	13,087	40	845	3,705	3,468	1,385	1,184	1,410	688	149	32	9	174
32-35 weeks-----	58,035	22	173	1,429	7,576	15,731	13,952	11,718	5,671	1,268	229	39	228
36 weeks-----	41,250	10	27	199	1,265	7,097	14,213	11,736	5,132	1,229	232	33	77
37-39 weeks-----	533,624	119	118	397	3,059	24,301	118,743	229,100	126,653	26,174	3,670	464	826
40 weeks-----	359,899	90	54	90	581	6,156	46,992	145,169	120,448	33,182	5,078	544	515
41-42 weeks-----	403,205	66	69	97	539	5,445	40,655	142,346	147,927	53,547	10,555	1,351	608
43 weeks and over-----	133,808	44	30	74	297	2,443	15,354	46,805	46,505	17,334	4,046	634	242
Not stated-----	370,457	417	1,958	2,667	5,638	18,107	63,888	137,938	101,433	29,457	5,261	740	2,953
Negro-----	402,810	709	3,565	5,000	10,455	33,600	105,650	153,971	72,827	14,813	2,433	458	1,331
Under 20 weeks-----	291	51	82	22	22	17	32	37	17	-	-	2	9
20-27 weeks-----	3,902	332	1,450	641	329	277	344	326	109	10	9	11	64
28-31 weeks-----	6,493	16	373	1,540	1,350	868	1,055	895	285	42	11	8	50
32-35 weeks-----	24,536	11	125	676	2,964	5,588	6,593	5,947	2,176	319	52	21	64
36 weeks-----	13,712	3	19	72	479	2,540	4,843	3,951	1,438	277	50	14	26
37-39 weeks-----	117,058	19	72	170	1,220	8,954	35,491	48,328	18,841	3,222	453	120	168
40 weeks-----	54,360	4	37	45	253	2,299	11,799	23,854	12,939	2,595	391	65	79
41-42 weeks-----	50,548	4	43	29	276	1,935	9,889	20,979	13,285	3,378	553	85	92
43 weeks and over-----	21,588	5	15	31	160	978	4,747	8,867	5,201	1,250	269	45	20
Not stated-----	110,322	264	1,347	1,774	3,402	10,144	28,857	40,787	18,536	3,720	645	87	759
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
Total-----	1,596,952	1,819	7,188	10,212	23,092	80,321	259,114	611,003	423,168	115,950	20,479	2,791	4,815
Under 20 weeks-----	506	94	105	31	27	19	55	87	48	9	2	-	29
20-27 weeks-----	7,496	788	3,333	1,097	425	406	485	473	251	57	13	14	154
28-31 weeks-----	13,393	44	845	3,677	3,330	1,492	1,500	1,561	647	121	30	6	140
32-35 weeks-----	56,093	28	233	1,491	7,411	14,594	13,963	11,849	5,093	997	195	41	198
36 weeks-----	38,464	13	28	175	1,211	6,829	13,495	10,891	4,516	1,015	188	29	74
37-39 weeks-----	456,188	128	134	405	3,010	23,903	110,806	195,333	99,387	19,426	2,665	366	625
40 weeks-----	284,024	92	62	114	584	6,060	41,755	117,357	90,079	23,512	3,582	409	418
41-42 weeks-----	306,888	68	74	95	581	5,066	35,499	111,990	107,696	37,097	7,264	948	510
43 weeks and over-----	103,942	45	28	64	328	2,397	13,853	37,925	34,116	11,854	2,732	434	166
Not stated-----	329,958	519	2,346	3,063	6,185	19,555	64,703	123,537	81,335	21,862	3,808	544	2,501
White-----	1,251,777	1,206	4,286	6,193	14,623	52,673	208,204	477,336	359,277	103,212	18,460	2,418	3,889
Under 20 weeks-----	272	54	32	15	9	9	33	56	33	9	2	-	20
20-27 weeks-----	4,468	496	2,138	617	191	192	240	250	176	48	4	7	109
28-31 weeks-----	8,200	30	537	2,369	2,196	840	701	877	452	96	21	4	97
32-35 weeks-----	36,705	17	112	921	4,910	9,982	8,633	7,294	3,519	787	154	26	150
36 weeks-----	26,936	10	13	118	809	4,649	9,386	7,591	3,349	791	152	19	49
37-39 weeks-----	351,909	111	78	248	1,968	16,156	79,172	151,825	82,603	16,645	2,315	284	504
40 weeks-----	234,554	88	31	75	393	4,093	31,142	95,306	78,153	21,155	3,226	343	347
41-42 weeks-----	280,545	62	39	67	363	3,432	26,649	92,725	95,153	34,023	6,742	863	427
43 weeks and over-----	84,735	40	15	40	189	1,539	9,732	29,988	29,426	10,716	2,511	391	148
Not stated-----	243,653	298	1,291	1,723	3,595	11,779	42,316	91,424	66,433	18,942	3,333	481	2,038
Negro-----	302,112	571	2,764	3,794	7,929	25,407	78,147	115,563	54,301	10,809	1,680	316	831
Under 20 weeks-----	230	38	73	16	16	10	22	31	15	-	-	-	9
20-27 weeks-----	2,902	275	1,128	467	226	213	237	217	70	8	9	7	45
28-31 weeks-----	4,893	14	300	1,211	1,047	629	785	639	201	23	7	2	37
32-35 weeks-----	17,817	11	113	542	2,314	4,197	4,737	4,194	1,433	189	34	13	40
36 weeks-----	10,455	3	15	52	377	2,006	3,720	2,982	1,047	190	31	10	22
37-39 weeks-----	89,568	13	54	145	967	7,016	27,441	56,906	14,177	2,365	305	73	106
40 weeks-----	41,677	4	31	33	188	1,793	9,165	18,408	9,859	1,990	293	51	62
41-42 weeks-----	39,531	4	35	28	208	1,518	7,814	16,375	10,398	2,587	426	70	68
43 weeks and over-----	16,858	5	13	24	132	782	3,736	6,949	4,044	934	187	38	14
Not stated-----	77,981	204	1,002	1,276	2,454	7,243	20,492	28,862	13,057	2,523	388	52	428
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
Total-----	789,723	585	3,164	4,863	10,978	37,588	136,528	296,043	219,449	64,717	11,679	1,614	2,515
Under 20 weeks-----	252	33	26	20	7	27	23	52	36	15	2	2	9
20-27 weeks-----	3,707	326	1,486	605	262	188	260	303	123	37	8	22	87
28-31 weeks-----	6,697	12	387	1,714	1,633	804	776	818	361	74	15	11	92
32-35 weeks-----	28,935	5	73	659	3,378	7,356	7,182	6,426	2,996	643	93	20	104
36 weeks-----	19,120	-	20	103	575	3,046	6,112	5,209	2,270	540	104	30	53
37-39 weeks-----	215,130	14	59	177	1,396	10,377	48,927	91,275	50,043	10,889	1,551	236	387
40 weeks-----	140,267	2	29	29	258	2,643	18,975	56,642	46,400	12,880	2,006	217	187
41-42 weeks-----	156,975	4	38	31	248	2,502	16,475	55,510	56,723	20,702	4,017	518	207
43 weeks and over-----	53,139	4	17	41	139	1,130	6,804	19,190	18,701	7,092	1,649	262	104
Not stated-----	164,501	185	1,030	1,485	3,082	9,507	30,994	60,530	41,796	12,047	2,234	306	1,305

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-79. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. For a listing of reporting areas and definition of the type of county, see Technical Appendix.]

Area, period of gestation, and race	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS--Con.													
White-----	668,146	454	2,308	3,528	8,154	28,331	107,216	249,416	195,505	59,235	10,659	1,420	1,940
Under 20 weeks-----	181	18	15	14	1	20	13	42	32	15	2	-	9
20-27 weeks-----	2,637	264	1,135	417	153	120	153	182	84	35	8	18	68
28-31 weeks-----	4,887	10	308	1,336	1,272	543	483	533	256	53	11	5	77
32-35 weeks-----	21,330	5	61	508	2,666	5,749	5,119	4,424	2,152	481	75	12	78
36 weeks-----	14,314	-	14	481	456	2,448	4,827	4,145	1,783	438	80	14	28
37-39 weeks-----	181,715	8	40	149	1,091	8,145	39,571	77,275	44,050	9,529	1,355	180	322
40 weeks-----	124,545	2	23	15	188	2,061	15,850	49,863	42,295	12,027	1,852	201	168
41-42 weeks-----	142,660	4	30	30	176	2,013	14,006	49,621	52,774	19,524	3,813	488	161
43 weeks and over-----	49,073	4	15	34	108	904	5,622	16,817	17,079	6,618	1,535	243	94
Not stated-----	126,804	119	667	944	2,043	6,328	21,572	46,514	35,000	10,515	1,928	259	615
Negro-----	100,698	138	799	1,206	2,526	8,193	25,503	38,408	18,526	4,004	753	142	500
Under 20 weeks-----	61	13	9	6	6	7	10	6	2	-	-	2	-
20-27 weeks-----	1,000	57	322	174	103	64	107	109	39	2	-	4	19
28-31 weeks-----	1,600	2	73	329	303	239	272	256	84	19	4	6	13
32-35 weeks-----	6,719	-	12	154	650	1,391	1,856	1,753	743	130	18	8	24
36 weeks-----	3,257	-	4	20	102	534	1,123	969	391	87	19	4	4
37-39 weeks-----	27,490	6	18	25	253	1,938	8,050	11,422	4,664	857	148	47	62
40 weeks-----	12,483	-	6	12	65	506	2,634	5,446	3,080	605	98	14	17
41-42 weeks-----	11,017	-	8	1	68	417	2,075	4,604	2,887	791	127	15	24
43 weeks and over-----	4,730	-	2	7	28	196	1,011	1,918	1,157	316	82	7	6
Not stated-----	32,341	60	345	498	948	2,901	8,365	11,925	5,479	1,197	257	35	331

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-225

Table 1-80. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Race, by Sex of Child and Age of Mother:
Total of 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. For a listing of reporting areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race	Total	Sex		Age of mother								
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
ALL LIVE BIRTHS												
Total-----	2,386,675	1,224,183	1,162,492	9,901	460,627	639,045	675,363	281,190	95,305	23,741	1,483	
Under 20 weeks-----	758	402	356	15	241	224	152	83	36	7	-	
20-27 weeks-----	11,203	6,221	4,982	159	3,221	3,491	2,464	1,213	511	139	5	
28-31 weeks-----	20,090	10,929	9,161	260	6,130	6,498	4,174	2,012	822	185	9	
32-35 weeks-----	85,028	45,396	39,632	700	23,124	28,087	19,017	9,148	3,806	1,083	63	
36 weeks-----	56,584	30,172	26,412	351	13,236	18,644	14,217	6,679	2,692	713	52	
37-39 weeks-----	671,318	353,316	318,002	2,032	117,944	224,947	198,564	88,775	30,937	7,690	429	
40 weeks-----	424,281	214,106	210,185	968	71,025	151,283	127,764	52,374	16,742	3,869	266	
41-42 weeks-----	463,863	229,931	233,932	925	79,620	173,450	138,605	51,401	15,911	3,761	190	
43 weeks and over-----	159,081	80,219	78,862	492	29,989	63,074	43,805	15,720	4,790	1,118	93	
Not stated-----	494,459	253,491	240,968	3,999	116,097	169,347	126,621	53,785	19,058	5,176	376	
White-----	1,919,923	987,103	932,820	3,639	319,920	682,988	582,473	235,049	76,236	18,492	1,126	
Under 20 weeks-----	453	229	224	6	123	145	91	56	25	7	-	
20-27 weeks-----	7,105	4,003	3,102	37	1,785	2,212	1,772	855	345	94	5	
28-31 weeks-----	13,037	7,237	5,850	67	3,463	4,219	3,206	1,470	544	113	5	
32-35 weeks-----	58,035	31,504	26,531	196	13,411	19,511	14,712	6,690	2,732	736	47	
36 weeks-----	41,250	22,192	19,058	101	8,096	13,745	11,462	5,205	2,077	522	42	
37-39 weeks-----	533,624	281,989	251,635	758	79,703	178,885	169,375	75,712	24,831	6,123	337	
40 weeks-----	358,899	181,585	177,314	432	53,872	128,859	113,018	45,247	14,043	3,211	217	
41-42 weeks-----	403,205	200,358	202,867	463	63,465	152,226	125,151	45,184	13,429	3,136	151	
43 weeks and over-----	133,808	67,640	66,168	215	23,122	53,975	38,387	13,235	3,911	895	68	
Not stated-----	370,457	190,386	180,071	1,364	78,880	129,211	105,399	43,295	14,299	3,655	254	
Negro-----	402,810	204,341	198,469	6,102	131,490	136,456	72,782	35,732	15,480	4,457	311	
Under 20 weeks-----	291	163	128	9	116	69	59	27	11	-	-	
20-27 weeks-----	3,902	2,108	1,794	122	1,399	1,219	641	325	154	42	-	
28-31 weeks-----	6,493	3,399	3,094	191	2,547	2,121	854	476	236	66	2	
32-35 weeks-----	24,536	12,570	11,966	492	9,279	7,668	3,676	2,042	868	295	16	
36 weeks-----	15,712	7,134	6,578	239	4,882	4,408	2,295	1,190	516	172	10	
37-39 weeks-----	117,058	60,374	56,884	1,244	35,889	40,313	22,347	11,138	4,766	1,283	78	
40 weeks-----	54,360	27,029	27,331	527	15,831	19,073	10,683	5,341	2,116	553	36	
41-42 weeks-----	50,548	24,629	25,919	451	14,709	17,957	10,149	4,685	2,031	533	33	
43 weeks and over-----	21,588	10,777	10,811	268	6,297	7,783	4,345	1,952	727	193	23	
Not stated-----	110,322	56,158	54,164	2,559	40,541	35,645	17,533	8,556	4,055	1,320	113	
SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS												
Total-----	2,342,077	1,201,793	1,140,284	9,803	454,991	624,595	661,012	274,183	92,812	23,218	1,463	
Under 20 weeks-----	695	363	332	15	227	206	129	79	34	5	-	
20-27 weeks-----	9,839	5,429	4,410	149	2,927	3,003	2,101	1,077	455	122	5	
28-31 weeks-----	17,805	9,737	8,068	250	5,697	5,716	3,549	1,715	708	163	7	
32-35 weeks-----	78,223	41,961	36,262	682	22,156	25,856	16,965	8,111	3,393	1,001	59	
36 weeks-----	53,409	28,624	24,785	341	12,914	17,649	13,151	6,169	2,470	669	46	
37-39 weeks-----	657,407	346,520	310,887	2,020	116,603	220,647	193,737	86,307	30,139	7,527	427	
40 weeks-----	420,750	212,396	208,354	968	70,666	150,176	126,554	51,731	16,554	3,835	266	
41-42 weeks-----	461,199	228,596	232,603	919	79,357	172,551	137,712	50,959	15,788	3,723	190	
43 weeks and over-----	157,988	79,684	78,304	490	29,868	62,664	43,458	15,571	4,740	1,106	91	
Not stated-----	484,762	248,483	236,279	3,969	114,576	166,127	123,656	52,464	18,531	5,067	372	
White-----	1,885,387	969,721	915,666	3,605	316,302	672,025	570,568	229,389	74,296	18,092	1,110	
Under 20 weeks-----	416	210	206	6	115	134	81	52	23	5	-	
20-27 weeks-----	6,157	3,448	2,709	33	1,622	1,866	1,494	754	301	82	5	
28-31 weeks-----	11,450	6,343	5,107	63	3,183	3,680	2,709	1,241	464	97	3	
32-35 weeks-----	52,746	28,841	23,905	194	12,738	17,794	13,020	5,860	2,423	674	43	
36 weeks-----	38,671	20,944	17,727	97	7,875	12,943	10,544	4,788	1,888	496	40	
37-39 weeks-----	522,315	276,461	245,854	750	78,802	175,443	165,139	71,677	24,185	5,994	335	
40 weeks-----	356,044	180,213	175,831	432	53,623	127,954	112,000	44,754	13,899	3,185	217	
41-42 weeks-----	401,079	199,259	201,820	459	63,301	151,545	124,383	44,818	13,320	3,102	151	
43 weeks and over-----	132,966	67,223	65,743	215	23,039	53,664	38,100	13,116	3,879	887	66	
Not stated-----	363,543	186,779	176,764	1,356	71,994	103,098	42,349	15,914	3,580	1,270	250	
Negro-----	395,754	199,849	193,905	6,038	129,548	133,260	70,656	34,600	14,999	4,346	307	
Under 20 weeks-----	265	143	122	9	110	62	46	27	11	-	-	
20-27 weeks-----	3,510	1,882	1,628	116	1,274	1,083	564	292	144	37	-	
28-31 weeks-----	5,891	3,127	2,764	185	2,392	1,892	744	412	204	60	2	
32-35 weeks-----	23,172	11,897	11,275	476	8,998	7,396	3,568	1,861	782	275	16	
36 weeks-----	13,178	6,865	6,313	233	4,783	4,231	2,173	1,111	485	156	6	
37-39 weeks-----	114,802	59,270	55,532	1,240	35,473	39,546	21,770	10,798	4,632	1,265	78	
40 weeks-----	55,768	26,731	27,027	527	15,723	18,889	10,723	5,233	2,082	545	36	
41-42 weeks-----	50,076	24,408	25,668	449	14,610	17,577	10,046	4,831	2,019	531	33	
43 weeks and over-----	21,357	10,669	10,688	266	6,259	7,690	4,291	1,928	711	189	23	
Not stated-----	107,745	54,857	52,888	2,537	39,926	34,714	16,931	8,307	3,929	1,288	113	
LIVE BIRTHS IN PLURAL DELIVERIES												
Total-----	44,598	22,390	22,208	98	5,636	14,450	14,371	7,007	2,493	523	20	
Under 20 weeks-----	63	39	24	-	18	23	4	2	2	-	-	
20-27 weeks-----	1,364	792	572	10	294	488	363	136	56	17	-	
28-31 weeks-----	2,285	1,192	1,093	10	433	782	625	297	114	22	2	
32-35 weeks-----	6,805	3,435	3,370	18	968	2,231	2,052	1,037	413	82	4	
36 weeks-----	3,175	1,548	1,627	10	322	995	1,066	510	222	44	6	
37-39 weeks-----	13,911	6,796	7,115	12	1,341	4,300	4,827	2,468	798	163	2	
40 weeks-----	3,541	1,710	1,831	-	359	1,107	1,210	643	188	34	-	
41-42 weeks-----	2,664	1,335	1,329	6	263	899	893	442	123	58	-	
43 weeks and over-----	1,093	535	558	2	121	410	347	149	50	12	2	
Not stated-----	9,697	5,008	4,689	30	1,521	3,220	2,965	1,321	527	109	4	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-80. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Race, by Sex of Child and Age of Mother:
Total of 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. For a listing of reporting areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race	Total	Sex		Age of mother							
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
LIVE BIRTHS IN PLURAL DELIVERIES--Con.											
White-----	34,536	17,382	17,154	34	3,618	10,963	11,905	5,660	1,940	400	16
Under 20 weeks-----	37	19	18	-	8	11	10	4	2	2	-
20-27 weeks-----	943	555	393	4	163	346	278	101	44	12	-
28-31 weeks-----	1,637	694	743	4	270	539	497	229	80	16	2
32-35 weeks-----	5,269	2,665	2,626	2	673	1,717	1,692	850	309	62	4
36 weeks-----	2,579	1,248	1,351	4	221	802	918	417	189	26	2
37-39 weeks-----	11,309	5,528	5,781	8	901	3,442	4,136	2,035	646	139	2
40 weeks-----	2,855	1,372	1,483	-	249	905	1,018	513	144	26	-
41-42 weeks-----	2,126	1,079	1,047	4	164	681	768	366	109	34	-
43 weeks and over-----	842	417	425	-	85	311	287	119	32	8	2
Not stated-----	6,914	3,607	3,307	8	886	2,209	2,301	1,046	385	75	4
Negro-----	9,056	4,492	4,564	64	1,942	3,196	2,126	1,132	481	111	4
Under 20 weeks-----	26	20	6	-	6	7	13	-	-	-	-
20-27 weeks-----	392	226	166	6	125	136	77	33	10	5	-
28-31 weeks-----	602	272	330	6	155	229	110	64	32	6	-
32-35 weeks-----	1,384	675	691	16	281	472	308	181	86	20	-
36 weeks-----	534	269	265	6	99	177	122	79	31	16	4
37-39 weeks-----	2,256	1,104	1,152	4	416	767	577	340	134	18	-
40 weeks-----	602	298	304	-	108	184	180	108	34	8	-
41-42 weeks-----	472	221	251	2	99	200	103	54	12	2	-
43 weeks and over-----	231	108	123	2	38	93	54	24	16	4	-
Not stated-----	2,577	1,301	1,276	22	615	931	602	249	126	32	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-227

Table 1-81. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race: 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area and race	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41-42 weeks	43 weeks and over	Not stated
All reporting areas-----	2,386,675	758	11,203	20,090	85,028	56,584	671,318	424,291	463,863	159,081	494,459
White---	1,919,923	453	7,105	13,087	58,035	41,250	533,624	358,899	403,205	133,808	370,457
Negro---	402,652	291	3,902	6,493	24,536	13,712	117,058	54,360	50,548	21,588	110,322
Alaska-----	6,594	4	50	52	253	130	2,012	1,258	1,315	425	1,095
White---	4,505	2	36	24	137	78	1,293	934	1,046	329	626
Negro---	228	-	2	4	16	4	92	34	34	14	28
Arizona-----	37,481	-	85	206	967	664	7,766	5,281	5,421	1,895	15,196
White---	31,780	-	67	164	769	534	6,533	4,653	4,819	1,605	12,636
Negro---	1,624	-	14	14	48	34	362	196	186	60	710
California-----	297,825	66	1,124	2,198	10,199	7,126	87,290	57,183	62,249	22,125	48,265
White---	253,079	56	832	1,680	7,905	5,760	72,956	49,727	55,123	19,402	39,658
Negro---	29,811	28	250	398	1,716	958	8,953	4,670	4,678	1,910	6,250
Colorado-----	38,431	3	140	271	1,294	959	10,959	6,733	7,217	2,381	8,474
White---	36,075	3	125	244	1,184	879	10,512	6,402	6,915	2,260	7,749
Negro---	1,658	-	12	19	74	65	459	213	204	76	556
Delaware-----	7,975	4	32	62	249	174	2,352	1,605	1,698	628	1,171
White---	6,216	-	20	26	170	128	1,842	1,347	1,398	494	793
Negro---	1,657	4	12	34	77	42	470	240	282	126	370
District of Columbia-----	10,769	14	104	193	590	362	3,263	1,728	1,566	582	2,367
White---	1,386	-	6	14	52	22	389	274	308	86	235
Negro---	9,235	14	98	179	538	338	2,822	1,422	1,238	488	2,098
Florida-----	107,242	28	374	806	3,345	2,094	25,428	14,125	15,764	5,968	41,310
White---	79,006	14	203	427	1,990	1,332	17,170	11,345	13,176	4,771	28,578
Negro---	27,338	14	171	368	1,329	745	6,011	2,629	2,480	1,140	12,443
Georgia-----	84,951	22	457	950	3,709	2,261	22,341	12,624	13,406	5,185	23,996
White---	55,698	12	165	427	1,781	1,157	14,091	9,115	10,078	3,628	15,344
Negro---	28,895	10	292	515	2,008	1,082	8,080	3,429	3,250	1,519	8,510
Hawaii-----	15,358	2	42	112	520	356	4,430	2,844	2,830	860	3,362
White---	4,289	-	8	28	132	102	1,060	982	1,142	297	538
Negro---	300	-	2	4	12	8	116	60	50	18	30
Illinois-----	168,801	75	1,047	1,803	7,092	4,804	54,271	33,062	36,130	11,809	18,708
White---	129,083	48	580	1,025	4,324	3,180	40,434	26,901	30,342	9,434	12,815
Negro---	36,879	27	453	762	2,643	1,545	12,619	5,619	5,317	2,209	5,685
Indiana-----	83,926	17	287	489	1,996	1,422	17,566	13,073	14,607	5,145	29,324
White---	75,024	15	241	418	1,731	1,242	16,038	12,092	13,925	4,823	24,499
Negro---	8,531	2	44	69	249	172	1,448	911	631	298	4,707
Iowa-----	38,844	6	162	309	1,247	855	10,871	7,981	9,509	3,236	4,668
White---	37,859	6	144	293	1,197	821	10,524	7,765	9,299	3,136	4,474
Negro---	691	-	14	12	40	22	257	150	152	86	158
Kansas-----	32,100	12	118	226	1,100	802	9,066	6,501	7,474	2,592	4,209
White---	29,296	12	101	188	891	706	8,222	6,059	7,045	2,396	3,696
Negro---	2,304	-	15	36	187	84	686	354	333	153	456
Kentucky-----	53,556	18	260	425	1,939	1,274	13,190	8,608	10,037	3,748	13,857
White---	48,575	16	184	323	1,651	1,102	11,777	8,082	9,385	3,452	12,603
Negro---	4,728	2	74	102	284	164	1,338	682	618	282	1,182
Louisiana-----	66,241	30	414	801	3,229	1,945	20,726	10,637	9,987	3,566	14,906
White---	39,977	14	156	297	1,407	973	12,589	7,030	6,645	2,274	8,612
Negro---	25,997	16	278	500	1,806	972	8,053	3,564	3,312	1,278	6,218
Maine-----	15,599	2	50	104	421	305	4,004	2,691	3,114	1,065	3,843
White---	15,379	2	50	103	416	293	3,937	2,653	3,073	1,051	3,801
Negro---	71	-	-	1	1	6	23	9	13	6	12
Maryland-----	52,988	20	294	494	2,102	1,365	16,644	10,302	11,221	3,548	6,998
White---	38,878	6	162	262	1,244	891	12,135	8,239	9,209	2,650	4,080
Negro---	13,173	14	128	230	826	448	4,141	1,870	1,832	868	2,816
Michigan-----	141,174	40	714	1,175	4,842	3,193	37,756	24,884	29,922	10,941	27,707
White---	114,303	22	456	783	3,368	2,357	30,465	21,342	26,580	9,362	19,588
Negro---	25,743	18	256	383	1,423	808	6,891	3,345	3,168	1,516	7,935
Minnesota-----	53,344	28	232	286	1,388	995	15,301	10,784	11,742	3,329	9,259
White---	51,277	28	220	262	1,286	941	14,717	10,477	11,368	3,207	8,771
Negro---	946	-	12	12	60	26	274	134	144	54	230
Mississippi-----	44,348	12	250	435	2,467	1,303	13,390	7,216	6,943	2,634	9,708
White---	22,959	6	76	158	828	573	7,005	4,363	4,363	1,641	3,766
Negro---	21,077	6	174	297	1,631	728	6,289	2,802	2,336	979	5,835
Missouri-----	68,532	16	328	567	2,518	1,676	19,222	12,593	14,593	5,437	11,594
White---	56,394	9	214	377	1,633	1,317	15,628	11,057	13,148	4,763	8,448
Negro---	11,005	7	112	184	669	346	3,205	1,444	1,360	638	3,040
Montana-----	11,319	2	56	78	378	246	3,188	2,189	2,384	740	2,057
White---	10,125	2	54	57	334	218	2,878	1,989	2,166	670	1,757
Negro---	68	-	-	2	2	2	18	8	4	2	30
Nebraska-----	22,815	6	100	178	690	510	6,712	4,592	5,219	1,675	3,145
White---	21,359	6	92	152	606	460	6,232	4,356	4,933	1,577	2,945
Negro---	1,069	-	6	24	54	36	328	180	222	70	149

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-81. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race: 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area and race	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41-42 weeks	43 weeks and over	Not stated
Nevada-----	8,546	4	38	58	348	260	2,598	1,432	1,596	572	1,640
White----	7,140	-	34	42	260	200	2,128	1,206	1,412	500	1,358
Negro----	1,012	2	4	16	70	40	358	158	150	60	174
New Hampshire-----	10,454	1	47	61	278	205	3,163	2,276	2,419	756	1,248
White----	10,350	1	47	60	276	203	3,130	2,252	2,401	747	1,233
Negro----	62	-	-	-	-	2	18	15	10	5	12
New Jersey-----	93,924	34	355	639	2,495	1,655	22,825	13,643	14,620	4,449	33,209
White----	74,680	20	233	403	1,642	1,185	18,598	11,831	12,810	3,659	24,299
Negro----	18,001	14	122	228	816	456	3,889	1,644	1,680	750	8,402
New York-----	237,817	115	1,278	2,111	8,743	6,172	78,311	47,003	47,875	14,707	31,504
White----	189,023	68	796	1,386	5,954	4,362	61,229	38,421	40,422	11,777	24,608
Negro----	44,253	45	469	697	2,646	1,706	15,244	7,557	6,698	2,674	6,517
North Carolina-----	85,159	48	602	1,000	3,926	2,321	23,980	14,585	16,716	5,951	16,030
White----	58,493	20	268	546	1,992	1,569	16,444	11,166	13,358	4,569	8,761
Negro----	24,621	26	326	442	1,846	898	7,060	3,107	2,991	1,250	6,675
North Dakota-----	9,698	-	46	77	336	222	3,013	1,972	2,271	702	1,059
White----	8,957	-	42	61	288	208	2,774	1,854	2,131	648	951
Negro----	104	-	-	4	6	2	52	16	14	8	2
Ohio-----	160,562	53	740	1,312	5,251	3,571	45,268	28,742	31,549	10,495	33,581
White----	138,908	27	566	994	4,191	2,891	38,884	25,908	28,852	9,318	27,277
Negro----	20,570	24	170	312	1,024	656	5,968	2,632	2,553	1,117	6,114
Oklahoma-----	39,300	12	194	321	1,476	1,028	11,654	7,235	8,080	3,195	6,107
White----	32,186	10	144	229	1,094	796	9,454	6,093	6,935	2,657	4,774
Negro----	3,946	2	40	64	231	136	1,332	569	510	268	794
Oregon-----	30,773	6	122	215	921	636	8,101	5,841	7,394	2,452	5,085
White----	29,299	2	106	211	843	602	7,697	5,593	7,138	2,324	4,783
Negro----	614	2	10	2	44	16	170	84	114	62	110
Rhode Island-----	11,799	4	57	90	413	234	3,433	2,394	2,677	752	1,745
White----	10,942	4	52	78	372	212	3,186	2,264	2,532	702	1,540
Negro----	662	-	4	12	32	15	186	89	111	42	171
South Carolina-----	48,945	12	295	476	1,967	1,206	12,483	7,038	7,180	2,492	12,796
White----	29,732	8	113	214	951	636	7,775	4,965	5,422	1,796	7,832
Negro----	18,933	4	182	260	1,010	558	4,608	1,996	1,723	684	7,908
South Dakota-----	10,673	2	40	95	326	271	3,137	2,045	2,592	869	1,276
White----	9,183	2	34	70	255	230	2,617	1,842	2,311	762	1,060
Negro----	59	-	-	4	6	4	28	4	8	2	3
Tennessee-----	64,011	24	298	640	2,618	1,631	16,751	10,689	11,538	4,248	15,574
White----	49,703	14	164	378	1,669	1,131	12,387	8,525	9,798	3,585	12,052
Negro----	14,016	10	130	260	941	490	4,286	2,126	1,706	647	3,420
Utah-----	27,877	2	64	84	580	466	6,345	4,250	3,993	1,165	10,928
White----	27,084	2	62	82	559	454	6,167	4,150	3,910	1,136	10,562
Negro----	118	-	-	-	4	2	30	14	8	4	56
Vermont-----	6,656	2	25	35	209	149	1,916	1,343	1,470	448	1,059
White----	6,611	2	24	34	207	149	1,899	1,334	1,462	447	1,053
Negro----	21	-	-	1	1	-	7	4	4	-	4
Washington-----	47,431	6	134	302	1,373	894	12,998	8,818	10,216	3,761	8,929
White----	43,327	6	112	254	1,201	772	11,698	8,224	9,548	3,447	8,065
Negro----	1,653	-	14	24	80	52	531	216	268	138	330
West Virginia-----	26,777	8	134	278	1,010	684	7,670	5,115	6,010	2,092	3,776
White----	25,631	8	122	262	924	642	7,322	4,937	5,832	2,013	3,569
Negro----	1,050	-	12	16	84	40	316	152	158	75	197
Wyoming-----	6,062	-	14	75	235	152	1,934	1,188	1,329	441	694
White----	5,754	-	14	71	221	142	1,808	1,130	1,267	423	678
Negro----	87	-	-	2	2	4	40	12	18	4	5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-229

Table 1-82. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race: 42 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area and race	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
All reporting areas-----	2,692,080	1,128,050	695,493	298,431	174,311	108,414	72,256	42,854	17,807	37,635	116,849
White-----	2,184,616	987,967	582,770	222,673	119,539	71,927	48,651	29,164	12,088	22,148	87,709
All other-----	507,464	140,083	112,723	75,758	54,772	36,487	23,605	13,690	5,719	15,487	29,140
Negro-----	442,765	117,159	96,558	67,746	49,538	32,852	20,911	11,776	4,879	13,943	27,401
Arizona-----	37,495	13,599	7,713	4,531	2,956	2,319	1,992	1,425	662	1,262	1,436
White-----	31,794	12,381	6,885	3,621	2,352	1,774	1,478	1,039	472	690	1,104
All other-----	5,701	1,018	830	710	604	545	514	386	190	572	332
Negro-----	1,624	440	306	244	172	132	124	66	28	54	58
California-----	297,693	140,073	76,592	30,823	18,574	11,102	7,628	4,106	1,726	3,711	3,558
White-----	253,137	121,629	64,536	25,104	15,285	9,144	6,450	3,459	1,452	3,153	2,925
All other-----	44,756	18,444	12,056	5,719	3,289	1,958	1,178	647	274	588	635
Negro-----	29,619	12,124	7,724	4,049	2,370	1,406	752	420	184	370	420
Colorado-----	38,455	17,809	9,945	4,111	2,283	1,389	1,003	653	233	343	706
White-----	36,097	16,961	9,369	3,819	2,080	1,238	915	562	210	286	657
All other-----	2,358	848	576	292	203	151	88	71	23	57	49
Negro-----	1,658	610	405	228	140	105	55	42	9	27	37
Connecticut-----	37,092	20,064	8,793	2,540	1,404	702	500	217	106	196	2,570
White-----	32,630	18,377	7,773	2,005	1,055	480	376	173	77	124	2,190
All other-----	4,462	1,687	1,020	535	349	222	124	44	29	72	360
Negro-----	4,054	1,493	921	508	323	212	114	42	27	72	342
Delaware-----	7,973	2,735	2,914	913	456	272	156	80	33	54	360
White-----	6,216	2,368	2,350	627	266	160	98	56	15	30	246
All other-----	1,757	367	564	286	190	112	58	24	18	24	114
Negro-----	1,657	333	524	274	184	110	54	22	18	24	114
District of Columbia-----	10,771	1,915	1,695	950	956	546	354	240	132	436	5,547
White-----	1,388	379	306	104	74	62	44	26	12	24	357
All other-----	9,383	1,536	1,389	846	882	484	310	214	120	412	3,190
Negro-----	9,235	1,506	1,355	830	876	480	308	214	116	412	3,138
Florida-----	107,258	33,986	20,659	10,885	7,044	4,599	3,127	1,817	659	1,274	23,208
White-----	79,020	28,775	15,558	6,913	3,905	2,546	1,815	1,089	426	724	17,269
All other-----	28,238	5,211	3,101	3,972	3,139	2,053	1,313	728	233	550	5,939
Negro-----	27,340	4,981	4,881	3,856	3,084	2,021	1,281	708	226	544	5,758
Georgia-----	84,959	27,649	17,115	9,267	5,860	4,177	3,026	2,547	1,739	828	12,751
White-----	55,706	20,457	11,752	5,229	2,759	2,012	1,565	1,469	1,073	300	9,090
All other-----	29,253	7,192	5,363	4,058	3,101	2,165	1,461	1,078	668	528	3,661
Negro-----	28,695	7,030	5,273	3,962	3,047	2,131	1,439	1,054	668	528	3,575
Hawaii-----	15,360	6,278	4,035	2,018	1,216	730	466	319	96	108	94
White-----	4,289	1,816	1,281	526	266	178	116	54	22	24	6
All other-----	11,071	4,462	2,754	1,492	950	552	350	265	74	84	88
Negro-----	302	86	108	56	24	12	10	4	-	2	-
Illinois-----	169,193	67,360	46,509	22,687	13,171	7,970	4,858	2,723	1,002	1,941	972
White-----	129,437	57,371	37,692	15,459	7,904	4,521	2,740	1,572	594	798	786
All other-----	39,756	9,989	8,817	7,228	5,267	3,449	2,118	1,151	408	1,143	186
Negro-----	36,699	8,941	7,967	6,862	5,006	3,303	2,034	1,107	392	1,121	166
Indiana-----	63,940	30,927	20,689	7,924	4,133	2,353	1,300	744	237	721	14,912
White-----	76,038	29,127	18,957	6,920	3,334	1,899	1,057	610	183	531	12,420
All other-----	8,902	1,800	1,732	1,004	799	454	243	134	54	190	2,492
Negro-----	8,531	1,657	1,626	966	785	452	237	128	48	184	2,448
Iowa-----	39,000	19,680	11,308	3,847	1,907	961	593	313	130	133	100
White-----	37,813	19,205	11,028	3,695	1,789	907	558	289	128	122	92
All other-----	1,187	475	280	152	118	74	35	24	10	11	8
Negro-----	893	356	206	124	90	52	26	14	8	11	6
Kansas-----	32,106	15,129	8,901	3,598	1,756	1,118	743	389	150	190	132
White-----	29,302	14,070	8,178	3,195	1,552	951	614	335	132	163	112
All other-----	2,804	1,059	723	403	204	167	129	54	18	27	20
Negro-----	2,304	876	574	343	168	139	101	42	18	25	18
Kentucky-----	53,558	21,180	12,453	5,848	3,387	2,195	1,536	963	399	762	4,835
White-----	48,577	19,944	11,480	5,080	2,805	1,765	1,246	803	339	668	4,447
All other-----	4,981	1,236	973	768	582	430	290	160	60	94	388
Negro-----	4,728	1,144	918	724	564	414	278	156	56	92	382
Louisiana-----	66,379	30,683	13,685	6,606	4,356	2,953	1,981	967	398	843	3,907
White-----	40,097	22,901	8,026	2,776	1,444	926	600	330	144	199	2,751
All other-----	26,282	7,782	5,659	3,830	2,912	2,027	1,381	637	254	644	1,156
Negro-----	26,015	7,668	5,598	3,806	2,908	2,013	1,371	637	254	644	1,116

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-82. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race: 42 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area and race	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Maine-----	15,603	5,877	4,562	2,032	931	494	301	122	52	37	1,195
White-----	15,383	5,810	4,498	1,994	914	487	296	117	52	36	1,170
All other---	220	67	64	38	17	7	5	5	-	1	16
Negro-----	71	16	24	11	8	4	2	1	-	1	4
Maryland-----	52,990	23,872	14,049	5,418	2,999	1,667	947	516	134	506	2,693
White-----	58,878	19,784	10,408	3,214	1,990	833	459	261	68	272	1,989
All other---	14,112	4,088	3,640	2,204	1,409	834	498	255	66	234	634
Negro-----	13,175	3,768	3,364	2,080	1,337	788	464	239	56	230	600
Michigan-----	141,394	62,398	40,477	16,302	9,094	5,020	3,091	1,700	548	1,517	1,247
White-----	114,521	55,673	35,866	12,337	6,262	3,237	1,981	1,097	365	755	948
All other---	26,873	8,725	6,611	3,965	2,632	1,783	1,110	603	183	762	299
Negro-----	25,745	8,275	6,299	3,821	2,761	1,728	1,075	579	173	743	291
Minnesota-----	53,732	20,666	15,110	7,376	3,602	2,015	1,282	815	313	273	2,290
White-----	51,665	20,130	14,688	7,113	3,372	1,863	1,178	721	273	217	2,110
All other---	2,067	536	422	263	230	152	104	94	40	56	170
Negro-----	946	272	208	116	112	64	38	34	12	12	78
Mississippi-----	44,358	19,141	9,989	5,276	3,334	2,257	1,412	862	396	778	913
White-----	22,969	12,767	5,386	1,994	1,040	569	357	209	122	157	369
All other---	21,389	6,374	4,603	3,282	2,294	1,688	1,055	633	274	621	545
Negro-----	21,077	6,270	4,542	3,254	2,268	1,676	1,026	639	264	603	525
Missouri-----	68,542	31,176	16,728	7,533	4,748	2,659	1,727	1,027	475	1,256	1,213
White-----	57,000	27,937	14,310	5,854	3,186	1,916	1,297	815	385	444	856
All other---	11,542	3,239	2,418	1,679	1,562	743	430	212	90	812	357
Negro-----	11,007	3,046	2,276	1,602	1,520	704	414	196	88	807	354
Montana-----	11,321	5,455	3,292	1,077	573	298	240	145	57	98	86
White-----	10,127	5,117	2,996	941	467	212	168	99	23	40	64
All other---	1,194	338	296	136	106	86	72	46	34	58	22
Negro-----	68	22	26	14	2	-	2	-	-	-	2
Nebraska-----	22,817	9,582	6,709	2,764	1,504	828	549	384	147	94	256
White-----	21,361	9,148	6,362	2,566	1,349	710	473	330	111	74	239
All other---	1,456	434	347	198	155	118	76	54	36	20	19
Negro-----	1,069	345	274	146	108	76	52	32	20	8	6
Nevada-----	8,548	4,021	2,103	937	473	325	248	167	44	170	60
White-----	7,142	3,535	1,763	761	347	233	194	121	36	104	48
All other---	1,406	486	340	176	126	92	54	46	8	66	12
Negro-----	1,012	356	234	124	102	72	44	26	8	46	-
New Hampshire-----	10,456	4,060	3,719	1,240	556	306	190	108	47	30	200
White-----	10,352	4,028	3,686	1,217	552	304	187	105	46	20	197
All other---	104	32	33	23	4	2	3	3	1	-	3
Negro-----	62	17	22	11	4	1	2	2	1	-	2
New Jersey-----	93,952	37,196	25,001	9,870	5,968	4,066	2,779	1,569	616	1,169	5,718
White-----	74,706	32,860	21,303	7,181	3,868	2,447	1,649	927	346	517	3,098
All other---	19,246	4,336	3,698	2,689	2,100	1,619	1,130	642	270	632	2,110
Negro-----	18,003	3,778	3,413	2,577	2,022	1,561	1,092	630	262	634	2,034
New York-----	238,215	91,215	59,070	28,004	17,043	11,236	7,647	5,075	2,414	4,493	12,018
White-----	189,409	81,353	49,713	20,118	10,966	7,049	4,621	3,121	1,490	2,270	8,710
All other---	48,806	9,862	9,357	7,886	6,077	4,187	3,026	1,954	934	2,223	3,399
Negro-----	44,261	8,306	8,302	7,257	5,637	3,913	2,796	1,804	873	2,194	3,169
North Carolina-----	85,179	36,909	22,260	10,423	6,327	4,108	2,347	1,235	398	604	299
White-----	58,511	29,844	16,084	5,843	2,844	1,744	976	515	168	336	157
All other---	26,668	7,065	6,176	4,580	3,483	2,364	1,371	720	230	528	151
Negro-----	24,623	6,341	5,634	4,266	3,299	2,232	1,282	696	216	512	145
North Dakota-----	9,700	3,893	2,812	1,266	722	418	296	142	62	72	17
White-----	8,959	3,684	2,652	1,162	646	362	262	96	48	34	13
All other---	741	209	160	104	76	56	34	46	14	38	4
Negro-----	104	30	30	18	6	6	8	6	-	-	-
Ohio-----	160,568	78,375	43,540	16,454	8,976	4,922	3,211	1,421	582	1,324	1,763
White-----	138,914	70,615	38,075	13,309	6,835	3,729	2,434	1,096	412	916	1,493
All other---	21,654	7,760	5,465	3,145	2,141	1,193	777	325	170	408	270
Negro-----	20,570	7,270	5,156	3,037	2,073	1,147	752	315	158	404	259
Oklahoma-----	39,722	16,350	9,729	4,893	3,045	2,000	1,375	897	375	338	1,022
White-----	32,588	14,398	8,155	3,492	2,240	1,377	976	645	243	172	890
All other---	7,134	1,952	1,574	1,101	805	623	397	252	132	166	132
Negro-----	3,962	1,070	882	679	480	323	226	126	42	56	78

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-231

Table 1-82. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race: 42 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area and race	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Oregon-----	30,775	14,334	8,368	3,255	1,723	960	752	496	200	260	407
White-----	29,301	13,840	8,010	3,047	1,613	870	674	458	176	236	377
All other----	1,474	494	378	208	110	90	78	38	24	24	30
Negro-----	614	198	170	84	48	24	28	14	16	8	24
Rhode Island-----	11,823	5,667	4,059	996	451	239	127	60	26	51	147
White-----	10,966	5,308	3,803	896	396	205	113	50	23	49	125
All other----	857	359	256	100	55	36	14	10	3	2	22
Negro-----	662	277	188	80	43	34	12	6	2	2	18
South Carolina-----	48,955	17,582	14,684	6,404	3,893	2,421	1,447	856	313	526	829
White-----	29,742	12,783	9,846	3,124	1,997	895	520	350	138	166	325
All other----	19,213	4,799	4,838	3,280	2,296	1,528	927	506	175	360	504
Negro-----	18,933	4,704	4,736	3,244	2,274	1,512	923	502	174	360	504
South Dakota-----	10,673	3,334	3,010	1,749	974	559	387	323	90	187	60
White-----	9,183	3,079	2,780	1,532	815	417	267	176	35	48	34
All other----	1,490	255	230	217	159	142	120	147	55	139	26
Negro-----	59	10	12	18	3	2	4	6	2	2	-
Tennessee-----	64,027	25,646	15,034	7,125	4,195	2,980	2,025	1,050	421	2,014	3,537
White-----	49,717	22,173	12,390	5,118	2,803	1,732	1,239	700	283	619	2,660
All other----	14,310	3,473	2,644	2,007	1,292	1,248	786	350	138	1,395	877
Negro-----	14,016	3,363	2,560	1,977	1,374	1,238	772	344	138	1,393	857
Texas-----	209,751	82,720	54,735	22,974	14,304	9,814	7,029	4,367	1,549	7,682	4,577
White-----	176,132	74,153	46,462	17,323	10,512	7,370	5,523	3,526	1,265	5,916	4,082
All other----	33,619	8,567	8,273	5,651	3,792	2,444	1,506	841	284	1,766	495
Negro-----	32,316	8,092	7,866	5,491	3,710	2,398	1,466	815	270	1,726	482
Utah-----	27,879	13,979	7,677	2,352	1,024	520	356	195	97	66	1,633
White-----	27,086	13,707	7,519	2,256	981	480	306	149	74	38	1,576
All other----	793	272	158	96	43	40	30	46	23	28	57
Negro-----	118	46	32	16	4	4	2	2	-	-	12
Vermont-----	6,656	2,408	2,102	1,039	503	227	162	90	29	38	58
White-----	6,611	2,395	2,084	1,034	497	226	162	89	28	38	58
All other----	45	13	18	5	6	1	-	1	1	-	-
Negro-----	21	7	7	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	-
Washington-----	47,423	23,740	12,307	4,807	2,407	1,399	1,019	546	237	172	789
White-----	43,323	22,264	11,282	4,287	2,063	1,187	824	442	189	124	661
All other----	4,100	1,476	1,025	520	344	212	195	104	48	48	128
Negro-----	1,653	629	395	230	138	92	69	22	22	8	48
West Virginia-----	26,777	9,232	7,264	3,744	2,403	1,556	997	602	288	425	266
White-----	25,631	8,994	7,013	3,590	2,221	1,474	911	548	256	382	242
All other----	1,146	238	251	154	182	82	86	54	32	43	24
Negro-----	1,050	204	217	148	176	74	82	54	30	41	24
Wisconsin-----	62,748	27,677	22,364	6,424	2,713	1,483	891	493	149	356	198
White-----	59,142	26,232	20,941	5,692	2,346	1,235	771	438	129	294	164
All other----	4,606	1,445	1,523	732	367	248	120	55	20	62	34
Negro-----	3,725	1,184	1,277	600	274	186	88	30	10	50	26
Wyoming-----	6,064	2,678	1,714	649	367	231	161	108	38	37	81
White-----	5,756	2,595	1,626	605	347	205	141	97	35	28	77
All other----	308	83	88	44	20	26	20	11	3	9	4
Negro-----	87	18	26	12	10	10	6	-	-	5	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-83. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, by Age of Mother and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting number of prenatal visits to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother and race	Total	Number of prenatal visits											19 visits or more	Not stated
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits			
Total	1,797,709	20,567	43,427	86,929	161,715	243,237	387,726	420,912	182,235	105,205	20,399	24,083	101,274	
Under 15 years	8,104	413	741	1,127	1,494	1,328	1,207	745	222	136	31	33	627	
15-19 years	364,129	7,210	15,758	30,504	50,840	61,195	73,714	58,741	22,581	13,946	2,691	3,410	23,639	
20-24 years	636,956	6,692	14,346	28,483	53,963	84,285	138,348	151,843	69,189	39,913	7,560	8,686	35,649	
25-29 years	497,332	3,110	6,738	14,321	31,485	57,718	109,801	137,482	61,678	33,022	6,837	7,685	25,454	
30-34 years	203,252	1,679	3,350	7,415	15,143	25,727	45,516	53,016	22,197	12,682	2,520	3,112	10,895	
35-39 years	69,150	1,004	1,828	3,767	6,607	10,038	15,220	15,511	6,027	3,638	692	914	3,904	
40-44 years	17,698	428	609	1,250	2,041	2,746	3,691	3,403	1,286	828	163	228	1,046	
45 years and over	1,088	31	56	82	142	201	229	171	55	40	5	15	61	
White	1,436,993	9,976	23,091	49,969	106,262	184,809	320,972	371,777	163,660	92,176	17,920	20,074	76,307	
Under 15 years	2,773	115	187	325	475	495	462	330	102	48	16	7	211	
15-19 years	248,365	3,138	7,596	15,619	29,757	41,053	53,741	47,253	18,742	11,316	2,100	2,536	15,314	
20-24 years	515,227	3,325	7,739	16,600	35,603	64,600	115,451	134,570	61,579	34,326	6,685	7,318	27,431	
25-29 years	430,513	1,758	4,050	9,140	23,337	47,619	96,399	125,632	56,672	31,643	6,211	6,703	20,949	
30-34 years	170,660	883	2,034	4,778	10,978	20,748	39,118	47,540	19,974	11,093	2,198	2,599	8,720	
35-39 years	55,088	562	1,069	2,447	4,591	7,866	12,588	13,430	5,260	3,036	581	733	2,919	
40-44 years	13,565	199	379	804	1,424	2,094	3,035	2,858	1,081	679	128	163	721	
45 years and over	802	16	37	56	97	137	178	144	50	35	1	9	42	
Negro	318,070	9,322	18,004	33,329	50,268	51,788	58,117	41,242	15,415	11,330	2,173	3,570	23,512	
Under 15 years	5,204	292	544	787	986	808	716	413	118	87	15	26	412	
15-19 years	108,533	3,766	7,620	13,758	19,965	18,863	18,619	10,625	3,507	2,449	441	821	8,101	
20-24 years	107,931	2,919	5,886	10,654	16,547	17,460	20,273	14,865	5,672	4,049	781	1,261	7,764	
25-29 years	54,297	1,143	2,230	4,368	6,885	8,067	10,647	9,065	3,655	2,803	530	625	4,079	
30-34 years	26,281	649	1,092	2,206	3,502	4,077	5,027	4,118	1,661	1,313	274	416	1,946	
35-39 years	11,905	357	623	1,151	1,778	1,880	2,204	1,856	616	495	98	160	867	
40-44 years	5,647	184	190	381	562	572	582	473	181	129	30	57	306	
45 years and over	272	12	19	24	45	61	49	27	5	5	4	4	17	

Table 1-84. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, by Live-Birth Order and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting number of prenatal visits to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Live-birth order and race	Total	Number of prenatal visits											19 visits or more	Not stated
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits			
Total	1,797,709	20,567	43,427	86,929	161,715	243,237	387,726	420,912	182,235	105,205	20,399	24,083	101,274	
First child	708,317	6,923	14,907	32,026	63,089	97,372	153,374	169,576	76,507	44,723	8,924	9,951	30,945	
Second child	512,481	4,689	10,086	20,381	39,981	66,149	115,975	132,864	56,249	31,486	5,900	6,752	22,069	
Third child	238,794	2,766	5,869	11,427	21,645	32,757	53,817	57,418	22,810	13,684	2,552	3,326	10,723	
Fourth child	110,849	1,757	3,646	6,945	11,816	16,305	24,252	25,675	9,151	5,482	1,049	1,426	5,345	
Fifth child	54,265	1,093	2,161	4,066	6,755	8,531	11,530	10,296	3,749	2,301	453	635	2,695	
Sixth child	28,296	720	1,418	2,590	3,793	4,692	5,717	4,744	1,639	1,069	209	305	1,401	
Seventh child	15,837	507	884	1,692	2,366	2,613	3,116	2,304	710	521	117	145	662	
Eighth child and over	23,333	1,166	1,895	2,995	3,927	3,682	3,880	2,678	824	564	139	200	1,383	
Not stated	105,537	946	2,561	4,807	8,343	11,136	16,065	17,357	10,597	5,375	1,156	1,343	25,851	
White	1,436,993	9,976	23,091	49,969	106,262	184,809	320,972	371,777	163,660	92,176	17,920	20,074	76,307	
First child	572,385	3,594	8,288	19,133	41,902	74,188	126,488	149,872	69,140	39,667	7,966	8,499	23,648	
Second child	429,768	2,211	5,479	12,096	27,792	52,909	100,312	120,605	51,733	28,349	5,230	6,752	17,202	
Third child	193,181	1,268	3,208	6,682	14,824	25,552	45,323	50,847	20,527	11,903	2,235	2,762	8,050	
Fourth child	86,370	885	1,984	4,128	7,959	12,415	19,933	20,576	8,014	4,623	876	1,098	3,879	
Fifth child	40,112	596	1,154	2,358	4,453	6,289	9,024	8,598	3,166	1,819	342	458	1,855	
Sixth child	19,594	340	764	1,479	2,347	3,213	4,289	3,760	1,339	787	168	210	899	
Seventh child	10,233	211	449	933	1,386	1,700	2,225	1,738	512	368	81	108	524	
Eighth child and over	12,797	481	936	1,442	1,939	2,097	2,374	1,762	556	334	78	85	713	
Not stated	72,553	390	829	1,718	3,692	6,446	11,004	14,019	8,671	4,328	944	974	19,538	
Negro	318,070	9,322	18,004	33,329	50,268	51,788	58,117	41,242	15,415	11,330	2,173	3,570	23,512	
First child	118,918	2,970	5,914	11,634	19,291	20,553	23,173	16,269	5,917	4,273	821	1,261	6,842	
Second child	70,786	2,204	4,018	7,428	10,792	11,290	13,137	9,844	3,609	2,673	484	760	4,547	
Third child	39,453	1,294	2,308	4,176	6,046	6,238	7,231	5,426	1,887	1,540	282	507	2,518	
Fourth child	21,581	784	1,438	2,473	3,429	3,441	3,801	2,668	948	781	153	284	1,381	
Fifth child	12,710	425	884	1,528	2,054	2,044	2,264	1,525	502	443	99	166	776	
Sixth child	7,853	334	557	981	1,331	1,316	1,311	907	270	248	37	89	472	
Seventh child	5,036	223	355	657	908	829	821	529	186	143	36	35	314	
Eighth child and over	9,594	536	814	1,408	1,842	1,478	1,428	848	257	218	55	109	601	
Not stated	32,139	552	1,716	3,044	4,575	4,599	4,951	3,226	1,839	1,011	206	359	6,061	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-85. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting both number of prenatal visits and educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, educational attainment, and race	Total	Number of prenatal visits											19 visits and over	Not stated	
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits				
Balance of Area--Con.															
White-----	424,431	2,029	4,456	10,146	23,993	47,385	96,654	122,850	54,378	29,700	5,828	6,746	20,266		
0-8 years-----	15,052	342	640	1,131	1,813	2,515	3,062	2,772	1,030	589	130	157	871		
9-11 years-----	75,541	829	1,770	3,863	7,355	10,831	16,495	16,446	6,599	3,919	806	1,040	3,589		
12 years-----	200,668	606	1,495	3,619	10,237	22,278	47,767	60,676	26,312	14,344	2,779	3,231	7,324		
13-15 years-----	69,679	130	310	910	2,607	6,397	15,553	22,604	10,708	5,737	1,112	1,313	2,300		
16 years and over-----	53,876	24	145	484	1,661	4,580	11,984	18,570	8,622	4,556	870	901	1,479		
Not stated-----	11,615	98	96	139	320	784	1,793	1,782	1,109	555	131	104	4,704		
Negro-----	39,242	800	1,819	3,444	5,527	6,204	7,460	5,864	2,373	1,525	304	482	3,440		
0-8 years-----	2,855	122	243	449	520	457	418	245	80	44	6	28	243		
9-11 years-----	13,526	372	924	1,638	2,324	2,261	2,460	1,526	488	306	67	117	1,043		
12 years-----	15,190	235	516	1,087	2,080	2,494	3,195	2,579	1,101	709	155	204	855		
13-15 years-----	4,111	56	98	179	392	688	850	885	400	283	45	78	197		
16 years and over-----	1,951	8	14	45	102	215	423	557	274	152	29	49	85		
Not stated-----	1,609	27	24	46	109	111	114	72	30	31	2	6	1,037		
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS															
Total-----	722,929	8,077	20,902	42,144	76,353	111,796	156,435	149,786	61,921	36,509	7,072	7,585	44,349		
0-8 years-----	58,334	1,991	4,531	7,298	9,768	9,674	9,660	6,775	2,455	1,518	304	465	3,895		
9-11 years-----	187,084	3,265	8,976	17,134	27,124	32,025	36,722	29,722	11,395	7,260	1,335	1,681	10,447		
12 years-----	318,635	2,195	5,760	13,728	29,733	50,215	75,077	73,163	30,343	17,795	3,478	3,573	13,559		
13-15 years-----	88,270	361	1,010	2,602	6,243	12,387	20,856	23,138	10,019	5,754	1,204	1,203	3,493		
16 years and over-----	53,545	89	249	864	2,650	6,550	12,807	15,714	7,213	3,891	701	620	2,197		
Not stated-----	17,061	180	356	518	835	947	1,313	1,274	496	291	50	43	10,758		
White-----	602,806	4,520	11,892	26,394	55,187	91,752	136,340	136,244	57,060	33,360	6,500	6,747	36,810		
0-8 years-----	41,489	1,110	2,617	4,299	6,360	6,999	7,515	5,663	2,068	1,248	249	359	3,002		
9-11 years-----	139,749	1,703	4,686	9,786	17,796	23,952	29,401	25,515	10,029	6,306	1,159	1,389	8,026		
12 years-----	277,568	1,287	3,523	9,384	22,948	42,988	67,081	67,364	28,217	16,472	3,253	3,270	11,775		
13-15 years-----	80,289	244	673	1,904	5,183	11,015	19,288	21,762	9,456	5,370	1,119	1,116	3,159		
16 years and over-----	49,944	71	197	717	2,344	6,055	11,951	14,772	6,850	3,700	664	578	2,045		
Not stated-----	13,768	105	196	304	556	743	1,104	1,168	440	264	50	35	8,893		
Negro-----	102,757	2,605	7,434	13,609	18,659	17,127	17,058	11,363	4,000	2,724	497	757	6,924		
0-8 years-----	14,251	574	1,544	2,588	2,989	2,311	1,804	951	306	233	53	101	797		
9-11 years-----	41,796	1,201	3,657	6,461	8,405	7,110	6,509	3,720	1,184	851	160	267	2,271		
12 years-----	35,288	683	1,832	3,739	5,966	6,171	6,863	4,934	1,818	1,161	185	268	1,669		
13-15 years-----	6,041	77	236	534	856	1,014	1,185	1,031	396	307	63	80	282		
16 years and over-----	2,452	14	42	97	211	337	524	641	246	147	36	35	122		
Not stated-----	2,929	56	123	190	252	184	173	86	50	25	-	6	1,784		

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-235

Table 1-86. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, by Birth Weight and Race: Total of 38 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting number of prenatal visits to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Number of prenatal visits and race	Total	Birth weight ¹										Not stated	
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams		5,001 grams or more
Total-----	1,797,709	1,592	7,912	11,596	26,055	89,510	323,958	679,685	486,120	157,672	24,799	3,394	5,418
No visits-----	20,567	120	651	687	1,020	2,137	4,914	6,545	3,296	839	207	27	144
1-2 visits-----	45,427	320	1,219	1,409	2,120	4,320	10,127	14,179	7,414	1,741	356	73	162
3-4 visits-----	86,929	442	1,901	2,225	3,430	7,765	19,717	29,660	16,397	4,189	788	118	283
5-6 visits-----	161,715	281	1,620	2,656	4,963	12,617	35,123	59,212	35,080	9,717	1,643	228	395
7-8 visits-----	243,237	107	614	1,580	4,748	15,794	50,130	92,337	59,069	15,326	2,677	410	445
9-10 visits-----	387,726	75	466	892	5,791	17,476	72,024	152,049	105,844	28,674	4,851	612	511
11-12 visits-----	420,912	42	312	550	2,292	747	13,284	66,658	185,427	128,163	36,646	6,364	793
13-14 visits-----	182,235	11	109	182	658	4,901	25,530	69,616	58,726	18,372	3,393	458	190
15-16 visits-----	105,205	15	107	211	747	3,246	14,647	39,144	33,328	11,214	2,188	311	156
17-18 visits-----	20,339	4	6	25	116	624	2,863	7,453	6,472	2,197	532	79	28
19 visits or more-----	24,083	7	59	79	274	1,093	3,863	8,531	7,034	2,432	561	99	51
Not stated-----	101,274	180	849	1,040	1,924	5,631	18,308	36,533	25,297	7,425	1,279	186	2,642
White-----	1,436,993	1,028	4,970	7,392	17,217	60,621	233,346	540,516	418,599	123,523	22,406	2,942	4,231
No visits-----	9,976	42	256	291	433	902	2,131	3,324	1,837	531	123	21	85
1-2 visits-----	25,091	160	588	694	1,044	2,082	4,891	7,504	4,575	1,202	226	43	92
3-4 visits-----	49,969	317	1,277	1,255	1,851	3,902	10,002	16,769	10,746	3,026	568	67	190
5-6 visits-----	106,262	219	1,159	1,922	3,264	7,787	20,422	37,587	25,451	6,920	1,294	173	264
7-8 visits-----	184,809	71	425	1,138	3,456	11,099	34,874	69,268	49,261	13,178	2,304	371	365
9-10 visits-----	320,972	64	359	724	2,847	13,240	55,079	124,974	92,617	25,868	4,385	543	393
11-12 visits-----	371,777	33	233	413	1,793	10,577	55,192	144,804	117,381	34,246	6,062	708	345
13-14 visits-----	163,660	9	86	154	594	3,966	21,560	61,788	54,351	17,339	3,241	423	179
15-16 visits-----	92,176	6	69	156	478	2,476	11,807	33,897	30,307	10,511	2,054	280	135
17-18 visits-----	17,320	4	1	21	83	485	2,327	6,465	5,872	2,058	503	73	28
19 visits or more-----	20,074	3	34	61	208	804	2,939	7,005	6,193	2,190	512	84	41
Not stated-----	76,307	100	504	593	1,186	3,502	12,122	27,334	21,108	6,454	1,134	156	2,114
Negro-----	318,070	533	2,807	3,959	8,250	26,502	81,874	121,879	57,259	11,638	1,930	373	1,066
No visits-----	9,322	76	362	380	546	1,121	2,544	2,765	1,199	233	66	6	44
1-2 visits-----	18,004	160	606	674	992	2,075	4,768	5,799	2,345	422	84	21	58
3-4 visits-----	35,529	113	594	920	1,482	3,630	8,974	11,474	4,861	969	189	34	89
5-6 visits-----	50,268	58	459	667	1,610	4,740	13,608	18,738	8,432	1,509	300	43	124
7-8 visits-----	51,788	34	176	431	1,192	4,290	13,905	20,378	9,218	1,766	292	33	73
9-10 visits-----	59,117	11	142	258	875	4,245	15,072	23,573	11,232	2,194	351	65	99
11-12 visits-----	41,242	9	77	109	456	2,440	9,896	17,181	8,824	1,895	233	68	55
13-14 visits-----	15,415	2	23	46	146	806	3,360	6,524	3,517	840	111	29	11
15-16 visits-----	11,330	7	38	51	149	696	2,544	4,546	2,560	582	111	27	19
17-18 visits-----	2,173	-	4	4	31	123	490	876	486	150	25	4	-
19 visits or more-----	3,570	4	25	12	62	273	841	1,361	729	207	37	13	8
Not stated-----	23,512	59	333	428	699	2,063	5,872	8,664	3,856	891	131	30	486

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-87. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, Legitimacy Status, and Race: Total of 32 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting number of prenatal visits, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and legitimacy status to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Figures for legitimacy not stated or not reported are included in legitimate births]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, legitimacy status, and race	Total	Number of prenatal visits											19 visits and over	Not stated			
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits						
TOTAL																	
All races-----	1,574,870	18,486	38,683	77,552	143,919	217,612	344,022	365,343	154,255	90,221	17,922	21,470	85,396				
1st-2d month-----	648,179	...	2,753	7,114	22,140	59,732	138,831	210,064	104,868	63,671	13,074	15,782	10,150				
3d month-----	411,703	...	2,671	9,252	31,966	64,188	118,113	114,058	37,563	19,948	3,597	3,875	5,474				
4th-6th month-----	345,599	...	11,510	37,900	71,642	85,181	79,318	38,166	10,801	5,875	1,088	1,572	3,946				
7th-9th month-----	74,701	...	20,625	16,518	6,685	3,655	1,278	370	208	66	64	1,259					
No prenatal care-----	18,486	18,486	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated-----	76,122	...	1,124	1,232	1,853	1,826	2,505	1,777	653	519	97	179	64,557				
White-----	1,267,743	8,927	20,900	45,430	96,145	167,256	287,071	324,184	139,376	79,600	15,853	18,040	64,961				
1st-2d month-----	566,827	...	1,389	4,254	16,017	48,358	120,200	190,081	95,935	57,153	11,756	13,640	8,064				
3d month-----	345,046	...	1,389	5,571	22,456	51,490	101,211	101,085	33,824	17,294	3,128	3,136	4,452				
4th-6th month-----	241,971	...	5,552	21,085	45,509	59,926	61,285	30,551	8,774	4,582	854	1,091	2,762				
7th-9th month-----	48,248	...	11,918	13,869	11,162	6,268	2,689	994	277	155	53	45	819				
No prenatal care-----	8,927	8,927	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated-----	56,724	...	642	651	1,001	1,214	1,686	1,475	566	416	82	128	48,865				
Negro-----	267,923	8,372	15,599	28,746	42,935	44,179	49,044	35,996	12,015	9,078	1,787	3,023	19,149				
1st-2d month-----	68,469	...	1,230	2,574	5,512	9,911	15,715	16,258	7,046	5,459	1,118	1,840	1,806				
3d month-----	57,498	...	1,156	3,317	8,590	11,033	15,331	10,693	3,029	2,509	426	663	951				
4th-6th month-----	92,672	...	5,560	15,356	23,638	20,645	16,419	6,532	1,786	1,169	215	456	1,116				
7th-9th month-----	22,700	...	7,454	7,013	4,599	2,014	819	240	80	47	13	19	402				
No prenatal care-----	8,372	8,372	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated-----	18,212	...	599	506	596	576	760	273	74	94	15	45	14,874				
LEGITIMATE BIRTHS																	
All races-----	1,361,806	9,184	23,417	51,369	107,311	181,485	306,839	342,878	146,955	84,960	16,779	19,695	70,924				
1st-2d month-----	608,948	...	1,805	5,200	18,431	53,717	129,859	201,399	101,370	61,067	12,525	14,875	8,900				
3d month-----	371,483	...	1,679	6,780	25,969	56,876	108,097	106,857	35,480	18,425	3,261	3,456	4,803				
4th-6th month-----	262,515	...	6,872	24,779	50,990	64,034	64,629	32,154	9,237	4,858	858	1,166	2,944				
7th-9th month-----	47,198	...	12,351	13,829	10,741	5,698	2,397	890	273	144	53	45	777				
No prenatal care-----	9,184	9,184	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated-----	62,478	...	710	781	1,180	1,370	2,057	1,578	595	469	85	153	63,500				
White-----	1,186,493	5,704	15,726	36,709	83,589	153,458	271,879	313,752	135,884	77,243	15,349	17,359	59,841				
1st-2d month-----	551,835	...	1,147	3,752	14,888	46,464	116,765	186,096	94,288	55,992	11,503	13,294	7,656				
3d month-----	329,793	...	1,125	4,918	20,732	48,847	96,859	97,726	32,790	16,635	2,972	2,987	4,202				
4th-6th month-----	211,474	...	4,304	17,250	38,764	52,446	54,750	27,769	8,042	4,107	747	926	2,369				
7th-9th month-----	35,571	...	8,656	10,259	8,332	4,617	1,944	779	220	123	47	34	560				
No prenatal care-----	5,704	5,704	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated-----	52,116	...	494	530	873	1,084	1,561	1,382	544	396	80	119	45,034				
Negro-----	141,688	2,796	6,183	12,194	19,830	22,707	27,815	22,382	8,377	6,242	1,174	1,966	10,022				
1st-2d month-----	45,078	...	564	1,211	3,008	5,891	10,144	11,741	5,294	4,066	820	1,300	1,029				
3d month-----	33,334	...	464	1,580	4,465	6,322	8,871	6,964	2,018	1,462	246	406	526				
4th-6th month-----	42,162	...	2,142	6,457	10,245	9,447	7,998	3,427	985	633	97	220	511				
7th-9th month-----	8,941	...	2,660	2,746	1,851	765	357	79	42	15	6	11	169				
No prenatal care-----	2,796	2,796	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated-----	9,377	...	153	200	261	262	445	171	38	66	5	29	7,747				
ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS																	
All races-----	213,064	9,302	15,266	26,183	36,608	36,117	37,183	22,465	7,300	5,261	1,143	1,775	14,461				
1st-2d month-----	39,251	...	948	1,914	3,709	6,015	9,172	8,665	3,498	2,604	549	907	1,250				
3d month-----	40,220	...	992	2,472	5,997	7,512	11,016	7,201	2,083	1,523	336	417	671				
4th-6th month-----	83,084	...	4,638	13,121	20,652	19,147	15,289	6,012	1,564	1,020	233	406	1,092				
7th-9th month-----	27,583	...	8,274	8,225	5,777	2,987	1,258	398	97	64	13	19	481				
No prenatal care-----	9,302	9,302	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated-----	13,644	...	414	451	475	458	448	199	58	50	12	26	11,057				
White-----	81,250	3,223	5,174	8,721	12,556	13,798	15,192	10,432	3,492	2,357	504	681	5,109				
1st-2d month-----	14,992	...	242	502	1,129	1,894	3,435	3,985	1,647	1,171	233	346	498				
3d month-----	15,253	...	274	653	1,724	2,643	4,352	3,359	1,034	659	156	149	200				
4th-6th month-----	30,497	...	1,248	3,835	6,745	7,480	6,535	2,792	752	475	107	165	393				
7th-9th month-----	12,677	...	3,262	3,610	2,830	1,651	745	215	57	32	6	11	259				
No prenatal care-----	3,223	3,223	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated-----	4,608	...	148	121	128	130	125	91	22	20	2	10	3,611				
Negro-----	126,235	5,576	9,416	16,532	23,105	21,472	21,229	11,614	3,638	2,656	613	1,057	9,127				
1st-2d month-----	23,391	...	666	1,363	2,504	4,020	5,571	4,517	1,752	1,393	298	540	767				
3d month-----	24,164	...	692	1,737	4,125	4,711	6,460	3,729	1,011	847	160	257	415				
4th-6th month-----	50,510	...	3,218	8,879	13,393	11,198	8,421	3,105	601	536	118	236	605				
7th-9th month-----	13,579	...	4,594	4,267	2,748	1,229	462	161	38	32	7	8	213				
No prenatal care-----	5,576	5,576	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated-----	8,855	...	248	308	335	314	315	102	36	28	10	16	7,127				

Section 2. Local Area Statistics

Table	Page
2-1. Live births by attendant and place of delivery and race: United States, each State and county, and specified urban places of 10,000 or more, 1973 -----	2-3
2-2. Live births by attendant and place of delivery and by birth weight, by race, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1973 -----	2-76

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors, see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures for "Negro" are shown separately for those counties and urban places in which the 1970 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
UNITED STATES ...	3,146,125	3,136,965	3,114,503	22,462	ALABAMA--CON.				
WHITE.....	2,560,084	2,551,030	2,538,579	12,451	COLBERT.....	846	782	778	4
ALL OTHER..	586,041	585,935	575,924	10,011	WHITE.....	642	602	598	4
NEGRO..	512,626	512,597	503,137	9,460	ALL OTHER..	204	180	180	-
ALABAMA.....	58,972	59,524	57,697	1,827	NEGRO..	204	180	180	-
WHITE.....	38,368	38,809	38,569	240	SHEFFIELD.....	170	170	170	-
ALL OTHER..	20,604	20,715	19,128	1,587	WHITE.....	110	110	110	-
NEGRO..	20,406	20,514	18,927	1,587	ALL OTHER..	60	60	60	-
AUTAUGA.....	44	461	419	42	NEGRO..	60	60	60	-
WHITE.....	8	297	291	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	612	608	608	4
ALL OTHER..	36	164	128	36	WHITE.....	492	488	488	4
NEGRO..	36	160	124	36	ALL OTHER..	120	120	120	-
PRATTVILLE.....	---	192	190	2	NEGRO..	120	120	120	-
WHITE.....	---	152	152	2	CONECUH.....	24	237	217	20
ALL OTHER..	---	40	38	2	WHITE.....	114	114	114	-
NEGRO..	---	36	34	2	ALL OTHER..	24	123	103	20
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	269	229	40	NEGRO..	24	122	102	20
WHITE.....	---	145	139	6	COOSA.....	6	174	166	8
ALL OTHER..	---	124	90	34	WHITE.....	6	90	88	2
NEGRO..	---	124	90	34	ALL OTHER..	6	84	78	6
BALDWIN.....	678	1,091	1,059	32	NEGRO..	6	84	78	6
WHITE.....	448	787	783	4	GOVINGTON.....	792	579	563	16
ALL OTHER..	230	304	276	28	WHITE.....	544	436	436	-
NEGRO..	228	302	274	28	ALL OTHER..	248	143	127	16
BARBOUR.....	364	397	364	33	NEGRO..	246	143	127	16
WHITE.....	76	132	132	33	ANDALUSIA.....	---	146	138	8
ALL OTHER..	288	265	232	33	WHITE.....	---	96	96	-
NEGRO..	288	265	232	33	ALL OTHER..	---	50	42	8
BIBB.....	22	220	198	22	NEGRO..	---	50	42	8
WHITE.....	---	140	140	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	433	425	8
ALL OTHER..	---	80	58	22	WHITE.....	---	340	340	-
NEGRO..	---	22	22	2	ALL OTHER..	---	93	85	8
BLOUNT.....	172	452	450	2	NEGRO..	---	93	85	8
BULLOCK.....	44	254	252	2	CRENSHAW.....	136	249	245	4
WHITE.....	36	56	56	2	WHITE.....	58	151	147	4
ALL OTHER..	8	198	196	2	ALL OTHER..	78	98	98	-
NEGRO..	8	198	196	2	NEGRO..	78	98	98	-
BUTLER.....	304	384	236	148	CULLMAN.....	254	829	827	2
WHITE.....	118	168	158	10	CULLMAN.....	---	127	127	-
ALL OTHER..	186	216	78	138	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	702	700	2
NEGRO..	186	216	78	138	DALE.....	574	904	880	24
CALHOUN.....	1,784	1,629	1,623	6	WHITE.....	760	702	700	2
WHITE.....	1,400	1,266	1,264	2	ALL OTHER..	214	202	180	22
ALL OTHER..	384	363	359	4	NEGRO..	176	164	142	22
NEGRO..	384	363	359	4	OZARK.....	---	208	198	10
ANNISTON.....	---	597	595	2	WHITE.....	---	154	154	-
WHITE.....	---	358	356	2	ALL OTHER..	---	54	44	10
ALL OTHER..	---	239	239	2	NEGRO..	---	52	42	10
NEGRO..	---	239	239	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	696	682	14
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,032	1,028	4	WHITE.....	---	548	546	2
CHAMBERS.....	572	668	636	32	ALL OTHER..	---	148	136	12
WHITE.....	230	344	344	2	NEGRO..	---	112	100	12
ALL OTHER..	342	324	292	32	DALLAS.....	1,448	1,326	1,158	168
NEGRO..	340	316	284	32	WHITE.....	724	574	574	-
CHEROKEE.....	190	258	256	2	ALL OTHER..	724	752	584	168
CHILTON.....	354	431	421	10	NEGRO..	720	752	580	168
WHITE.....	244	325	321	4	SELMA.....	---	606	540	66
ALL OTHER..	110	106	100	6	WHITE.....	---	248	248	-
NEGRO..	110	106	100	6	ALL OTHER..	---	358	292	66
CHOCTAW.....	244	334	318	16	NEGRO..	---	358	292	66
WHITE.....	86	156	154	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	720	618	102
ALL OTHER..	158	178	164	14	WHITE.....	---	326	326	-
NEGRO..	158	178	164	14	ALL OTHER..	---	394	292	102
CLARKE.....	628	544	482	62	NEGRO..	---	390	288	102
WHITE.....	184	248	246	2	DE KALB.....	544	700	684	16
ALL OTHER..	444	296	236	60	ELMORE.....	50	626	582	44
NEGRO..	444	296	236	60	WHITE.....	2	368	368	-
CLAY.....	230	228	224	4	ALL OTHER..	48	258	214	44
WHITE.....	164	172	172	4	NEGRO..	48	256	212	44
ALL OTHER..	66	56	52	4	ESCAMBIA.....	804	741	692	49
NEGRO..	66	54	50	4	WHITE.....	458	469	465	4
CLEBURNE.....	2	190	188	2	ALL OTHER..	346	272	227	45
COFFEE.....	556	651	647	4	NEGRO..	344	270	225	45
WHITE.....	428	469	465	4	ETOWAH.....	1,800	1,666	1,658	8
ALL OTHER..	128	182	182	4	WHITE.....	1,454	1,334	1,332	2
NEGRO..	128	178	178	2	ALL OTHER..	346	332	326	6
ENTERPRISE.....	---	320	318	2	NEGRO..	344	330	324	6
WHITE.....	---	232	230	2	GADSDEN.....	---	952	948	4
ALL OTHER..	---	88	88	2	WHITE.....	---	664	664	-
NEGRO..	---	86	86	2	ALL OTHER..	---	288	284	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	331	329	2	NEGRO..	---	286	282	4
WHITE.....	---	237	235	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	714	710	4
ALL OTHER..	---	94	94	2	FAYETTE.....	152	232	220	12
NEGRO..	---	92	92	2	WHITE.....	112	178	176	2
					ALL OTHER..	40	54	40	10
					NEGRO..	40	54	44	10
					FFANKLIN.....	240	392	392	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
ALABAMA--CON.				ALABAMA--CON.					
GENEVA.....	243	327	315	12	LIMESTONE.....	432	694	692	2
WHITE.....	172	243	239	4	WHITE.....	312	544	544	-
ALL OTHER..	68	84	76	8	ALL OTHER..	120	150	148	2
NEGRO.....	66	84	76	8	NEGRO.....	118	148	146	2
GREENE.....	296	208	168	40	ATHENS.....	---	178	178	-
WHITE.....	20	32	32	-	WHITE.....	---	122	122	-
ALL OTHER..	276	176	136	40	ALL OTHER..	---	56	56	-
NEGRO.....	276	176	136	40	NEGRO.....	---	56	56	-
HALE.....	326	306	208	98	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	516	514	2
WHITE.....	42	54	54	-	WHITE.....	---	422	422	-
ALL OTHER..	284	252	154	98	ALL OTHER..	---	94	92	2
NEGRO.....	284	252	154	98	NEGRO.....	---	92	90	2
HENRY.....	118	268	218	50	LOWNDES.....	74	268	212	56
WHITE.....	26	122	120	2	WHITE.....	---	36	36	-
ALL OTHER..	92	146	98	48	ALL OTHER..	---	74	176	56
NEGRO.....	92	146	98	48	NEGRO.....	---	74	176	56
HOUSTON.....	1,650	1,145	1,092	53	MACON.....	1,614	444	444	-
WHITE.....	1,230	768	758	10	WHITE.....	---	74	74	-
ALL OTHER..	420	377	334	43	ALL OTHER..	---	1,558	370	-
NEGRO.....	420	377	334	43	NEGRO.....	---	1,558	370	-
DOTHAN.....	---	690	672	18	TUSKEGEE.....	---	110	110	-
WHITE.....	---	448	444	4	WHITE.....	---	6	6	-
ALL OTHER..	---	242	228	14	ALL OTHER..	---	104	104	-
NEGRO.....	---	242	228	14	NEGRO.....	---	104	104	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	455	420	35	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	334	334	-
WHITE.....	---	320	314	6	WHITE.....	---	68	68	-
ALL OTHER..	---	135	106	29	ALL OTHER..	---	266	266	-
NEGRO.....	---	135	106	29	NEGRO.....	---	266	266	-
JACKSON.....	704	762	746	16	MADISON.....	2,956	2,768	2,744	24
JEFFERSON.....	10,926	9,410	9,324	86	WHITE.....	2,218	2,024	2,012	12
WHITE.....	7,238	5,771	5,719	52	ALL OTHER..	---	744	732	12
ALL OTHER..	3,688	3,639	3,605	34	NEGRO.....	---	714	702	12
NEGRO.....	3,666	3,617	3,583	34	HUNTSVILLE.....	---	2,019	2,013	6
BESSEMER.....	---	818	814	4	WHITE.....	---	1,503	1,497	6
WHITE.....	---	306	304	2	ALL OTHER..	---	516	516	-
ALL OTHER..	---	512	510	2	NEGRO.....	---	488	488	-
NEGRO.....	---	512	510	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	749	731	18
BIRMINGHAM.....	---	5,841	5,781	60	WHITE.....	---	521	515	6
WHITE.....	---	3,270	3,234	36	ALL OTHER..	---	228	216	12
ALL OTHER..	---	2,571	2,547	24	NEGRO.....	---	226	214	12
NEGRO.....	---	2,551	2,527	24	MARENGO.....	442	462	442	20
FAIRFIELD.....	---	194	194	-	WHITE.....	---	140	160	2
WHITE.....	---	98	98	-	ALL OTHER..	---	302	282	18
ALL OTHER..	---	96	96	-	NEGRO.....	---	302	282	18
NEGRO.....	---	96	96	-	MARION.....	298	410	410	-
HOMEWOOD.....	---	66	66	-	MARSHALL.....	1,246	975	965	10
MOUNTAIN BROOK.....	---	12	12	-	MOBILE.....	6,482	5,904	5,888	16
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,479	2,457	22	WHITE.....	---	4,056	3,551	2
WHITE.....	---	2,023	2,009	14	ALL OTHER..	---	2,426	2,337	14
ALL OTHER..	---	456	448	8	NEGRO.....	---	2,420	2,330	14
NEGRO.....	---	454	446	8	MOBILE.....	---	3,407	3,395	12
LAMAR.....	88	243	243	-	WHITE.....	---	1,874	1,872	2
WHITE.....	70	197	197	-	ALL OTHER..	---	1,593	1,523	10
ALL OTHER..	18	46	46	-	NEGRO.....	---	1,528	1,518	10
NEGRO.....	18	46	46	-	PRICHARD.....	---	656	656	-
LAUDERDALE.....	1,266	979	979	-	WHITE.....	---	162	162	-
WHITE.....	1,136	843	843	-	ALL OTHER..	---	496	494	2
ALL OTHER..	130	136	136	-	NEGRO.....	---	496	494	2
NEGRO.....	126	132	132	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,839	1,837	2
FLORENCE.....	---	417	417	-	WHITE.....	---	1,517	1,517	-
WHITE.....	---	315	315	-	ALL OTHER..	---	322	320	2
ALL OTHER..	---	102	102	-	NEGRO.....	---	320	318	2
NEGRO.....	---	100	100	-	MONROE.....	472	431	397	34
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	562	562	-	WHITE.....	---	211	209	2
LAWRENCE.....	262	548	542	6	ALL OTHER..	---	226	188	32
WHITE.....	168	402	402	6	NEGRO.....	---	226	188	32
ALL OTHER..	94	146	140	6	MONTGOMERY.....	3,898	2,932	2,778	154
NEGRO.....	94	146	140	6	WHITE.....	---	2,410	1,365	8
LEE.....	916	1,040	1,022	18	ALL OTHER..	---	1,488	1,413	146
WHITE.....	642	662	660	2	NEGRO.....	---	1,476	1,409	146
ALL OTHER..	274	378	362	16	MONTGOMERY.....	---	2,528	2,414	114
NEGRO.....	270	374	358	16	WHITE.....	---	1,220	1,214	6
AUBURN.....	---	338	336	2	ALL OTHER..	---	1,308	1,200	108
WHITE.....	---	238	238	-	NEGRO.....	---	1,304	1,196	108
ALL OTHER..	---	100	98	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	404	364	40
NEGRO.....	---	96	94	2	WHITE.....	---	153	151	2
OPELIKA.....	---	318	310	8	ALL OTHER..	---	251	213	38
WHITE.....	---	198	198	-	NEGRO.....	---	251	213	38
ALL OTHER..	---	120	112	8	MORGAN.....	1,882	1,334	1,322	12
NEGRO.....	---	120	112	8	DECATUR.....	---	606	600	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	384	376	8	WHITE.....	---	488	484	4
WHITE.....	---	226	224	2	ALL OTHER..	---	118	116	2
ALL OTHER..	---	158	152	6	NEGRO.....	---	116	114	2
NEGRO.....	---	158	152	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	728	722	6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
ALABAMA--CON.				ALABAMA--CON.					
PERRY.....	144	291	255	36	WALKER.....	1,024	1,108	1,104	4
WHITE.....	32	77	77	-	JASPER.....		184	182	2
ALL OTHER..	112	214	178	36	WHITE.....		154	152	2
NEGRO.....	112	214	178	36	ALL OTHER..		30	30	-
PICKENS.....	198	354	330	24	NEGRO.....		30	30	-
WHITE.....	32	152	152	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY...		924	922	2
ALL OTHER..	166	202	178	24	WASHINGTON.....	128	324	322	2
NEGRO.....	166	202	178	24	WHITE.....	42	190	190	-
PIKE.....	272	404	386	18	ALL OTHER..	86	134	132	2
WHITE.....	96	203	201	2	NEGRO.....	86	132	130	2
ALL OTHER..	176	201	185	16	WILCOX.....	212	367	293	74
NEGRO.....	174	199	183	16	WHITE.....	28	74	74	-
TROY.....		143	143	-	ALL OTHER..	184	293	219	74
WHITE.....		69	69	-	NEGRO.....	184	293	219	74
ALL OTHER..		74	74	-	WINSTON.....	362	362	362	-
NEGRO.....		74	74	-					
BALANCE OF COUNTY....		261	243	18	ALASKA ²				
WHITE.....		134	132	2	WHITE.....	4,486	4,511	4,467	44
ALL OTHER..		127	111	16	ALL OTHER..	2,082	2,091	1,917	174
NEGRO.....		125	109	16	NEGRO.....	228	228	228	-
RANDOLPH.....	306	348	328	20	DIST. 1, PRINCE OF WALES..	4	28	24	4
WHITE.....	240	268	258	10	WHITE.....	2	14	12	2
ALL OTHER..	66	80	70	10	ALL OTHER..	2	14	12	2
NEGRO.....	26	50	40	10	NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-
RUSSELL.....	356	910	850	60	DIST. 2, KETCHIKAN.....	252	224	224	-
WHITE.....	168	464	464	-	WHITE.....	144	134	134	-
ALL OTHER..	188	446	386	60	ALL OTHER..	108	90	90	-
NEGRO.....	186	444	384	60	NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-
PHENIX CITY.....		486	456	30	DIST. 3, WRANGELL- PETERSBURG.....	96	120	120	-
WHITE.....		242	242	-	WHITE.....	56	64	64	-
ALL OTHER..		244	214	30	ALL OTHER..	40	56	56	-
NEGRO.....		242	212	30	NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....		424	394	30	DIST. 4, SITKA.....	126	106	106	-
WHITE.....		222	222	-	WHITE.....	58	54	54	-
ALL OTHER..		202	172	30	ALL OTHER..	68	52	52	-
NEGRO.....		202	172	30	NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-
ST. CLAIR.....	304	545	539	6	DIST. 5, JUNEAU.....	262	258	258	-
WHITE.....	188	443	441	2	WHITE.....	188	182	182	-
ALL OTHER..	116	102	98	4	ALL OTHER..	74	76	76	-
NEGRO.....	116	102	98	4	NEGRO.....	4	2	2	-
SHELBY.....	358	724	698	26	DIST. 6, LYNN CANAL-ICY STRAITS.....	40	64	52	12
WHITE.....	246	562	544	18	WHITE.....	26	38	32	6
ALL OTHER..	112	162	154	8	ALL OTHER..	14	26	20	6
NEGRO.....	112	162	154	8	NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-
SUMTER.....	176	308	284	24	DIST. 7, CORDOVA- MC CARTHY.....	20	26	26	-
WHITE.....	8	62	62	-	WHITE.....	12	18	18	-
ALL OTHER..	168	246	222	24	ALL OTHER..	8	8	8	-
NEGRO.....	166	244	220	24	NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-
TALLADEGA.....	1,296	1,404	1,390	14	DIST. 8, VALDEZ-CHITTINA- WHITTIER.....	46	38	38	-
WHITE.....	684	796	794	2	WHITE.....	36	32	32	-
ALL OTHER..	612	608	596	12	ALL OTHER..	10	6	6	-
NEGRO.....	612	608	596	12	NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-
SYLACAUGA.....		222	220	2	DIST. 9, PALMER-WASILLA- TALKEETNA.....	108	124	118	6
WHITE.....		162	160	2	DIST. 10, ANCHORAGE.....	3,158	2,914	2,850	64
ALL OTHER..		60	60	-	WHITE.....	2,442	2,380	2,374	6
NEGRO.....		60	60	-	ALL OTHER..	716	534	476	58
TALLADEGA.....		332	328	4	NEGRO.....	144	144	144	-
WHITE.....		162	162	4	ANCHORAGE.....		1,182	1,152	30
ALL OTHER..		170	166	4	WHITE.....		894	892	2
NEGRO.....		170	166	4	ALL OTHER..		288	260	28
BALANCE OF COUNTY....		850	842	8	NEGRO.....		86	86	-
WHITE.....		472	472	-	BALANCE OF DISTRICT..		1,732	1,698	34
ALL OTHER..		378	370	8	DIST. 11, SEWARD.....	32	36	36	-
NEGRO.....		378	370	8	WHITE.....	20	24	24	-
TALLAPOOSA.....	730	596	584	12	ALL OTHER..	12	12	12	-
WHITE.....	424	358	358	-	NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER..	306	238	226	12	DIST. 12, KENAI-COOK INLET.....	212	226	208	18
NEGRO.....	306	238	226	12	DIST. 13, KODIAK.....	192	196	192	4
ALEXANDER CITY.....		188	186	2	WHITE.....	110	110	110	-
WHITE.....		114	114	2	ALL OTHER..	82	86	82	4
ALL OTHER..		74	72	2	NEGRO.....	2	2	2	-
NEGRO.....		74	72	2	DIST. 14, ALEUTIAN ISLANDS.....	90	112	110	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY....		408	398	10	WHITE.....	66	72	72	-
WHITE.....		244	244	-	ALL OTHER..	24	40	38	2
ALL OTHER..		164	154	10	NEGRO.....	2	2	2	-
NEGRO.....		164	154	10	BALANCE OF DISTRICT..		32	36	4
TUSCALOOSA.....	2,260	1,992	1,986	6	DIST. 15, BRISTOL BAY....	76	96	84	12
WHITE.....	1,414	1,192	1,190	2	WHITE.....	24	28	26	2
ALL OTHER..	846	800	796	4	ALL OTHER..	52	68	58	10
NEGRO.....	832	786	782	4	NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-
TUSCALOOSA.....		1,138	1,138	-					
WHITE.....		568	568	-					
ALL OTHER..		570	570	-					
NEGRO.....		560	560	-					
BALANCE OF COUNTY....		854	848	6					
WHITE.....		624	622	2					
ALL OTHER..		230	226	4					
NEGRO.....		226	222	4					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
ALASKA--CON.				ARIZONA--CON.					
DIST. 16, BETHEL.....	298	218	200	18	MOHAVE.....	394	504	434	70
WHITE.....	10	14	14	18	NAVAJO.....	1,154	1,445	1,427	18
ALL OTHER.....	288	204	186	18	WHITE.....	448	492	490	2
DIST. 17, KUSKOKWIM.....	6	48	38	10	ALL OTHER.....	706	937	937	16
WHITE.....	6	4	4	10	NEGRO.....	22	14	14	-
ALL OTHER.....	6	44	34	10	PIMA.....	7,202	6,869	6,839	30
DIST. 18, YUKON-KOYUKUK..	42	74	66	8	WHITE.....	6,536	6,199	6,171	28
WHITE.....	2	26	26	8	ALL OTHER.....	666	670	668	2
ALL OTHER.....	40	48	40	8	NEGRO.....	326	322	322	-
DIST. 19, FAIRBANKS.....	1,216	1,205	1,191	14	TUCSON.....	---	5,193	5,167	26
FAIRBANKS.....	---	443	441	2	WHITE.....	---	4,769	4,743	26
WHITE.....	---	339	339	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	424	424	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	104	102	2	NEGRO.....	---	286	286	-
NEGRO.....	---	26	26	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,676	1,672	4
BALANCE OF DISTRICT..	---	762	750	12	PINAL.....	1,282	1,631	1,627	4
DIST. 20, UPPER YUKON....	---	26	26	-	WHITE.....	1,068	1,339	1,335	4
WHITE.....	---	2	2	-	ALL OTHER.....	214	292	292	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	24	24	-	NEGRO.....	72	78	78	-
DIST. 21, BARROW.....	46	59	55	4	CASA GRANDE.....	---	313	311	2
WHITE.....	---	5	5	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,318	1,316	2
ALL OTHER.....	46	54	50	4	WHITE.....	---	1,068	1,066	2
DIST. 22, KOBUK.....	108	122	108	14	ALL OTHER.....	---	250	250	-
WHITE.....	4	6	6	14	NEGRO.....	---	50	50	-
ALL OTHER.....	104	116	102	14	SANTA CRUZ.....	432	380	376	4
DIST. 23, NOME.....	128	148	132	16	YAVAPAI.....	568	588	580	8
WHITE.....	14	12	12	16	PRESCOTT.....	---	186	186	-
ALL OTHER.....	114	136	120	16	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	402	394	8
DIST. 24, WADE HAMPTON...	10	134	122	12	YUMA.....	1,542	1,423	1,415	8
WHITE.....	10	134	122	12	YUMA.....	---	722	718	4
NEGRO.....	---	---	---	12	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	701	697	4
ARIZONA.....	37,852	37,895	37,675	220	WHITE.....	---	607	603	4
WHITE.....	32,116	31,864	31,698	166	ALL OTHER.....	---	94	94	-
ALL OTHER.....	5,736	5,977	5,977	54	NEGRO.....	---	14	14	-
NEGRO.....	1,628	1,626	1,626	-	ARKANSAS.....	32,770	33,579	33,039	540
APACHE.....	1,074	1,314	1,294	20	WHITE.....	24,970	24,957	24,847	110
WHITE.....	74	155	155	-	ALL OTHER.....	7,800	8,622	8,192	430
ALL OTHER.....	1,000	1,159	1,139	20	NEGRO.....	7,686	8,502	8,072	430
COCHISE.....	1,548	1,580	1,578	2	ARKANSAS.....	486	382	364	18
DOUGLAS.....	---	242	242	-	WHITE.....	386	246	232	14
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,338	1,336	2	ALL OTHER.....	100	136	132	4
COCONINO.....	1,442	1,445	1,431	14	NEGRO.....	58	132	128	4
WHITE.....	724	744	742	2	STUTTGART.....	---	194	192	2
ALL OTHER.....	718	701	689	12	WHITE.....	---	106	106	-
NEGRO.....	22	28	28	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	88	86	2
FLAGSTAFF.....	---	558	558	-	NEGRO.....	---	88	86	2
WHITE.....	---	456	456	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	188	172	16
ALL OTHER.....	---	102	102	-	WHITE.....	---	140	126	14
NEGRO.....	---	28	28	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	48	46	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	887	873	14	NEGRO.....	---	44	42	2
WHITE.....	---	288	286	2	ASHLEY.....	164	436	424	12
ALL OTHER.....	---	599	587	12	WHITE.....	106	272	272	-
NEGRO.....	---	---	---	-	ALL OTHER.....	58	164	152	12
GILA.....	606	661	659	2	NEGRO.....	58	164	152	12
WHITE.....	450	491	491	2	BAXTER.....	262	208	206	2
ALL OTHER.....	156	170	168	2	BENTON.....	1,002	950	948	2
NEGRO.....	6	4	4	-	ROGERS.....	---	182	182	-
GRAHAM.....	312	372	372	-	SPRINGDALE, PART..	---	---	---	-
WHITE.....	302	326	326	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	768	766	2
ALL OTHER.....	10	46	46	-	BOONE.....	628	279	275	4
NEGRO.....	8	10	10	-	BRADLEY.....	262	198	198	-
GREENLEE.....	298	268	266	2	WHITE.....	160	122	122	-
MARICOPA.....	19,998	19,415	19,377	38	ALL OTHER.....	102	76	76	-
WHITE.....	18,092	17,721	17,683	38	NEGRO.....	102	76	76	-
ALL OTHER.....	1,906	1,694	1,694	-	CALHOUN.....	---	82	82	-
NEGRO.....	1,056	1,350	1,350	-	WHITE.....	---	38	38	-
CHANDLER.....	---	440	440	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	44	44	-
GLENDALE.....	---	1,343	1,339	4	NEGRO.....	---	44	44	-
MESA.....	---	1,988	1,988	-	CARROLL.....	66	194	194	-
PHOENIX.....	---	10,959	10,931	28	CHICOT.....	334	378	330	48
WHITE.....	---	5,833	5,805	28	WHITE.....	104	136	134	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,126	1,126	-	ALL OTHER.....	230	242	196	46
NEGRO.....	---	848	848	-	NEGRO.....	228	236	190	46
SCOTTSDALE.....	---	827	827	-	CLARK.....	290	319	319	-
TEMPE.....	---	1,391	1,389	2	WHITE.....	202	221	221	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	2,467	2,463	4	ALL OTHER.....	88	98	98	-
					NEGRO.....	88	98	98	-
					CLAY.....	60	272	272	-
					CLEBURNE.....	278	180	178	2
					CLEVELAND.....	20	82	80	2
					WHITE.....	10	66	66	-
					ALL OTHER.....	10	16	14	2
					NEGRO.....	10	16	14	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
ARKANSAS--CON.				ARKANSAS--CON.					
COLUMBIA.....	368	367	309	58	JEFFERSON.....	1,352	1,458	1,444	14
WHITE.....	180	179	177	2	WHITE.....	794	724	722	2
ALL OTHER..	188	188	132	56	ALL OTHER..	558	734	722	12
NEGRO..	188	189	132	56	NEGRO..	558	734	722	12
MAGNOLIA.....	---	123	101	22	PINE BLUFF.....	---	988	980	8
WHITE.....	---	63	61	2	WHITE.....	---	446	444	2
ALL OTHER..	---	60	40	20	ALL OTHER..	---	542	536	6
NEGRO..	---	60	40	20	NEGRO..	---	542	536	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	244	208	36	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	470	464	6
WHITE.....	---	116	116	-	WHITE.....	---	278	278	-
ALL OTHER..	---	128	92	36	ALL OTHER..	---	192	186	6
NEGRO..	---	128	92	36	NEGRO..	---	192	186	6
CONWAY.....	324	310	306	4	JOHNSON.....	112	224	222	2
WHITE.....	254	230	228	2	LAFAYETTE.....	110	160	142	18
ALL OTHER..	70	80	78	2	WHITE.....	28	60	60	-
NEGRO..	70	78	76	2	ALL OTHER..	82	100	82	18
CRAIGHEAD.....	1,018	812	812	-	NEGRO..	82	100	82	18
JONESBORO.....	---	413	413	-	LAWRENCE.....	158	238	238	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	399	399	-	LEE.....	182	350	348	2
CRAWFORD.....	214	446	444	2	WHITE.....	38	110	110	-
CRITTENDEN.....	648	1,054	1,028	26	ALL OTHER..	144	240	238	2
WHITE.....	544	418	416	2	NEGRO..	142	236	234	2
ALL OTHER..	104	636	612	24	LINCOLN.....	6	210	204	6
NEGRO..	102	634	610	24	WHITE.....	-	110	110	-
WEST MEMPHIS.....	---	552	550	2	ALL OTHER..	6	100	94	6
WHITE.....	---	280	280	-	NEGRO..	6	100	94	6
ALL OTHER..	---	272	270	2	LITTLE RIVER.....	154	222	222	-
NEGRO..	---	272	270	-	WHITE.....	86	136	136	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	502	478	24	ALL OTHER..	68	86	86	-
WHITE.....	---	138	136	2	NEGRO..	66	84	84	-
ALL OTHER..	---	364	342	22	LOGAN.....	206	246	236	10
NEGRO..	---	362	340	22	LONOKE.....	4	478	474	4
CROSS.....	398	412	400	12	WHITE.....	4	388	384	4
WHITE.....	274	256	256	-	ALL OTHER..	-	90	90	-
ALL OTHER..	124	156	144	12	NEGRO..	-	88	88	-
NEGRO..	122	156	144	12	MADISON.....	114	136	136	-
DALLAS.....	144	160	160	-	MARION.....	72	107	107	-
WHITE.....	106	90	90	-	MILLER.....	2	557	555	2
ALL OTHER..	38	70	70	-	WHITE.....	-	357	357	-
NEGRO..	38	70	70	-	ALL OTHER..	2	200	198	2
DESHA.....	268	346	308	38	NEGRO..	2	200	198	2
WHITE.....	156	140	140	-	TEXARKANA ⁵	---	363	361	2
ALL OTHER..	112	206	168	38	WHITE.....	---	205	205	-
NEGRO..	112	206	168	38	ALL OTHER..	---	158	156	2
DREW.....	220	255	247	8	NEGRO..	---	158	156	2
WHITE.....	126	151	149	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	194	194	-
ALL OTHER..	94	104	98	6	WHITE.....	---	152	152	-
NEGRO..	94	104	98	6	ALL OTHER..	---	42	42	-
FAULKNER.....	508	564	564	-	NEGRO..	---	42	42	-
CONWAY.....	---	182	182	-	MISSISSIPPI.....	1,244	1,201	1,201	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	382	382	-	WHITE.....	780	761	761	-
WHITE.....	---	330	330	-	ALL OTHER..	464	440	440	-
ALL OTHER..	---	52	52	-	NEGRO..	460	436	436	-
NEGRO..	---	52	52	-	BLYTHEVILLE.....	---	440	440	-
FRANKLIN.....	92	181	175	6	WHITE.....	---	228	228	-
FULTON.....	124	88	88	-	ALL OTHER..	---	212	212	-
GARLAND.....	954	843	843	-	NEGRO..	---	212	212	-
HOT SPRINGS.....	---	489	489	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	761	761	-
WHITE.....	---	409	409	-	WHITE.....	---	533	533	-
ALL OTHER..	---	80	80	-	ALL OTHER..	---	228	228	-
NEGRO..	---	78	78	-	NEGRO..	---	224	224	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	354	354	-	MONROE.....	74	246	236	10
GRANT.....	---	128	128	-	WHITE.....	26	114	112	2
GREENE.....	506	388	388	-	ALL OTHER..	48	132	124	8
PARAGOULD.....	---	168	168	-	NEGRO..	48	130	122	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	220	220	-	MONTGOMERY.....	---	70	70	-
HEMPSTEAD.....	306	305	275	30	NEVADA.....	186	186	184	2
WHITE.....	178	166	166	-	WHITE.....	96	116	116	-
ALL OTHER..	128	139	109	30	ALL OTHER..	90	70	68	2
NEGRO..	128	139	109	30	NEGRO..	50	70	68	2
HOT SPRING.....	314	356	356	-	NEWTON.....	2	118	116	2
WHITE.....	234	280	280	-	OUACHITA.....	466	453	453	-
ALL OTHER..	80	76	76	-	WHITE.....	222	240	240	-
NEGRO..	80	76	76	-	ALL OTHER..	244	213	213	-
HOWARD.....	156	206	202	4	NEGRO..	244	213	213	-
WHITE.....	106	162	160	2	CAMDEN.....	---	258	258	-
ALL OTHER..	50	44	42	2	WHITE.....	---	138	138	-
NEGRO..	50	44	42	2	ALL OTHER..	---	120	120	-
INDEPENDENCE.....	530	374	374	-	NEGRO..	---	120	120	-
IZARD.....	50	112	110	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	195	195	-
JACKSON.....	410	313	313	-	WHITE.....	---	102	102	-
WHITE.....	328	243	243	-	ALL OTHER..	---	93	93	-
ALL OTHER..	82	70	70	-	NEGRO..	---	93	93	-
NEGRO..	82	68	68	-	PERRY.....	---	124	124	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
ARKANSAS--CON.					ARKANSAS--CON.				
PHILLIPS.....	818	802	710	92	WOODRUFF.....	58	148	148	-
WHITE.....	256	250	246	4	WHITE.....	46	85	86	-
ALL OTHER..	562	552	464	88	ALL OTHER..	12	62	62	-
NEGRO.....	560	550	462	88	NEGRO.....	12	62	62	-
HELENA.....	---	190	184	6	YELL.....	390	252	252	-
WHITE.....	---	42	42	-	CALIFORNIA.....				
ALL OTHER..	---	148	142	6	WHITE.....	298,086	297,995	296,529	1,466
NEGRO.....	---	148	142	6	ALL OTHER..	253,416	253,219	251,911	1,308
WEST HELENA.....	---	224	206	18	NEGRO.....	44,670	44,776	44,618	158
WHITE.....	---	94	94	-	NEGRO.....	29,806	29,827	29,719	108
ALL OTHER..	---	130	112	18	ALAMEDA.....	14,842	14,229	14,161	68
NEGRO.....	---	128	110	18	WHITE.....	10,558	10,367	10,015	52
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	388	320	68	ALL OTHER..	4,284	4,162	4,146	16
WHITE.....	---	114	110	4	NEGRO.....	3,348	3,246	3,234	12
ALL OTHER..	---	274	210	64	ALAMEDA.....	---	878	878	-
NEGRO.....	---	274	210	64	ALBANY.....	---	182	180	2
PIKE.....	14	150	148	2	WHITE.....	---	136	134	2
POINSETT.....	50	459	459	-	ALL OTHER..	---	46	46	-
POLK.....	232	250	248	2	NEGRO.....	---	18	18	-
POPE.....	536	517	517	-	BERKELEY.....	---	962	930	32
RUSSELLVILLE.....	---	193	193	-	WHITE.....	---	538	510	28
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	324	324	-	ALL OTHER..	---	424	420	4
PRAIRIE.....	38	138	138	-	NEGRO.....	---	334	332	2
WHITE.....	20	104	104	-	FREMONT.....	---	1,713	1,713	-
ALL OTHER..	18	34	34	-	HAYWARD.....	---	1,664	1,664	-
NEGRO.....	18	34	34	-	LIVERMORE.....	---	738	736	2
PULASKI.....	7,796	5,871	5,855	16	NEWARK.....	---	449	449	-
WHITE.....	5,188	4,088	4,074	14	OAKLAND.....	---	4,724	4,704	20
ALL OTHER..	2,608	1,783	1,781	2	WHITE.....	---	1,786	1,778	8
NEGRO.....	2,578	1,753	1,751	2	ALL OTHER..	---	2,938	2,926	12
JACKSONVILLE.....	---	590	590	-	NEGRO.....	---	2,588	2,578	10
LITTLE ROCK.....	---	2,997	2,985	12	PIEDMONT.....	---	52	50	2
WHITE.....	---	1,830	1,820	10	PLEASANTON.....	---	486	482	4
ALL OTHER..	---	1,167	1,165	2	SAN LEANDRO.....	---	746	744	2
NEGRO.....	---	1,155	1,153	2	UNION CITY.....	---	550	550	-
NORTH LITTLE ROCK.....	---	1,310	1,308	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,085	1,081	4
WHITE.....	---	1,000	998	2	ALPINE.....	---	12	12	-
ALL OTHER..	---	310	310	-	WHITE.....	---	8	8	-
NEGRO.....	---	306	306	-	ALL OTHER..	---	4	4	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	974	972	2	NEGRO.....	---	-	-	-
WHITE.....	---	740	738	2	AMADOR.....	102	146	146	-
ALL OTHER..	---	234	234	-	BUTTE.....	1,420	1,370	1,352	18
NEGRO.....	---	234	234	-	CHICO.....	---	270	266	4
RANDOLPH.....	288	192	186	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,100	1,086	14
ST. FRANCIS.....	558	651	651	-	CAL AVERAS.....	88	148	146	2
WHITE.....	140	282	282	-	COLUSA.....	114	210	208	2
ALL OTHER..	418	369	369	-	CONTRA COSTA.....	5,802	7,024	7,012	12
NEGRO.....	418	369	369	-	WHITE.....	4,564	5,872	5,864	8
FORREST CITY.....	---	252	252	-	ALL OTHER..	838	1,152	1,148	4
WHITE.....	---	104	104	-	NEGRO.....	684	890	886	4
ALL OTHER..	---	148	148	-	ANTIOCH.....	---	444	444	-
NEGRO.....	---	148	148	-	CONCORD.....	---	1,201	1,201	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	399	399	-	EL CERRITO.....	---	212	212	-
WHITE.....	---	178	178	-	WHITE.....	---	164	164	-
ALL OTHER..	---	221	221	-	ALL OTHER..	---	48	48	-
NEGRO.....	---	221	221	-	NEGRO.....	---	16	16	-
SALINE.....	296	581	581	-	LAFAYETTE.....	---	136	136	-
BENTON.....	---	267	267	-	MARTINEZ.....	---	304	304	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	314	314	-	PINDLE.....	---	148	148	-
SCOTT.....	---	100	98	2	PITTSBURG.....	---	512	512	-
SEARCY.....	---	108	108	-	WHITE.....	---	342	342	-
SEBASTIAN.....	2,344	1,369	1,369	-	ALL OTHER..	---	170	170	-
FORT SMITH.....	---	1,089	1,089	-	NEGRO.....	---	136	136	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	280	280	-	PLEASANT HILL.....	---	274	272	2
SEVIER.....	608	200	200	-	RICHMOND.....	---	1,121	1,119	2
SHARP.....	6	149	143	6	WHITE.....	---	469	469	-
STONE.....	14	84	84	-	ALL OTHER..	---	652	650	2
UNION.....	750	704	646	58	NEGRO.....	---	612	610	2
WHITE.....	478	416	414	2	SAN PABLO.....	---	552	552	-
ALL OTHER..	272	288	232	56	WALNUT CREEK.....	---	424	422	2
NEGRO.....	272	288	232	56	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,696	1,690	6
EL DORADO.....	---	430	384	46	DEL NORTE.....	---	332	266	66
WHITE.....	---	248	136	112	EL DORADO.....	---	458	559	101
ALL OTHER..	---	182	136	46	SOUTH LAKE TAHOE.....	---	198	198	-
NEGRO.....	---	182	136	46	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	361	359	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	274	262	12	FRESNO.....	7,204	7,082	7,030	52
WHITE.....	---	168	166	2	WHITE.....	6,490	6,372	6,324	48
ALL OTHER..	---	106	96	10	ALL OTHER..	714	710	706	4
NEGRO.....	---	106	96	10	NEGRO.....	494	502	498	4
VAN BUREN.....	36	124	124	-	CLOVIS.....	---	298	296	2
WASHINGTON.....	1,468	1,270	1,268	2	FRESNO.....	---	2,720	2,714	6
FAYETTEVILLE.....	---	392	392	-	WHITE.....	---	2,232	2,230	2
SPRINGDALE, PART.....	---	382	382	-	ALL OTHER..	---	488	484	4
SPRINGDALE, TOTAL.....	---	382	382	-	NEGRO.....	---	406	402	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	496	494	2					
WHITE.....	622	696	694	2					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
CALIFORNIA--CON.				CALIFORNIA--CON.					
FRESNO--CON.									
SANGER.....	---	214	214	-	LOS ANGELES--CON.				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,050	3,806	44	LOMITA.....	---	216	216	-
WHITE.....	---	3,644	3,600	44	LONG BEACH.....	---	4,585	4,567	18
ALL OTHER.....	---	206	206	-	WHITE.....	---	3,586	3,572	14
NEGRO.....	---	90	90	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	999	995	4
GLENN.....	196	254	250	4	NEGRO.....	---	688	684	4
HUMBOLDT.....	1,582	1,555	1,539	16	LOS ANGELES.....	---	42,419	42,213	206
EUREKA.....	---	396	394	2	WHITE.....	---	31,021	30,849	172
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,159	1,145	14	ALL OTHER.....	---	11,398	11,364	34
IMPERIAL.....	1,592	1,518	1,518	-	NEGRO.....	---	9,018	8,992	26
BRAWLEY.....	---	264	264	-	LYNWOOD.....	---	662	660	2
CALEXICO.....	---	306	306	-	MANHATTAN BEACH.....	---	328	326	2
EL CENTRO.....	---	368	368	-	MAYWOOD.....	---	488	488	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	580	580	-	MONROVIA.....	---	516	516	-
INYO.....	242	180	180	-	WHITE.....	---	428	428	-
KERN.....	5,386	5,428	5,410	18	ALL OTHER.....	---	88	88	-
WHITE.....	4,826	4,878	4,860	18	NEGRO.....	---	82	82	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	550	550	-	MONTEBELLO.....	---	670	670	-
NEGRO.....	388	384	384	-	MONTEREY PARK.....	---	620	618	2
BAKERSFIELD.....	---	1,159	1,159	-	WHITE.....	---	464	462	2
WHITE.....	---	953	953	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	156	156	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	206	206	-	NEGRO.....	---	-	-	-
NEGRO.....	---	182	182	-	NORWALK.....	---	1,354	1,348	6
DELANO.....	---	284	284	-	PALOS VERDES ESTATES.....	---	88	86	2
WHITE.....	---	232	232	-	PARAMOUNT.....	---	692	692	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	52	52	-	PASADENA.....	---	1,412	1,358	54
NEGRO.....	---	6	6	-	WHITE.....	---	910	864	46
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,985	3,967	18	ALL OTHER.....	---	502	494	8
WHITE.....	---	3,693	3,675	18	NEGRO.....	---	444	436	8
ALL OTHER.....	---	292	292	-	PICO RIVERA.....	---	814	806	8
NEGRO.....	---	196	196	-	POMONA.....	---	1,425	1,423	2
KINGS.....	1,234	1,263	1,261	2	WHITE.....	---	1,115	1,113	2
HANFORD.....	---	328	326	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	310	310	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	935	935	-	NEGRO.....	---	294	294	-
LAKE.....	174	200	198	2	REDONDO BEACH.....	---	870	866	4
LASSEN.....	168	246	240	6	ROSEHEAD.....	---	483	481	2
LOS ANGELES.....	109,164	104,289	103,788	501	SAN DIMAS.....	---	202	202	-
WHITE.....	88,744	84,019	83,582	437	SAN FERNANDO.....	---	502	498	4
ALL OTHER.....	20,420	20,270	20,206	64	SAN GABRIEL.....	---	454	452	2
NEGRO.....	15,298	15,284	15,234	50	SAN MARINO.....	---	102	100	2
ALHAMBRA.....	---	874	874	-	SANTA FE SPRINGS.....	---	210	208	2
ARCADIA.....	---	431	431	-	SANTA MONICA.....	---	1,045	1,037	8
ARTESIA.....	---	268	268	-	SIERRA MADRE.....	---	130	128	2
AZUSA.....	---	672	666	6	SOUTH EL MONTE.....	---	118	118	-
BALDWIN PARK.....	---	968	966	2	SOUTH GATE.....	---	1,026	1,024	2
BELL.....	---	344	344	-	SOUTH PASADENA.....	---	188	188	-
BELLFLOWER.....	---	864	864	-	TEMPLE CITY.....	---	332	332	-
BELL GARDENS.....	---	704	704	-	TORRANCE.....	---	1,698	1,698	-
BEVERLY HILLS.....	---	138	138	-	WEST COVINA.....	---	820	814	6
BURBANK.....	---	930	920	10	WHITTIER.....	---	1,458	1,448	10
CARSON.....	---	1,012	1,010	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	15,014	14,935	79
WHITE.....	---	678	676	2	WHITE.....	---	12,654	12,585	69
ALL OTHER.....	---	334	334	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	2,360	2,350	10
NEGRO.....	---	212	212	-	NEGRO.....	---	1,954	1,948	6
CERRITOS.....	---	782	772	10	MADERA.....	536	786	786	-
CLAREMONT.....	---	188	188	-	MADERA.....	---	384	384	-
COMMERCE.....	---	188	188	-	WHITE.....	---	346	346	-
COMPTON.....	---	1,620	1,612	8	ALL OTHER.....	---	38	38	-
WHITE.....	---	468	464	4	NEGRO.....	---	26	26	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,152	1,148	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	402	402	-
NEGRO.....	---	1,114	1,110	4	MARIN.....	1,318	2,236	2,168	68
COVINA.....	---	614	612	2	LARKSPUR.....	---	50	50	-
CUDAHY.....	---	410	410	-	MILL VALLEY.....	---	248	240	8
CULVER CITY.....	---	516	516	-	NOVATO.....	---	533	533	-
DOWNNEY.....	---	978	972	6	SAN ANSELMO.....	---	154	152	2
DUARTE.....	---	256	254	2	SAN RAFAEL.....	---	504	492	12
EL MONTE.....	---	1,574	1,562	12	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	747	701	46
EL SEGUNDO.....	---	170	170	-	MARIPOSA.....	86	60	60	-
GARDENA.....	---	975	975	-	MENDOCINO.....	828	858	830	28
WHITE.....	---	610	610	-	UKIAH.....	---	160	160	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	365	365	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	698	670	28
NEGRO.....	---	166	166	-	MERCED.....	1,902	1,946	1,944	2
GLENDALE.....	---	1,485	1,483	2	ATWATER.....	---	288	288	-
GLENDORA.....	---	424	424	-	WHITE.....	---	238	238	-
HAWTHORNE.....	---	714	710	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	50	50	-
HERMOSA BEACH.....	---	170	170	-	NEGRO.....	---	36	36	-
HUNTINGTON PARK.....	---	1,004	1,004	-	MERCED.....	---	552	552	-
INGLEWOOD.....	---	1,393	1,389	4	WHITE.....	---	484	484	-
WHITE.....	---	743	739	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	68	68	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	650	650	-	NEGRO.....	---	50	50	-
NEGRO.....	---	582	582	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,106	1,104	2
LAKELAND.....	---	884	884	-	MODOC.....	84	108	106	2
LA MIRADA.....	---	340	338	2	MONO.....	12	80	80	-
LA PUENTE.....	---	876	876	-	MONTEREY.....	4,152	4,338	4,306	32
LA VERNE.....	---	142	142	-	WHITE.....	3,664	3,809	3,779	30
LAHNDALE.....	---	436	436	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	528	527	2
					NEGRO.....	244	242	240	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
CALIFORNIA--CON.				CALIFORNIA--CON.					
MONTEREY--CON.				SAN BERNARDINO--CON.					
MONTEREY.....	---	455	451	4	CHINO.....	---	420	420	-
PACIFIC GROVE.....	---	228	224	4	COLTON.....	---	340	340	-
SALINAS.....	---	1,344	1,336	8	FONTANA.....	---	506	502	4
SEASIDE.....	---	430	428	2	MONTCLAIR.....	---	370	366	4
WHITE.....	---	274	272	2	ONTARIO.....	---	1,066	1,066	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	156	156	-	REDLANDS.....	---	310	310	-
NEGRO.....	---	114	114	-	RIALTO.....	---	420	420	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,881	1,867	14	SAN BERNARDINO.....	---	1,754	1,752	2
NAPA.....	700	968	966	2	WHITE.....	---	1,382	1,380	2
NAPA.....	---	616	616	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	372	372	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	352	350	2	NEGRO.....	---	332	332	-
NEVADA.....	430	340	336	4	UPLAND.....	---	466	462	4
ORANGE.....	20,042	23,309	23,191	118	VICTORVILLE.....	---	204	204	-
WHITE.....	19,116	22,241	22,125	116	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,563	4,533	30
ALL OTHER.....	926	1,068	1,066	2	WHITE.....	---	4,233	4,205	28
NEGRO.....	302	332	332	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	330	328	2
ANAHEIM.....	---	3,048	3,042	6	NEGRO.....	---	210	208	2
BREA.....	---	296	294	2	SAN DIEGO.....	22,198	21,798	21,716	82
BUENA PARK.....	---	825	825	-	WHITE.....	19,460	19,060	18,980	80
COSTA MESA.....	---	956	950	6	ALL OTHER.....	2,738	2,736	2	
CYPRESS.....	---	495	495	-	NEGRO.....	1,574	1,576	-	
FOUNTAIN VALLEY.....	---	598	594	4	CARLSBAD.....	---	278	278	-
FULLERTON.....	---	1,109	1,099	10	CHULA VISTA.....	---	1,151	1,151	-
GARDEN GROVE.....	---	1,768	1,760	8	CORONADO.....	---	230	230	-
HUNTINGTON BEACH.....	---	2,087	2,083	4	EL CAJON.....	---	862	860	2
LAGUNA BEACH.....	---	156	146	10	ESCONDIDO.....	---	764	760	4
LA HABRA.....	---	564	562	2	IMPERIAL BEACH.....	---	490	488	2
LOS ALAMITOS.....	---	150	150	-	LA MESA.....	---	450	450	-
NEWPORT BEACH.....	---	398	394	4	NATIONAL CITY.....	---	922	920	2
ORANGE.....	---	1,147	1,147	-	WHITE.....	---	738	736	2
PLACENTIA.....	---	490	490	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	184	184	-
SAN CLEMENTE.....	---	470	470	-	NEGRO.....	---	94	94	-
SANTA ANA.....	---	3,830	3,802	28	OCEANSIDE.....	---	1,292	1,282	10
WHITE.....	---	3,556	3,528	28	SAN DIEGO.....	---	10,149	10,121	28
ALL OTHER.....	---	274	274	-	WHITE.....	---	8,315	8,289	26
NEGRO.....	---	184	184	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,834	1,832	2
SEAL BEACH.....	---	144	144	-	NEGRO.....	---	1,192	1,192	-
STANTON.....	---	350	346	4	VISTA.....	---	400	396	4
TUSTIN.....	---	500	498	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,810	4,780	30
WESTMINSTER.....	---	886	878	8	WHITE.....	---	4,588	4,558	30
YORBA LINDA.....	---	346	346	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	222	222	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,716	2,696	20	NEGRO.....	---	76	76	-
PLACER.....	984	1,038	1,034	4	SAN FRANCISCO, COEX.	---	---	---	---
ROSEVILLE.....	---	248	248	-	WITH SAN FRANCISCO CITY.	11,166	7,760	7,686	74
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	790	786	4	WHITE.....	6,794	4,102	4,048	54
PLUMAS.....	166	170	168	2	ALL OTHER.....	4,372	3,638	3,638	20
RIVERSIDE.....	6,578	7,322	7,299	23	NEGRO.....	2,170	1,862	1,850	12
WHITE.....	5,976	6,639	6,616	23	SAN JOAQUIN.....	4,276	4,225	4,219	6
ALL OTHER.....	602	683	683	-	WHITE.....	3,714	3,657	3,655	2
NEGRO.....	444	498	498	-	ALL OTHER.....	562	568	564	4
BANNING.....	---	170	170	-	NEGRO.....	356	360	358	2
WHITE.....	---	132	132	-	LODI.....	---	424	424	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	38	38	-	MANTECA.....	---	258	258	-
NEGRO.....	---	34	34	-	STOCKTON.....	---	1,741	1,739	2
CORONA.....	---	578	574	4	WHITE.....	---	1,303	1,303	-
HEMET.....	---	187	186	1	ALL OTHER.....	---	438	436	2
INDIO.....	---	408	408	-	NEGRO.....	---	306	304	2
MORCO.....	---	124	124	-	TRACY.....	---	200	200	-
PALM SPRINGS.....	---	216	216	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,602	1,598	4
RIVERSIDE.....	---	2,101	2,093	8	WHITE.....	---	1,498	1,496	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,538	3,528	10	ALL OTHER.....	---	104	102	2
WHITE.....	---	3,261	3,251	10	NEGRO.....	---	40	40	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	277	277	-	SAN LUIS OBISPO.....	1,210	1,363	1,361	2
NEGRO.....	---	208	208	-	SAN LUIS OBISPO.....	---	336	336	-
SACRAMENTO.....	10,164	9,471	9,451	20	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,027	1,025	2
WHITE.....	8,676	8,021	8,007	14	SAN MATEO.....	4,402	6,515	6,499	16
ALL OTHER.....	1,488	1,440	1,444	6	WHITE.....	3,784	5,255	5,241	14
NEGRO.....	946	928	922	6	ALL OTHER.....	618	1,260	1,258	2
SACRAMENTO.....	---	4,972	4,962	10	NEGRO.....	258	632	632	-
WHITE.....	---	3,850	3,846	4	BELMONT.....	---	222	222	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,122	1,116	6	BURLINGAME.....	---	204	204	-
NEGRO.....	---	742	736	6	DALY CITY.....	---	1,086	1,086	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,499	4,489	10	WHITE.....	---	732	732	-
WHITE.....	---	4,171	4,161	10	ALL OTHER.....	---	354	354	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	328	328	-	NEGRO.....	---	130	130	-
NEGRO.....	---	186	186	-	MENLO PARK.....	---	328	326	2
SAN BENITO.....	234	384	380	4	WHITE.....	---	244	242	2
SAN BERNARDINO.....	10,944	10,726	10,680	46	ALL OTHER.....	---	84	84	-
WHITE.....	9,878	9,752	9,714	38	NEGRO.....	---	74	74	-
ALL OTHER.....	1,066	974	966	8	MILLBRAE.....	---	108	108	-
NEGRO.....	836	752	746	6	PACIFICA.....	---	555	555	-
BARSTOW.....	---	307	305	2	REDWOOD CITY.....	---	888	884	4
WHITE.....	---	261	261	-	SAN BRUNO.....	---	354	352	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	46	44	2	SAN CARLOS.....	---	218	216	2
NEGRO.....	---	34	34	-	SAN MATEO.....	---	822	820	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
CALIFORNIA--CON.				CALIFORNIA--CON.					
SAN MATEO--CON.	---	---	---	---	TUOLUMNE.....	270	284	284	-
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO..	---	622	620	2	VENTURA.....	5,384	6,447	6,431	16
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,108	1,106	2	WHITE.....	5,002	6,012	5,998	14
WHITE.....	---	792	790	2	ALL OTHER..	382	435	433	2
ALL OTHER..	---	316	316	-	NEGRO..	196	214	214	-
NEGRO.....	---	250	250	-	CAMARILLO.....	---	356	356	-
SANTA BARBARA.....	3,660	3,550	3,538	12	OXNARD.....	---	1,807	1,803	4
WHITE.....	3,386	3,276	3,266	10	WHITE.....	---	1,570	1,566	4
ALL OTHER..	274	274	272	2	ALL OTHER..	---	237	237	-
NEGRO.....	148	146	146	-	NEGRO..	---	148	148	-
LOMPOC.....	---	472	472	-	PORT HUENEME.....	---	224	224	-
SANTA BARBARA.....	---	964	956	8	SANTA PAULA.....	---	338	338	-
SANTA MARIA.....	---	592	592	-	SIMI VALLEY.....	---	642	638	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,522	1,518	4	THOUSAND OAKS.....	---	374	372	2
SANTA CLARA.....	16,916	16,144	16,096	48	VENTURA.....	---	776	774	2
WHITE.....	15,060	14,514	14,470	44	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,930	1,926	4
ALL OTHER..	1,856	1,630	1,626	4	YOLO.....	786	1,292	1,288	4
NEGRO.....	912	700	698	2	DAVIS.....	---	280	278	2
CAMPBELL.....	---	426	426	-	WOODLAND.....	---	378	378	-
CUPERTINO.....	---	358	358	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	634	632	2
GILROY.....	---	338	338	-	YUBA.....	330	655	653	2
LOS ALTOS.....	---	188	188	-	COLORADO.....				
LOS GATOS.....	---	254	252	2	ADAMS.....	39,460	38,553	38,370	183
MILPITAS.....	---	536	532	4	WHITE.....	36,960	36,181	36,003	178
WHITE.....	---	454	452	2	ALL OTHER..	2,500	2,372	2,367	5
ALL OTHER..	---	82	80	2	NEGRO..	1,714	1,658	1,656	2
NEGRO.....	---	30	30	-	ARVADA, PART.....	2,257	3,724	3,708	16
MOUNTAIN VIEW.....	---	869	867	2	ARVADA, PART.....	---	20	20	-
PALO ALTO.....	---	525	523	2	AURORA, PART.....	---	409	409	-
SAN JOSE.....	---	9,157	9,139	18	COMMERCE CITY.....	---	485	483	2
WHITE.....	---	8,267	8,251	16	NORTH GLENN.....	---	404	404	-
ALL OTHER..	---	890	888	2	THORNTON.....	---	386	383	3
NEGRO.....	---	446	444	2	WESTMINSTER.....	---	433	431	2
SANTA CLARA.....	---	1,122	1,118	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,587	1,578	9
SARATOGA.....	---	216	214	2	ALAMOSA.....	314	203	202	1
SUNNYVALE.....	---	1,426	1,426	-	ARAPAHOE.....	1,971	2,743	2,736	7
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	729	715	14	AURORA, PART.....	---	1,006	1,005	1
SANTA CRUZ.....	1,988	1,952	1,904	48	AURORA, TOTAL.....	---	1,415	1,414	1
SANTA CRUZ.....	---	498	478	20	ENGLEWOOD.....	---	636	633	3
WATSONVILLE..	---	364	364	-	LITTLETON.....	---	462	460	2
WHITE.....	---	348	348	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	639	638	1
ALL OTHER..	---	16	16	-	ARCHULETA.....	1	47	47	-
NEGRO.....	---	6	6	-	BACA.....	62	83	83	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,090	1,062	28	BENT.....	28	73	73	-
SHASTA.....	1,214	1,114	1,112	2	BOULDER.....	1,971	2,073	2,048	25
REDDING.....	---	298	298	-	BOULDER.....	---	763	753	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	816	814	2	LONGMONT.....	---	529	526	3
SIERRA.....	22	34	34	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	781	769	12
SISKIYOU.....	326	430	414	16	CHAFFEE.....	187	157	155	2
SOLANO.....	3,160	2,940	2,936	4	CHEYENNE.....	43	36	36	-
WHITE.....	2,552	2,334	2,330	4	CLEAR CREEK.....	2	98	97	1
ALL OTHER..	608	606	606	-	CONEJOS.....	171	156	154	2
NEGRO..	414	418	418	-	COSTILLA.....	---	41	40	1
FAIRFIELD.....	---	616	614	2	CROWLEY.....	---	40	40	-
WHITE.....	---	516	514	2	CUSTER.....	---	17	17	-
ALL OTHER..	---	100	100	-	DELTA.....	209	216	207	9
NEGRO.....	---	52	52	-	DENVER, COEX. WITH	---	---	---	---
VACAVILLE.....	---	486	486	-	DENVER CITY.....	14,231	7,613	7,611	2
VALLEJO.....	---	1,064	1,062	2	WHITE.....	12,845	6,385	6,383	2
WHITE.....	---	716	714	2	ALL OTHER..	1,386	1,228	1,228	-
ALL OTHER..	---	348	348	-	NEGRO..	1,093	1,045	1,045	-
NEGRO.....	---	256	256	-	DOLORES.....	3	17	14	3
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	774	774	-	WHITE.....	3	15	12	3
SONOMA.....	2,868	3,161	3,119	42	ALL OTHER..	---	2	2	-
PETALUMA.....	---	492	488	4	NEGRO..	---	---	---	---
SANTA ROSA.....	---	952	950	2	DOUGLAS.....	1	133	133	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,717	1,681	36	EAGLE.....	1	172	172	-
STANISLAUS.....	3,594	3,363	3,355	8	ELBERT.....	1	57	55	2
MODESTO.....	---	1,392	1,390	2	EL PASO.....	5,562	5,812	5,793	19
TURLOCK.....	---	310	308	2	WHITE.....	5,392	5,242	5,223	19
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,661	1,657	4	ALL OTHER..	570	570	570	-
SUTTER.....	1,150	798	796	2	NEGRO..	388	389	389	-
YUBA CITY.....	---	295	295	-	COLORADO SPRINGS.....	---	4,138	4,128	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	503	501	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,674	1,665	9
TEHAMA.....	356	396	396	-	FREMONT.....	272	311	311	-
TRINITY.....	48	132	128	4	GARFIELD.....	334	246	245	1
TULARE.....	3,462	3,523	3,509	14	GILPIN.....	---	11	11	-
WHITE.....	3,332	3,381	3,367	14	GRAND.....	88	104	103	1
ALL OTHER..	130	142	142	-	GUNNISON.....	103	104	104	-
NEGRO.....	60	70	70	-	HINSDALE.....	---	1	1	-
PORTERVILLE.....	---	298	298	-	HUERFANO.....	57	77	73	4
TULARE.....	---	382	378	4	JACKSON.....	---	38	38	-
WHITE.....	---	336	332	4					
ALL OTHER..	---	46	46	-					
NEGRO.....	---	40	40	-					
VISALIA.....	---	620	620	-					
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	2,223	2,213	10					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
COLORADO--CON.				CONNECTICUT--CON.					
JEFFERSON.....	1,726	4,159	4,143	16	HARTFORD.....	10,544	9,894	9,884	10
ARVADA, PART.....	---	1,003	998	5	WHITE.....	5,644	8,625	8,619	6
ARVADA, TOTAL.....	---	1,023	1,018	5	ALL OTHER.....	1,300	1,269	1,265	4
LAKESWOOD.....	---	1,356	1,355	1	NEGRO..	1,204	1,185	1,181	4
WHEAT RIDGE.....	---	441	438	3	BRISTOL.....	---	853	853	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,359	1,352	7	EAST HARTFORD TOWN#..	---	609	609	---
KIOWA.....	22	34	34	---	ENFIELD TOWN#.....	---	575	573	2
KIT CARSON.....	126	132	132	---	HARTFORD.....	---	2,422	2,418	4
LAKE.....	151	136	136	---	WHITE.....	---	1,449	1,449	---
LA PLATA.....	475	325	323	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	973	969	4
DURANGO.....	---	148	147	1	NEGRO..	---	955	951	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	177	176	1	MANCHESTER TOWN#.....	---	648	648	---
LARIMER.....	1,564	1,628	1,619	9	NEW BRITAIN.....	---	920	920	---
FORT COLLINS.....	---	692	690	2	NEWINGTON TOWN#.....	---	260	260	---
LOVELAND.....	---	347	346	1	PLAINVILLE TOWN#.....	---	219	219	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	589	583	6	SOUTHINGTON TOWN#.....	---	368	368	---
LAS ANIMAS.....	132	202	199	3	WEST HARTFORD TOWN#..	---	478	478	---
LINCOLN.....	87	65	65	---	WETHERSFIELD TOWN#..	---	166	164	2
LOGAN.....	268	277	276	1	WINDSOR LOCKS TOWN#..	---	122	122	---
STERLING.....	---	167	167	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	2,254	2,252	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	110	109	1	LITCHFIELD.....	1,260	1,623	1,618	5
MESA.....	857	796	785	11	TORRINGTON.....	---	299	297	2
GRAND JUNCTION.....	---	312	310	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,324	1,321	3
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	484	475	9	MIDDLESEX.....	1,644	1,516	1,512	4
MINERAL.....	1	11	10	1	MIDDLETOWN.....	---	540	540	---
MOFFAT.....	111	100	100	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	976	972	4
MONTZUMA.....	247	243	233	10	NEW HAVEN.....	9,764	9,154	9,154	10
MONTROSE.....	304	277	273	4	WHITE.....	8,388	7,795	7,787	8
MORGAN.....	332	353	349	4	ALL OTHER.....	1,376	1,369	1,367	2
OTERO.....	444	368	366	2	NEGRO..	1,270	1,267	1,265	2
OURAY.....	---	27	27	---	ANSONIA.....	---	224	222	2
PARK.....	23	44	43	1	DERBY.....	---	140	140	---
PHILLIPS.....	67	57	57	---	EAST HAVEN TOWN#.....	---	224	224	---
PITKIN.....	108	102	102	---	HAMDEN TOWN#.....	---	418	416	2
PROWERS.....	226	243	242	1	MERIDEN.....	---	705	705	---
PUEBLO.....	2,025	1,959	1,955	4	MILFORD.....	---	617	617	---
PUEBLO.....	---	1,671	1,667	4	NAUGATUCK.....	---	356	354	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	288	288	---	NEW HAVEN.....	---	1,933	1,933	---
RIO BLANCO.....	56	67	67	---	WHITE.....	---	1,088	1,088	---
RIO GRANDE.....	211	185	182	3	ALL OTHER.....	---	845	845	---
ROUTT.....	101	122	121	1	NEGRO..	---	817	817	---
SAGUACHE.....	1	83	82	1	WALLINGFORD TOWN#..	---	388	388	---
SAN JUAN.....	---	19	19	---	WATERBURY.....	---	1,511	1,509	2
SAN MIGUEL.....	2	39	39	---	WHITE.....	---	1,213	1,211	2
SEDGWICK.....	63	50	50	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	298	298	---
SUMMIT.....	2	78	75	3	NEGRO..	---	274	274	---
TELLER.....	1	74	73	1	WEST HAVEN TOWN#.....	---	656	656	---
WASHINGTON.....	7	55	55	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,992	1,990	2
WELD.....	1,316	1,707	1,698	9	NEW LONDON.....	3,168	3,403	3,401	2
GREELEY.....	---	761	759	2	NEW LONDON.....	---	422	422	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	946	939	7	WHITE.....	---	325	325	---
YUMA.....	135	133	133	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	97	97	---
					NEGRO..	---	69	69	---
					NORWICH.....	---	674	674	---
					BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	2,307	2,305	2
					TOLLAND.....	428	1,428	1,426	2
					VERNON TOWN#.....	---	364	364	---
					BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,064	1,062	2
					WINDHAM.....	1,256	1,276	1,274	2
					WILLIMANTIC.....	---	232	232	---
					BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,044	1,042	2
CONNECTICUT.....	37,018	37,528	37,483	45	DELAWARE.....	8,284	8,239	8,179	60
WHITE.....	32,548	33,062	33,025	37	WHITE.....	6,516	6,454	6,414	40
ALL OTHER.....	4,470	4,466	4,458	8	ALL OTHER.....	1,768	1,785	1,765	20
NEGRO..	4,054	4,058	4,050	8	NEGRO..	1,666	1,685	1,665	20
FAIRFIELD.....	9,154	9,224	9,214	10	KENT.....	1,282	1,529	1,503	26
WHITE.....	7,776	7,846	7,838	8	WHITE.....	996	1,183	1,157	26
ALL OTHER.....	1,378	1,378	1,376	2	ALL OTHER.....	286	346	346	---
NEGRO..	1,286	1,287	1,285	2	NEGRO..	236	298	298	---
BRIDGEPORT.....	---	2,510	2,504	6	DOVER.....	---	336	336	---
WHITE.....	---	1,816	1,812	4	WHITE.....	---	244	244	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	694	692	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	92	92	---
NEGRO..	---	652	650	2	NEGRO..	---	82	82	---
DANBURY.....	---	762	762	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,193	1,167	26
DARIEN TOWN#.....	---	119	119	---	WHITE.....	---	939	913	26
FAIRFIELD TOWN#.....	---	454	454	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	254	254	---
GREENWICH TOWN#.....	---	271	271	---	NEGRO..	---	216	216	---
NORWALK.....	---	873	873	---	NEW CASTLE.....	5,554	5,352	5,326	26
WHITE.....	---	681	681	---	WHITE.....	4,520	4,306	4,292	14
ALL OTHER.....	---	192	192	---	ALL OTHER.....	1,034	1,046	1,034	12
NEGRO..	---	174	174	---	NEGRO..	990	1,004	992	12
SHELTON.....	---	210	210	---					
STAMFORD.....	---	1,316	1,312	4					
WHITE.....	---	988	984	4					
ALL OTHER.....	---	328	328	---					
NEGRO..	---	314	314	---					
STRATFORD TOWN#.....	---	484	484	---					
TRUMBULL TOWN#.....	---	200	200	---					
WESTPORT TOWN#.....	---	129	129	---					
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,896	1,896	---					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
DELAWARE--CON.				FLORIDA--CON.					
NEW CASTLE--CON.									
NEWARK.....	---	126	126	---	269	269	---	---	---
WILMINGTON.....	---	1,388	1,374	14	---	126	---	---	---
WHITE.....	---	672	668	4	---	143	---	---	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	716	706	10	---	142	---	---	---
NEGRO.....	---	716	706	10	---	1,397	---	1	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,838	3,826	12	---	70	---	69	1
WHITE.....	---	3,522	3,512	10	---	279	---	279	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	316	314	2	---	36	---	36	---
NEGRO.....	---	276	274	2	---	130	---	130	---
SUSSEX.....	1,448	1,358	1,350	8	---	207	---	207	---
WHITE.....	1,000	965	965	---	---	584	---	582	2
ALL OTHER.....	448	393	385	8	---	367	---	361	---
NEGRO.....	440	383	375	8	---	26	---	26	---
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.	20,670	10,815	10,777	38	---	2,210	---	2,205	5
WHITE.....	9,206	1,410	1,398	12	---	1,806	---	1,801	5
ALL OTHER.....	11,464	9,405	9,379	26	---	404	---	404	---
NEGRO.....	11,124	9,257	9,231	26	---	395	---	395	---
FLORIDA.....	107,174	107,790	106,406	1,384	---	84	---	112	22
WHITE.....	79,096	79,504	79,144	360	---	69	---	87	10
ALL OTHER.....	28,078	28,286	27,262	1,024	---	15	---	25	12
NEGRO.....	27,179	27,386	26,364	1,022	---	15	---	25	12
ALACHUA.....	3,396	1,793	1,788	5	---	230	---	280	6
WHITE.....	2,175	1,229	1,227	2	---	267	---	375	1
ALL OTHER.....	1,221	564	561	3	---	390	---	688	2
NEGRO.....	1,196	542	539	3	---	926	---	862	64
GAINESVILLE.....	---	949	949	---	---	190	---	190	---
WHITE.....	---	604	604	---	---	672	---	672	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	345	345	---	---	462	---	508	4
NEGRO.....	---	326	326	---	---	378	---	364	3
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	844	839	5	---	84	---	144	1
WHITE.....	---	625	623	2	---	83	---	141	1
ALL OTHER.....	---	219	216	3	---	199	---	198	1
NEGRO.....	---	216	213	3	---	104	---	104	---
BAKER.....	94	228	220	8	---	95	---	94	1
WHITE.....	73	176	176	---	---	94	---	93	1
ALL OTHER.....	21	52	44	8	---	309	---	306	3
NEGRO.....	21	52	44	8	---	260	---	257	3
BAY.....	1,620	1,478	1,475	3	---	49	---	49	---
WHITE.....	1,297	1,181	1,179	2	---	47	---	47	---
ALL OTHER.....	323	297	296	1	---	18,136	---	17,666	126
NEGRO.....	300	274	273	1	---	12,684	---	12,246	45
PANAMA CITY.....	---	645	643	2	---	5,425	---	5,420	5
WHITE.....	---	412	410	2	---	5,325	---	5,300	25
ALL OTHER.....	---	233	233	---	---	245	---	244	1
NEGRO.....	---	230	230	---	---	1,347	---	1,343	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	833	832	1	---	682	---	678	4
BRADFORD.....	2	253	252	1	---	538	---	536	2
WHITE.....	1	193	193	---	---	144	---	142	2
ALL OTHER.....	1	60	59	1	---	119	---	117	2
NEGRO.....	1	59	58	1	---	8,871	---	8,798	73
BREVARD.....	2,924	2,947	2,930	17	---	5,096	---	5,073	23
WHITE.....	2,342	2,364	2,354	10	---	3,775	---	3,725	50
ALL OTHER.....	582	583	576	7	---	3,736	---	3,686	50
NEGRO.....	545	547	540	7	---	291	---	290	1
COCOA.....	---	413	410	3	---	107	---	107	---
WHITE.....	---	245	245	---	---	396	---	393	3
ALL OTHER.....	---	168	165	3	---	337	---	337	---
NEGRO.....	---	162	159	3	---	825	---	818	7
MELBOURNE.....	---	544	542	2	---	444	---	442	2
WHITE.....	---	427	426	1	---	381	---	376	5
ALL OTHER.....	---	117	116	1	---	379	---	374	5
NEGRO.....	---	110	109	1	---	91	---	88	3
ROCKLEDGE.....	---	137	137	---	---	66	---	64	2
TITUSVILLE.....	---	407	406	1	---	25	---	24	1
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,446	1,435	11	---	25	---	24	1
BROWARD.....	8,700	8,975	8,952	23	---	4,474	---	4,444	30
WHITE.....	6,340	6,590	6,576	14	---	3,492	---	3,483	9
ALL OTHER.....	2,360	2,385	2,376	9	---	982	---	961	21
NEGRO.....	2,305	2,330	2,321	9	---	941	---	920	21
DEERFIELD BEACH.....	---	256	255	1	---	259	---	281	7
WHITE.....	---	115	115	---	---	188	---	206	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	141	140	1	---	71	---	75	3
NEGRO.....	---	141	140	1	---	71	---	72	3
FORT LAUDERDALE.....	---	3,143	3,131	12	---	97	---	97	---
WHITE.....	---	2,063	2,058	5	---	84	---	84	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,080	1,073	7	---	13	---	13	---
NEGRO.....	---	1,061	1,054	7	---	13	---	13	---
BROWARD--CON.									
HALLANDALE.....	---	269	269	---	---	281	---	274	7
WHITE.....	---	126	126	---	---	206	---	202	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	143	143	---	---	75	---	72	3
NEGRO.....	---	142	142	---	---	71	---	72	3
HOLLYWOOD.....	---	1,397	1,397	---	---	97	---	97	---
LAUDERDALE LAKES.....	---	70	69	1	---	84	---	84	---
MIRAMAR.....	---	279	279	---	---	13	---	13	---
OAKLAND PARK.....	---	36	36	---	---	13	---	13	---
PENDROKE PINES.....	---	130	129	1	---	84	---	84	---
PLANTATION.....	---	207	207	---	---	13	---	13	---
POMPANO BEACH.....	---	584	582	2	---	13	---	13	---
WHITE.....	---	584	582	2	---	13	---	13	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	367	367	---	---	13	---	13	---
NEGRO.....	---	361	361	---	---	13	---	13	---
WILTON MANORS.....	---	26	26	---	---	10,061	---	9,297	31
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,210	2,205	5	---	7,047	---	6,320	12
WHITE.....	---	1,806	1,801	5	---	3,014	---	2,977	19
ALL OTHER.....	---	404	404	---	---	2,879	---	2,847	19
NEGRO.....	---	395	395	---	---	2,847	---	2,828	19
CALHOUN.....	---	84	112	22	---	---	---	---	---
WHITE.....	---	69	87	10	---	---	---	---	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	15	25	12	---	---	---	---	---
NEGRO.....	---	15	25	12	---	---	---	---	---
CHARLOTTE.....	---	230	280	6	---	---	---	---	---
CITRUS.....	---	267	375	1	---	---	---	---	---
CLAY.....	---	390	688	2	---	---	---	---	---
COLLIER.....	---	926	862	64	---	---	---	---	---
NAPLES.....	---	190	190	---	---	---	---	---	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	672	672	---	---	---	---	---	---
COLUMBIA.....	---	462	508	4	---	---	---	---	---
WHITE.....	---	378	364	3	---	---	---	---	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	84	144	1	---	---	---	---	---
NEGRO.....	---	83	141	1	---	---	---	---	---
LAKE CITY.....	---	199	198	1	---	---	---	---	---
WHITE.....	---	104	104	---	---	---	---	---	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	95	94	1	---	---	---	---	---
NEGRO.....	---	94	93	1	---	---	---	---	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	309	306	3	---	---	---	---	---
WHITE.....	---	260	257	3	---	---	---	---	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	49	49	---	---	---	---	---	---
NEGRO.....	---	47	47	---	---	---	---	---	---
DADE.....	---	18,136	17,666	126	---	---	---	---	---
WHITE.....	---	12,684	12,246	45	---	---	---	---	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	5,425	5,420	5	---	---	---	---	---
NEGRO.....	---	5,325	5,300	25	---	---	---	---	---
CORAL GABLES.....	---	245	244	1	---	---	---	---	---
HIALEAH.....	---	1,347	1,343	4	---	---	---	---	---
HOMESTEAD.....	---	682	678	4	---	---	---	---	---
WHITE.....	---	538	536	2	---	---	---	---	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	144	142	2	---	---	---	---	---
NEGRO.....	---	119	117	2	---	---	---	---	---
MIAMI.....	---	8,871	8,798	73	---	---	---	---	---
WHITE.....	---	5,096	5,073	23	---	---	---	---	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	3,775	3,725	50	---	---	---	---	---
NEGRO.....	---	3,736	3,686	50	---	---	---	---	---
MIAMI BEACH.....	---	291	290	1	---	---	---	---	---
MIAMI SPRINGS.....	---	107	107	---	---	---	---	---	---
NORTH MIAMI.....	---	396	393	3	---	---	---	---	---
NORTH MIAMI BEACH.....	---	337	337	---	---	---	---	---	---
OPA-LOCKA.....	---	825	818	7	---	---	---	---	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
FLORIDA--CON.				FLORIDA--CON.					
ESCAMBIA.....	3,977	3,701	3,677	24	LAFAYETTE.....	-	42	41	1
WHITE.....	2,941	2,678	2,674	4	WHITE.....	-	35	34	1
ALL OTHER..	1,036	1,023	1,003	20	ALL OTHER..	-	7	7	-
NEGRO.....	934	922	902	20	NEGRO.....	-	7	7	-
PENSACOLA.....	---	1,610	1,610	-	LAKE.....	1,155	1,143	1,113	30
WHITE.....	---	1,024	1,024	-	WHITE.....	---	851	837	5
ALL OTHER..	---	586	586	-	ALL OTHER..	---	304	276	25
NEGRO.....	---	564	564	-	NEGRO.....	---	299	271	25
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	2,091	2,067	24	LEESBURG.....	---	211	206	5
WHITE.....	---	1,654	1,650	4	WHITE.....	---	128	127	1
ALL OTHER..	---	437	417	20	ALL OTHER..	---	83	79	4
NEGRO.....	---	358	338	20	NEGRO.....	---	83	79	4
FLAGLER.....	63	85	85	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	932	907	25
WHITE.....	26	39	39	-	WHITE.....	---	714	710	4
ALL OTHER..	37	46	46	-	ALL OTHER..	---	218	197	21
NEGRO.....	37	45	45	-	NEGRO.....	---	213	192	21
FRANKLIN.....	52	101	95	6	LEE.....	1,707	1,726	1,589	137
WHITE.....	35	83	79	4	WHITE.....	1,295	1,315	1,274	41
ALL OTHER..	17	18	16	2	ALL OTHER..	---	412	315	96
NEGRO.....	17	18	16	2	NEGRO.....	---	406	307	96
GADSDEN.....	764	835	593	242	FORT MYERS.....	---	633	568	65
WHITE.....	157	206	202	4	WHITE.....	---	319	311	8
ALL OTHER..	607	629	391	238	ALL OTHER..	---	314	257	57
NEGRO.....	606	628	390	238	NEGRO.....	---	311	254	57
GILCHRIST.....	-	55	55	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,093	1,021	72
GLADES.....	-	49	49	-	LEON.....	2,143	1,829	1,823	6
WHITE.....	-	30	30	-	WHITE.....	1,492	1,255	1,254	1
ALL OTHER..	-	19	19	-	ALL OTHER..	---	651	569	5
NEGRO.....	-	15	15	-	NEGRO.....	---	631	550	5
GULF.....	159	157	126	31	TALLAHASSEE.....	---	1,079	1,077	2
WHITE.....	112	108	91	17	WHITE.....	---	679	678	1
ALL OTHER..	47	49	35	14	ALL OTHER..	---	400	399	1
NEGRO.....	46	48	34	14	NEGRO.....	---	385	384	1
HAMILTON.....	25	156	151	5	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	750	746	4
WHITE.....	10	77	77	-	WHITE.....	---	576	576	-
ALL OTHER..	15	79	74	5	ALL OTHER..	---	174	170	4
NEGRO.....	15	79	74	5	NEGRO.....	---	170	166	4
HARDEE.....	318	356	344	12	LEVY.....	1	211	211	-
WHITE.....	286	325	315	10	WHITE.....	1	153	153	-
ALL OTHER..	32	31	29	2	ALL OTHER..	-	58	58	-
NEGRO.....	31	31	29	2	NEGRO.....	-	58	58	-
HENDRY.....	286	299	294	5	LIBERTY.....	4	62	55	7
WHITE.....	159	204	203	1	WHITE.....	2	53	50	3
ALL OTHER..	127	95	91	4	ALL OTHER..	2	9	5	4
NEGRO.....	112	86	82	4	NEGRO.....	2	9	5	4
HERNANDO.....	383	397	394	3	MADISON.....	169	255	225	30
WHITE.....	310	331	330	1	WHITE.....	64	103	103	-
ALL OTHER..	73	66	64	2	ALL OTHER..	105	152	122	30
NEGRO.....	70	64	62	2	NEGRO.....	105	152	122	30
HIGHLANDS.....	402	480	477	3	MANATEE.....	1,269	1,240	1,233	7
WHITE.....	227	299	299	-	WHITE.....	1,004	969	962	7
ALL OTHER..	175	181	178	3	ALL OTHER..	265	271	271	-
NEGRO.....	167	173	170	3	NEGRO.....	265	271	271	-
HILLSBOROUGH.....	8,620	8,719	8,703	16	BRADENTON.....	---	432	431	1
WHITE.....	6,805	6,894	6,881	13	WHITE.....	---	333	332	1
ALL OTHER..	1,815	1,825	1,822	3	ALL OTHER..	---	99	99	-
NEGRO.....	1,748	1,762	1,759	3	NEGRO.....	---	99	99	-
PLANT CITY.....	---	189	189	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	808	802	6
WHITE.....	---	123	123	-	MARION.....	1,079	1,366	1,351	15
ALL OTHER..	---	66	66	-	WHITE.....	819	926	921	5
NEGRO.....	---	65	65	-	ALL OTHER..	260	440	430	10
TAMPA.....	---	4,539	4,532	7	NEGRO.....	258	438	428	10
WHITE.....	---	3,069	3,065	4	OCALA.....	---	441	439	2
ALL OTHER..	---	1,470	1,467	3	WHITE.....	---	283	283	-
NEGRO.....	---	1,434	1,431	3	ALL OTHER..	---	158	156	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	3,991	3,982	9	NEGRO.....	---	158	156	2
HOLMES.....	13	178	168	10	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	925	912	13
INDIAN RIVER.....	879	609	608	1	WHITE.....	---	643	638	5
WHITE.....	614	429	428	1	ALL OTHER..	---	282	274	8
ALL OTHER..	265	180	180	-	NEGRO.....	---	280	272	8
NEGRO.....	263	179	179	-	MARTIN.....	655	534	531	3
VERO BEACH.....	---	148	147	1	WHITE.....	518	427	427	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	461	461	-	ALL OTHER..	137	107	104	3
WHITE.....	---	295	295	-	NEGRO.....	137	107	104	3
ALL OTHER..	---	166	166	-	MONROE.....	768	835	835	-
NEGRO.....	---	166	166	-	KEY WEST.....	---	574	574	-
JACKSON.....	351	539	465	74	WHITE.....	---	490	490	-
WHITE.....	208	349	336	13	ALL OTHER..	---	84	84	-
ALL OTHER..	143	190	129	61	NEGRO.....	---	56	56	-
NEGRO.....	143	190	129	61	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	261	261	-
JEFFERSON.....	30	186	161	25	NASSAU.....	175	426	410	16
WHITE.....	1	52	52	-	WHITE.....	108	351	351	-
ALL OTHER..	29	134	109	25	ALL OTHER..	67	75	59	16
NEGRO.....	29	134	109	25	NEGRO.....	67	75	59	16

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-15

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
FLORIDA--CON.				FLORIDA--CON.					
OKALOOSA.....	1,732	1,931	1,927	4	POLK--CON.				
FORT WALTON BEACH....	---	545	544	1	WINTER HAVEN.....	---	307	304	3
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,386	1,383	3	WHITE.....	---	176	175	1
OKEECHOBEE.....	202	293	293	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	131	129	2
WHITE.....	165	244	244	---	NEGRO.....	---	130	128	2
ALL OTHER.....	37	49	49	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	2,926	2,902	24
NEGRO..	33	45	45	---	WHITE.....	---	2,399	2,392	7
ORANGE.....	8,005	6,247	6,234	13	ALL OTHER.....	---	527	510	17
WHITE.....	6,404	4,778	4,767	11	NEGRO..	---	524	507	17
ALL OTHER.....	1,601	1,469	1,467	2	PUTNAM.....	---	512	663	48
NEGRO..	1,549	1,423	1,421	2	WHITE.....	---	310	413	4
ORLANDO.....	---	2,381	2,375	6	ALL OTHER.....	---	202	250	44
WHITE.....	---	1,478	1,473	5	NEGRO..	---	201	249	44
ALL OTHER.....	---	903	902	1	ST. JOHNS.....	---	484	530	3
NEGRO..	---	882	881	1	WHITE.....	---	331	370	1
WINTER PARK.....	---	299	299	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	153	160	2
WHITE.....	---	220	220	---	NEGRO..	---	153	160	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	79	79	---	ST. AUGUSTINE.....	---	188	188	---
NEGRO..	---	76	76	---	WHITE.....	---	132	132	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	3,567	3,560	7	ALL OTHER.....	---	56	56	---
WHITE.....	---	3,080	3,074	6	NEGRO..	---	56	56	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	487	486	1	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	342	339	3
NEGRO..	---	465	464	1	WHITE.....	---	238	237	1
OSCEOLA.....	69	524	492	32	ALL OTHER.....	---	104	102	2
PALM BEACH.....	5,137	5,108	5,069	39	NEGRO..	---	104	102	2
WHITE.....	3,629	3,599	3,588	11	ST. LUCIE.....	---	677	1,094	90
ALL OTHER.....	1,508	1,509	1,481	28	WHITE.....	---	286	587	7
NEGRO..	1,487	1,486	1,458	28	ALL OTHER.....	---	391	507	83
BELLE GLADE.....	---	410	396	14	NEGRO..	---	389	504	82
WHITE.....	---	147	147	---	FORT PIERCE.....	---	731	644	87
ALL OTHER.....	---	263	249	14	WHITE.....	---	280	276	4
NEGRO..	---	263	249	14	ALL OTHER.....	---	451	368	83
BOCA RATON.....	---	270	269	1	NEGRO..	---	450	368	82
BOYNTON BEACH.....	---	297	295	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	363	360	3
WHITE.....	---	194	193	1	SANTA ROSA.....	---	770	748	1
ALL OTHER.....	---	103	102	1	SARASOTA.....	---	1,381	1,342	10
NEGRO..	---	103	102	1	SARASOTA.....	---	583	580	3
DELRAY BEACH.....	---	387	385	2	WHITE.....	---	398	398	---
WHITE.....	---	194	194	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	185	182	3
ALL OTHER.....	---	193	191	2	NEGRO..	---	182	179	3
NEGRO..	---	189	187	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	759	752	7
LAKE WORTH.....	---	418	417	1	SEMINOLE.....	---	784	1,936	58
RIVIERA BEACH.....	---	397	396	1	WHITE.....	---	413	1,488	7
WHITE.....	---	89	89	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	371	448	51
ALL OTHER.....	---	308	307	1	NEGRO..	---	369	439	51
NEGRO..	---	307	306	1	SANFORD.....	---	472	430	42
WEST PALM BEACH.....	---	963	961	2	WHITE.....	---	233	231	2
WHITE.....	---	647	646	1	ALL OTHER.....	---	239	199	40
ALL OTHER.....	---	316	315	1	NEGRO..	---	239	199	40
NEGRO..	---	311	310	1	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,464	1,448	16
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,966	1,950	16	WHITE.....	---	1,255	1,250	5
WHITE.....	---	1,702	1,695	7	ALL OTHER.....	---	209	198	11
ALL OTHER.....	---	264	255	9	NEGRO..	---	200	189	11
NEGRO..	---	255	246	9	SUMTER.....	---	24	313	26
PASCO.....	555	1,232	1,228	4	WHITE.....	---	9	232	9
PINELLAS.....	6,330	5,939	5,926	13	ALL OTHER.....	---	15	81	17
WHITE.....	5,046	4,659	4,648	11	NEGRO..	---	14	80	16
ALL OTHER.....	1,284	1,280	1,278	2	SUWANNEE.....	---	149	273	1
NEGRO..	1,252	1,250	1,248	2	WHITE.....	---	93	194	1
CLEARWATER.....	---	752	750	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	56	79	1
WHITE.....	---	607	606	1	NEGRO..	---	56	79	1
ALL OTHER.....	---	145	144	1	TAYLOR.....	---	250	248	4
NEGRO..	---	142	141	1	WHITE.....	---	182	178	1
DUNEDIN.....	---	132	130	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	68	70	3
LARGO.....	---	454	454	---	NEGRO..	---	67	69	3
PINELLAS PARK.....	---	342	342	---	UNION.....	---	3	89	---
ST. PETERSBURG.....	---	2,647	2,642	5	WHITE.....	---	3	61	---
WHITE.....	---	1,683	1,679	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	28	28	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	964	963	1	NEGRO..	---	26	26	---
NEGRO..	---	945	944	1	VOLUSIA.....	---	2,226	2,244	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,612	1,608	4	WHITE.....	---	1,642	1,662	4
POLK.....	4,719	4,145	4,111	34	ALL OTHER.....	---	584	582	4
WHITE.....	3,146	3,135	3,135	11	NEGRO..	---	577	576	4
ALL OTHER.....	1,029	999	976	23	DAYTONA BEACH.....	---	716	710	6
NEGRO..	1,023	991	968	23	WHITE.....	---	354	351	3
BARTOW.....	---	239	237	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	362	359	3
WHITE.....	---	135	134	1	NEGRO..	---	359	356	3
ALL OTHER.....	---	104	103	1	DE LAND.....	---	159	158	1
NEGRO..	---	103	102	1	WHITE.....	---	92	92	---
LAKELAND.....	---	673	668	5	ALL OTHER.....	---	67	66	1
WHITE.....	---	436	434	2	NEGRO..	---	67	66	1
ALL OTHER.....	---	237	234	3	NEW SMYRNA BEACH.....	---	150	150	---
NEGRO..	---	234	231	3	WHITE.....	---	118	118	---
					ALL OTHER.....	---	32	32	---
					NEGRO..	---	32	32	---
					ORMOND BEACH.....	---	192	192	---
					BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,027	1,026	1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
FLORIDA--CON.				GEORGIA--CON.					
WAKULLA.....	-	116	116	-	BROOKS.....	246	249	223	26
WHITE.....	-	92	92	-	WHITE.....	82	89	87	2
ALL OTHER..	-	24	24	-	ALL OTHER..	164	160	136	24
NEGRO.....	-	24	24	-	NEGRO.....	164	160	136	24
WALTON.....	141	166	163	3	BRYAN.....	4	150	150	-
WHITE.....	108	139	139	-	WHITE.....	2	92	92	-
ALL OTHER..	33	27	24	3	ALL OTHER..	2	58	58	-
NEGRO.....	33	27	24	3	NEGRO.....	2	58	58	-
WASHINGTON.....	26	198	170	28	BULLOCH.....	718	454	452	2
WHITE.....	5	146	141	5	WHITE.....	456	264	264	-
ALL OTHER..	21	52	29	23	ALL OTHER..	262	190	188	2
NEGRO.....	21	52	29	23	NEGRO.....	262	190	188	2
GEORGIA.....	86,484	85,349	84,555	794	STATESBORO.....	---	156	156	-
WHITE.....	56,660	55,970	55,860	110	WHITE.....	---	86	86	-
ALL OTHER..	29,824	29,379	28,695	684	ALL OTHER..	---	70	70	-
NEGRO.....	29,270	28,817	28,133	684	NEGRO.....	---	70	70	-
APPLING.....	126	280	280	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	298	296	2
WHITE.....	76	178	178	-	WHITE.....	---	178	178	-
ALL OTHER..	50	102	102	-	ALL OTHER..	---	120	118	2
NEGRO.....	50	98	98	-	NEGRO.....	---	120	118	2
ATKINSON.....	-	133	133	-	BURKE.....	2	366	362	4
WHITE.....	-	86	86	-	WHITE.....	-	124	124	-
ALL OTHER..	-	47	47	-	ALL OTHER..	2	242	238	4
NEGRO.....	-	47	47	-	NEGRO.....	2	242	238	4
BACON.....	198	144	144	-	BUTTS.....	4	224	222	2
WHITE.....	152	112	112	-	WHITE.....	-	84	84	-
ALL OTHER..	46	32	32	-	ALL OTHER..	4	140	138	2
NEGRO.....	46	32	32	-	NEGRO.....	4	140	138	2
BAKER.....	6	73	67	6	CALHOUN.....	114	106	96	10
WHITE.....	-	45	43	2	WHITE.....	46	34	34	-
ALL OTHER..	6	28	24	4	ALL OTHER..	68	72	62	10
NEGRO.....	6	28	24	4	NEGRO.....	68	72	62	10
BALDWIN.....	850	467	467	-	CAMDEN.....	104	169	166	3
WHITE.....	390	227	227	-	WHITE.....	40	84	84	-
ALL OTHER..	460	240	240	-	ALL OTHER..	64	85	82	3
NEGRO.....	460	240	240	-	NEGRO.....	64	85	82	3
MILLEDGEVILLE.....	---	215	215	-	CANDLER.....	406	127	127	-
WHITE.....	---	87	87	-	WHITE.....	166	56	56	-
ALL OTHER..	---	128	128	-	ALL OTHER..	240	71	71	-
NEGRO.....	---	128	128	-	NEGRO.....	240	71	71	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	252	252	-	CARROLL.....	1,350	957	957	-
WHITE.....	---	140	140	-	WHITE.....	1,072	703	703	-
ALL OTHER..	---	112	112	-	ALL OTHER..	318	254	254	-
NEGRO.....	---	112	112	-	NEGRO.....	318	254	254	-
BANKS.....	-	91	91	-	CARROLLTON.....	---	206	206	-
BARROW.....	200	340	340	-	WHITE.....	---	118	118	-
WHITE.....	114	238	238	-	ALL OTHER..	---	88	88	-
ALL OTHER..	86	102	102	-	NEGRO.....	---	88	88	-
NEGRO.....	86	102	102	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	751	751	-
BARTOW.....	290	671	665	6	WHITE.....	---	585	585	-
WHITE.....	224	561	555	6	ALL OTHER..	---	166	166	-
ALL OTHER..	66	110	110	-	NEGRO.....	---	166	166	-
NEGRO.....	62	106	106	-	CATOOSA.....	1,114	533	533	-
BEN HILL.....	236	254	254	-	CHARLTON.....	36	139	109	30
WHITE.....	134	146	146	-	WHITE.....	2	68	68	-
ALL OTHER..	102	108	108	-	ALL OTHER..	34	71	41	30
NEGRO.....	102	106	106	-	NEGRO.....	34	71	41	30
BERRIEN.....	12	226	224	2	CHATHAM.....	3,820	3,179	3,177	2
WHITE.....	10	178	176	2	WHITE.....	2,096	1,603	1,603	-
ALL OTHER..	2	48	48	-	ALL OTHER..	1,724	1,576	1,574	2
NEGRO.....	2	44	44	-	NEGRO.....	1,698	1,550	1,548	2
BIBB.....	3,130	2,484	2,482	2	SAVANNAH.....	---	2,083	2,081	2
WHITE.....	1,692	1,328	1,326	2	WHITE.....	---	687	687	-
ALL OTHER..	1,438	1,156	1,156	-	ALL OTHER..	---	1,396	1,394	2
NEGRO.....	1,430	1,148	1,148	-	NEGRO.....	---	1,378	1,376	2
MACON.....	---	2,194	2,192	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,096	1,096	-
WHITE.....	---	1,118	1,116	2	WHITE.....	---	916	916	-
ALL OTHER..	---	1,076	1,076	-	ALL OTHER..	---	180	180	-
NEGRO.....	---	1,068	1,068	-	NEGRO.....	---	172	172	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	290	290	-	CHATTahoochee.....	1,478	385	385	-
WHITE.....	---	210	210	-	WHITE.....	1,118	285	285	-
ALL OTHER..	---	80	80	-	ALL OTHER..	360	100	100	-
NEGRO.....	---	80	80	-	NEGRO.....	294	78	78	-
BLECKLEY.....	74	166	150	16	CHATTOOGA.....	76	396	396	-
WHITE.....	18	110	110	-	CHEROKEE.....	294	676	676	-
ALL OTHER..	56	56	40	16	WHITE.....	1,822	1,056	1,054	2
NEGRO.....	56	56	40	16	ALL OTHER..	1,326	700	698	2
BRANTLEY.....	6	108	108	-	NEGRO.....	456	356	356	-
WHITE.....	4	94	94	-	ATHENS.....	460	322	322	-
ALL OTHER..	2	14	14	-	WHITE.....	---	748	746	2
NEGRO.....	2	12	12	-	ALL OTHER..	---	432	430	2
					NEGRO.....	---	316	316	-
					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	286	286	-
					WHITE.....	---	308	308	-
					ALL OTHER..	---	268	268	-
					NEGRO.....	---	40	40	-
							36	36	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-17

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
GEORGIA--CON				GEORGIA--CON.					
CLAY.....	76	42	42	-	DECATUR--CON.	---	229	219	10
WHITE.....	40	14	14	-	BAINBRIDGE.....	---	92	92	-
ALL OTHER.....	36	28	28	-	WHITE.....	---	137	127	10
NEGRO.....	36	28	28	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	137	127	10
CLAYTON.....	1,308	2,471	2,467	4	NEGRO.....	---	246	219	27
COLLEGE PARK, PART.....	---	152	152	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	117	117	-
FOREST PARK.....	---	439	437	2	WHITE.....	---	129	102	27
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,880	1,878	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	129	102	27
CLINCH.....	202	152	152	-	NEGRO.....	---	129	102	27
WHITE.....	114	84	84	-	DE KALB.....	3,926	7,011	6,999	12
ALL OTHER.....	88	68	68	-	WHITE.....	3,604	4,992	4,990	2
NEGRO.....	88	68	68	-	ALL OTHER.....	322	2,019	2,009	10
COBB.....	3,656	3,781	3,769	12	NEGRO.....	290	1,955	1,945	10
MARIETTA.....	---	918	914	4	ATLANTA, PART.....	---	1,492	1,482	10
WHITE.....	---	808	804	4	WHITE.....	---	504	504	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	110	110	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	988	978	10
NEGRO.....	---	104	104	-	NEGRO.....	---	966	956	10
SMYRNA.....	---	427	423	4	DECATUR.....	---	887	885	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,436	2,432	4	WHITE.....	---	422	420	2
COFFEE.....	542	482	482	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	465	465	-
WHITE.....	376	320	320	-	NEGRO.....	---	461	461	-
ALL OTHER.....	166	162	162	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,632	4,632	-
NEGRO.....	166	162	162	-	WHITE.....	---	4,066	4,066	-
DOUGLAS.....	---	174	174	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	566	566	-
WHITE.....	---	92	92	-	NEGRO.....	---	528	528	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	82	82	-	DODGE.....	200	293	283	10
NEGRO.....	---	82	82	-	WHITE.....	128	188	188	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	308	308	-	ALL OTHER.....	72	105	95	10
WHITE.....	---	228	228	-	NEGRO.....	72	105	95	10
ALL OTHER.....	---	80	80	-	DOOLY.....	140	192	190	2
NEGRO.....	---	80	80	-	WHITE.....	34	78	78	-
COLOQUIT.....	572	582	510	72	ALL OTHER.....	106	114	112	2
WHITE.....	360	356	350	6	NEGRO.....	106	114	112	2
ALL OTHER.....	212	226	160	66	DOUGHERTY.....	2,434	2,049	2,049	-
NEGRO.....	208	222	156	66	WHITE.....	1,344	1,083	1,083	-
MOULTRIE.....	---	282	230	52	ALL OTHER.....	1,090	966	966	-
WHITE.....	---	140	138	2	NEGRO.....	1,084	958	958	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	142	92	50	ALBANY.....	---	1,801	1,801	-
NEGRO.....	---	142	90	50	WHITE.....	---	885	885	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	300	280	20	ALL OTHER.....	---	916	916	-
WHITE.....	---	216	212	4	NEGRO.....	---	910	910	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	84	68	16	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	248	248	-
NEGRO.....	---	82	66	16	WHITE.....	---	198	198	-
COLUMBIA.....	58	577	577	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	50	50	-
WHITE.....	26	471	471	-	NEGRO.....	---	48	48	-
ALL OTHER.....	32	106	106	-	DOUGLAS.....	8	780	776	4
NEGRO.....	32	94	94	-	EARLY.....	210	222	216	6
COOK.....	156	256	248	8	WHITE.....	82	94	94	-
WHITE.....	86	150	150	-	ALL OTHER.....	128	128	122	6
ALL OTHER.....	70	106	98	8	NEGRO.....	128	128	122	6
NEGRO.....	68	104	96	8	ECHOLS.....	---	24	24	-
COWETA.....	812	669	665	4	WHITE.....	---	14	14	-
WHITE.....	528	405	403	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	10	10	-
ALL OTHER.....	284	264	262	2	NEGRO.....	---	10	10	-
NEGRO.....	284	264	262	2	EFFINGHAM.....	14	250	238	12
NEWNAN.....	---	250	248	2	WHITE.....	---	176	176	-
WHITE.....	---	126	126	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	74	62	12
ALL OTHER.....	---	124	122	2	NEGRO.....	---	74	62	12
NEGRO.....	---	124	122	2	ELBERT.....	228	264	264	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	419	417	2	WHITE.....	122	138	138	-
WHITE.....	---	279	277	2	ALL OTHER.....	106	126	126	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	140	140	-	NEGRO.....	106	126	126	-
NEGRO.....	---	140	140	-	EMANUEL.....	376	394	394	-
CRAWFORD.....	2	84	84	-	WHITE.....	202	216	216	-
WHITE.....	---	28	28	-	ALL OTHER.....	174	178	178	-
ALL OTHER.....	2	56	56	-	NEGRO.....	174	178	178	-
NEGRO.....	2	56	56	-	EVANS.....	76	144	144	-
CRISP.....	460	382	374	8	WHITE.....	30	68	68	-
WHITE.....	214	168	168	-	ALL OTHER.....	46	76	76	-
ALL OTHER.....	246	214	206	8	NEGRO.....	46	76	76	-
NEGRO.....	246	214	206	8	FANNIN.....	2	216	216	-
CORDELE.....	---	246	246	-	FAYETTE.....	---	236	236	-
WHITE.....	---	72	72	-	WHITE.....	---	216	216	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	174	174	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	20	20	-
NEGRO.....	---	174	174	-	NEGRO.....	---	18	18	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	136	128	8	FLOYD.....	2,356	1,232	1,228	4
WHITE.....	---	96	96	-	WHITE.....	2,058	990	986	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	40	32	8	ALL OTHER.....	338	242	242	-
NEGRO.....	---	40	32	8	NEGRO.....	328	236	236	-
DADE.....	34	216	214	2	ROME.....	---	552	550	2
DAWSON.....	---	104	104	-	WHITE.....	---	358	356	2
DECATUR.....	474	475	438	37	ALL OTHER.....	---	194	194	-
WHITE.....	238	209	209	-	NEGRO.....	---	190	190	-
ALL OTHER.....	236	266	229	37	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	680	678	2
NEGRO.....	236	266	229	37					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
GEORGIA--CON.					GEORGIA--CON.				
FORSYTH.....	210	352	352	-	HOUSTON.....	1,276	1,266	1,266	-
FRANKLIN.....	282	250	250	-	WHITE.....	922	927	927	-
WHITE.....	158	190	190	-	ALL OTHER..	284	339	339	-
ALL OTHER..	124	60	60	-	NEGRO..	252	307	307	-
NEGRO..	120	58	58	-	WARNER ROBINS.....	---	757	757	-
FULTON.....	18,048	5,890	9,872	18	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	509	509	-
WHITE.....	10,506	4,188	4,184	4	WHITE.....	---	334	334	-
ALL OTHER..	7,542	5,702	5,688	14	ALL OTHER..	---	175	175	-
NEGRO..	7,400	5,612	5,598	14	NEGRO..	---	167	167	-
ATLANTA, PART.....	---	7,303	7,285	18	IRWIN.....	236	141	141	-
WHITE.....	---	2,037	2,033	4	WHITE.....	52	62	62	-
ALL OTHER..	---	5,266	5,252	14	ALL OTHER..	184	79	79	-
NEGRO..	---	5,196	5,182	14	NEGRO..	182	79	79	-
ATLANTA, TOTAL.....	---	8,795	8,767	28	JACKSON.....	314	412	412	-
WHITE.....	---	2,541	2,537	4	WHITE.....	264	358	358	-
ALL OTHER..	---	6,254	6,230	24	ALL OTHER..	50	54	54	-
NEGRO..	---	6,162	6,138	24	NEGRO..	48	54	54	-
COLLEGE PARK, PART.....	---	380	380	-	JASPER.....	70	100	94	6
WHITE.....	---	280	280	-	WHITE.....	16	42	42	-
ALL OTHER..	---	100	100	-	ALL OTHER..	54	58	52	6
NEGRO..	---	98	98	-	NEGRO..	54	58	52	6
COLLEGE PARK, TOTAL.....	---	532	532	-	JEFF DAVIS.....	238	188	188	-
WHITE.....	---	428	428	-	WHITE.....	138	136	136	-
ALL OTHER..	---	104	104	-	ALL OTHER..	100	52	52	-
NEGRO..	---	100	100	-	NEGRO..	96	52	52	-
EAST POINT.....	---	520	520	-	JFFFERSON.....	134	332	322	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,687	1,687	-	WHITE.....	18	110	110	-
GILMER.....	102	162	162	-	ALL OTHER..	116	222	212	10
GLASCOCK.....	-	36	36	-	NEGRO..	116	222	212	10
WHITE.....	-	30	30	-	JENKINS.....	48	160	160	-
ALL OTHER..	-	6	6	-	WHITE.....	24	74	74	-
NEGRO..	-	6	6	-	ALL OTHER..	24	86	86	-
GLYNN.....	1,162	993	991	2	NEGRO..	24	86	86	-
WHITE.....	752	695	693	2	JOHNSON.....	4	159	157	2
ALL OTHER..	410	298	298	-	WHITE.....	-	102	102	-
NEGRO..	388	278	278	-	ALL OTHER..	4	57	55	2
BRUNSWICK.....	---	429	429	-	NEGRO..	4	57	55	2
WHITE.....	---	213	213	-	JONES.....	-	198	198	-
ALL OTHER..	---	216	216	-	WHITE.....	-	124	124	-
NEGRO..	---	202	202	-	ALL OTHER..	-	74	74	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	564	562	2	NEGRO..	-	74	74	-
WHITE.....	---	482	480	2	LAMAR.....	4	152	150	2
ALL OTHER..	---	82	82	-	WHITE.....	4	70	70	-
NEGRO..	---	76	76	-	ALL OTHER..	4	82	80	2
GORDON.....	102	452	452	-	NEGRO..	4	82	80	2
GRADY.....	168	329	279	50	LANIER.....	82	98	96	2
WHITE.....	52	149	149	-	WHITE.....	32	54	54	-
ALL OTHER..	116	180	130	50	ALL OTHER..	50	44	42	2
NEGRO..	116	180	130	50	NEGRO..	50	42	40	2
GREENE.....	218	160	160	-	LAURENS.....	860	596	584	12
WHITE.....	92	60	60	-	WHITE.....	562	332	332	-
ALL OTHER..	126	100	100	-	ALL OTHER..	298	264	252	12
NEGRO..	126	100	100	-	NEGRO..	256	264	252	12
GWINNETT.....	838	2,046	2,042	4	DUBLIN.....	---	288	282	6
HABERSHAM.....	194	346	346	-	WHITE.....	---	144	144	-
HALL.....	1,552	1,023	1,019	4	ALL OTHER..	---	144	138	6
WHITE.....	1,414	903	901	2	NEGRO..	---	144	138	6
ALL OTHER..	138	120	118	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	308	302	6
NEGRO..	136	120	118	2	WHITE.....	---	188	188	-
GAINESVILLE.....	---	227	227	-	ALL OTHER..	---	120	114	6
WHITE.....	---	157	157	-	NEGRO..	---	120	114	6
ALL OTHER..	---	70	70	-	LEE.....	---	190	190	-
NEGRO..	---	70	70	-	WHITE.....	---	142	142	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	796	792	4	ALL OTHER..	---	48	48	-
HANCOCK.....	72	210	210	-	NEGRO..	---	48	48	-
WHITE.....	18	36	36	-	LIBERTY.....	360	367	365	2
ALL OTHER..	54	174	174	-	WHITE.....	216	221	221	-
NEGRO..	54	174	174	-	ALL OTHER..	144	146	144	2
HARALSON.....	-	269	269	-	NEGRO..	132	134	132	2
HARRIS.....	14	182	180	2	LINCOLN.....	46	100	100	-
WHITE.....	2	98	98	-	WHITE.....	12	50	50	-
ALL OTHER..	12	84	82	2	ALL OTHER..	34	50	50	-
NEGRO..	12	82	80	2	NEGRO..	34	50	50	-
HART.....	76	286	286	-	LONG.....	-	54	54	-
WHITE.....	40	178	178	-	WHITE.....	-	42	42	-
ALL OTHER..	36	108	108	-	ALL OTHER..	-	12	12	-
NEGRO..	36	108	108	-	NEGRO..	-	12	12	-
HEARD.....	6	84	82	2	LOWNDES.....	1,684	1,279	1,271	8
WHITE.....	2	60	60	-	WHITE.....	1,102	774	772	2
ALL OTHER..	4	24	22	2	ALL OTHER..	582	505	499	6
NEGRO..	4	24	22	2	NEGRO..	574	501	495	6
HENRY.....	2	462	460	2					
WHITE.....	-	308	308	-					
ALL OTHER..	2	154	152	2					
NEGRO..	2	152	150	2					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
GEORGIA--CON.				GEORGIA--CON.					
LOWNDES--CON.									
VALDOSTA.....	---	751	745	6	PAULDING.....	250	348	348	-
WHITE.....	---	381	381	-	PEACH.....	250	300	298	2
ALL OTHER..	---	370	364	6	WHITE.....	54	128	128	-
NEGRO.....	---	366	360	6	ALL OTHER..	196	172	170	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	528	526	2	NEGRO.....	176	170	168	2
WHITE.....	---	393	391	2	PICKENS.....	218	178	178	-
ALL OTHER..	---	135	135	-	PIERCE.....	210	161	161	-
NEGRO.....	---	135	135	-	WHITE.....	176	129	129	-
LUMPKIN.....	2	140	138	2	ALL OTHER..	34	32	32	-
MC DUFFIE.....	72	298	298	-	NEGRO.....	34	32	32	-
WHITE.....	38	154	154	-	PIKE.....	2	108	108	-
ALL OTHER..	34	144	144	-	WHITE.....	-	56	56	-
NEGRO.....	34	144	144	-	ALL OTHER..	2	52	52	-
MC INTOSH.....	2	144	142	2	NEGRO.....	2	52	52	-
WHITE.....	-	62	62	-	POLK.....	232	520	516	4
ALL OTHER..	2	82	80	2	WHITE.....	156	428	424	4
NEGRO.....	2	82	80	2	ALL OTHER..	76	92	92	-
HACON.....	130	222	210	12	NEGRO.....	76	90	90	-
WHITE.....	48	66	64	2	PULASKI.....	4	114	114	-
ALL OTHER..	82	156	146	10	WHITE.....	2	62	62	-
NEGRO.....	82	156	146	10	ALL OTHER..	2	52	52	-
MADISON.....	-	291	291	-	NEGRO.....	2	52	52	-
WHITE.....	-	243	243	-	PUTNAM.....	-	148	148	-
ALL OTHER..	-	48	48	-	WHITE.....	-	54	54	-
NEGRO.....	-	46	46	-	ALL OTHER..	-	94	94	-
MARION.....	54	69	61	8	NEGRO.....	-	94	94	-
WHITE.....	16	30	30	-	QUITMAN.....	-	42	42	-
ALL OTHER..	38	39	31	8	WHITE.....	-	16	16	-
NEGRO.....	38	39	31	8	ALL OTHER..	-	26	26	-
MERIWETHER.....	218	350	342	8	NEGRO.....	-	26	26	-
WHITE.....	26	122	122	-	RABUN.....	86	154	154	-
ALL OTHER..	192	228	220	8	RANDOLPH.....	122	114	86	28
NEGRO.....	192	228	220	8	WHITE.....	46	44	44	-
MILLER.....	94	190	98	2	ALL OTHER..	76	70	42	28
WHITE.....	38	66	66	-	NEGRO.....	76	70	42	28
ALL OTHER..	56	34	32	2	RICHMOND.....	5,768	2,801	2,797	4
NEGRO.....	56	34	32	2	WHITE.....	3,304	1,659	1,655	4
MITCHELL.....	162	497	374	34	ALL OTHER..	2,464	1,142	1,142	-
WHITE.....	20	156	156	-	NEGRO.....	2,414	1,106	1,106	-
ALL OTHER..	142	252	218	34	AUGUSTA.....	-	1,419	1,419	-
NEGRO.....	138	250	216	34	WHITE.....	-	621	621	-
HONROE.....	184	208	200	8	ALL OTHER..	-	798	798	-
WHITE.....	76	90	90	-	NEGRO.....	-	790	790	-
ALL OTHER..	108	118	110	8	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	1,392	1,378	4
NEGRO.....	108	118	110	8	WHITE.....	-	1,038	1,034	4
MONTGOMERY.....	12	96	88	8	ALL OTHER..	-	344	344	-
WHITE.....	12	56	56	-	NEGRO.....	-	316	316	-
ALL OTHER..	12	40	32	8	ROCKDALE.....	212	417	415	2
NEGRO.....	12	40	32	8	WHITE.....	156	361	359	2
MORGAN.....	126	146	144	2	ALL OTHER..	56	56	56	-
WHITE.....	26	70	68	2	NEGRO.....	56	54	54	-
ALL OTHER..	100	76	76	-	SCHLEY.....	4	60	54	6
NEGRO.....	100	76	76	-	WHITE.....	-	30	30	-
MURRAY.....	88	291	291	-	ALL OTHER..	4	30	24	6
MUSCOGEE.....	2,940	3,181	3,173	8	NEGRO.....	4	30	24	6
WHITE.....	1,854	2,056	2,050	6	SCREVEN.....	4	202	200	2
ALL OTHER..	1,086	1,125	1,123	2	WHITE.....	-	88	88	-
NEGRO.....	1,074	1,069	1,067	2	ALL OTHER..	4	114	112	2
COLUMBUS.....	---	2,932	2,924	8	NEGRO.....	4	114	112	2
WHITE.....	---	1,852	1,846	6	SEMINOLE.....	304	177	173	4
ALL OTHER..	---	1,080	1,078	2	WHITE.....	130	92	92	-
NEGRO.....	---	1,028	1,026	2	ALL OTHER..	174	85	81	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	249	249	-	NEGRO.....	174	85	81	4
WHITE.....	---	204	204	-	SPALDING.....	1,154	736	736	-
ALL OTHER..	---	45	45	-	WHITE.....	690	502	502	-
NEGRO.....	---	41	41	-	ALL OTHER..	464	234	234	-
NEWTON.....	504	610	604	6	NEGRO.....	454	226	226	-
WHITE.....	294	396	392	4	WHITE.....	---	400	400	-
ALL OTHER..	210	214	212	2	ALL OTHER..	---	234	234	-
NEGRO.....	208	210	208	2	NEGRO.....	---	166	166	-
COVINGTON.....	---	218	216	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	162	162	-
WHITE.....	---	120	120	-	WHITE.....	---	336	336	-
ALL OTHER..	---	98	96	2	ALL OTHER..	---	268	268	-
NEGRO.....	---	96	94	2	NEGRO.....	---	68	68	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	392	388	4	STEPHENS.....	546	326	326	-
WHITE.....	---	276	272	4	WHITE.....	498	280	280	-
ALL OTHER..	---	116	116	-	ALL OTHER..	48	46	46	-
NEGRO.....	---	114	114	-	NEGRO.....	48	46	46	-
OCONEE.....	---	148	148	-	STEWART.....	26	82	68	14
WHITE.....	---	114	114	-	WHITE.....	---	24	24	-
ALL OTHER..	---	34	34	-	ALL OTHER..	---	58	44	14
NEGRO.....	---	30	30	-	NEGRO.....	---	58	44	14
OGLETHORPE.....	---	108	108	-					
WHITE.....	---	56	56	-					
ALL OTHER..	---	52	52	-					
NEGRO.....	---	52	52	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
GEORGIA--CON.				GEORGIA--CON.					
SUMTER.....	718	552	542	10	TWIGGS.....	162	162	--	
WHITE.....	312	236	236	--	WHITE.....	50	50	--	
ALL OTHER..	406	316	306	10	ALL OTHER..	112	112	--	
NEGRO.....	406	316	306	10	NEGRO.....	112	112	--	
AMERICUS.....	---	303	299	4	UNION.....	174	122	122	--
WHITE.....	---	135	135	--	UPSON.....	526	390	376	14
ALL OTHER..	---	168	164	4	WHITE.....	278	222	222	--
NEGRO.....	---	168	164	4	ALL OTHER..	248	168	154	14
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	249	243	6	NEGRO.....	248	168	154	14
WHITE.....	---	101	101	--	THOMASTON.....	---	168	164	4
ALL OTHER..	---	148	142	6	WHITE.....	---	90	90	--
NEGRO.....	---	148	142	6	ALL OTHER..	---	78	74	4
TALBOT.....	10	100	94	6	NEGRO.....	---	78	74	4
WHITE.....	---	10	10	--	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	222	212	10
ALL OTHER..	10	90	84	6	WHITE.....	---	132	132	--
NEGRO.....	10	90	84	6	ALL OTHER..	---	90	80	10
					NEGRO.....	---	90	80	10
TALIAFERRO.....	---	44	44	--	WALKER.....	106	974	972	2
WHITE.....	---	6	6	--	WALTON.....	246	528	528	--
ALL OTHER..	---	38	38	--	WHITE.....	132	398	398	--
NEGRO.....	---	38	38	--	ALL OTHER..	114	130	130	--
TATTNALL.....	---	214	214	--	NEGRO.....	112	128	128	--
WHITE.....	---	132	132	--	WARE.....	726	662	660	2
ALL OTHER..	---	82	82	--	WHITE.....	530	470	468	2
NEGRO.....	---	82	82	--	ALL OTHER..	196	192	192	--
TAYLOR.....	134	164	164	--	NEGRO.....	190	188	188	--
WHITE.....	40	90	90	--	WAYCROSS.....	---	389	389	--
ALL OTHER..	94	74	74	--	WHITE.....	---	217	217	--
NEGRO.....	94	74	74	--	ALL OTHER..	---	172	172	--
TELFAIR.....	328	216	204	12	NEGRO.....	---	170	170	--
WHITE.....	200	126	124	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	273	271	2
ALL OTHER..	128	90	80	10					
NEGRO.....	128	90	80	10	WARREN.....	---	76	76	--
TERRELL.....	210	202	186	16	WHITE.....	---	18	18	--
WHITE.....	58	54	52	2	ALL OTHER..	---	58	58	--
ALL OTHER..	152	148	134	14	NEGRO.....	---	58	58	--
NEGRO.....	152	148	134	14	WASHINGTON.....	80	280	268	12
THOMAS.....	994	669	653	16	WHITE.....	22	90	90	--
WHITE.....	444	302	300	2	ALL OTHER..	58	190	178	12
ALL OTHER..	550	367	353	14	NEGRO.....	58	190	178	12
NEGRO.....	550	367	353	14	WAYNE.....	380	285	285	--
THOMASVILLE.....	---	307	307	--	WHITE.....	284	210	210	--
WHITE.....	---	113	113	--	ALL OTHER..	96	75	75	--
ALL OTHER..	---	194	194	--	NEGRO.....	56	75	75	--
NEGRO.....	---	194	194	--	WEBSTER.....	20	64	52	12
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	362	346	16	WHITE.....	2	34	34	--
WHITE.....	---	189	187	2	ALL OTHER..	18	30	18	12
ALL OTHER..	---	173	159	14	NEGRO.....	18	30	18	12
NEGRO.....	---	173	159	14	WHEELER.....	54	92	92	--
TIFT.....	730	572	554	18	WHITE.....	22	48	48	--
WHITE.....	522	360	360	--	ALL OTHER..	32	44	44	--
ALL OTHER..	208	212	194	18	NEGRO.....	32	44	44	--
NEGRO.....	202	208	190	18	WHITE.....	---	134	134	--
TIFTON.....	---	260	250	10	WHITFIELD.....	1,492	1,233	1,225	8
WHITE.....	---	158	158	--	DALTON.....	---	412	406	6
ALL OTHER..	---	102	92	10	WHITE.....	---	380	374	6
NEGRO.....	---	102	92	10	ALL OTHER..	---	32	32	--
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	312	304	8	NEGRO.....	---	30	30	--
WHITE.....	---	202	202	--	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	821	819	2
ALL OTHER..	---	110	102	8	WILCOX.....	2	98	96	2
NEGRO.....	---	106	98	8	WHITE.....	---	48	48	--
TOOMBS.....	330	392	372	20	ALL OTHER..	2	50	48	2
WHITE.....	196	254	252	2	NEGRO.....	2	50	48	2
ALL OTHER..	134	138	120	18	WILKES.....	190	154	154	--
NEGRO.....	134	138	120	18	WHITE.....	126	66	66	--
TOWNS.....	148	70	70	--	ALL OTHER..	64	88	88	--
TREUTLEN.....	18	96	86	10	NEGRO.....	64	88	88	--
WHITE.....	4	64	64	--	WILKINSON.....	---	148	146	2
ALL OTHER..	14	32	22	10	WHITE.....	---	50	50	--
NEGRO.....	14	32	22	10	ALL OTHER..	---	98	96	2
TROUP.....	912	852	848	4	NEGRO.....	---	96	94	2
WHITE.....	596	538	536	2	WORTH.....	308	331	309	22
ALL OTHER..	316	314	312	2	WHITE.....	112	157	157	--
NEGRO.....	314	310	308	2	ALL OTHER..	196	174	152	22
LA GRANGE.....	---	456	456	--	NEGRO.....	196	174	152	22
WHITE.....	---	298	298	--					
ALL OTHER..	---	158	158	--	HAWAII.....	15,356	15,366	15,284	82
NEGRO.....	---	158	158	--	WHITE.....	4,250	4,291	4,237	54
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	396	392	4	ALL OTHER..	11,066	11,075	11,047	28
WHITE.....	---	240	238	2	NEGRO.....	298	302	300	2
ALL OTHER..	---	156	154	2					
NEGRO.....	---	152	150	2	HAWAII.....	1,330	1,325	1,297	28
TURNER.....	148	168	166	2	WHITE.....	222	219	199	20
WHITE.....	50	80	80	--	ALL OTHER..	1,108	1,106	1,098	8
ALL OTHER..	98	88	86	2	NEGRO.....	6	6	4	2
NEGRO.....	98	88	86	2					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
HAWAII--CON.				IDAHO--CON.					
HAWAII--CON.									
HILO ²	---	540	526	14	CARIBOU	82	148	148	-
WHITE	---	66	54	12	CASSIA	504	387	387	-
ALL OTHER	---	474	472	2	CLARK	---	12	12	-
NEGRO	---	785	771	14	CLEARWATER	86	171	167	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY	---	153	145	8	CUSTER	---	46	46	-
WHITE	---	632	626	6	ELMORE	514	533	531	2
ALL OTHER	---	4	2	2	FRANKLIN	72	172	172	-
NEGRO	---	2	2	2	FREMONT	100	196	196	-
HONOLULU	12,544	12,534	12,504	30	GEN	198	176	174	2
WHITE	3,796	3,790	3,774	16	GOODING	78	140	140	-
ALL OTHER	8,748	8,744	8,730	14	IDAHO	204	203	201	2
NEGRO	292	296	296	14	JEFFERSON	---	311	311	-
AIEA	---	142	142	---	JEROME	302	193	193	-
WHITE	---	14	14	---	KOOTENAI	640	693	689	4
ALL OTHER	---	128	128	---	COEUR D'ALENE	---	253	253	-
NEGRO	---	2	2	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY	---	440	436	4
HONOLULU ⁴	---	5,742	5,728	14	LATAH	408	402	400	2
WHITE	---	1,260	1,252	8	MOSCOW	---	224	222	2
ALL OTHER	---	4,482	4,476	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY	---	178	178	-
NEGRO	---	112	112	---	LEMHI	136	116	116	-
KAILUA	---	606	604	2	LEWIS	---	71	71	-
WHITE	---	272	270	2	LINCOLN	---	52	50	2
ALL OTHER	---	334	334	---	MADISON	750	418	414	4
NEGRO	---	2	2	---	MINIDOKA	226	398	394	4
KANEHOE	---	720	718	2	NEZ PERCE	458	400	400	-
WHITE	---	228	226	2	LEWISTON	---	334	334	-
ALL OTHER	---	492	492	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY	---	66	66	-
NEGRO	---	10	10	---	WHITE	---	44	44	-
PEARL CITY	---	586	584	2	ALL OTHER	---	22	22	-
WHITE	---	124	124	---	NEGRO	---	---	---	-
ALL OTHER	---	462	460	2	ONEIDA	50	52	52	-
NEGRO	---	18	18	---	OWYHEE	4	114	110	4
SCHOFIELD BARRACKS	---	374	374	---	PAYETTE	4	231	227	4
WHITE	---	276	276	---	POWER	88	98	98	-
ALL OTHER	---	98	98	---	SHOSHONE	320	353	353	-
NEGRO	---	36	36	---	TETON	56	54	54	-
WAHIAWA	---	528	528	---	TWIN FALLS	844	757	755	2
WHITE	---	254	254	---	TWIN FALLS	---	384	384	-
ALL OTHER	---	274	274	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY	---	373	371	2
NEGRO	---	26	26	---	VALLEY	112	84	84	-
WAIPAHA	---	760	758	2	WASHINGTON	112	118	116	2
WHITE	---	248	248	---	ILLINOIS				
ALL OTHER	---	512	510	2	ADAMS	1,226	981	981	-
NEGRO	---	26	26	---	QUINCY	---	598	598	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY	---	3,076	3,068	8	BALANCE OF COUNTY	---	383	383	-
WHITE	---	1,114	1,110	4	ALEXANDER	138	182	180	2
ALL OTHER	---	1,962	1,958	4	WHITE	42	105	103	2
NEGRO	---	64	64	---	ALL OTHER	96	77	77	-
KAUAI	608	613	605	8	NEGRO	96	77	77	-
WHITE	108	110	104	6	BOND	160	188	188	-
ALL OTHER	500	503	501	2	BOONE	436	477	477	-
NEGRO	---	---	---	---	BELVIDERE	---	266	266	-
MAUI	874	894	878	16	BALANCE OF COUNTY	---	211	211	-
WHITE	164	172	160	12	BROWN	---	42	42	-
ALL OTHER	710	722	718	4	BUREAU	562	539	539	-
NEGRO	---	---	---	---	CALHOUN	---	58	58	-
IDAHO	14,102	14,539	14,433	106	CARROLL	96	267	265	2
WHITE	13,770	14,168	14,062	106	CASS	86	222	221	1
ALL OTHER	332	371	371	---	CHAMPAIGN	2,840	2,499	2,499	-
NEGRO	42	44	44	---	WHITE	2,458	2,113	2,113	-
ADA	2,122	2,230	2,206	24	ALL OTHER	382	386	386	-
BOISE CITY	---	1,808	1,796	12	NEGRO	342	346	346	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY	---	422	410	12	CHAMPAIGN	---	634	634	-
ADAMS	26	44	44	---	WHITE	---	452	452	-
BANNOCK	1,252	1,064	1,060	4	ALL OTHER	---	182	182	-
POCATELLO	---	877	873	4	NEGRO	---	178	178	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY	---	187	187	---	RANTOUL	---	561	561	-
BEAR LAKE	114	128	128	---	URBANA	---	398	398	-
BENEWAH	110	116	116	---	WHITE	---	296	296	-
BINGHAM	374	653	653	---	ALL OTHER	---	102	102	-
BLAINE	146	132	130	2	NEGRO	---	70	70	-
BOISE	2	24	22	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY	---	906	906	-
BONNER	246	244	242	2	CHRISTIAN	104	430	430	-
BONNEVILLE	1,562	1,314	1,312	2	TAYLORVILLE	---	124	124	-
IDAHO FALLS	---	1,073	1,071	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY	---	306	306	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY	---	241	241	---	CLARK	4	172	170	2
BOHNDARY	116	100	94	6	CLAY	190	220	220	-
BUTTE	70	60	60	---	CLINTON	192	484	484	-
CAMAS	---	16	16	---	CENTRALIA, PART.	---	30	30	-
CANYON	1,612	1,315	1,289	26	BALANCE OF COUNTY	---	454	454	-
CALDWELL	---	287	281	6					
NAMPA	---	430	422	8					
BALANCE OF COUNTY	---	598	586	12					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
ILLINOIS--CON.				ILLINOIS--CON.					
COLES.....	924	667	667	---	---	619	605	14	
CHARLESTON.....	---	195	195	---	---	416	414	2	
MATTOON.....	---	260	260	---	---	470	470	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	212	212	---	---	304	300	4	
COOK.....	85,956	84,157	83,655	502	---	500	500	---	
WHITE.....	54,090	52,309	52,031	278	---	304	300	4	
ALL OTHER.....	31,866	31,848	31,624	224	---	188	188	---	
NEGRO.....	29,668	29,679	29,463	216	---	104	102	2	
ALSIP.....	---	316	316	---	---	138	138	---	
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, PART.....	---	810	810	---	---	99	99	---	
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, TOTAL.....	---	822	822	---	---	304	302	2	
BELLWOOD.....	---	222	222	---	---	632	628	4	
BENSENVILLE, PART.....	---	12	12	---	---	634	630	4	
BERWYN.....	---	462	462	---	---	138	134	4	
BLUE ISLAND.....	---	462	462	---	---	480	480	---	
BRIDGE VIEW.....	---	260	260	---	---	254	254	---	
BROOKFIELD.....	---	270	270	---	---	482	480	2	
BUFFALO GROVE, PART.....	---	270	270	---	---	198	198	---	
BUFFALO GROVE, TOTAL.....	---	336	336	---	---	164	164	---	
CALUMET CITY.....	---	529	529	---	---	34	34	---	
CALUMET PARK.....	---	74	74	---	---	32	32	---	
CHICAGO, PART.....	---	55,633	55,203	430	---	468	466	2	
WHITE.....	---	26,620	26,410	210	---	470	468	2	
ALL OTHER.....	---	29,013	28,793	220	---	114	114	---	
NEGRO.....	---	27,321	27,109	212	---	99	99	---	
CHICAGO, TOTAL.....	---	55,637	55,207	430	---	382	382	---	
WHITE.....	---	26,622	26,412	210	---	239	237	2	
ALL OTHER.....	---	29,015	28,795	220	---	71	69	2	
NEGRO.....	---	27,323	27,111	212	---	188	188	---	
CHICAGO HEIGHTS.....	---	758	758	---	---	6,170	6,154	16	
WHITE.....	---	500	500	---	---	5,472	5,456	16	
ALL OTHER.....	---	258	258	---	---	698	698	---	
NEGRO.....	---	256	256	---	---	612	612	---	
CICERO.....	---	764	762	2	---	237	237	---	
DEERFIELD, PART.....	---	4	4	---	---	164	164	---	
DES PLAINES.....	---	872	872	---	---	910	908	2	
DOLTON.....	---	326	326	---	---	312	310	2	
ELGIN, PART.....	---	76	76	---	---	598	598	---	
ELK GROVE VILLAGE, PART.....	---	328	326	2	---	216	216	---	
ELK GROVE VILLAGE, TOTAL.....	---	336	334	2	---	260	260	---	
ELMWOOD PARK.....	---	274	274	---	---	172	172	---	
EVANSTON.....	---	986	982	4	---	1,652	1,652	---	
WHITE.....	---	676	674	2	---	910	908	2	
ALL OTHER.....	---	310	308	2	---	312	310	2	
NEGRO.....	---	258	256	2	---	598	598	---	
EVERGREEN PARK.....	---	186	186	---	---	82	82	---	
FOREST PARK.....	---	204	202	2	---	152	152	---	
FRANKLIN PARK.....	---	190	188	2	---	260	260	---	
GLENCOE.....	---	66	66	---	---	237	237	---	
GLENVIEW.....	---	351	351	---	---	237	237	---	
HANOVER PARK, PART.....	---	396	396	---	---	164	164	---	
HANOVER PARK, TOTAL.....	---	502	502	---	---	312	310	2	
HARVEY.....	---	692	692	---	---	598	598	---	
WHITE.....	---	274	274	---	---	216	216	---	
ALL OTHER.....	---	418	418	---	---	152	152	---	
NEGRO.....	---	414	414	---	---	260	260	---	
HAZEL CREST.....	---	203	203	---	---	6,140	7,510	28	
HICKORY HILLS.....	---	220	220	---	---	487	487	---	
HINSDALE, PART.....	---	24	24	---	---	164	164	---	
HOFFMAN ESTATES.....	---	518	518	---	---	176	176	---	
HOMWOOD.....	---	134	134	---	---	4	4	---	
LA GRANGE.....	---	213	213	---	---	586	584	2	
LA GRANGE PARK.....	---	84	84	---	---	8	8	---	
LANSING.....	---	380	380	---	---	470	468	2	
LINCOLNWOOD.....	---	38	38	---	---	270	268	2	
LYONS.....	---	144	144	---	---	329	327	2	
MARKHAM.....	---	250	248	2	---	106	106	---	
WHITE.....	---	52	50	2	---	156	156	---	
ALL OTHER.....	---	198	198	---	---	180	180	---	
NEGRO.....	---	194	194	---	---	475	468	6	
HAYWOOD.....	---	496	496	---	---	284	280	4	
WHITE.....	---	116	116	---	---	12	12	---	
ALL OTHER.....	---	380	380	---	---	2	2	---	
NEGRO.....	---	374	374	---	---	352	350	2	
MELROSE PARK.....	---	412	412	---	---	296	296	---	
MIDLOTHIAN.....	---	202	202	---	---	476	476	---	
MORTON GROVE.....	---	170	170	---	---	310	310	---	
MOUNT PROSPECT.....	---	554	554	---	---	2,723	2,715	8	
NILES.....	---	288	288	---	---	298	298	---	
NORRIDGE.....	---	118	118	---	---	82	82	---	
NORTHBROOK.....	---	274	272	2	---	414	414	---	
NORTHLAKE, PART.....	---	154	154	---	---	271	271	---	
NORTHLAKE, TOTAL.....	---	166	166	---	---	206	202	4	
OAK FOREST.....	---	345	345	---	---	546	544	2	
OAK LAWN.....	---	586	586	---	---	536	585	2	
COOK--CON.	---	---	---	---	---	197	197	---	
OAK PARK.....	---	619	605	14	---	390	388	2	
PALATINE.....	---	416	414	2	---	94	94	---	
PARK FOREST, PART.....	---	470	470	---	---	213	213	---	
PARK FOREST, TOTAL.....	---	500	500	---	---	210	213	---	
PARK RIDGE.....	---	304	300	4	---	376	424	---	
RIVERDALE.....	---	188	188	---	---	42	95	---	
RIVER FOREST.....	---	104	102	2	---	96	246	---	
RIVER GROVE.....	---	138	138	---	---	78	78	---	
RIVERSIDE.....	---	99	99	---	---	2	2	---	
ROLLING MEADOWS.....	---	304	302	2	---	126	126	---	
SCHAUMBURG, PART.....	---	632	628	4	---	697	697	---	
SCHAUMBURG, TOTAL.....	---	634	630	4	---	228	228	---	
SCHILLER PARK.....	---	138	134	4	---	469	469	---	
SKOKIE.....	---	480	480	---	---	469	469	---	
SOUTH HOLLAND.....	---	254	254	---	---	454	454	---	
STREAMWOOD.....	---	482	480	2	---	692	692	---	
SUMMIT.....	---	198	198	---	---	206	206	---	
WHITE.....	---	164	164	---	---	156	156	---	
ALL OTHER.....	---	34	34	---	---	50	50	---	
NEGRO.....	---	32	32	---	---	42	42	---	
TINLEY PARK, PART.....	---	468	466	2	---	---	---	---	
TINLEY PARK, TOTAL.....	---	470	468	2	---	---	---	---	
WESTCHESTER.....	---	114	114	---	---	---	---	---	
WESTERN SPRINGS.....	---	99	99	---	---	---	---	---	
WHEELING.....	---	382	382	---	---	---	---	---	
WILMETTE.....	---	239	237	2	---	---	---	---	
WINNETKA.....	---	71	69	2	---	---	---	---	
WORTH.....	---	188	188	---	---	---	---	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	6,170	6,154	16	---	---	---	---	
WHITE.....	---	5,472	5,456	16	---	---	---	---	
ALL OTHER.....	---	698	698	---	---	---	---	---	
NEGRO.....	---	612	612	---	---	---	---	---	
CRAWFORD.....	---	172	237	---	---	---	---	---	
CUMBERLAND.....	---	164	164	---	---	---	---	---	
DE KALB.....	---	1,652	910	2	---	---	---	---	
DE KALB.....	---	312	310	2	---	---	---	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	598	598	---	---	---	---	---	
DE WITT.....	---	82	216	---	---	---	---	---	
DOUGLAS.....	---	152	260	---	---	---	---	---	
DU PAGE.....	---	6,140	7,510	28	---	---	---	---	
ADDISON.....	---	487	487	---	---	---	---	---	
BENSENVILLE, PART.....	---	164	164	---	---	---	---	---	
BENSENVILLE, TOTAL.....	---	176	176	---	---	---	---	---	
CHICAGO, PART.....	---	4	4	---	---	---	---	---	
DOWNERS GROVE.....	---	586	584	2	---	---	---	---	
ELK GROVE VILLAGE, PART.....	---	8	8	---	---	---	---	---	
ELMHURST.....	---	470	468	2	---	---	---	---	
GLENDALE HEIGHTS.....	---	270	268	2	---	---	---	---	
GLEN ELYN.....	---	329	327	2	---	---	---	---	
HANOVER PARK, PART.....	---	106	106	---	---	---	---	---	
HINSDALE, PART.....	---	156	156	---	---	---	---	---	
HINSDALE, TOTAL.....	---	180	180	---	---	---	---	---	
LOMBARD.....	---	475	468	6	---	---	---	---	
NAPERVILLE.....	---	284	280	4	---	---	---	---	
NORTHLAKE, PART.....	---	12	12	---	---	---	---	---	
SCHAUMBURG, PART.....	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	
VILLA PARK.....	---	352	350	2	---	---	---	---	
WEST CHICAGO.....	---	296	296	---	---	---	---	---	
WHEATON.....	---	476	476	---	---	---	---	---	
WOODRIDGE.....	---	310	310	---	---	---	---	---	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,723	2,715	8	---	---	---	---	
EDGAR.....	---	296	298	---	---	---	---	---	
EDWARDS.....	---	82	82	---	---	---	---	---	
EFFINGHAM.....	---	620	414	---	---	---	---	---	
FAYETTE.....	---	194	271	---	---	---	---	---	
FORD.....	---	204	206	---	---	---	---	---	
FR									

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
ILLINOIS--CON.				ILLINOIS--CON.					
JACKSON--CON.									
MURPHYSBORO.....	---	134	134	---	MACON.....	2,520	1,979	1,977	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	352	352	---	WHITE.....	2,152	1,611	1,611	---
JASPER.....	---	166	166	---	ALL OTHER.....	368	368	366	2
JEFFERSON.....	536	473	471	2	NEGRO.....	356	358	356	2
MOUNT VERNON.....	---	245	243	2	DECATUR.....	---	1,559	1,557	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	228	228	---	WHITE.....	---	1,193	1,193	---
JERSEY.....	152	249	249	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	366	364	2
JO DAVIESS.....	100	346	344	2	NEGRO.....	---	356	354	2
JOHNSON.....	---	117	117	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	420	420	---
KANE.....	5,680	4,354	4,352	2	MACOUPIN.....	200	626	626	---
AURORA.....	---	1,636	1,634	2	MADISON.....	3,308	3,683	3,677	6
CARPENTERSVILLE.....	---	456	456	---	WHITE.....	3,004	3,306	3,302	4
ELGIN, PART.....	---	897	897	---	ALL OTHER.....	304	377	375	2
ELGIN, TOTAL.....	---	973	973	---	NEGRO.....	278	345	343	2
ST. CHARLES.....	---	174	174	---	ALTON.....	---	617	617	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,191	1,191	---	WHITE.....	---	412	412	---
KANKAKEE.....	1,722	1,631	1,627	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	205	205	---
WHITE.....	1,376	1,283	1,279	4	NEGRO.....	---	199	199	---
ALL OTHER.....	346	348	348	---	COLLINSVILLE, PART.....	---	284	284	---
NEGRO.....	334	334	334	---	COLLINSVILLE, TOTAL.....	---	305	305	---
KANKAKEE.....	---	545	545	---	EDWARDSVILLE.....	---	151	151	---
WHITE.....	---	333	333	---	GRANITE CITY.....	---	583	583	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	212	212	---	WOOD RIVER.....	---	178	176	2
NEGRO.....	---	206	206	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,870	1,866	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,082	1,082	4	MARION.....	756	587	587	---
WHITE.....	---	950	946	4	CENTRALIA, PART.....	---	234	234	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	136	136	---	WHITE.....	---	210	210	---
NEGRO.....	---	128	128	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	24	24	---
KENDALL.....	---	441	439	2	NEGRO.....	---	22	22	---
KNOX.....	1,028	836	836	---	CENTRALIA, TOTAL.....	---	264	264	---
GALESBURG.....	---	502	502	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	353	353	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	334	334	---	MARSHALL.....	---	154	154	---
LAKE.....	5,632	5,880	5,866	14	MASON.....	4	244	244	---
WHITE.....	4,984	5,234	5,234	10	MASSAC.....	10	193	193	---
ALL OTHER.....	648	636	632	4	MENARD.....	---	174	174	---
NEGRO.....	532	524	522	2	MERCER.....	112	264	264	---
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, PART.....	---	12	12	---	MONROE.....	---	215	215	---
BUFFALO GROVE, PART.....	---	66	66	---	MONTGOMERY.....	492	455	453	2
DEERFIELD, PART.....	---	238	236	2	MORGAN.....	672	483	481	2
DEERFIELD, TOTAL.....	---	242	240	2	JACKSONVILLE.....	---	289	289	---
HIGHLAND PARK.....	---	233	233	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	194	192	2
LAKE FOREST.....	---	78	78	---	MOULTRIE.....	2	191	191	---
LIBERTYVILLE.....	---	186	186	---	OGLA.....	242	619	617	2
MUNDELEIN.....	---	330	328	2	PEORIA.....	4,754	3,047	3,045	2
NORTH CHICAGO.....	---	309	307	2	WHITE.....	4,256	2,533	2,533	---
WHITE.....	---	147	147	---	ALL OTHER.....	538	514	512	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	162	160	2	NEGRO.....	520	500	498	2
NEGRO.....	---	152	150	2	PEKIN, PART.....	---	2	2	---
HAUKEGAN.....	---	1,315	1,313	2	PEORIA.....	---	2,003	2,001	2
WHITE.....	---	1,033	1,033	---	WHITE.....	---	1,499	1,499	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	282	280	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	504	502	2
NEGRO.....	---	256	256	---	NEGRO.....	---	492	490	2
ZION.....	---	394	394	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,042	1,042	---
WHITE.....	---	316	316	---	PERRY.....	380	302	302	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	78	78	---	PIATT.....	80	196	196	---
NEGRO.....	---	76	76	---	PIKE.....	212	237	237	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,719	2,713	6	POPE.....	---	46	46	---
LA SALLE.....	1,606	1,501	1,501	---	PULASKI.....	2	125	123	2
LA SALLE.....	---	138	138	---	WHITE.....	---	62	62	---
OTTAWA.....	---	202	202	---	ALL OTHER.....	2	63	61	2
PERU.....	---	140	140	---	NEGRO.....	2	63	61	2
STREATOR, PART.....	---	220	220	---	PUTNAM.....	---	78	78	---
STREATOR, TOTAL.....	---	228	228	---	RANDOLPH.....	536	401	399	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	801	801	---	RICHLAND.....	602	246	246	---
LAWRENCE.....	62	240	240	---	ROCK ISLAND.....	2,496	2,329	2,329	---
LEE.....	442	508	508	---	EAST MOLINE.....	---	321	321	---
DIXON.....	---	226	226	---	MOLINE.....	---	608	608	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	262	262	---	ROCK ISLAND.....	---	748	748	---
LIVINGSTON.....	448	571	569	2	WHITE.....	---	569	569	---
STREATOR, PART.....	---	8	8	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	179	179	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	563	561	2	NEGRO.....	---	175	175	---
LOGAN.....	342	382	378	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	652	652	---
LINCOLN.....	---	216	214	2	ST. CLAIR.....	5,098	4,977	4,973	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	166	164	2	WHITE.....	3,404	2,927	2,927	---
MC DONOUGH.....	480	452	452	---	ALL OTHER.....	1,694	2,050	2,046	4
MACOMB.....	---	175	175	---	NEGRO.....	1,664	2,024	2,022	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	277	277	---	BELLEVILLE.....	---	616	614	2
MC HENRY.....	1,248	1,691	1,685	6	CAHOKIA.....	---	371	371	---
CRYSTAL LAKE.....	---	244	244	---	CENTREVILLE.....	---	109	109	---
WOODSTOCK.....	---	174	172	2	WHITE.....	---	18	18	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,273	1,269	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	91	91	---
MC LEAN.....	1,590	1,496	1,494	2	NEGRO.....	---	91	91	---
BLOOMINGTON.....	---	635	635	---	COLLINSVILLE, PART.....	---	21	21	---
NORMAL.....	---	322	322	---					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	539	537	2					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
ILLINOIS--CON.				INDIANA--CON.					
ST. CLAIR--CON.	---								
EAST ST. LOUIS.....	---	1,912	1,910	2	BARTHOLOMEW.....	1,412	994	994	-
WHITE.....	---	197	197	-	COLUMBUS.....	---	496	496	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,715	1,713	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	498	498	-
NEGRO.....	---	1,715	1,713	2	BENTON.....	---	152	152	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,948	1,948	-	BLACKFORD.....	230	252	252	-
SALINE.....	498	314	310	4	BOONE.....	350	448	448	-
SANGANON.....	3,204	2,445	2,445	-	BROWN.....	4	156	156	-
SPRINGFIELD.....	---	1,453	1,453	-	CAPROLL.....	4	335	333	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	992	992	-	CASS.....	608	618	616	2
SCHUYLER.....	200	104	104	-	LOGANSPORT.....	---	308	308	-
SCOTT.....	---	86	86	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	310	308	2
SHELBY.....	80	328	328	-	CLARK.....	706	1,322	1,318	4
STARK.....	---	116	116	-	CLARKSVILLE.....	---	218	218	-
STEPHENSON.....	892	716	716	-	JEFFERSONVILLE.....	---	438	436	2
FREEPORT.....	---	442	442	-	WHITE.....	---	400	398	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	274	274	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	38	38	-
TAZEWELL.....	744	1,901	1,901	-	NEGRO.....	---	38	38	-
EAST PEORIA.....	---	350	350	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	666	664	2
MORTON.....	---	127	127	-	CLAY.....	320	346	346	-
PEKIN, PART.....	---	575	575	-	CLINTON.....	360	487	487	-
PEKIN, TOTAL.....	---	577	577	-	FRANKFORD.....	---	279	279	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	849	849	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	208	208	-
UNION.....	---	189	189	-	CRAWFORD.....	---	157	157	-
VERMILION.....	1,914	1,616	1,614	2	DAVISS.....	524	386	384	2
DANVILLE.....	---	705	705	-	WASHINGTON.....	---	152	150	2
WHITE.....	---	547	547	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	234	224	10
ALL OTHER.....	---	158	158	-	DEARBORN.....	624	450	450	-
NEGRO.....	---	156	156	-	DECATUR.....	368	390	390	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	911	909	2	DE KALB.....	440	539	539	-
WABASH.....	270	201	201	-	DELAWARE.....	2,286	1,794	1,794	-
WARREN.....	292	293	291	2	MUNCIE.....	---	1,206	1,206	-
MONMOUTH.....	---	159	159	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	588	588	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	134	132	2	DUBOIS.....	658	446	446	-
WASHINGTON.....	110	180	180	-	ELKHART.....	2,756	2,239	2,236	3
WAYNE.....	156	224	224	-	ELKHART.....	---	825	824	1
WHITE.....	168	178	178	-	GOSHEN.....	---	317	317	-
WHITESIDE.....	1,142	1,071	1,069	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,097	1,095	2
ROCK FALLS.....	---	212	212	-	FAYETTE.....	596	517	515	2
STERLING.....	---	308	308	-	CONNERSVILLE.....	---	353	351	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	551	549	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	164	164	-
WILL.....	3,430	4,659	4,653	6	FLOYD.....	856	828	826	2
WHITE.....	2,870	4,059	4,059	6	NEW ALBANY.....	---	550	548	2
ALL OTHER.....	560	594	594	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	278	278	-
NEGRO.....	542	554	554	-	FOUNTAIN.....	---	293	293	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,316	1,316	-	FRANKLIN.....	2	298	296	2
JOLIET.....	---	920	920	-	FULTON.....	134	250	250	-
WHITE.....	---	396	396	-	GIBSON.....	320	389	389	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	388	388	-	GRANT.....	1,406	1,345	1,345	-
NEGRO.....	---	30	30	-	MARION.....	---	722	722	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	255	255	-	WHITE.....	---	598	598	-
PARK FOREST, PART.....	---	2	2	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	124	124	-
ROMEDEVILLE.....	---	3,056	3,050	6	NEGRO.....	---	120	120	-
TINLEY PARK, PART.....	---	692	692	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	623	623	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	178	178	-	GREENE.....	216	404	404	-
WILLIAMSON.....	596	514	514	-	HAMILTON.....	348	899	899	-
HARRISON.....	---	514	514	-	HANCOCK.....	564	644	644	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,659	4,653	6	HARRISON.....	340	354	354	-
WINNEBAGO.....	4,166	3,950	3,946	4	HENDRICKS.....	666	874	874	-
WHITE.....	3,632	3,394	3,392	2	HENRY.....	588	796	794	2
ALL OTHER.....	534	556	554	2	NEW CASTLE.....	---	358	358	-
NEGRO.....	512	530	528	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	438	436	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	192	190	2	HOWARD.....	1,904	1,554	1,550	4
LOVES PARK.....	---	2,442	2,440	2	KOKOMO.....	---	1,016	1,014	2
ROCKFORD.....	---	1,938	1,938	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	538	536	2
WHITE.....	---	504	502	2	HUNTINGTON.....	436	572	568	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	490	488	2	HUNTINGTON.....	---	300	298	2
NEGRO.....	---	1,316	1,316	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	272	270	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	396	396	-	JACKSON.....	638	622	622	-
WOODFORD.....	---	83,984	83,690	294	SEYMOUR.....	---	250	250	-
INDIANA.....	84,098	83,984	83,690	294	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	372	372	-
WHITE.....	75,194	75,074	74,821	253	JASPER.....	258	336	334	2
ALL OTHER.....	8,904	8,910	8,869	41	JAY.....	284	427	423	4
NEGRO.....	8,528	8,539	8,500	39	JEFFERSON.....	622	429	427	2
ADAMS.....	474	538	496	42	MADISON.....	---	198	196	2
ALLEN.....	5,232	4,815	4,809	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	231	231	-
WHITE.....	4,554	4,141	4,135	6	JENNINGS.....	6	340	338	2
ALL OTHER.....	678	674	674	-	JOHNSON.....	834	1,088	1,084	4
NEGRO.....	666	662	662	-	FRANKLIN.....	---	152	152	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,255	3,251	4	GREENWOOD.....	---	300	298	2
FORT WAYNE.....	---	2,595	2,591	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	636	634	2
WHITE.....	---	660	660	-	KNOX.....	682	534	534	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	652	652	-	VINCENNES.....	---	304	304	-
NEGRO.....	---	1,560	1,558	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	230	230	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	442	442	-	KOSCIUSKO.....	442	922	912	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	450	450	-	LAGRANGE.....	450	554	551	3

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
IOWA--CON.				IOWA--CON.					
CLAYTON.....	116	311	309	2	POLK--CON.				
CLINTON.....	898	828	828	-	URBANDALE.....	---	135	135	-
CLINTON.....	---	504	504	-	WEST DES MOINES.....	---	199	199	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	324	324	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	870	870	-
CRAWFORD.....	268	289	289	-	POTTAWATTAMIE.....	918	1,294	1,294	-
DALLAS.....	114	346	346	-	COUNCIL BLUFFS.....	---	955	955	-
DAVIS.....	184	140	140	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	339	339	-
DECATUR.....	124	113	113	-	POWESHIEK.....	264	256	256	-
DELAWARE.....	294	268	268	-	RINGGOLD.....	120	71	71	-
					SAC.....	84	174	174	-
DES MOINES.....	690	607	607	-	SCOTT.....	2,310	2,311	2,309	2
BURLINGTON.....	---	409	409	-	BETTENDORF.....	---	328	328	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	198	198	-	DAVENPORT.....	---	1,597	1,597	-
DICKINSON.....	122	152	150	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	386	384	2
DUBUQUE.....	1,728	1,472	1,472	-	SHELBY.....	236	210	210	-
DUBUQUE.....	---	964	964	-	SIOUX.....	462	422	422	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	538	508	-	STORY.....	866	790	790	-
EMMET.....	186	208	208	-	AMES.....	---	488	488	-
FAYETTE.....	264	292	292	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	302	302	-
FLOYD.....	302	276	276	-	TAMA.....	2	224	222	2
FRANKLIN.....	134	130	130	-	TAYLOR.....	---	83	83	-
FREMONT.....	192	109	109	-	UNION.....	262	193	193	-
					VAN BUREN.....	68	94	94	-
GREENE.....	138	112	112	-	WAPELLO.....	488	532	532	-
GRUNDY.....	6	160	160	-	OTTUMWA.....	---	354	354	-
GUTHRIE.....	84	156	156	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	178	178	-
HAMILTON.....	46	194	194	-	WARREN.....	2	461	459	2
HANCOCK.....	176	204	204	-	WASHINGTON.....	258	262	260	2
HARDIN.....	224	220	220	-	WAYNE.....	64	87	87	-
HARRISON.....	102	222	222	-	WEBSTER.....	772	590	588	2
HENRY.....	216	242	240	2	FORT DODGE.....	---	420	418	2
HOWARD.....	132	106	106	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	170	170	-
HUMBOLDT.....	110	149	149	-	WINNEBAGO.....	156	196	196	-
IDA.....	138	106	106	-	WINNESHIEK.....	196	269	269	-
					WOODBURY.....	2,130	1,655	1,659	-
IOWA.....	110	174	174	-	SIOUX CITY.....	---	1,386	1,386	-
JACKSON.....	298	354	352	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	269	269	-
JASPER.....	304	500	500	-	WORTH.....	---	108	108	-
NEWTON.....	---	207	207	-	WRIGHT.....	148	192	190	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	293	293	-					
JEFFERSON.....	222	200	200	-	KANSAS.....	30,662	32,126	32,075	51
JOHNSON.....	2,824	948	944	4	WHITE.....	27,674	29,318	29,270	48
IOWA CITY.....	---	582	580	2	ALL OTHER.....	2,988	2,808	2,805	3
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	366	364	2	NEGRO..	2,488	2,308	2,305	3
JONES.....	228	286	286	-	ALLEN.....	186	176	176	-
KEOKUK.....	84	158	156	2	ANDERSON.....	134	89	89	-
KOSSUTH.....	132	266	266	-	ATCHISON.....	270	259	257	2
					ATCHISON.....	---	186	186	-
LEF.....	730	569	565	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	73	71	2
FORT MADISON.....	---	144	144	-	BARBER.....	102	70	70	-
KEOKUK.....	---	200	196	4	BARTON.....	472	366	366	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	225	225	-	GREAT BEND.....	---	200	200	-
LINN.....	2,518	2,381	2,381	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	166	166	-
CEDAR RAPIDS.....	---	1,595	1,595	-	BOURBON.....	374	198	198	-
MARION.....	---	264	264	-	BROWN.....	132	148	148	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	522	522	-	BUTLER.....	246	439	439	-
LOUISA.....	2	138	138	-	EL DORADO.....	---	147	147	-
LUCAS.....	94	98	98	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	292	292	-
LYON.....	88	192	192	-	CHASE.....	---	46	46	-
MADISON.....	90	174	174	-	CHAUTAQUA.....	56	50	50	-
					CHEROKEE.....	250	290	290	-
MAHASKA.....	334	309	309	-	CHEYENNE.....	24	36	36	-
OSKALOOSA.....	---	145	145	-	CLARK.....	24	23	23	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	164	164	-	CLAY.....	104	128	128	-
MARION.....	324	334	332	2	CLOUD.....	112	126	126	-
MARSHALL.....	708	600	600	-	COFFEY.....	26	118	118	-
MARSHALLTOWN.....	---	400	400	-	COMANCHE.....	---	18	18	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	200	200	-	COWLEY.....	434	428	428	-
MILLS.....	-	198	198	-	ARKANSAS CITY.....	---	196	196	-
MITCHELL.....	200	154	154	-	WINFIELD.....	---	128	128	-
MONONA.....	158	148	146	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	104	104	-
MONROE.....	74	104	102	2	CRAWFORD.....	274	419	400	10
MONTGOMERY.....	170	158	158	-	PITTSBURG.....	---	232	226	6
					BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	187	183	4
MUSCATINE.....	326	608	608	-	DECATUR.....	40	38	38	-
MUSCATINE.....	---	356	356	-	DICKINSON.....	238	343	343	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	252	252	-	DONIPHAN.....	---	114	114	-
O BRIEN.....	248	206	206	-	DOUGLAS.....	778	758	756	2
OSCEOLA.....	92	112	112	-	LAWRENCE.....	---	594	594	-
PAGE.....	214	226	226	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	164	162	2
PALO ALTO.....	180	143	143	-	EDWARDS.....	42	53	53	-
PLYMOUTH.....	200	326	326	-	ELK.....	---	38	38	-
POCAHONTAS.....	110	134	134	-	ELLIS.....	350	348	348	-
POLK.....	5,334	4,407	4,403	4	HAYS.....	---	254	254	-
WHITE.....	4,952	4,022	4,018	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	94	94	-
ALL OTHER.....	382	385	385	-					
NEGRO..	328	337	337	-					
DES MOINES.....	---	3,203	3,199	4					
WHITE.....	---	2,834	2,830	4					
ALL OTHER.....	---	369	369	-					
NEGRO..	---	329	329	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
KANSAS--CON.				KANSAS--CON.					
ELLSWORTH.....	52	59	59	-	MORRIS.....	56	70	70	-
FINNEY.....	388	393	389	4	MORTON.....	26	64	64	-
GARDEN CITY.....	---	282	280	2	NEMAHA.....	108	133	133	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	111	109	2	NEOSHO.....	236	260	258	2
FORD.....	468	335	335	-	CHANUTE.....	---	165	163	2
DODGE CITY.....	---	261	261	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	95	95	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	74	74	-	NESS.....	44	31	31	-
FRANKLIN.....	220	250	250	-	NORTON.....	114	81	81	-
OTTAWA.....	---	141	141	-	OSAGE.....	2	171	169	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	199	109	-	OSBORNE.....	48	68	68	-
GEARY.....	1,454	1,007	1,005	2	OTTAWA.....	---	96	96	-
WHITE.....	1,164	771	769	2	PANNEE.....	82	110	110	-
ALL OTHER.....	290	236	236	-	PHILLIPS.....	50	88	88	-
NEGRO.....	172	152	152	-	POTTAWATOMIE.....	138	220	220	-
JUNCTION CITY.....	---	736	734	2	MANHATTAN, PART.....	---	---	---	-
WHITE.....	---	570	568	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	220	220	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	166	166	-	PRATT.....	112	96	96	-
NEGRO.....	---	108	108	-	RAWLINS.....	46	50	50	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	271	271	-	RENO.....	784	799	795	4
WHITE.....	---	201	201	-	HUTCHINSON.....	---	527	523	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	70	70	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	272	272	-
NEGRO.....	---	44	44	-	REPUBLIC.....	142	77	77	-
GOVE.....	46	50	50	-	RICE.....	96	132	132	-
GRAHAM.....	16	50	50	-	RILEY.....	574	871	871	-
GRANT.....	190	114	114	-	MANHATTAN, PART.....	---	579	579	-
GRAY.....	---	68	68	-	MANHATTAN, TOTAL.....	---	579	579	-
GREELEY.....	78	24	24	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	292	292	-
GREENWOOD.....	60	100	100	-	WHITE.....	---	262	262	-
HAMILTON.....	72	44	44	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	30	30	-
HARPER.....	84	87	87	-	NEGRO.....	---	8	8	-
HARVEY.....	492	385	385	-	ROOKS.....	64	70	70	-
NEWTON.....	---	216	216	-	RUSH.....	26	50	48	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	169	169	-	RUSSELL.....	108	96	96	-
HASKELL.....	14	65	65	-	SALINE.....	860	624	624	-
HODGEMAN.....	16	22	22	-	SALINA.....	---	528	528	-
JACKSON.....	82	122	122	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	96	96	-
JEFFERSON.....	102	166	166	-	SCOTT.....	134	104	104	-
JEWELL.....	---	52	52	-	SEDGWICK.....	5,744	5,531	5,529	2
JOHNSON.....	1,512	3,117	3,110	7	WHITE.....	5,016	4,804	4,802	2
LEAWOOD.....	---	59	59	-	ALL OTHER.....	728	727	727	-
MERRIAM.....	---	137	137	-	NEGRO.....	636	636	636	-
OLATHE.....	---	399	397	2	WICHITA.....	---	4,627	4,625	2
OVERLAND PARK.....	---	975	973	2	WHITE.....	---	3,926	3,924	2
PRAIRIE VILLAGE.....	---	327	326	1	ALL OTHER.....	---	701	701	-
SHAWNEE.....	---	478	476	2	NEGRO.....	---	620	620	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	742	742	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	904	904	-
KEARNY.....	14	37	37	-	SEWARD.....	380	301	301	-
KINGMAN.....	94	108	106	2	LIBERAL.....	---	262	262	-
KIOWA.....	46	40	40	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	39	39	-
LABETTE.....	344	342	342	-	SHAWNEE.....	2,656	2,374	2,370	4
PARSONS.....	---	177	177	-	WHITE.....	2,432	2,108	2,104	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	165	165	-	ALL OTHER.....	264	266	266	-
LANE.....	---	30	30	-	NEGRO.....	218	222	222	-
LEAVENWORTH.....	694	766	766	-	TOPEKA.....	---	1,990	1,986	4
WHITE.....	622	688	688	-	WHITE.....	---	1,738	1,734	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	78	78	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	252	252	-
NEGRO.....	56	64	64	-	NEGRO.....	---	212	212	-
LEAVENWORTH.....	---	428	428	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	384	384	-
WHITE.....	---	364	364	-	SHERIDAN.....	42	40	40	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	64	64	-	SHERMAN.....	114	127	127	-
NEGRO.....	---	58	58	-	SMITH.....	54	56	56	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	338	338	-	STAFFORD.....	28	50	50	-
LINCOLN.....	12	50	50	-	STANTON.....	14	46	46	-
LINN.....	---	95	95	-	STEVENS.....	56	61	61	-
LOGAN.....	58	46	46	-	SUMNER.....	272	288	288	-
LYON.....	626	464	464	-	THOMAS.....	98	108	108	-
EMPORIA.....	---	326	326	-	TREGO.....	78	42	42	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	138	138	-	WABAUNSEE.....	---	65	65	-
MC PHERSON.....	264	284	284	-	WALLACE.....	---	38	38	-
MC PHERSON.....	---	134	134	-	WASHINGTON.....	50	103	102	1
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	150	150	-	WICHITA.....	10	86	86	-
MARION.....	130	153	153	-	WILSON.....	130	136	136	-
MARSHALL.....	140	144	144	-	WOODSON.....	---	50	50	-
MEADE.....	36	50	50	-	WYANDOTTE.....	3,688	3,131	3,126	5
MIAMI.....	218	244	244	-	WHITE.....	2,606	2,272	2,270	2
MITCHELL.....	124	93	93	-	ALL OTHER.....	1,082	859	856	3
MONTGOMERY.....	544	557	557	-	NEGRO.....	1,034	819	816	3
COFFEYVILLE.....	---	216	216	-	KANSAS CITY.....	---	2,929	2,924	5
WHITE.....	---	190	190	-	WHITE.....	---	2,084	2,082	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	26	26	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	845	842	3
NEGRO.....	---	24	24	-	NEGRO.....	---	809	806	3
INDEPENDENCE.....	---	132	132	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	202	202	-
WHITE.....	---	108	108	-					
ALL OTHER.....	---	24	24	-					
NEGRO.....	---	24	24	-					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	209	209	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
KENTUCKY	55,024	53,618	53,286	332	KENTUCKY--CON.				
WHITE.....	49,970	48,637	48,399	238	FAYETTE.....	4,678	2,904	2,898	6
ALL OTHER.....	5,054	4,981	4,887	94	WHITE.....	4,190	2,470	2,466	4
NEGRO..	4,770	4,728	4,636	92	ALL OTHER.....	488	434	432	2
ADAIR.....	218	224	222	2	NEGRO..	462	412	410	2
ALLEN.....	184	208	208	-	LEXINGTON.....	---	2,315	2,311	4
ANDERSON.....	-	154	154	-	WHITE.....	---	1,895	1,893	2
BALLARD.....	-	93	93	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	420	418	2
BARREN.....	536	432	430	2	NEGRO..	---	400	398	2
GLASGOW.....	---	204	204	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	589	587	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	228	226	2	FLEMING.....	128	172	170	2
BATH.....	-	160	160	-	FLOYD.....	674	728	724	4
BELL.....	976	600	600	-	FRANKLIN.....	616	587	587	-
MIDDLESBOROUGH.....	---	190	190	-	FRANKFORT.....	---	385	385	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	410	410	-	WHITE.....	---	349	349	-
BOONE.....	-	692	692	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	36	36	-
FLORENCE.....	---	360	360	-	NEGRO..	---	36	36	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	332	332	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	202	202	-
BOURBON.....	186	255	255	-	FULTON.....	158	166	162	4
WHITE.....	164	227	227	-	WHITE.....	132	116	116	-
ALL OTHER.....	22	28	28	-	ALL OTHER.....	26	50	46	4
NEGRO..	22	28	28	-	NEGRO..	20	50	46	4
BOYD.....	1,290	747	747	-	GALLATIN.....	2	72	72	-
ASHLAND.....	---	388	388	-	GARRARD.....	104	132	130	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	359	359	-	GRANT.....	-	156	156	-
BOYLE.....	596	318	318	-	GRAVES.....	310	398	398	-
WHITE.....	540	274	274	-	MAYFIELD.....	---	124	124	-
ALL OTHER.....	56	44	44	-	WHITE.....	---	100	100	-
NEGRO..	56	44	44	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	24	24	-
DANVILLE.....	---	160	160	-	NEGRO..	---	22	22	-
WHITE.....	---	128	128	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	274	274	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	32	32	-	GRAYSON.....	28	198	198	-
NEGRO..	---	32	32	-	GREEN.....	142	139	139	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	158	158	-	GREENUP.....	-	506	506	-
BRACKEN.....	-	112	112	-	HANCOCK.....	-	112	112	-
BREATHITT.....	-	222	222	-	HARDIN.....	2,302	1,708	1,706	2
BRECKINRIDGE.....	242	234	234	-	ELIZABETHTOWN.....	---	257	255	2
BULLITT.....	2	578	578	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,451	1,451	-
BUTLER.....	6	154	154	-	HARLAN.....	830	770	770	-
CALDWELL.....	240	226	222	4	HARRISON.....	332	208	208	-
CALLOWAY.....	414	292	290	2	HART.....	104	212	212	-
MURRAY.....	---	104	102	2	HENDERSON.....	706	568	568	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	188	188	-	HENDERSON.....	---	380	380	-
CAMPBELL.....	1,354	1,248	1,248	2	WHITE.....	---	332	332	-
FORT THOMAS.....	---	154	154	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	48	48	-
NEWPORT.....	---	450	448	2	NEGRO..	---	40	40	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	646	646	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	188	188	-
CARLISLE.....	4	68	62	6	HENRY.....	2	166	166	-
CARROLL.....	194	134	134	-	HICKMAN.....	82	90	90	-
CARTER.....	4	430	422	8	WHITE.....	56	70	70	-
CASEY.....	96	192	192	-	ALL OTHER.....	26	20	20	-
CHRISTIAN.....	2,220	1,527	1,451	76	NEGRO..	26	20	20	-
WHITE.....	1,732	1,089	1,075	14	HOPKINS.....	874	650	644	6
ALL OTHER.....	488	438	376	62	MADISONVILLE.....	---	256	256	-
NEGRO..	414	394	332	62	WHITE.....	---	214	214	-
HOPKINSVILLE.....	---	607	557	50	ALL OTHER.....	---	42	42	-
WHITE.....	---	417	407	10	NEGRO..	---	40	40	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	190	150	40	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	394	388	6
NEGRO..	---	184	144	40	JACKSON.....	-	170	170	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	920	894	26	JEFFERSON.....	13,214	11,055	11,045	10
WHITE.....	---	672	668	4	WHITE.....	10,896	8,770	8,766	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	248	226	22	ALL OTHER.....	2,318	2,285	2,279	6
NEGRO..	---	210	188	22	NEGRO..	2,252	2,222	2,216	6
CLARK.....	398	444	442	2	LOUISVILLE.....	---	5,553	5,547	6
WINCHESTER.....	---	278	276	2	WHITE.....	---	3,606	3,606	-
WHITE.....	---	248	246	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,947	1,941	6
ALL OTHER.....	---	30	30	-	NEGRO..	---	1,914	1,908	6
NEGRO..	---	30	30	-	ST. MATTHEWS.....	---	2	2	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	166	166	-	SHIVELY.....	---	6	6	-
CLAY.....	452	386	386	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	5,494	5,490	4
CLINTON.....	104	138	138	-	WHITE.....	---	5,156	5,152	4
CRITTENDEN.....	76	86	86	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	338	338	-
CUMBERLAND.....	144	81	81	-	NEGRO..	---	308	308	-
DAVISS.....	1,710	1,349	1,349	-	JESSAMINE.....	-	372	372	-
OWENSBORO.....	---	978	978	-	JOHNSON.....	314	274	274	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	371	371	-	KENTON.....	2,532	2,056	2,052	4
EDMONSON.....	-	120	120	-	COVINGTON.....	---	902	900	2
ELLIOTT.....	2	70	70	-	ERLANGER.....	---	266	266	-
ESTILL.....	232	209	209	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	888	888	-
					KNOTT.....	52	284	276	8
					KNOX.....	272	474	466	8
					LARUE.....	---	172	172	-
					LAUREL.....	376	484	484	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
KENTUCKY--CON.				KENTUCKY--CON.						
LAWRENCE.....	326	176	176	-	WARREN.....	1,366	912	910	2	
LEE.....	-	96	96	-	BOWLING GREEN.....	---	474	472	2	
LESLIE.....	194	260	246	14	WHITE.....	---	406	404	2	
LETCHER.....	430	448	446	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	68	68	-	
LEWIS.....	10	206	198	8	NEGRO.....	---	64	64	-	
LINCOLN.....	2	288	286	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	438	438	-	
LIVINGSTON.....	46	112	112	-	WASHINGTON.....	---	156	156	-	
LOGAN.....	302	352	352	-	WHITE.....	---	126	126	-	
WHITE.....	262	310	310	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	30	30	-	
ALL OTHER.....	40	42	42	-	NEGRO.....	---	28	28	-	
NEGRO.....	38	40	40	-						
LYON.....	-	36	36	-	WAYNE.....	12	242	234	8	
MC CRACKEN.....	1,452	791	787	4	WEBSTER.....	---	190	190	-	
WHITE.....	1,334	705	701	4	WHITLEY.....	664	388	388	-	
ALL OTHER.....	118	86	86	-	WOLFE.....	116	108	108	-	
NEGRO.....	116	86	86	-	WOODFORD.....	220	268	268	-	
PADUCAH.....	---	415	413	2	WHITE.....	202	252	252	-	
WHITE.....	---	339	337	2	ALL OTHER.....	18	16	16	-	
ALL OTHER.....	---	76	76	-	NEGRO.....	16	14	14	-	
NEGRO.....	---	76	76	-						
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	376	374	2	LOUISIANA.....					
MC CREARY.....	54	298	258	40	WHITE.....	66,768	66,427	66,140	287	
MC LEAN.....	28	138	138	-	ALL OTHER.....	40,412	40,135	40,086	49	
MADISON.....	724	633	599	34	NEGRO.....	26,356	26,292	26,054	238	
RICHMOND.....	---	252	230	22	ACADIA.....	---	714	928	926	2
WHITE.....	---	216	198	18	WHITE.....	---	590	704	702	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	36	32	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	124	224	224	-
NEGRO.....	---	34	30	4	NEGRO.....	---	118	216	216	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	381	369	12	CROWLEY.....	---	283	283	-	
MAGOFFIN.....	10	186	182	4	WHITE.....	---	209	209	-	
MARION.....	434	238	238	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	74	74	-	
MARSHALL.....	126	296	296	-	NEGRO.....	---	70	70	-	
MARTIN.....	-	200	200	-	EUNICE, PART.....	---	---	---	-	
MASON.....	442	268	266	2	BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	645	643	2	
MEADE.....	-	326	326	-	WHITE.....	---	495	493	2	
MENTIFEE.....	-	78	78	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	150	150	-	
MERCEP.....	246	228	228	-	NEGRO.....	---	146	146	-	
METCALFE.....	-	108	108	-						
MONROE.....	208	183	183	-	ALLEN.....	250	342	340	2	
MONTGOMERY.....	458	326	324	2	WHITE.....	188	248	246	2	
MORGAN.....	94	160	154	6	ALL OTHER.....	62	94	94	-	
MUHLBERG.....	418	488	484	4	NEGRO.....	62	94	94	-	
NELSON.....	252	410	410	-	ASCENSION.....	118	780	776	4	
NICHOLAS.....	78	106	106	-	WHITE.....	82	522	522	-	
OHIO.....	226	301	301	-	ALL OTHER.....	36	258	254	4	
OLDHAM.....	36	202	202	-	NEGRO.....	36	258	254	4	
OWEN.....	4	112	110	2	ASSUMPTION.....	60	370	366	4	
OWSLEY.....	2	74	72	2	WHITE.....	54	214	210	4	
PENDLETON.....	20	152	150	2	ALL OTHER.....	6	156	156	-	
PERRY.....	774	586	586	-	NEGRO.....	6	156	156	-	
PIKE.....	1,724	1,147	1,145	2	AVOYELLES.....	252	591	589	2	
POWELL.....	-	158	158	-	WHITE.....	176	383	383	-	
PULASKI.....	1,186	616	608	8	ALL OTHER.....	76	208	206	2	
SOMERSET.....	---	146	146	-	NEGRO.....	76	208	206	2	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	470	462	8	BEAUREGARD.....	318	406	392	14	
ROBERTSON.....	2	36	34	2	WHITE.....	246	304	302	2	
ROCKCASTLE.....	112	210	210	-	ALL OTHER.....	72	102	90	12	
ROWAN.....	484	229	217	12	NEGRO.....	70	98	86	12	
RUSSELL.....	-	151	151	-	BIENVILLE.....	4	226	226	-	
SCOTT.....	108	300	300	-	WHITE.....	4	116	116	-	
SHELBY.....	260	270	270	-	ALL OTHER.....	-	110	110	-	
WHITE.....	216	226	226	-	NEGRO.....	-	110	110	-	
ALL OTHER.....	44	44	44	-						
NEGRO.....	44	44	44	-	BOSSIER.....	1,186	1,394	1,394	-	
SIMPSON.....	188	256	256	-	WHITE.....	1,040	1,028	1,028	-	
WHITE.....	160	208	208	-	ALL OTHER.....	146	366	366	-	
ALL OTHER.....	28	48	48	-	NEGRO.....	132	356	356	-	
NEGRO.....	26	46	46	-	BOSSIER CITY.....	---	912	912	-	
SPENCER.....	4	78	78	-	SHREVEPORT, PART.....	---	6	6	-	
TAYLOR.....	244	244	244	-	BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	476	476	-	
TODD.....	6	174	170	4	WHITE.....	---	266	266	-	
WHITE.....	-	132	132	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	210	210	-	
ALL OTHER.....	6	42	38	4	NEGRO.....	---	206	206	-	
NEGRO.....	6	38	34	4						
TRIGG.....	82	124	118	6	CADDO.....	5,884	4,085	4,083	2	
WHITE.....	58	100	100	-	WHITE.....	2,768	2,101	2,099	2	
ALL OTHER.....	24	24	18	6	ALL OTHER.....	3,116	1,984	1,984	-	
NEGRO.....	24	24	18	6	NEGRO.....	3,110	1,976	1,976	-	
TRIMBLE.....	-	82	82	-	SHREVEPORT, PART.....	---	3,519	3,517	2	
UNION.....	138	249	249	-	WHITE.....	---	1,801	1,799	2	
WHITE.....	116	217	217	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,718	1,718	-	
ALL OTHER.....	22	32	32	-	NEGRO.....	---	1,712	1,712	-	
NEGRO.....	22	30	30	-						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
LOUISIANA--CON.				LOUISIANA--CON.					
CADD--CON.									
SHREVEPORT, TOTAL....	---	3,525	3,523	2	IBERVILLE.....	108	608	606	2
WHITE.....	---	1,805	1,803	2	WHITE.....	34	250	250	-
ALL OTHER..	---	1,720	1,720	-	ALL OTHER..	74	358	356	2
NEGRO.....	---	1,714	1,714	-	NEGRO....	74	358	356	2
BALANCE OF PARISH....	---	566	566	-	JACKSON.....	222	276	276	-
WHITE.....	---	300	300	-	WHITE.....	128	164	164	-
ALL OTHER..	---	266	266	-	ALL OTHER..	94	112	112	-
NEGRO....	---	264	264	-	NEGRO....	54	112	112	-
CALCASIEU.....	2,678	2,590	2,590	-	JEFFERSON.....	5,018	6,672	6,662	10
WHITE.....	2,058	1,883	1,883	-	WHITE.....	4,654	5,446	5,440	6
ALL OTHER..	620	707	707	-	ALL OTHER..	364	1,226	1,222	4
NEGRO....	614	700	700	-	NEGRO....	334	1,194	1,190	4
LAKE CHARLES.....	---	1,314	1,314	-	GRETNA.....	---	574	574	-
WHITE.....	---	794	794	-	WHITE.....	---	452	452	-
ALL OTHER..	---	520	520	-	ALL OTHER..	---	122	122	-
NEGRO....	---	516	516	-	NEGRO....	---	120	120	-
SULPHUR.....	---	311	311	-	HARAHAN.....	---	112	112	-
BALANCE OF PARISH....	---	965	965	-	KENNER.....	---	802	802	-
WHITE.....	---	807	807	-	WHITE.....	---	604	604	-
ALL OTHER..	---	158	158	-	ALL OTHER..	---	198	198	-
NEGRO....	---	158	158	-	NEGRO....	---	196	196	-
CALDWELL.....	198	152	152	-	WESTWEGO.....	---	412	410	2
WHITE.....	158	122	122	-	WHITE.....	---	282	280	2
ALL OTHER..	40	30	30	-	ALL OTHER..	---	130	130	-
NEGRO....	40	30	30	-	NEGRO....	---	126	126	-
CAMERON.....	4	114	110	4	BALANCE OF PARISH....	---	4,772	4,764	8
CATAHOULA.....	2	181	179	2	WHITE.....	---	4,000	3,996	4
WHITE.....	---	101	101	-	ALL OTHER..	---	772	768	4
ALL OTHER..	2	80	78	2	NEGRO....	---	750	746	4
NEGRO....	2	80	78	2	JEFFERSON DAVIS.....	440	534	534	-
CLAIBORNE.....	140	194	194	-	WHITE.....	222	384	384	-
WHITE.....	90	80	80	-	ALL OTHER..	118	150	150	-
ALL OTHER..	50	114	114	-	NEGRO....	104	140	140	-
NEGRO....	50	114	114	-	JENNINGS.....	---	218	218	-
CONCORDIA.....	32	324	310	14	WHITE.....	---	144	144	-
WHITE.....	12	196	194	2	ALL OTHER..	---	74	74	-
ALL OTHER..	20	128	116	12	NEGRO....	---	72	72	-
NEGRO....	20	128	116	12	BALANCE OF PARISH....	---	316	316	-
DE SOTO.....	62	402	402	-	WHITE.....	---	240	240	-
WHITE.....	36	134	134	-	ALL OTHER..	---	76	76	-
ALL OTHER..	26	268	268	-	NEGRO....	---	68	68	-
NEGRO....	26	268	268	-	LAFAYETTE.....	3,876	2,128	2,128	-
EAST BATON ROUGE.....	7,992	5,252	5,236	16	WHITE.....	2,038	1,512	1,512	-
WHITE.....	4,790	3,130	3,130	-	ALL OTHER..	1,838	616	616	-
ALL OTHER..	3,202	2,122	2,106	16	NEGRO....	1,836	612	612	-
NEGRO....	3,186	2,108	2,092	16	LAFAYETTE.....	---	1,354	1,354	-
BATON ROUGE.....	---	3,400	3,386	14	WHITE.....	---	870	870	-
WHITE.....	---	1,864	1,864	-	ALL OTHER..	---	484	484	-
ALL OTHER..	---	1,536	1,522	14	NEGRO....	---	482	482	-
NEGRO....	---	1,522	1,508	14	BALANCE OF PARISH....	---	774	774	-
BALANCE OF PARISH....	---	1,852	1,850	2	WHITE.....	---	642	642	-
WHITE.....	---	1,266	1,266	-	ALL OTHER..	---	132	132	-
ALL OTHER..	---	586	584	2	NEGRO....	---	130	130	-
NEGRO....	---	586	584	2	LAFGURCHE.....	1,102	1,303	1,303	-
EAST CARROLL.....	136	256	214	42	WHITE.....	950	1,061	1,061	-
WHITE.....	62	80	80	-	ALL OTHER..	152	242	242	-
ALL OTHER..	74	176	134	42	NEGRO....	148	238	238	-
NEGRO....	74	176	134	42	THIBODAUX.....	---	306	306	-
EAST FELICIANA.....	6	316	310	6	WHITE.....	---	170	170	-
WHITE.....	2	144	140	4	ALL OTHER..	---	136	136	-
ALL OTHER..	4	172	170	2	NEGRO....	---	136	136	-
NEGRO....	4	172	170	2	BALANCE OF PARISH....	---	997	997	-
EVANGELINE.....	300	542	538	4	LA SALLE.....	60	236	236	-
WHITE.....	224	338	338	-	WHITE.....	56	204	204	-
ALL OTHER..	76	204	200	4	ALL OTHER..	4	32	32	-
NEGRO....	76	204	200	4	NEGRO....	4	32	32	-
FRANKLIN.....	10	420	418	2	LINCOLN.....	452	508	508	-
WHITE.....	---	236	236	-	WHITE.....	276	290	290	-
ALL OTHER..	10	184	182	2	ALL OTHER..	176	218	218	-
NEGRO....	10	184	182	2	NEGRO....	172	212	212	-
GRANT.....	---	238	238	-	RUSTON.....	---	278	278	-
WHITE.....	---	190	190	-	WHITE.....	---	174	174	-
ALL OTHER..	---	48	48	-	ALL OTHER..	---	104	104	-
NEGRO....	---	46	46	-	NEGRO....	---	102	102	-
IBERIA.....	906	1,043	1,043	-	BALANCE OF PARISH....	---	230	230	-
WHITE.....	676	657	657	-	WHITE.....	---	116	116	-
ALL OTHER..	230	386	386	-	ALL OTHER..	---	114	114	-
NEGRO....	230	386	386	-	NEGRO....	---	110	110	-
NEW IBERIA.....	---	567	567	-	LIVINGSTON.....	34	818	818	-
WHITE.....	---	365	365	-	WHITE.....	34	732	732	-
ALL OTHER..	---	202	202	-	ALL OTHER..	---	86	86	-
NEGRO....	---	202	202	-	NEGRO....	---	86	86	-
BALANCE OF PARISH....	---	476	476	-	MADISON.....	134	334	326	8
WHITE.....	---	292	292	-	WHITE.....	26	98	98	-
ALL OTHER..	---	184	184	-	ALL OTHER..	108	236	228	8
NEGRO....	---	184	184	-	NEGRO....	108	236	228	8

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
LOUISIANA--CON.				LOUISIANA--CON.					
MOREHOUSE.....	486	602	592	10	ST. JAMES.....	208	366	364	2
WHITE.....	262	292	292	-	WHITE.....	152	182	182	-
ALL OTHER..	224	310	300	10	ALL OTHER..	56	184	182	2
NEGRO.....	224	310	300	10	NEGRO.....	56	184	182	2
BASTROP.....	292	290	290	2	ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST.....	-	424	422	2
WHITE.....	152	152	152	-	WHITE.....	-	204	204	-
ALL OTHER..	140	138	138	2	ALL OTHER..	-	220	218	2
NEGRO.....	140	138	138	2	NEGRO.....	-	220	218	2
BALANCE OF PARISH.....	310	302	302	8	ST. LANDRY.....	1,082	1,406	1,396	10
WHITE.....	140	140	140	-	WHITE.....	826	730	730	-
ALL OTHER..	170	162	162	8	ALL OTHER..	256	676	666	10
NEGRO.....	170	162	162	8	NEGRO.....	254	674	664	10
NATCHITOCHE.....	316	552	536	16	EUNICE, PART.....	198	198	198	-
WHITE.....	252	302	300	2	WHITE.....	142	142	142	-
ALL OTHER..	64	250	236	14	ALL OTHER..	56	56	56	-
NEGRO.....	64	250	236	14	NEGRO.....	54	54	54	-
NATCHITOCHE.....	280	272	272	8	EUNICE, TOTAL.....	198	198	198	-
WHITE.....	128	126	126	2	WHITE.....	142	142	142	-
ALL OTHER..	152	146	146	6	ALL OTHER..	56	56	56	-
NEGRO.....	152	146	146	6	NEGRO.....	54	54	54	-
BALANCE OF PARISH.....	272	264	264	8	OPELOUSAS.....	398	398	398	-
WHITE.....	174	174	174	-	WHITE.....	172	172	172	-
ALL OTHER..	98	90	90	8	ALL OTHER..	226	226	226	-
NEGRO.....	98	90	90	8	NEGRO.....	226	226	226	-
ORLEANS, COEX. WITH					BALANCE OF PARISH.....	810	800	800	10
NEW ORLEANS CITY.....	15,500	10,673	10,645	28	WHITE.....	416	416	416	-
WHITE.....	6,118	3,326	3,314	12	ALL OTHER..	394	384	384	10
ALL OTHER..	9,382	7,347	7,331	16	NEGRO.....	394	384	384	10
NEGRO.....	9,332	7,315	7,299	16	ST. MARTIN.....	236	612	610	2
QUACHITA.....	4,156	2,413	2,408	5	WHITE.....	150	360	360	-
WHITE.....	2,318	1,493	1,492	1	ALL OTHER..	86	252	250	2
ALL OTHER..	1,838	920	916	4	NEGRO.....	80	246	244	2
NEGRO.....	1,834	920	916	4	ST. MARY.....	1,090	1,223	1,221	2
MONROE.....	1,268	1,264	1,264	4	WHITE.....	816	837	837	-
WHITE.....	564	564	564	-	ALL OTHER..	274	386	384	2
ALL OTHER..	704	700	700	4	NEGRO.....	264	374	372	2
NEGRO.....	704	700	700	4	MORGAN CITY.....	394	394	394	-
WEST MONROE.....	320	320	320	-	WHITE.....	314	314	314	-
WHITE.....	280	280	280	-	ALL OTHER..	80	80	80	-
ALL OTHER..	40	40	40	-	NEGRO.....	76	76	76	-
NEGRO.....	40	40	40	-	BALANCE OF PARISH.....	829	827	827	2
BALANCE OF PARISH.....	825	824	824	1	WHITE.....	523	523	523	-
WHITE.....	649	648	648	1	ALL OTHER..	306	304	304	2
ALL OTHER..	176	176	176	-	NEGRO.....	298	296	296	2
NEGRO.....	176	176	176	-	ST. TAMMANY.....	774	1,180	1,178	2
PLAQUEMINES.....	130	504	504	-	WHITE.....	668	908	908	-
WHITE.....	114	372	372	-	ALL OTHER..	106	272	270	2
ALL OTHER..	16	132	132	-	NEGRO.....	102	268	266	2
NEGRO.....	16	130	130	-	SLIDELL.....	326	326	326	-
POINTE COUPEE.....	132	344	340	4	WHITE.....	242	242	242	-
WHITE.....	84	150	150	-	ALL OTHER..	84	84	84	-
ALL OTHER..	48	194	190	4	NEGRO.....	82	82	82	-
NEGRO.....	48	194	190	4	BALANCE OF PARISH.....	854	852	852	2
RAPIDES.....	3,576	2,122	2,120	2	WHITE.....	666	666	666	-
WHITE.....	2,174	1,370	1,370	-	ALL OTHER..	188	186	186	2
ALL OTHER..	1,402	752	750	2	NEGRO.....	186	184	184	2
NEGRO.....	1,380	730	728	2	TANGIPAHOA.....	1,556	1,341	1,341	-
ALEXANDRIA.....	1,045	1,045	1,045	-	WHITE.....	900	779	779	-
WHITE.....	499	499	499	-	ALL OTHER..	656	562	562	-
ALL OTHER..	546	546	546	-	NEGRO.....	654	560	560	-
NEGRO.....	534	534	534	-	HAMMOND.....	234	234	234	-
BALANCE OF PARISH.....	1,077	1,075	1,075	2	WHITE.....	83	83	83	-
WHITE.....	871	871	871	-	ALL OTHER..	151	151	151	-
ALL OTHER..	206	204	204	2	NEGRO.....	151	151	151	-
NEGRO.....	196	194	194	2	BALANCE OF PARISH.....	1,107	1,107	1,107	-
RED RIVER.....	58	158	156	2	WHITE.....	696	696	696	-
WHITE.....	46	90	90	-	ALL OTHER..	411	411	411	-
ALL OTHER..	12	68	66	2	NEGRO.....	409	409	409	-
NEGRO.....	12	68	66	2	TENSAS.....	50	158	146	12
RICHLAND.....	204	426	416	10	WHITE.....	14	70	70	-
WHITE.....	190	200	198	2	ALL OTHER..	36	88	76	12
ALL OTHER..	14	226	218	8	NEGRO.....	36	88	76	12
NEGRO.....	14	226	218	8	TERREBONNE.....	1,556	1,666	1,658	8
SABINE.....	194	346	346	-	WHITE.....	1,436	1,312	1,310	2
WHITE.....	132	206	206	-	ALL OTHER..	160	354	348	6
ALL OTHER..	62	140	140	-	NEGRO.....	114	298	296	2
NEGRO.....	62	140	140	-	HOUMA.....	660	660	654	6
ST. BERNARD.....	26	910	910	-	WHITE.....	456	454	454	2
ST. CHARLES.....	68	529	529	-	ALL OTHER..	204	200	200	4
WHITE.....	42	363	363	-	NEGRO.....	192	190	190	2
ALL OTHER..	26	166	166	-	BALANCE OF PARISH.....	1,006	1,004	1,004	2
NEGRO.....	26	166	166	-	WHITE.....	856	856	856	-
ST. HELENA.....	20	112	112	-	ALL OTHER..	150	148	148	2
WHITE.....	16	38	38	-	NEGRO.....	106	106	106	-
ALL OTHER..	4	74	74	-					
NEGRO.....	4	74	74	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
LOUISIANA--CON.				MAINE--CON.					
UNION.....	-	259	259	-	LINCOLN.....	204	318	318	-
WHITE.....	-	155	155	-	OXFORD.....	467	621	614	7
ALL OTHER.....	-	104	104	-	PENOBSCOT.....	2,064	1,950	1,943	7
NEGRO.....	-	102	102	-	BANGOR.....	---	533	531	2
VERMILION.....	634	705	701	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,417	1,412	5
WHITE.....	584	599	595	4	PISCATAQUIS.....	328	261	259	2
ALL OTHER.....	50	106	106	-	SAGadahoc.....	115	432	431	1
NEGRO.....	48	102	102	-	SOMERSET.....	355	665	660	5
ABBEVILLE.....	---	213	211	2	WALDO.....	134	399	397	2
WHITE.....	---	153	151	2	WASHINGTON.....	353	492	490	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	60	60	-	YORK.....	1,527	1,788	1,784	4
NEGRO.....	---	60	60	-	BIDDEFORD.....	---	305	305	-
BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	492	490	2	SACO.....	---	191	191	-
WHITE.....	---	446	444	2	SANFORD TOWN#.....	---	231	230	1
ALL OTHER.....	---	46	46	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,061	1,058	3
NEGRO.....	---	42	42	-					
VERNON.....	666	486	472	14	MARYLAND.....				
WHITE.....	484	410	410	-		47,340	53,716	53,576	140
ALL OTHER.....	182	76	62	14	WHITE.....	34,932	39,552	39,442	110
NEGRO.....	146	66	52	14	ALL OTHER.....	12,408	14,164	14,134	30
WASHINGTON.....	892	762	762	-	NEGRO.....	11,542	13,215	13,187	28
WHITE.....	524	450	450	-	ALLEGANY.....	1,558	968	966	2
ALL OTHER.....	368	312	312	-	CUMBERLAND.....	---	312	310	2
NEGRO.....	368	312	312	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	656	656	-
BOGALUSA.....	---	286	286	-	ANNE ARUNDEL.....	2,208	4,601	4,591	10
WHITE.....	---	166	166	-	WHITE.....	1,858	4,003	3,993	10
ALL OTHER.....	---	120	120	-	ALL OTHER.....	350	598	598	-
NEGRO.....	---	120	120	-	NEGRO.....	266	492	492	-
BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	476	476	-	ANNAPOLIS.....	---	405	405	-
WHITE.....	---	284	284	-	WHITE.....	---	267	267	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	192	192	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	138	138	-
NEGRO.....	---	192	192	-	NEGRO.....	---	100	100	-
WEBSTER.....	312	650	648	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,196	4,186	10
WHITE.....	232	378	378	-	WHITE.....	---	3,736	3,726	10
ALL OTHER.....	80	272	270	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	460	460	-
NEGRO.....	80	270	268	2	NEGRO.....	---	392	392	-
MINDEN.....	---	264	264	-	BALTIMORE.....	5,266	6,895	6,881	14
WHITE.....	---	118	118	-	WHITE.....	4,916	6,335	6,323	12
ALL OTHER.....	---	146	146	-	ALL OTHER.....	350	560	558	2
NEGRO.....	---	146	146	-	NEGRO.....	288	442	440	2
BALANCE OF PARISH.....	---	386	384	2	BALTIMORE CITY.....	17,668	11,902	11,878	24
WHITE.....	---	260	260	-	WHITE.....	5,582	4,528	4,518	10
ALL OTHER.....	---	126	124	2	ALL OTHER.....	8,086	7,374	7,360	14
NEGRO.....	---	126	122	2	NEGRO.....	7,788	7,170	7,156	14
WEST BATON ROUGE.....	2	340	340	-	CALVERT.....	---	286	346	-
WHITE.....	---	166	166	-	WHITE.....	---	152	212	-
ALL OTHER.....	2	174	174	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	134	134	-
NEGRO.....	2	174	174	-	NEGRO.....	---	132	132	-
WEST CARROLL.....	46	242	240	2	CAROLINE.....	---	264	264	-
WHITE.....	42	184	184	-	WHITE.....	---	200	200	-
ALL OTHER.....	4	58	56	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	64	64	-
NEGRO.....	4	58	56	2	NEGRO.....	---	64	64	-
WEST FELICIANA.....	8	104	98	6	CARROLL.....	---	624	941	939
WHITE.....	2	56	56	-	CECIL.....	---	498	882	878
ALL OTHER.....	6	48	42	6	CHARLES.....	---	480	944	938
NEGRO.....	6	48	42	6	WHITE.....	---	334	680	676
WINN.....	52	249	247	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	146	264	262
WHITE.....	32	131	131	-	NEGRO.....	---	144	254	252
ALL OTHER.....	20	118	116	2	DORCHESTER.....	---	258	332	330
NEGRO.....	18	118	116	2	WHITE.....	---	120	192	190
					ALL OTHER.....	---	138	140	140
MAINE.....	15,604	15,665	15,596	69	NEGRO.....	---	138	140	140
WHITE.....	15,350	15,443	15,374	69	CAMBRIDGE.....	---	---	128	128
ALL OTHER.....	254	222	222	-	WHITE.....	---	70	70	-
NEGRO.....	96	73	73	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	58	58	-
ANDROSCOGGIN.....	1,582	1,476	1,472	4	NEGRO.....	---	58	58	-
AUBURN.....	---	393	392	1	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	204	232	2
LEWISTON.....	---	610	609	1	WHITE.....	---	122	120	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	513	511	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	82	82	-
AROSTOOK.....	1,621	1,596	1,594	2	NEGRO.....	---	82	82	-
CARIBOU.....	---	224	224	-	FREDERICK.....	1,006	1,268	1,258	10
PRESQUE ISLE.....	---	207	207	-	FREDERICK.....	---	364	364	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,163	1,163	-	WHITE.....	---	304	304	-
CUMBERLAND.....	3,581	2,935	2,898	7	ALL OTHER.....	---	60	60	-
PORTLAND.....	---	880	876	4	NEGRO.....	---	58	58	-
SOUTH PORTLAND.....	---	269	268	1	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	904	894	10
WESTBROOK.....	---	246	246	-	GARRETT.....	---	262	340	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,510	1,508	2	HARFORD.....	1,370	1,906	1,900	6
FRANKLIN.....	324	335	332	3	WHITE.....	1,210	1,720	1,718	2
HANCOCK.....	530	551	547	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	160	186	4
KENNEBEC.....	1,829	1,434	1,431	3	NEGRO.....	---	118	156	4
AUGUSTA.....	---	310	310	-	ABERDEEN.....	---	242	242	-
WATERVILLE.....	---	217	217	-	WHITE.....	---	194	194	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	907	904	3	ALL OTHER.....	---	48	48	-
KNOX.....	550	442	426	16	NEGRO.....	---	42	42	-
					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,664	1,658	6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
MARYLAND--CON.				MASSACHUSETTS--CON.					
HOWARD.....	142	1,096	1,090	6	BRISTOL.....	6,126	6,254	6,251	3
KENT.....	262	206	206	-	ATTLEBORO.....	---	405	404	1
WHITE.....	200	152	152	-	FALL RIVER.....	---	1,609	1,607	2
ALL OTHER..	62	54	54	-	NEW BEDFORD.....	---	1,431	1,431	-
NEGRO..	58	50	50	-	SOMERSET TOWN#.....	---	165	165	-
MONTGOMERY.....	6,650	6,448	6,428	20	TAUNTON.....	---	582	582	-
WHITE.....	5,870	5,615	5,597	18	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	2,062	2,062	-
ALL OTHER..	780	833	831	2	DUKES.....	104	120	120	-
NEGRO..	578	658	656	2	ESSEX.....	8,208	7,915	7,913	2
ROCKVILLE.....	---	974	970	4	BEVERLY.....	---	409	409	-
TAKOMA PARK, PART....	---	240	238	2	DANVERS TOWN#.....	---	242	242	-
WHITE.....	---	152	150	2	GLOUCESTER.....	---	320	320	-
ALL OTHER..	---	88	88	-	HAVERHILL.....	---	604	604	-
NEGRO..	---	72	72	-	LAWRENCE.....	---	1,226	1,226	-
TAKOMA PARK, TOTAL....	---	386	380	6	LYNN.....	---	1,194	1,194	-
WHITE.....	---	242	236	6	MARBLEHEAD TOWN#....	---	137	137	-
ALL OTHER..	---	144	144	-	METHUEN TOWN#.....	---	453	453	-
NEGRO..	---	124	124	-	NEWBURYPORT.....	---	191	191	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	5,234	5,220	14	PEABODY.....	---	545	545	-
WHITE.....	---	4,629	4,615	14	SALEM.....	---	454	454	-
ALL OTHER..	---	605	605	-	SAUGUS TOWN#.....	---	268	266	2
NEGRO..	---	486	486	-	SWAMPSCOTT TOWN#....	---	115	115	-
PRINCE GEORGES.....	4,262	10,324	10,302	22	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,757	1,757	-
WHITE.....	3,108	7,521	7,503	18	FRANKLIN.....	856	835	833	2
ALL OTHER..	1,154	2,803	2,799	4	HAMPDEN.....	6,458	5,862	5,860	2
NEGRO..	1,042	2,577	2,575	2	WHITE.....	5,878	5,274	5,272	2
BOWIE.....	---	412	410	2	ALL OTHER..	580	588	588	-
COLLEGE PARK.....	---	192	192	-	NEGRO..	526	532	532	-
GREENBELT.....	---	344	344	-	CHICOPPEE.....	---	839	839	-
HYATTSVILLE.....	---	920	920	-	HOLYOKE.....	---	608	608	-
LAUREL.....	---	538	538	-	LONGMEADOW TOWN#....	---	108	108	-
NEW CARROLLTON.....	---	156	156	-	SPRINGFIELD.....	---	2,375	2,373	2
TAKOMA PARK, PART....	---	146	142	4	WHITE.....	---	1,911	1,909	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	7,616	7,600	16	ALL OTHER..	---	464	464	-
WHITE.....	---	5,259	5,247	12	NEGRO..	---	454	454	-
ALL OTHER..	---	2,357	2,353	4	WESTFIELD.....	---	464	464	-
NEGRO..	---	2,187	2,185	2	WEST SPRINGFIELD	---	---	---	---
QUEEN ANNES.....	---	176	176	-	TOWN#.....	---	316	316	-
WHITE.....	---	132	132	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,152	1,152	-
ALL OTHER..	---	44	44	-	HAMPSHIRE.....	1,200	1,451	1,451	-
NEGRO..	---	44	44	-	AMHERST TOWN#.....	---	210	210	-
ST. MARYS.....	906	960	954	6	NORTHAMPTON.....	---	227	227	-
WHITE.....	736	784	778	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,014	1,014	-
ALL OTHER..	170	176	176	-	MIDDLESEX.....	16,054	16,831	16,827	4
NEGRO..	154	160	160	-	WHITE.....	15,636	16,251	16,247	4
SOMERSET.....	108	230	230	-	ALL OTHER..	418	580	580	-
WHITE.....	62	122	122	-	NEGRO..	236	340	340	-
ALL OTHER..	46	108	108	-	ARLINGTON TOWN#.....	---	496	496	-
NEGRO..	46	108	108	-	BELMONT TOWN#.....	---	246	246	-
TALBOT.....	662	268	268	-	BILLERICA TOWN#....	---	505	505	-
WHITE.....	488	186	186	-	BURLINGTON TOWN#....	---	263	263	-
ALL OTHER..	174	82	82	-	CAMBRIDGE.....	---	1,069	1,069	-
NEGRO..	172	80	80	-	CHELMSFORD TOWN#....	---	342	342	-
WASHINGTON.....	1,472	1,360	1,358	2	EVERETT.....	---	516	516	-
HAGERSTOWN.....	---	642	642	-	FRAMINGHAM TOWN#....	---	895	895	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	718	716	2	LEXINGTON TOWN#....	---	268	268	-
WICOMICO.....	1,388	733	733	-	LOWELL.....	---	1,627	1,627	-
WHITE.....	954	513	513	-	MALDEN.....	---	696	694	2
ALL OTHER..	434	220	220	-	MARLBOROUGH.....	---	528	528	-
NEGRO..	428	216	216	-	MEDFORD.....	---	667	667	-
SALISBURY.....	---	315	315	-	MELROSE.....	---	418	416	2
WHITE.....	---	215	215	-	NATICK TOWN#.....	---	294	294	-
ALL OTHER..	---	100	100	-	NEWTON.....	---	631	631	-
NEGRO..	---	100	100	-	READING TOWN#.....	---	236	236	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	418	418	-	SOMERVILLE.....	---	1,163	1,163	-
WHITE.....	---	298	298	-	STONEHAM TOWN#....	---	216	216	-
ALL OTHER..	---	120	120	-	WAKEFIELD TOWN#....	---	257	257	-
NEGRO..	---	116	116	-	WALTHAM.....	---	733	733	-
WORCESTER.....	4	326	322	4	WATERTOWN TOWN#....	---	470	470	-
WHITE.....	2	178	176	2	WINCHESTER TOWN#....	---	176	176	-
ALL OTHER..	2	148	146	2	WOBURN.....	---	473	473	-
NEGRO..	2	148	146	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	3,646	3,646	-
MASSACHUSETTS...	74,148	72,200	72,164	36	NANTUCKET.....	74	248	248	-
WHITE.....	68,934	67,089	67,057	32	NORFOLK.....	6,008	6,323	6,319	4
ALL OTHER..	5,214	5,111	5,107	4	BRAINTREE TOWN#....	---	260	260	-
NEGRO..	4,304	4,251	4,247	4	BROOKLINE TOWN#....	---	366	364	2
BARNSTABLE.....	1,294	1,398	1,398	-	DEDHAM TOWN#.....	---	238	238	-
BERKSHIRE.....	1,868	1,744	1,741	3	HOLBROOK TOWN#....	---	140	140	-
NORTH ADAMS.....	---	252	252	-	MILTON TOWN#.....	---	198	198	-
PITTSFIELD.....	---	678	675	3	NEEDHAM TOWN#....	---	243	243	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	814	814	-	NORWOOD TOWN#....	---	325	325	-
					QUINCY.....	---	1,068	1,048	-
					RANDOLPH TOWN#....	---	292	292	-
					WELLESLEY TOWN#....	---	228	228	-
					WEYMOUTH TOWN#....	---	671	671	-
					BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	2,314	2,312	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
MASSACHUSETTS--CON.				MICHIGAN--CON.					
PLYMOUTH.....	2,208	5,430	5,428	2	CRAWFORD.....	276	97	97	-
BROCKTON.....	---	1,475	1,475	-	DELTA.....	570	547	546	1
ROCKLAND TOWN#.....	---	214	214	-	ESCANABA.....	---	207	207	-
WHITMAN TOWN#.....	---	228	228	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	340	339	1
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,513	3,511	2	DICKINSON.....	424	312	311	1
SUFFOLK.....	15,098	9,210	9,200	10	EATON.....	482	1,063	1,059	4
WHITE.....	11,830	6,263	6,255	8	LANSING, PART.....	---	24	24	-
ALL OTHER.....	3,268	2,947	2,945	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,039	1,035	4
NEGRO..	2,892	2,709	2,707	2	EMMET.....	640	299	299	-
BOSTON.....	---	8,237	8,227	10	GENESEE.....	8,183	7,786	7,779	7
WHITE.....	---	5,326	5,318	8	WHITE.....	6,453	6,046	6,041	5
ALL OTHER.....	---	2,911	2,909	2	ALL OTHER.....	1,730	1,740	1,738	2
NEGRO..	---	2,683	2,681	2	NEGRO..	1,708	1,716	1,714	2
CHELSEA.....	---	346	346	-	FLINT.....	---	3,864	3,862	2
REVERE.....	---	427	427	-	WHITE.....	---	2,305	2,305	-
WINTHROP TOWN#.....	---	200	200	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,559	1,557	2
WORCESTER.....	8,592	8,579	8,575	4	NEGRO..	---	1,544	1,542	2
CLINTON TOWN#.....	---	246	246	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,922	3,917	5
FITCHBURG.....	---	533	533	-	GLADWIN.....	2	221	221	-
GARDNER.....	---	245	245	-	GOGEBIC.....	335	271	270	1
LEOMINSTER.....	---	520	520	-	GRAND TRAVERSE.....	1,145	679	678	1
WORCESTER.....	---	2,249	2,249	-	TRAVERSE CITY.....	---	247	247	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,786	4,782	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	432	431	1
MICHIGAN.....	140,370	141,446	141,141	305	GRATIOT.....	745	633	633	-
WHITE.....	113,519	114,555	114,321	234	HILLSDALE.....	319	566	560	6
ALL OTHER.....	26,851	26,891	26,820	71	HOUGHTON.....	431	470	470	-
NEGRO..	25,722	25,759	25,691	68	HURON.....	506	544	543	1
ALCONA.....	---	114	114	-	INGHAM.....	5,458	4,178	4,162	16
ALGER.....	99	120	119	1	WHITE.....	4,995	3,735	3,720	15
ALLEGAN.....	619	1,167	1,163	4	ALL OTHER.....	463	443	442	1
HOLLAND, PART.....	---	21	21	-	NEGRO..	401	385	384	1
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,146	1,142	4	EAST LANSING.....	---	398	397	1
ALPENA.....	607	508	508	-	LANSING, PART.....	---	2,536	2,529	7
ALPENA.....	---	207	207	-	WHITE.....	---	2,158	2,152	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	301	301	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	378	377	1
ANKRIM.....	---	209	209	-	NEGRO..	---	346	345	1
ARENAC.....	150	209	208	1	LANSING, TOTAL.....	---	2,561	2,554	7
BARAGA.....	183	110	110	-	WHITE.....	---	2,178	2,172	6
BARRY.....	311	580	578	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	383	382	1
BAY.....	1,853	1,891	1,890	1	NEGRO..	---	350	349	1
BAY CITY.....	---	795	795	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,244	1,236	8
MIDLAND, PART.....	---	1	1	-	IONIA.....	514	814	811	3
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,095	1,094	1	IOSCO.....	517	482	481	1
BENZIE.....	109	127	126	1	IRON.....	130	139	138	1
BERRIEN.....	3,179	2,905	2,901	4	ISABELLA.....	543	634	631	3
WHITE.....	2,380	2,196	2,196	4	MOUNT PLEASANT.....	---	208	206	2
ALL OTHER.....	799	709	705	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	426	425	1
NEGRO..	780	697	693	4	JACKSON.....	2,247	2,191	2,189	2
BENTON HARBOR.....	---	677	673	4	JACKSON.....	---	800	799	1
WHITE.....	---	159	159	-	WHITE.....	---	653	652	1
ALL OTHER.....	---	518	514	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	147	147	-
NEGRO..	---	516	512	4	NEGRO..	---	142	142	-
NILES.....	---	317	317	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,391	1,390	1
ST. JOSEPH.....	---	134	134	-	KALAMAZOO.....	3,410	2,796	2,786	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,777	1,777	-	WHITE.....	3,040	2,450	2,440	10
BRANCH.....	722	620	619	1	ALL OTHER.....	370	346	346	-
CALHOUN.....	2,465	2,263	2,261	2	NEGRO..	361	338	338	-
WHITE.....	2,130	1,918	1,918	2	KALAMAZOO.....	---	1,392	1,386	6
ALL OTHER.....	335	345	343	2	WHITE.....	---	1,079	1,073	6
NEGRO..	316	328	326	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	313	313	-
ALBION.....	---	228	227	1	NEGRO..	---	308	308	-
WHITE.....	---	147	147	-	PORTAGE.....	---	404	403	1
ALL OTHER.....	---	81	80	1	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,000	997	3
NEGRO..	---	80	79	1	KALASKA.....	1	120	119	1
BATTLE CREEK.....	---	750	749	1	KENT.....	7,801	6,509	6,500	9
WHITE.....	---	524	524	-	WHITE.....	7,029	5,768	5,760	8
ALL OTHER.....	---	226	225	1	ALL OTHER.....	772	741	740	1
NEGRO..	---	219	218	1	NEGRO..	709	696	695	1
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,285	1,285	-	EAST GRAND RAPIDS.....	---	122	122	-
CASS.....	214	694	693	1	GRAND RAPIDS.....	---	3,023	3,017	6
WHITE.....	182	616	615	1	WHITE.....	---	2,320	2,315	5
ALL OTHER.....	32	78	78	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	703	702	1
NEGRO..	28	71	71	-	NEGRO..	---	674	673	1
CHARLEVOIX.....	92	221	221	-	GRANDVILLE.....	---	147	147	-
CHEBOYGAN.....	213	282	280	2	KENTWOOD.....	---	384	384	-
CHIPPEWA.....	701	711	711	-	WALKER.....	---	200	200	-
SAULT STE. MARIE.....	---	262	262	-	WYOMING.....	---	956	954	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	449	449	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,677	1,676	1
CLARE.....	200	267	265	2	KEWEEAW.....	---	28	28	-
CLINTON.....	141	771	770	1	LAKE.....	---	85	85	-
LANSING, PART.....	---	1	1	-	WHITE.....	---	60	60	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	770	769	1	ALL OTHER.....	---	25	25	-
					NEGRO..	---	24	24	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
MICHIGAN--CON.				MICHIGAN--CON.					
LAPPEER.....	977	971	970	1	OTTAWA.....	1,815	2,164	2,162	2
LEELANAU.....	56	159	159	-	GRAND HAVEN.....	---	194	194	-
LENAHEE.....	1,598	1,499	1,495	4	HOLLAND, PART.....	---	401	400	1
ADRIAN.....	---	451	451	-	HOLLAND, TOTAL.....	---	422	421	1
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,048	1,044	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,569	1,568	1
LIVINGSTON.....	583	1,030	1,028	2	PRESQUE ISLE.....	210	205	205	-
LUCE.....	71	106	106	-	ROSCOMMON.....	---	150	150	-
MACKINAC.....	76	135	133	2	SAGINAW.....	4,172	3,922	3,913	9
MACOMB.....	6,493	9,454	9,439	15	WHITE.....	3,264	3,015	3,008	7
CENTER LINE.....	---	102	102	-	ALL OTHER.....	908	907	905	2
EAST DETROIT.....	---	475	473	2	NEGRO.....	890	889	887	2
FRASER.....	---	328	328	-	SAGINAW.....	---	1,976	1,972	4
MOUNT CLEMENS.....	---	1,042	1,042	-	WHITE.....	---	1,171	1,169	2
WHITE.....	---	927	927	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	805	803	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	115	115	-	NEGRO.....	---	794	792	2
NEGRO.....	---	107	107	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,946	1,941	5
ROSEVILLE.....	---	958	956	2	ST. CLAIR.....	1,841	2,036	2,031	5
ST. CLAIR SHORES.....	---	879	878	1	PORT HURON.....	---	640	639	1
STERLING HEIGHTS.....	---	1,432	1,430	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,396	1,392	4
WARREN.....	---	2,038	2,037	1	ST. JOSEPH.....	---	644	632	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,200	2,193	7	SANILAC.....	---	422	581	3
MANISTEE.....	258	284	284	-	SCHOOLCRAFT.....	---	169	102	-
MARQUETTE.....	1,166	1,120	1,120	-	SHIawassee.....	---	953	1,155	4
MARQUETTE.....	---	264	264	-	OWOSSO.....	---	326	324	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	856	856	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	829	827	2
MASON.....	329	315	313	2	TUSCOLA.....	---	354	824	1
MECOSTA.....	360	438	437	1	VAN BUREN.....	---	385	995	4
BIG RAPIDS.....	---	126	126	-	WASHTENAW.....	4,904	3,720	3,706	14
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	312	311	1	WHITE.....	4,255	3,120	3,108	12
MENOMINEE.....	149	358	357	1	ALL OTHER.....	---	600	598	2
MENOMINEE.....	---	151	151	-	NEGRO.....	---	526	524	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	207	206	1	ANN ARBOR.....	---	1,486	1,479	7
MIDLAND.....	1,243	1,028	1,025	3	YPSILANTI.....	---	598	594	4
MIDLAND, PART.....	---	547	545	2	WHITE.....	---	369	367	2
MIDLAND, TOTAL.....	---	548	546	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	229	227	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	481	480	1	NEGRO.....	---	223	221	2
MISSAUKEE.....	1	133	133	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,636	1,631	3
MONROE.....	1,137	2,005	2,001	4	WAYNE.....	41,384	41,869	41,765	104
MONROE.....	---	779	776	3	WHITE.....	24,066	23,573	23,520	53
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,226	1,225	1	ALL OTHER.....	17,218	18,296	18,245	51
MONTCALM.....	1,017	729	729	-	NEGRO.....	17,010	17,961	17,912	49
MONTMORENCY.....	3	77	77	-	ALLEN PARK.....	---	337	337	-
MUSKEGON.....	2,474	2,476	2,475	1	DEARBORN.....	---	950	948	2
WHITE.....	1,985	1,982	1,981	1	DEARBORN HEIGHTS.....	---	829	827	2
ALL OTHER.....	489	494	494	-	DETROIT.....	---	25,554	25,484	70
NEGRO.....	470	470	470	-	WHITE.....	---	8,814	8,790	24
MUSKEGON.....	---	908	907	1	ALL OTHER.....	---	16,740	16,694	46
WHITE.....	---	654	653	1	NEGRO.....	---	16,539	16,495	44
ALL OTHER.....	---	254	254	-	ECORSE.....	---	363	361	2
NEGRO.....	---	245	245	-	WHITE.....	---	213	213	-
MUSKEGON HEIGHTS.....	---	338	338	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	150	148	2
WHITE.....	---	132	132	-	NEGRO.....	---	149	147	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	206	206	-	GARDEN CITY.....	---	511	510	1
NEGRO.....	---	203	203	-	GROSSE POINTE FARMS.....	---	69	69	-
NORTON SHORES.....	---	186	186	-	GROSSE POINTE PARK.....	---	95	95	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,044	1,044	-	GROSSE POINTE WOODS.....	---	151	151	-
NEWAYGO.....	375	483	482	1	HAMTRAMCK.....	---	356	356	-
OKLAND.....	16,506	13,234	13,213	21	WHITE.....	---	297	297	-
WHITE.....	14,629	12,231	12,212	19	ALL OTHER.....	---	59	59	-
ALL OTHER.....	1,877	1,003	1,001	2	NEGRO.....	---	57	57	-
NEGRO.....	1,737	888	886	2	HARPER WOODS.....	---	147	147	-
BERKLEY.....	---	266	266	-	HIGHLAND PARK.....	---	525	524	1
BEVERLY HILLS.....	---	55	55	-	WHITE.....	---	78	78	-
BIRMINGHAM.....	---	353	353	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	447	446	1
CLAWSON.....	---	229	228	1	NEGRO.....	---	440	439	1
FARMINGTON.....	---	297	296	1	INKSTER.....	---	785	783	2
FERNDALE.....	---	479	479	-	WHITE.....	---	339	338	1
HAZEL PARK.....	---	387	387	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	446	445	1
MADISON HEIGHTS.....	---	606	604	2	NEGRO.....	---	445	444	1
DAK PARK.....	---	408	407	1	LINCOLN PARK.....	---	724	723	1
PONTIAC.....	---	2,231	2,228	3	LIVONIA.....	---	1,074	1,073	1
WHITE.....	---	1,470	1,468	2	MELVINDALE.....	---	186	186	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	761	760	1	PLYMOUTH.....	---	355	355	-
NEGRO.....	---	748	747	1	RIVER ROUGE.....	---	299	298	1
ROYAL OAK.....	---	1,025	1,023	2	WHITE.....	---	215	215	-
SOUTHFIELD.....	---	695	694	1	ALL OTHER.....	---	84	83	1
TROY.....	---	731	730	1	NEGRO.....	---	84	83	1
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	5,472	5,463	9	RIVERVIEW.....	---	177	176	1
OCEANA.....	342	362	359	3	SOUTHGATE.....	---	471	471	-
OGEMAW.....	291	187	186	1	TAYLOR.....	---	1,569	1,568	1
ONTONAGON.....	157	179	179	-	TRENTON.....	---	359	358	1
OSCEOLA.....	143	274	273	1	WAYNE.....	---	483	481	2
OSCODA.....	---	57	57	-	WESTLAND.....	---	1,589	1,586	3
OTSEGO.....	140	194	194	-	WYANDOTTE.....	---	597	594	3
					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,314	3,304	10
					WEXFORD.....	635	367	366	1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
MINNESOTA	53,872	53,742	53,641	101	MINNESOTA--CON.				
WHITE.....	51,818	51,675	51,586	89	HOUSTON.....	104	242	242	-
ALL OTHER.....	2,054	2,067	2,055	12	HUBBARD.....	196	150	150	-
NEGRO..	942	946	944	2	ISANTI.....	356	274	274	-
AITKIN.....	86	132	132	-	ITASCA.....	512	538	536	2
ANOKA.....	2,324	2,914	2,910	4	JACKSON.....	104	180	180	-
ANOKA.....	---	298	298	-	KANABEC.....	134	134	134	-
BLAINE, PART.....	---	456	456	-	KANDIYOH.....	484	458	458	-
BLAINE, TOTAL.....	---	456	456	-	HILLMAR.....	---	204	204	-
COLUMBIA HEIGHTS.....	---	310	310	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	254	254	-
COON RAPIDS.....	---	518	516	2	KITTSO.....	108	92	92	-
FRIDLEY.....	---	437	437	-	KOOCHICHI.....	206	222	222	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	895	893	2	LAC QUI PARL.....	84	112	112	-
BECKER.....	444	454	452	2	LAKE.....	170	204	204	-
BELTRAMI.....	472	428	421	7	LAKE OF THE WOODS.....	80	70	70	-
WHITE.....	362	308	303	5	LE SUEUR.....	70	288	284	4
ALL OTHER.....	110	120	118	2	LINCOLN.....	122	88	88	-
NEGRO..	---	2	2	-	LYON.....	378	334	334	-
BEMIDJI.....	---	150	150	-	MC LEOD.....	450	426	426	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	278	271	7	MAHNOVEN.....	66	100	100	-
WHITE.....	---	180	175	5	WHITE.....	48	80	80	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	98	96	2	ALL OTHER.....	18	20	20	-
NEGRO..	---	---	---	---	NEGRO..	---	---	---	---
BENTON.....	---	458	458	-	MARSHALL.....	60	207	207	-
ST. CLOUD, PART.....	---	80	80	-	MARTIN.....	364	311	311	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	378	378	-	FAIRMONT.....	---	139	139	-
BIG STONE.....	162	76	76	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	172	172	-
BLUE EARTH.....	950	682	682	-	MEEKER.....	308	277	277	-
MANKATO.....	---	393	393	-	MILLE LACS.....	324	222	222	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	289	289	-	MORRISON.....	412	378	378	-
BROWN.....	652	378	378	-	MOWER.....	504	554	554	-
NEW ULM.....	---	156	156	-	AUSTIN.....	---	305	305	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	222	222	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	249	249	-
CARLTON.....	366	412	410	2	MURRAY.....	100	150	150	-
CARVER.....	602	494	494	-	NICOLLET.....	122	324	320	4
CASS.....	62	234	232	2	NOBLES.....	328	303	303	-
CHIPPEWA.....	150	164	164	-	NORMAN.....	108	136	136	-
CHISAGO.....	246	288	288	-	OLMSTED.....	1,798	1,384	1,384	-
CLAY.....	224	572	572	-	ROCHESTER.....	---	914	914	-
MOORHEAD.....	---	334	334	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	470	470	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	238	238	-	OTTER TAIL.....	434	575	575	-
CLEARWATER.....	130	144	144	-	FERGUS FALLS.....	---	127	127	-
COOK.....	42	51	51	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	448	448	-
COTTONWOOD.....	194	180	180	-	PENNINGTON.....	330	214	214	-
CROW WING.....	596	500	500	-	PINE.....	80	222	220	2
BRAINERD.....	---	122	122	-	PIPESTONE.....	164	168	168	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	378	378	-	POLK.....	360	478	478	-
DAKOTA.....	742	2,725	2,725	2	POPE.....	98	132	132	-
BURNSVILLE.....	---	566	566	-	RAMSEY.....	7,516	6,441	6,433	8
HASTINGS, PART.....	---	178	178	-	WHITE.....	7,094	5,971	5,965	6
HASTINGS, TOTAL.....	---	180	180	-	ALL OTHER.....	422	470	468	2
INVER GROVE HEIGHTS.....	---	200	200	-	NEGRO..	316	334	334	-
SOUTH ST. PAUL.....	---	355	355	-	BLAINE, PART.....	---	---	---	---
WEST ST. PAUL.....	---	231	231	-	MAPLEWOOD.....	---	316	316	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,197	1,195	2	NEW BRIGHTON.....	---	418	418	-
DODGE.....	---	170	170	-	NORTH ST. PAUL.....	---	180	180	-
DOUGLAS.....	356	318	318	-	ROSEVILLE.....	---	356	356	-
FARIBAULT.....	246	224	224	-	ST. PAUL.....	---	3,929	3,921	8
FILLMORE.....	182	306	306	-	WHITE.....	---	3,519	3,513	6
FREEBORN.....	504	458	458	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	410	408	2
ALBERT LEA.....	---	238	238	-	NEGRO..	---	318	318	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	220	220	-	SHOREVIEW.....	---	154	154	-
GOODHUE.....	634	428	424	4	WHITE BEAR LAKE, PART.....	---	362	362	-
RED WING.....	---	136	136	-	WHITE BEAR LAKE, TOTAL.....	---	368	368	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	292	288	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	726	726	-
GRANT.....	44	70	70	-	RED LAKE.....	66	102	102	-
HENNEPIN.....	14,856	11,887	11,871	16	REDWOOD.....	162	260	260	-
WHITE.....	13,816	10,923	10,909	14	RENVILLE.....	152	252	252	-
ALL OTHER.....	1,040	964	962	2	RICE.....	626	604	572	32
NEGRO..	580	546	544	2	FARIBAULT.....	---	236	218	18
BLOOMINGTON.....	---	919	917	2	NORTHFIELD.....	---	96	96	-
BROOKLYN CENTER.....	---	436	436	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	272	258	14
BROOKLYN PARK.....	---	670	670	-	ROCK.....	174	144	144	-
CRYSTAL.....	---	356	356	-	ROSEAU.....	198	181	181	-
EDINA.....	---	310	310	-	ST. LOUIS.....	3,260	2,903	2,899	4
GOLDEN VALLEY.....	---	202	202	-	DULUTH.....	---	1,491	1,489	2
HOPKINS.....	---	256	256	-	HIBBING.....	---	182	182	-
MINNEAPOLIS.....	5,198	5,184	5,184	14	VIRGINIA.....	---	136	136	-
WHITE.....	---	4,340	4,328	12	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,094	1,092	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	858	856	2	SCOTT.....	708	586	586	-
NEGRO..	---	508	506	2					
MINNETONKA.....	---	352	352	-					
NEW HOPE.....	---	382	382	-					
PLYMOUTH.....	---	236	236	-					
RICHFIELD.....	---	516	516	-					
ROBBINSDALE.....	---	184	184	-					
ST. LOUIS PARK.....	---	546	546	-					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,324	1,324	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
MINNESOTA--CON.				MISSISSIPPI--CON.					
SHERBURNE.....	-	359	359	-	CALHOUN.....	150	284	282	2
ST. CLOUD, PART.....	-	56	56	-	WHITE.....	46	160	160	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	303	303	-	ALL OTHER.....	104	124	122	2
SIBLEY.....	110	182	182	-	NEGRO.....	104	124	122	2
STEARNS.....	2,238	1,513	1,511	2	CARROLL.....	26	138	114	24
ST. CLOUD, PART.....	-	394	394	-	WHITE.....	-	64	64	-
ST. CLOUD, TOTAL.....	-	530	530	-	ALL OTHER.....	26	74	50	24
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	1,119	1,117	2	NEGRO.....	26	74	50	24
STEELE.....	432	428	428	-	CHICKASAW.....	286	322	322	-
OWATONNA.....	-	222	222	-	WHITE.....	90	154	154	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	206	206	-	ALL OTHER.....	196	168	168	-
STEVENS.....	148	120	120	-	NEGRO.....	196	168	168	-
SWIFT.....	142	172	172	-	CHOCTAW.....	134	136	132	4
TODD.....	268	322	322	-	WHITE.....	34	82	82	-
TRAVERSE.....	64	82	82	-	ALL OTHER.....	100	54	50	4
WABASHA.....	220	222	220	2	NEGRO.....	100	54	50	4
WADENA.....	278	178	178	-	CLAIBORNE.....	66	192	186	6
WASECA.....	158	245	245	-	WHITE.....	6	20	20	-
WASHINGTON.....	566	1,506	1,506	-	ALL OTHER.....	60	172	166	6
COTTAGE GROVE.....	-	212	212	-	NEGRO.....	60	172	166	6
HASTINGS, PART.....	-	2	2	-	CLARKE.....	34	236	236	-
STILLWATER.....	-	194	194	-	WHITE.....	12	108	108	-
WHITE BEAR LAKE, PART.....	-	6	6	-	ALL OTHER.....	22	128	128	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	1,092	1,092	-	NEGRO.....	22	128	128	-
WATONWAN.....	146	154	154	-	CLAY.....	324	408	402	6
WILKIN.....	290	110	110	-	WHITE.....	122	134	134	-
WINONA.....	580	613	613	-	ALL OTHER.....	202	274	268	6
WINONA.....	-	325	325	-	NEGRO.....	202	274	268	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	288	288	-	COAHOMA.....	512	824	790	34
WRIGHT.....	340	809	809	-	WHITE.....	244	186	184	2
YELLOW MEDICINE.....	196	158	158	-	ALL OTHER.....	268	638	606	32
					NEGRO.....	266	630	598	32
MISSISSIPPI.....	44,134	44,590	43,074	1,516	CLARKSDALE.....	-	480	478	2
WHITE.....	23,050	23,167	23,095	72	WHITE.....	-	122	122	-
ALL OTHER.....	21,084	21,423	19,979	1,444	ALL OTHER.....	-	358	356	2
NEGRO.....	20,774	21,111	19,671	1,440	NEGRO.....	-	352	350	2
ADAMS.....	1,404	690	688	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	344	312	32
WHITE.....	634	278	278	-	WHITE.....	-	64	62	2
ALL OTHER.....	770	412	410	2	ALL OTHER.....	-	280	250	30
NEGRO.....	768	410	408	2	NEGRO.....	-	278	248	30
NATCHEZ.....	-	384	382	2	COPIAH.....	406	416	404	12
WHITE.....	-	142	142	-	WHITE.....	150	124	124	-
ALL OTHER.....	-	242	240	2	ALL OTHER.....	256	292	280	12
NEGRO.....	-	240	238	2	NEGRO.....	252	290	278	12
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	306	306	-	COVINGTON.....	166	294	294	-
WHITE.....	-	136	136	-	WHITE.....	100	124	124	-
ALL OTHER.....	-	170	170	-	ALL OTHER.....	66	170	170	-
NEGRO.....	-	170	170	-	NEGRO.....	66	170	170	-
ALCORN.....	248	421	415	6	DE SOTO.....	18	860	844	16
WHITE.....	216	375	375	-	WHITE.....	2	608	606	2
ALL OTHER.....	32	46	40	6	ALL OTHER.....	16	252	238	14
NEGRO.....	32	46	40	6	NEGRO.....	16	250	236	14
CORINTH.....	-	129	123	6	FORREST.....	1,664	1,018	1,006	12
WHITE.....	-	101	101	-	WHITE.....	1,236	660	656	4
ALL OTHER.....	-	28	22	6	ALL OTHER.....	428	358	350	8
NEGRO.....	-	28	22	6	NEGRO.....	428	356	348	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	292	292	-	HATTIESBURG, PART.....	-	615	611	4
AMITE.....	16	218	202	16	WHITE.....	-	332	332	-
WHITE.....	-	96	96	-	ALL OTHER.....	-	283	279	4
ALL OTHER.....	16	122	106	16	NEGRO.....	-	281	277	4
NEGRO.....	16	122	106	16	HATTIESBURG, TOTAL.....	-	617	613	4
ATTALA.....	328	326	246	80	WHITE.....	-	334	334	-
WHITE.....	178	156	156	-	ALL OTHER.....	-	283	279	4
ALL OTHER.....	150	170	90	80	NEGRO.....	-	281	277	4
NEGRO.....	150	170	90	80	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	403	395	8
BENTON.....	4	108	104	4	WHITE.....	-	328	324	4
WHITE.....	-	66	66	-	ALL OTHER.....	-	75	71	4
ALL OTHER.....	4	42	38	4	NEGRO.....	-	75	71	4
NEGRO.....	4	42	38	4	FRANKLIN.....	34	116	114	2
BOLIVAR.....	2,160	1,203	1,185	18	WHITE.....	14	42	42	-
WHITE.....	344	289	289	-	ALL OTHER.....	20	74	72	2
ALL OTHER.....	1,816	914	896	18	NEGRO.....	20	74	72	2
NEGRO.....	1,798	900	882	18	GEORGE.....	226	252	250	2
CLEVELAND.....	-	351	349	2	WHITE.....	188	214	212	2
WHITE.....	-	161	161	-	ALL OTHER.....	38	38	38	-
ALL OTHER.....	-	190	188	2	NEGRO.....	38	38	38	-
NEGRO.....	-	188	186	2	GREENE.....	72	162	162	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	852	836	16	WHITE.....	42	116	116	-
WHITE.....	-	128	128	-	ALL OTHER.....	30	46	46	-
ALL OTHER.....	-	724	708	16	NEGRO.....	30	46	46	-
NEGRO.....	-	712	696	16	GRENADA.....	392	392	358	34
					WHITE.....	164	166	166	-
					ALL OTHER.....	228	226	192	34
					NEGRO.....	228	226	192	34

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
MISSISSIPPI--CON.				MISSISSIPPI--CON.					
HANCOCK.....	4	220	214	6	KEMPER.....	36	206	198	8
WHITE.....	-	182	180	2	WHITE.....	10	54	54	-
ALL OTHER..	4	38	34	4	ALL OTHER..	26	152	144	8
NEGRO.....	4	38	34	4	NEGRO.....	26	148	140	8
HARRISON.....	3,664	3,142	3,045	98	LAFAYETTE.....	600	452	414	38
WHITE.....	2,888	2,438	2,428	10	WHITE.....	344	266	266	-
ALL OTHER..	776	705	617	88	ALL OTHER..	256	186	148	38
NEGRO.....	728	664	576	88	NEGRO.....	256	186	148	38
BILOXI.....	---	1,143	1,141	2	OXFORD.....	---	144	134	10
WHITE.....	---	932	932	-	WHITE.....	---	102	102	-
ALL OTHER..	---	211	209	2	ALL OTHER..	---	42	32	10
NEGRO.....	---	194	192	2	NEGRO.....	---	42	32	10
GULFPFORT.....	---	994	950	44	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	308	280	28
WHITE.....	---	640	638	2	WHITE.....	---	164	164	-
ALL OTHER..	---	354	312	42	ALL OTHER..	---	144	116	28
NEGRO.....	---	344	302	42	NEGRO.....	---	144	116	28
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,006	954	52	LAMAR.....	80	341	337	4
WHITE.....	---	866	858	8	WHITE.....	54	282	278	4
ALL OTHER..	---	140	96	44	ALL OTHER..	26	59	59	-
NEGRO.....	---	126	82	44	NEGRO.....	24	59	59	-
HINDS.....	6,468	4,135	4,097	38	HATTIESBURG, PART.....	---	2	2	-
WHITE.....	3,066	1,884	1,884	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	339	335	4
ALL OTHER..	3,402	2,251	2,217	34	WHITE.....	---	280	276	4
NEGRO.....	3,350	2,231	2,197	34	ALL OTHER..	---	59	59	-
JACKSON, PART.....	---	3,033	3,011	22	NEGRO.....	---	59	59	-
WHITE.....	---	1,368	1,364	4	LAUDERDALE.....	2,242	1,449	1,447	2
ALL OTHER..	---	1,665	1,647	18	WHITE.....	1,178	810	808	2
NEGRO.....	---	1,647	1,629	18	ALL OTHER..	1,064	639	639	-
JACKSON, TOTAL.....	---	3,043	3,021	22	NEGRO.....	1,040	623	623	-
WHITE.....	---	1,370	1,366	4	WHITE.....	---	875	875	-
ALL OTHER..	---	1,673	1,655	18	ALL OTHER..	---	402	402	-
NEGRO.....	---	1,655	1,637	18	ALL OTHER..	---	473	473	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,102	1,086	16	NEGRO.....	---	469	469	-
WHITE.....	---	516	516	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	574	572	2
ALL OTHER..	---	586	570	16	WHITE.....	---	408	406	2
NEGRO.....	---	584	568	16	ALL OTHER..	---	166	166	-
HOLMES.....	478	476	462	14	NEGRO.....	---	154	154	-
WHITE.....	50	56	56	-	LAWRENCE.....	94	204	196	8
ALL OTHER..	428	420	406	14	WHITE.....	---	26	128	-
NEGRO.....	426	418	404	14	ALL OTHER..	---	68	68	8
HUMPHREYS.....	272	304	294	10	NEGRO.....	---	68	68	8
WHITE.....	44	82	82	-	LEAKE.....	150	342	320	22
ALL OTHER..	228	222	212	10	WHITE.....	86	164	164	-
NEGRO.....	228	220	210	10	ALL OTHER..	64	178	156	22
ISSAQUENA.....	2	36	34	2	NEGRO.....	54	148	130	18
WHITE.....	---	12	12	-	LEE.....	1,582	986	978	8
ALL OTHER..	2	24	22	2	WHITE.....	1,256	694	694	-
NEGRO.....	2	24	22	2	ALL OTHER..	326	292	284	8
ITAWAMBA.....	34	232	232	-	NEGRO.....	326	290	282	8
JACKSON.....	1,646	2,074	1,986	88	TUPELO.....	---	384	382	2
WHITE.....	1,152	1,515	1,497	18	WHITE.....	---	272	272	-
ALL OTHER..	494	559	489	70	ALL OTHER..	---	112	110	2
NEGRO.....	470	529	459	70	NEGRO.....	---	110	108	2
MOSS POINT.....	---	454	408	46	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	602	596	6
WHITE.....	---	110	106	4	WHITE.....	---	422	422	-
ALL OTHER..	---	344	302	42	ALL OTHER..	---	180	174	6
NEGRO.....	---	344	302	42	NEGRO.....	---	180	174	6
PASCAGOULA.....	---	625	589	36	LEFLORE.....	938	877	729	148
WHITE.....	---	506	496	10	WHITE.....	348	278	276	2
ALL OTHER..	---	119	93	26	ALL OTHER..	590	599	453	146
NEGRO.....	---	105	79	26	NEGRO.....	582	591	445	146
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	995	989	6	GREENWOOD.....	---	465	411	54
JASPER.....	194	318	316	2	WHITE.....	---	164	164	-
WHITE.....	112	112	112	-	ALL OTHER..	---	301	247	54
ALL OTHER..	82	206	204	2	NEGRO.....	---	293	239	54
NEGRO.....	82	206	204	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	412	318	94
JEFFERSON.....	54	195	193	2	WHITE.....	---	114	112	2
WHITE.....	2	20	20	-	ALL OTHER..	---	298	206	92
ALL OTHER..	52	175	173	2	NEGRO.....	---	298	206	92
NEGRO.....	52	172	170	2	LINCOLN.....	330	574	572	2
JEFFERSON DAVIS.....	6	262	256	6	WHITE.....	232	354	354	-
WHITE.....	---	72	72	-	ALL OTHER..	98	220	218	2
ALL OTHER..	6	190	184	6	NEGRO.....	98	218	216	2
NEGRO.....	6	190	184	6	BROOKHAVEN.....	---	280	278	2
JONES.....	1,750	928	924	4	WHITE.....	---	142	142	-
WHITE.....	766	608	606	2	ALL OTHER..	---	138	136	2
ALL OTHER..	984	320	318	2	NEGRO.....	---	136	134	2
NEGRO.....	982	318	316	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	294	294	-
LAUREL.....	---	400	398	2	WHITE.....	---	212	212	-
WHITE.....	---	186	186	-	ALL OTHER..	---	82	82	-
ALL OTHER..	---	214	212	2	NEGRO.....	---	82	82	-
NEGRO.....	---	212	210	2					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	528	526	2					
WHITE.....	---	422	420	2					
ALL OTHER..	---	106	106	-					
NEGRO.....	---	106	106	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
MISSISSIPPI--CON.				MISSISSIPPI--CON.					
LOWNDES.....	1,164	1,206	1,050	156	PTKE.....	868	634	602	32
WHITE.....	764	714	714	-	WHITE.....	512	290	288	2
ALL OTHER.....	400	492	336	156	ALL OTHER.....	356	344	314	30
NEGRO.....	394	488	332	156	NEGRO.....	356	344	314	30
COLUMBUS.....	---	535	441	94	MC COMB.....	---	222	220	2
WHITE.....	---	281	281	-	WHITE.....	---	128	128	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	254	160	94	ALL OTHER.....	---	94	92	2
NEGRO.....	---	252	158	94	NEGRO.....	---	94	92	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	671	609	62	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	412	382	30
WHITE.....	---	433	433	-	WHITE.....	---	162	160	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	238	176	62	ALL OTHER.....	---	250	222	28
NEGRO.....	---	236	174	62	NEGRO.....	---	250	222	28
MADISON.....	282	710	650	60	PONTOTOC.....	250	280	280	-
WHITE.....	96	204	204	-	WHITE.....	192	228	228	-
ALL OTHER.....	186	506	446	60	ALL OTHER.....	58	52	52	-
NEGRO.....	186	506	446	60	NEGRO.....	58	52	52	-
CANTON.....	---	274	254	20	PRENTISS.....	308	312	310	2
WHITE.....	---	64	64	-	WHITE.....	262	264	264	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	210	190	20	ALL OTHER.....	46	48	46	2
NEGRO.....	---	210	190	20	NEGRO.....	46	48	46	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	436	396	40	QUITMAN.....	494	386	380	6
WHITE.....	---	140	140	-	WHITE.....	130	102	100	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	296	256	40	ALL OTHER.....	364	284	280	4
NEGRO.....	---	296	256	40	NEGRO.....	364	284	280	4
MARION.....	270	453	435	18	RANKIN.....	82	980	980	-
WHITE.....	168	249	249	-	WHITE.....	48	726	726	-
ALL OTHER.....	102	204	186	18	ALL OTHER.....	34	254	254	-
NEGRO.....	102	204	186	18	NEGRO.....	32	250	250	-
MARSHALL.....	128	492	474	18	JACKSON, PART.....	---	10	10	-
WHITE.....	8	162	162	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	970	970	-
ALL OTHER.....	120	330	312	18	WHITE.....	---	724	724	-
NEGRO.....	120	330	312	18	ALL OTHER.....	---	246	246	-
MONROE.....	1,006	658	654	4	NEGRO.....	---	242	242	-
WHITE.....	662	388	388	-	SCOTT.....	254	429	419	10
ALL OTHER.....	344	270	266	4	WHITE.....	170	217	217	-
NEGRO.....	344	270	266	4	ALL OTHER.....	84	212	202	10
MONTGOMERY.....	296	238	230	8	NEGRO.....	84	212	202	10
WHITE.....	126	102	102	-	SHARKEY.....	100	193	189	4
ALL OTHER.....	170	136	128	8	WHITE.....	10	44	44	-
NEGRO.....	170	136	128	8	ALL OTHER.....	90	149	145	4
NFSHOBA.....	424	456	454	2	NEGRO.....	90	149	145	4
WHITE.....	256	272	272	-	STMPSON.....	214	388	380	8
ALL OTHER.....	168	184	182	2	WHITE.....	134	202	202	-
NEGRO.....	92	120	118	2	ALL OTHER.....	80	186	178	8
NEWTON.....	220	350	350	-	NEGRO.....	80	184	176	8
WHITE.....	140	190	190	-	SMITH.....	74	248	244	4
ALL OTHER.....	80	160	160	-	WHITE.....	42	170	170	-
NEGRO.....	76	144	144	-	ALL OTHER.....	32	78	74	4
NOXUBEE.....	330	268	252	16	NEGRO.....	32	78	74	4
WHITE.....	62	64	64	-	STONE.....	98	182	164	18
ALL OTHER.....	268	204	188	16	WHITE.....	56	108	108	-
NEGRO.....	268	202	186	16	ALL OTHER.....	42	74	56	18
OKTIBBEHA.....	478	490	470	20	NEGRO.....	42	74	56	18
WHITE.....	202	218	218	-	SUNFLOWER.....	486	762	718	44
ALL OTHER.....	276	272	252	20	WHITE.....	114	182	182	-
NEGRO.....	272	266	246	20	ALL OTHER.....	372	580	536	44
STARKVILLE.....	---	220	220	-	NEGRO.....	370	578	534	44
WHITE.....	---	120	120	-	TALLAHATCHIE.....	360	396	330	66
ALL OTHER.....	---	100	100	-	WHITE.....	62	86	86	-
NEGRO.....	---	96	96	-	ALL OTHER.....	298	310	244	66
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	270	250	20	NEGRO.....	296	306	240	66
WHITE.....	---	98	98	-	TATE.....	12	346	334	12
ALL OTHER.....	---	172	152	20	WHITE.....	---	156	156	-
NEGRO.....	---	170	150	20	ALL OTHER.....	---	190	178	12
PANOLA.....	618	560	542	18	NEGRO.....	---	190	178	12
WHITE.....	154	182	182	-	TIPPAH.....	342	306	306	-
ALL OTHER.....	464	378	360	18	WHITE.....	260	242	242	-
NEGRO.....	464	378	360	18	ALL OTHER.....	82	64	64	-
PEARL RIVER.....	524	506	506	-	NEGRO.....	82	64	64	-
WHITE.....	416	370	370	-	TISHOMINGO.....	190	230	230	-
ALL OTHER.....	108	136	136	-	TUNICA.....	204	270	232	38
NEGRO.....	108	136	136	-	WHITE.....	14	56	56	-
PICAYUNE.....	---	224	224	-	ALL OTHER.....	190	214	176	38
WHITE.....	---	128	128	-	NEGRO.....	190	214	176	38
ALL OTHER.....	---	96	96	-	UNION.....	360	374	368	6
NEGRO.....	---	96	96	-	WHITE.....	256	284	284	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	282	282	-	ALL OTHER.....	104	90	84	6
PERRY.....	116	204	204	-	NEGRO.....	104	90	84	6
WHITE.....	86	142	142	-	WALTHALL.....	204	198	168	30
ALL OTHER.....	30	62	62	-	WHITE.....	108	88	86	2
NEGRO.....	30	62	62	-	ALL OTHER.....	96	110	86	24
					NEGRO.....	96	110	86	24

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
MISSISSIPPI--CON.				MISSOURI--CON.					
WARREN.....	1,354	912	908	4	CALDWELL.....	-	100	97	3
WHITE.....	516	446	446	-	CALLAWAY.....	106	384	384	-
ALL OTHER..	838	466	462	4	FULTON.....	-	108	108	-
NEGRO.....	834	462	458	4	WHITE.....	-	95	95	-
VICKSBURG.....	-	530	526	4	ALL OTHER..	-	13	13	-
WHITE.....	-	178	178	-	NEGRO.....	-	10	10	-
ALL OTHER..	-	352	348	4	JEFFERSON CITY, PART.	-	-	-	-
NEGRO.....	-	348	344	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	-	276	276	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	-	382	382	-	CAMDEN.....	4	178	178	-
WHITE.....	-	268	268	-	CAPE GIRARDEAU.....	1,236	670	669	1
ALL OTHER..	-	114	114	-	CAPE GIRARDEAU.....	-	408	407	1
NEGRO.....	-	114	114	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	-	262	262	-
WASHINGTON.....	1,438	1,669	1,635	34	CARROLL.....	80	182	181	1
WHITE.....	680	564	560	4	CARTER.....	-	78	78	-
ALL OTHER..	758	1,105	1,075	30	CASS.....	352	712	710	2
NEGRO.....	746	1,097	1,067	30	CEDAR.....	190	120	119	1
GREENVILLE.....	-	1,001	981	20	CHARITON.....	-	132	132	-
WHITE.....	-	352	350	2	CHRISTIAN.....	-	305	305	-
ALL OTHER..	-	649	631	18	CLARK.....	-	93	93	-
NEGRO.....	-	643	625	18	CLAY.....	1,386	1,916	1,912	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	-	668	654	14	GLADSTONE.....	-	272	270	2
WHITE.....	-	212	210	2	INDEPENDENCE, PART.	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER..	-	456	444	12	KANSAS CITY, PART.	-	997	996	1
NEGRO.....	-	454	442	12	LIBERTY.....	-	197	197	-
WAYNE.....	308	352	348	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	-	450	449	1
WHITE.....	188	196	196	-	CLINTON.....	114	168	167	1
ALL OTHER..	120	156	152	4	COLE.....	1,379	668	666	2
NEGRO.....	120	156	152	4	JEFFERSON CITY, PART.	-	387	385	2
WEBSTER.....	180	154	144	10	JEFFERSON CITY.	-	281	281	-
WHITE.....	108	94	97	4	TOTAL.....	-	387	385	2
ALL OTHER..	72	60	54	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	-	281	281	-
NEGRO.....	72	60	54	6	COOPER.....	72	169	168	1
WILKINSON.....	172	162	158	4	CRAWFORD.....	243	240	240	-
WHITE.....	78	42	42	-	DADE.....	-	91	91	-
ALL OTHER..	94	120	116	4	DALLAS.....	3	156	153	3
NEGRO.....	94	120	116	4	DAVIESS.....	35	119	106	13
WINSTON.....	260	347	347	-	DE KALB.....	-	95	95	-
WHITE.....	158	169	169	-	DENT.....	103	195	194	1
ALL OTHER..	102	178	178	-	DOUGLAS.....	1	124	123	1
NEGRO.....	102	174	174	-	DUNKLIN.....	531	602	602	-
YALOBUSHA.....	144	211	205	6	FRANKLIN.....	530	1,032	1,030	2
WHITE.....	80	103	103	6	GASCONADE.....	94	157	156	1
ALL OTHER..	64	108	102	6	GENTRY.....	138	91	90	1
NEGRO.....	64	108	102	6	GREENE.....	4,057	2,485	2,480	5
YAZOO.....	228	508	444	64	SPRINGFIELD.....	-	1,919	1,917	2
WHITE.....	86	182	182	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	-	566	563	3
ALL OTHER..	142	326	262	64	GRUNDY.....	203	167	166	1
NEGRO.....	142	326	262	64	HARRISON.....	59	92	92	-
YAZOO CITY.....	-	246	226	20	HENRY.....	371	252	250	2
WHITE.....	-	88	88	-	HICKORY.....	17	49	49	-
ALL OTHER..	-	158	138	20	HOLT.....	1	72	71	1
NEGRO.....	-	158	138	20	HOWARD.....	107	104	104	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	-	262	218	44	HOWELL.....	579	378	377	1
WHITE.....	-	94	94	-	IRON.....	77	186	186	-
ALL OTHER..	-	168	124	44	JACKSON.....	12,791	9,926	9,884	42
NEGRO.....	-	168	124	44	WHITE.....	10,248	7,227	7,204	23
MISSOURI.....	70,839	68,888	68,584	304	ALL OTHER..	2,543	2,699	2,680	19
WHITE.....	59,030	57,326	57,098	228	NEGRO.....	2,429	2,600	2,501	19
ALL OTHER..	11,809	11,562	11,486	76	GRANDVIEW.....	-	374	374	-
NEGRO.....	11,275	11,025	10,949	76	INDEPENDENCE, PART.	-	1,754	1,748	6
ADAIR.....	564	320	319	1	INDEPENDENCE, TOTAL..	-	1,754	1,748	6
KIRKSVILLE.....	-	218	217	1	KANSAS CITY, PART.	-	6,396	6,364	32
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	-	102	102	-	WHITE.....	-	3,769	3,756	13
ANDREW.....	-	142	142	-	ALL OTHER..	-	2,627	2,608	19
ATCHISON.....	200	141	141	-	NEGRO.....	-	2,570	2,551	19
AUDRAIN.....	470	364	353	11	KANSAS CITY, TOTAL...	-	7,601	7,568	33
MEXICO.....	-	151	151	-	WHITE.....	-	4,957	4,943	14
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	-	213	202	11	ALL OTHER..	-	2,644	2,625	19
BARRY.....	191	267	266	1	NEGRO.....	-	2,575	2,556	19
BARTON.....	59	133	132	1	LEE'S SUMMIT.....	-	292	291	1
BATES.....	173	223	222	1	RAYTOWN.....	-	352	352	-
BENTON.....	3	119	117	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	-	758	755	3
BOLLINGER.....	-	119	119	-	JASPER.....	1,563	1,285	1,283	2
BOONE.....	1,849	1,127	1,125	2	CARTHAGE.....	-	159	159	-
COLUMBIA.....	-	655	655	-	JOPLIN, PART.....	-	571	569	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	-	472	470	2	JOPLIN, TOTAL.....	-	608	606	2
BUCHANAN.....	1,697	1,220	1,217	3	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	-	555	555	-
ST. JOSEPH.....	-	1,116	1,113	3	JEFFERSON.....	455	1,984	1,983	1
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	-	104	104	-	JOHNSON.....	669	649	648	1
BUTLER.....	873	488	485	3	WARRENSBURG.....	-	157	156	1
POPLAR BLUFF.....	-	260	259	1	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	-	492	492	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	-	228	226	2	KNOX.....	1	62	61	1
					LACLEDE.....	297	309	308	1
					LAFAYETTE.....	324	367	367	-
					LAWRENCE.....	310	355	353	2
					LEWIS.....	2	128	125	3
					LINCOLN.....	162	270	270	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
MISSOURI--CON.				MISSOURI--CON.					
LINN.....	255	185	185	-	ST. LOUIS--CON.				
LIVINGSTON.....	347	227	226	1	OVERLAND.....	---	302	301	1
MC DONALD.....	1	182	181	1	RICHMOND HEIGHTS.....	---	100	100	-
MACON.....	170	195	194	1	WHITE.....	---	81	81	-
MADISON.....	110	118	116	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	19	19	-
MARTES.....	---	82	81	1	NEGRO.....	---	17	17	-
MARION.....	602	395	395	-	ST. ANN.....	---	209	209	-
HANNIBAL, PART.....	---	255	255	-	UNIVERSITY CITY.....	---	409	407	2
HANNIBAL, TOTAL.....	---	259	258	1	WHITE.....	---	201	200	1
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	140	140	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	208	207	1
MERCER.....	27	35	35	-	NEGRO.....	---	196	195	1
MILLER.....	119	259	258	1	WEBSTER GROVES.....	---	223	221	2
MISSISSIPPI.....	116	309	306	3	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	8,177	8,158	19
WHITE.....	60	205	205	-	WHITE.....	---	7,168	7,151	17
ALL OTHER.....	56	104	101	3	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,009	1,007	2
NEGRO.....	56	104	101	3	NEGRO.....	---	926	924	2
MONITEAU.....	13	164	161	3	ST. LOUIS CITY.....	12,615	9,154	9,143	11
MONROE.....	6	104	98	6	WHITE.....	5,907	3,480	3,475	5
MONTGOMERY.....	---	142	142	-	ALL OTHER.....	6,708	5,674	5,668	6
MORGAN.....	1	132	127	5	NEGRO.....	6,594	5,607	5,601	6
NEW MADRID.....	19	383	364	19	STE. GENEVIEVE.....	---	138	184	-
WHITE.....	10	307	297	10	SALINE.....	---	250	322	1
ALL OTHER.....	9	76	67	9	MARSHALL.....	---	---	175	175
NEGRO.....	9	76	67	9	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	147	146
SIKESTON, PART.....	---	12	12	-	SCHUYLER.....	---	56	56	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	371	352	19	SCOTLAND.....	---	74	56	-
WHITE.....	---	296	286	10	SCOTT.....	---	730	584	29
ALL OTHER.....	---	75	66	9	SIKESTON, PART.....	---	---	293	269
NEGRO.....	---	75	66	9	WHITE.....	---	---	234	232
NEWTON.....	603	541	534	7	ALL OTHER.....	---	---	59	37
JOPLIN, PART.....	---	37	37	-	NEGRO.....	---	---	59	37
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	504	497	7	SIKESTON, TOTAL.....	---	305	281	24
NODAWAY.....	239	297	294	3	WHITE.....	---	245	243	2
OREGON.....	6	99	99	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	---	60	38
OSAGE.....	1	179	178	1	NEGRO.....	---	---	60	38
OSARK.....	---	78	78	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	291	286	5
PEMISCOT.....	550	525	523	2	SHANNON.....	---	4	108	4
WHITE.....	335	308	308	-	SHELBY.....	---	---	111	111
ALL OTHER.....	215	217	215	2	STODDARD.....	551	393	393	-
NEGRO.....	213	215	213	2	STONE.....	---	151	151	-
PERRY.....	189	207	207	-	SULLIVAN.....	---	33	92	-
PETTIS.....	639	483	483	-	TANEY.....	---	154	186	-
SEDALIA.....	---	303	303	-	TEXAS.....	---	270	256	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	180	180	-	VERNON.....	---	216	228	2
PHELPS.....	647	424	420	4	WARREN.....	---	---	140	-
ROLLA.....	---	169	167	2	WASHINGTON.....	---	151	299	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	255	253	2	WAYNE.....	---	3	124	2
PIKE.....	162	220	210	10	WEBSTER.....	---	6	292	8
PLATTE.....	---	567	566	1	WORTH.....	---	---	41	-
KANSAS CITY, PART.....	---	208	208	-	WRIGHT.....	---	143	207	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	359	358	1	MONTANA.....	11,232	11,385	11,341	44
POLK.....	19	244	242	2	WHITE.....	10,052	10,191	10,151	40
PULASKI.....	937	938	936	2	ALL OTHER.....	1,180	1,194	1,190	4
PUTNAM.....	53	60	60	-	NEGRO.....	68	68	68	-
RALLS.....	1	119	118	1	BEAVERHEAD.....	---	58	98	-
HANNIBAL, PART.....	---	4	3	1	BIG HORN.....	---	230	229	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	115	115	-	WHITE.....	---	52	85	-
RANDOLPH.....	274	288	288	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	178	144	2
MOBERLY.....	---	146	146	-	NEGRO.....	---	---	2	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	142	142	-	BLAINE.....	---	54	148	2
RAY.....	164	253	253	-	WHITE.....	---	2	86	2
REYNOLDS.....	1	87	86	1	ALL OTHER.....	---	52	62	-
RIPLEY.....	65	138	138	-	NEGRO.....	---	---	---	-
ST. CHARLES.....	1,248	1,891	1,886	5	BROADWATER.....	---	32	34	-
ST. CHARLES.....	---	586	584	2	CARBON.....	---	34	114	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,305	1,302	3	CARTER.....	---	8	24	-
ST. CLAIR.....	52	85	84	1	CASCADE.....	1,512	1,442	1,442	-
ST. FRANCOIS.....	832	538	538	-	GREAT FALLS.....	---	---	1,036	-
ST. LOUIS.....	12,312	12,171	12,145	26	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	406	406	-
WHITE.....	11,353	10,639	10,616	23	CHOUTEAU.....	---	40	84	2
ALL OTHER.....	959	1,532	1,529	3	CUSTER.....	---	346	188	-
NEGRO.....	859	1,400	1,397	3	DANIELS.....	---	46	54	-
BALLWIN.....	---	155	155	-	DAWSON.....	---	184	159	-
BELLEFONTAINE	---	---	---	-	DEER LODGE.....	---	140	209	-
NEIGHBORS.....	---	46	46	-	FALLON.....	---	36	64	-
BERKLEY.....	---	220	220	-	FERGUS.....	---	150	140	-
BRENTWOOD.....	---	97	97	-	FLATHEAD.....	---	742	608	4
BRIDGETON.....	---	218	218	-	KALISPELL.....	---	---	128	-
CLAYTON.....	---	67	67	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	480	476	4
CRESTWOOD.....	---	82	81	1					
FERGUSON.....	---	236	236	-					
FLORISSANT.....	---	804	803	1					
HAZELWOOD.....	---	221	221	-					
JENNINGS.....	---	143	143	-					
KIRKWOOD.....	---	307	307	-					
LADUE.....	---	26	26	-					
MAPLEWOOD.....	---	129	129	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
MONTANA--CON.				NEBRASKA--CON.					
GALLATIN.....	498	491	489	2	BOONE.....	76	84	84	-
BOZEMAN.....	---	250	248	2	BOX BUTTE.....	156	143	143	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	241	241	-	BOYD.....	42	32	32	-
GARFIELD.....	-	30	30	-	BROWN.....	64	62	62	-
GLACIER.....	184	246	242	4	BUFFALO.....	494	471	471	-
WHITE.....	28	82	80	2	KEARNEY.....	---	292	292	-
ALL OTHER.....	156	164	162	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	179	179	-
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	BURT.....	28	132	132	-
GOLDEN VALLEY.....	-	12	12	-	BUTLER.....	70	120	120	-
GRANITE.....	4	40	40	-	CASS.....	-	308	308	-
HILL.....	378	260	260	-	CEDAR.....	-	176	176	-
WHITE.....	292	198	198	-	CHASE.....	50	54	54	-
ALL OTHER.....	86	62	62	-	CHERRY.....	106	124	124	-
NEGRO.....	2	2	2	-	CHEYENNE.....	142	136	136	-
HAVRE.....	---	152	152	-	CLAY.....	-	108	108	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	108	108	-	COLFAX.....	108	127	127	-
WHITE.....	---	62	62	-	CUMING.....	188	178	178	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	46	46	-	CUSTER.....	186	190	190	-
NEGRO.....	---	2	2	-	DAKOTA.....	-	320	320	-
JEFFERSON.....	-	102	102	-	DAWES.....	172	141	141	-
JUDITH BASIN.....	-	22	22	-	DAWSON.....	300	280	280	-
LAKE.....	228	278	276	2	DEUEL.....	4	43	43	-
WHITE.....	130	174	172	2	DIXON.....	76	84	84	-
ALL OTHER.....	98	104	104	-	DODGE.....	532	520	520	-
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	FREMONT.....	---	332	332	-
LEWIS AND CLARK.....	692	557	557	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	188	188	-
HELENA.....	---	377	377	-	DOUGLAS.....	8,886	6,682	6,670	12
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	180	180	-	WHITE.....	7,028	5,642	5,632	10
LIBERTY.....	40	32	32	-	ALL OTHER.....	1,058	1,040	1,038	2
LINCOLN.....	162	311	309	2	NEGRO.....	934	934	932	2
MC CONE.....	16	28	28	-	OMAHA.....	---	6,028	6,016	12
MADISON.....	78	60	60	-	WHITE.....	---	4,996	4,986	10
MEAGHER.....	28	36	36	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,032	1,030	2
MINERAL.....	4	64	64	-	NEGRO.....	---	932	930	2
MISSOULA.....	1,138	976	976	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	654	654	-
MISSOULA.....	---	430	430	-	DUNDY.....	38	24	24	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	546	546	-	FILLMORE.....	58	114	112	2
MUSSELSHELL.....	30	54	54	-	FRANKLIN.....	26	64	64	-
PARK.....	162	166	166	-	FRONTIER.....	-	45	45	-
PETROLEUM.....	-	16	16	-	FURNAS.....	92	76	76	-
PHILLIPS.....	58	78	78	-	GAGE.....	290	307	303	4
PONDERA.....	118	106	102	4	BEATRICE.....	---	167	165	2
POWDER RIVER.....	-	52	52	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	140	138	2
POWELL.....	98	106	106	-	GARDEN.....	46	28	28	-
PRAIRIE.....	4	32	32	-	GARFIELD.....	34	42	42	-
RAVALLI.....	184	212	212	-	GOSPER.....	-	26	26	-
RICHLAND.....	164	172	172	-	GRANT.....	-	22	22	-
ROOSEVELT.....	212	218	218	-	GREENE.....	-	58	58	-
WHITE.....	104	98	98	-	HALL.....	822	751	749	2
ALL OTHER.....	108	120	120	-	GRAND ISLAND.....	---	540	538	2
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	211	211	-
ROSEBUD.....	16	138	138	-	HAMILTON.....	154	88	88	-
WHITE.....	14	64	64	-	HARLAN.....	60	64	64	-
ALL OTHER.....	2	74	74	-	HAYES.....	-	24	24	-
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	HITCHCOCK.....	8	46	46	-
SANDERS.....	122	124	124	-	HOLT.....	194	188	188	-
SHERIDAN.....	70	70	70	-	HOOVER.....	36	14	14	-
SILVER BOW.....	758	662	660	2	HOWARD.....	144	97	97	-
BUTTE.....	---	432	400	2	JEFFERSON.....	130	106	106	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	260	260	-	JOHNSON.....	90	58	58	-
STILLWATER.....	60	68	68	-	KEARNEY.....	66	94	94	-
SWEET GRASS.....	18	39	39	-	KEITH.....	132	116	116	-
TETON.....	88	87	79	8	KEYA PAHA.....	-	14	14	-
TOOLE.....	60	64	62	2	KIMBALL.....	98	91	91	-
TREASURE.....	-	16	16	-	KNOX.....	92	150	150	-
VALLEY.....	232	246	246	-	LANCASTER.....	2,768	2,540	2,536	4
WHEATLAND.....	20	32	30	2	LINCOLN.....	---	2,282	2,278	4
WIBAUX.....	-	20	20	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	258	258	-
YELLOWSTONE.....	1,696	1,465	1,461	4	LINCOLN.....	---	598	598	-
BILLINGS.....	---	993	989	4	NORTH PLATTE.....	---	356	356	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	472	472	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	196	194	2
YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK	-	2	2	-	LOGAN.....	2	16	14	2
NEBRASKA.....	22,994	22,827	22,789	38	LOUP.....	-	4	4	-
WHITE.....	21,508	21,371	21,335	36	MC PHERSON.....	-	10	10	-
ALL OTHER.....	1,486	1,456	1,454	2	MADISON.....	524	374	374	-
NEGRO.....	1,076	1,069	1,067	2	NORFOLK.....	---	212	212	-
ADAMS.....	492	419	415	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	162	162	-
HASTINGS.....	---	324	320	4	MERRICK.....	48	146	146	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	95	95	-	MORRILL.....	40	67	67	-
ANT ELOPE.....	148	113	113	-	NANCE.....	76	68	68	-
ARTHUR.....	-	12	12	-	NEMAHA.....	70	112	112	-
BANNER.....	-	15	15	-	NUCKOLLS.....	70	104	102	2
BLAINE.....	-	4	4	-	OTOE.....	234	192	192	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-43

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery			
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified		
NEBRASKA--CON.				NEW HAMPSHIRE ..				10,959	11,554	11,523	31
PAWNEE.....	44	48	48	-	WHITE.....	10,895	11,448	11,417	31	-	
PERKINS.....	50	49	49	-	ALL OTHER..	64	106	106	-	-	
PHELPS.....	136	114	114	-	NEGRO..	33	62	62	-	-	
PIERCE.....	154	107	107	-	BELKNAP.....	605	538	537	1	-	
PLATTE.....	474	440	438	2	LACONIA.....	---	228	228	-	-	
COLUMBUS.....	---	250	248	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	310	309	1	-	
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	190	190	-	CARROLL.....	295	274	272	2	-	
POLK.....	26	88	88	-	CHESHIRE.....	597	814	811	3	-	
RED WILLOW.....	208	192	192	-	KEENE.....	---	292	292	-	-	
RICHARDSON.....	168	166	166	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	522	519	3	-	
ROCK.....	42	32	32	-	COOS.....	482	468	468	-	-	
SALINE.....	130	132	132	-	BERLIN.....	---	160	160	-	-	
SARPY.....	890	1,346	1,344	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	308	308	-	-	
BELLEVUE.....	---	476	474	2	GRAFTON.....	1,014	705	700	5	-	
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	870	870	-	HILLSBOROUGH.....	3,520	3,681	3,676	5	-	
SAUNDERS.....	70	211	211	-	MANCHESTER.....	---	1,317	1,317	-	-	
SCOTT'S BLUFF.....	688	623	623	-	NASHUA.....	---	958	956	2	-	
SCOTTSBLUFF.....	---	247	247	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	1,406	1,403	3	-	
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	376	376	-	MERRIMACK.....	1,197	1,125	1,114	11	-	
SEWARD.....	178	188	188	-	CONCORD.....	---	362	357	5	-	
SHERIDAN.....	144	118	118	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	763	757	6	-	
SHERMAN.....	36	60	60	-	ROCKINGHAM.....	1,267	2,425	2,424	1	-	
SIOUX.....	-	26	26	-	PORTSMOUTH.....	---	461	461	-	-	
STANTON.....	-	84	84	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	1,964	1,963	1	-	
THAYER.....	26	70	70	-	STRAFFORD.....	1,115	1,047	1,046	1	-	
THOMAS.....	-	12	12	-	DOVER.....	---	306	306	-	-	
THURSTON.....	178	96	96	-	ROCHESTER.....	---	321	321	-	-	
WHITE.....	116	46	46	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	420	419	1	-	
ALL OTHER..	62	50	50	-	SULLIVAN.....	467	477	475	2	-	
NEGRO..	-	-	-	-	CLAREMONT.....	---	205	204	1	-	
VALLEY.....	92	56	56	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	272	271	1	-	
WASHINGTON.....	232	196	196	-	NEW JERSEY						
WAYNE.....	118	136	136	-	WHITE.....	73,632	76,464	76,308	156	-	
WEBSTER.....	106	56	56	-	ALL OTHER..	19,150	19,370	19,300	70	-	
WHEELER.....	-	14	14	-	NEGRO..	17,982	18,101	18,035	66	-	
YORK.....	244	197	197	-	ATLANTIC.....	2,620	2,714	2,708	6	-	
NEVADA				56	WHITE.....	1,874	1,968	1,964	4	-	
WHITE.....	7,060	7,194	7,150	44	ALL OTHER..	746	746	744	2	-	
ALL OTHER..	1,440	1,406	1,394	12	NEGRO..	734	736	734	2	-	
NEGRO..	1,018	1,012	1,000	12	ATLANTIC CITY.....	---	638	638	-	-	
CHURCHILL.....	104	170	168	2	WHITE.....	---	194	194	-	-	
CLARK.....	5,172	5,272	5,228	44	ALL OTHER..	---	444	444	-	-	
WHITE.....	4,072	4,176	4,144	32	NEGRO..	---	440	440	-	-	
ALL OTHER..	1,100	1,096	1,084	12	HAMMONTON.....	---	236	234	2	-	
NEGRO..	938	936	924	12	MARGATE CITY.....	---	58	58	-	-	
HENDERSON.....	---	233	233	-	PLEASANTVILLE.....	---	269	269	-	-	
LAS VEGAS.....	---	2,539	2,511	28	WHITE.....	---	151	151	-	-	
WHITE.....	---	1,993	1,971	22	ALL OTHER..	---	118	118	-	-	
ALL OTHER..	---	546	540	6	NEGRO..	---	118	118	-	-	
NEGRO..	---	480	474	6	VENTNOR CITY.....	---	101	101	-	-	
NORTH LAS VEGAS.....	---	1,022	1,012	10	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	1,412	1,408	4	-	
WHITE.....	---	598	594	4	BERGEN.....	7,530	8,675	8,671	4	-	
ALL OTHER..	---	424	418	6	WHITE.....	6,998	8,111	8,107	4	-	
NEGRO..	---	396	390	6	ALL OTHER..	532	564	564	-	-	
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	1,478	1,472	6	NEGRO..	452	432	432	-	-	
DOUGLAS.....	-	122	122	-	BERGENFIELD.....	---	241	241	-	-	
ELKO.....	280	254	254	-	CLIFFSIDE PARK.....	---	191	191	-	-	
WHITE.....	228	216	216	-	DUMONT.....	---	183	183	-	-	
ALL OTHER..	52	38	38	-	EAST PATERSON.....	---	184	184	-	-	
NEGRO..	2	2	2	-	ENGLEWOOD.....	---	262	262	-	-	
ESMERALDA.....	-	10	10	-	WHITE.....	---	141	141	-	-	
EUREKA.....	-	6	6	-	ALL OTHER..	---	121	121	-	-	
HUMBOLDT.....	72	98	94	4	NEGRO..	---	116	116	-	-	
WHITE.....	54	80	76	4	FAIR LAWN.....	---	220	220	-	-	
ALL OTHER..	18	18	18	-	FAIRVIEW.....	---	122	122	-	-	
NEGRO..	-	2	2	-	FORT LEE.....	---	256	256	-	-	
LANDER.....	22	48	48	-	GARFIELD.....	---	399	399	-	-	
LINCOLN.....	2	18	18	-	GLEN ROCK.....	---	110	110	-	-	
LYON.....	130	156	154	2	HACKENSACK.....	---	496	496	-	-	
MINERAL.....	92	134	134	-	WHITE.....	---	382	382	-	-	
WHITE.....	42	98	98	-	ALL OTHER..	---	114	114	-	-	
ALL OTHER..	50	36	36	-	NEGRO..	---	108	108	-	-	
NEGRO..	10	20	20	-	HASBROUCK HEIGHTS.....	---	96	96	-	-	
NYE.....	22	54	54	-	HILLSDALE.....	---	86	86	-	-	
ORMSBY, COEX.	---	---	---	-	LODI.....	---	356	356	-	-	
WITH CARSON CITY.....	376	278	276	2	LYNDHURST TWP#.....	---	248	248	-	-	
PERSHING.....	20	26	26	-	MAYWOOD.....	---	97	97	-	-	
STOREY.....	-	10	10	-	NEW MILFORD.....	---	166	166	-	-	
WASHOE.....	2,036	1,763	1,761	2	NORTH ARLINGTON.....	---	163	163	-	-	
RENO.....	---	921	919	2	OAKLAND.....	---	150	150	-	-	
SPARKS.....	---	424	424	-							
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	418	418	-							
WHITE PINE.....	172	181	181	-							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
NEW JERSEY--CON.				NEW JERSEY--CON.					
BERGEN--CON.				ESSEX.....	15,140	13,158	13,078	80	
PALISADES PARK.....	144	144	-	WHITE.....	8,738	6,681	6,641	40	
PARAMUS.....	168	168	-	ALL OTHER.....	6,402	6,477	6,437	40	
RAMSEY.....	108	108	-	NEGRO.....	6,674	6,163	6,125	38	
RIDGEFIELD.....	83	83	-	BELLEVILLE.....	---	508	508	-	
RIDGEFIELD PARK.....	149	149	-	BLOOMFIELD.....	---	570	570	-	
RIDGEWOOD.....	184	182	2	CEDAR GROVE TWP#.....	---	94	94	-	
RIVER EDGE.....	96	96	-	EAST ORANGE.....	---	1,087	1,085	2	
RUTHERFORD.....	196	196	-	WHITE.....	---	217	217	-	
SADDLE BROOK TWP#.....	142	142	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	870	868	2	
TEANECK TWP#.....	274	272	2	NEGRO.....	---	840	838	2	
WHITE.....	210	208	2	IRVINGTON.....	---	650	648	2	
ALL OTHER.....	64	64	-	LIVINGSTON TWP#.....	---	218	218	-	
NEGRO.....	58	58	-	MAPLEWOOD TWP#.....	---	208	208	-	
TENAFLY.....	56	56	-	MILLBURN TWP#.....	---	126	126	-	
WALDICK.....	109	109	-	MONTCLAIR.....	---	808	808	-	
WALLINGTON.....	191	191	-	WHITE.....	---	350	350	-	
WASHINGTON TWP#.....	86	86	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	458	458	-	
WESTWOOD.....	127	127	-	NEGRO.....	---	438	438	-	
WYCKOFF TWP#.....	140	140	-	NEWARK.....	---	6,912	6,836	76	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	2,396	2,396	-	WHITE.....	---	2,378	2,338	40	
BURLINGTON.....	3,870	4,899	4,893	6	ALL OTHER.....	---	4,534	4,498	36
WHITE.....	3,200	4,258	4,254	4	NEGRO.....	---	4,356	4,322	34
ALL OTHER.....	670	641	639	2	NUTLEY.....	---	304	304	-
NEGRO.....	590	547	545	2	ORANGE.....	---	516	516	-
BURLINGTON.....	89	89	-	WHITE.....	---	267	267	-	
WHITE.....	62	62	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	249	249	-	
ALL OTHER.....	27	27	-	NEGRO.....	---	243	243	-	
NEGRO.....	27	27	-	SOUTH ORANGE.....	---	92	92	-	
CINNAMINSON TWP#.....	134	134	-	VERONA.....	---	146	146	-	
MAPLE SHADE TWP#.....	230	230	-	WEST CALDWELL.....	---	145	145	-	
MOUNT HOLLY TWP#.....	184	184	-	WEST ORANGE.....	---	369	369	-	
WHITE.....	156	156	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	405	405	-	
ALL OTHER.....	28	28	-	GLOUCESTER.....	1,698	2,469	2,459	10	
NEGRO.....	28	28	-	WHITE.....	1,542	2,177	2,167	10	
NEW HANOVER TWP#.....	28	28	-	ALL OTHER.....	156	292	292	-	
WHITE.....	22	22	-	NEGRO.....	146	276	276	-	
ALL OTHER.....	6	6	-	GLASSBORO.....	---	194	192	2	
NEGRO.....	4	4	-	WHITE.....	---	132	130	2	
WILLINGBORO TWP#.....	502	502	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	62	62	-	
WHITE.....	404	404	-	NEGRO.....	---	60	60	-	
ALL OTHER.....	98	98	-	PITMAN.....	---	146	146	-	
NEGRO.....	94	94	-	WOODBURY.....	---	190	190	-	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	3,732	3,726	6	WHITE.....	---	156	156	-	
WHITE.....	3,274	3,270	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	34	34	-	
ALL OTHER.....	458	456	2	NEGRO.....	---	28	28	-	
NEGRO.....	376	374	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,939	1,931	8	
CAMDEN.....	7,216	6,902	6,898	4	WHITE.....	---	1,749	1,741	8
WHITE.....	5,862	5,528	5,526	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	190	190	-
ALL OTHER.....	1,354	1,374	1,372	2	NEGRO.....	---	182	182	-
NEGRO.....	1,320	1,332	1,330	2	HUDSON.....	7,406	8,406	8,374	32
AUDUBON.....	114	114	-	WHITE.....	5,568	6,436	6,418	18	
BELLMAR.....	199	199	-	ALL OTHER.....	1,918	1,970	1,956	14	
CAMDEN.....	2,242	2,243	2	NEGRO.....	1,848	1,876	1,864	12	
WHITE.....	1,108	1,108	-	BAYONNE.....	---	784	782	2	
ALL OTHER.....	1,134	1,132	2	HARRISON.....	---	154	154	-	
NEGRO.....	1,120	1,118	2	HOBOKEN.....	---	800	800	-	
CHERRY HILL TWP#.....	538	538	-	JERSEY CITY.....	---	4,142	4,118	24	
COLLINGSWOOD.....	230	230	-	WHITE.....	---	2,400	2,390	10	
GLOUCESTER CITY.....	200	200	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,742	1,728	14	
GLOUCESTER TWP#.....	354	354	-	NEGRO.....	---	1,690	1,678	12	
HADDONFIELD.....	114	114	-	KEARNY.....	---	446	446	-	
HADDON TWP#.....	126	126	-	NORTH BERGEN TWP#.....	---	520	518	2	
LINDENWOLD.....	400	400	-	SECAUCUS.....	---	106	106	-	
PENNSAUKEN TWP#.....	330	330	-	UNION CITY.....	---	667	665	2	
RUNNEMEDE.....	118	118	-	WEEHAWKEN TWP#.....	---	124	124	-	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	1,937	1,935	2	WEST NEW YORK.....	---	409	409	-	
CAPE HAY.....	612	786	784	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	254	252	2
OCEAN CITY.....	105	105	-	HUNTERDON.....	824	904	900	4	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	681	679	2	MERCER.....	5,006	4,216	4,212	4	
CUMBERLAND.....	2,324	2,106	2,106	---	WHITE.....	3,676	2,945	2,943	2
WHITE.....	1,744	1,584	1,584	---	ALL OTHER.....	1,330	1,271	1,269	2
ALL OTHER.....	580	522	522	---	NEGRO.....	1,262	1,205	1,203	2
NEGRO.....	566	508	508	---	EWING TWP#.....	---	299	299	-
BRIDGETON.....	518	518	-	HAMILTON TWP#.....	---	948	948	-	
WHITE.....	268	268	-	PRINCETON.....	---	214	212	2	
ALL OTHER.....	250	250	-	WHITE.....	---	120	118	2	
NEGRO.....	250	250	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	94	94	-	
HILLVILLE.....	402	402	-	NEGRO.....	---	90	90	-	
VINELAND.....	800	800	-	TRENTON.....	---	1,684	1,682	2	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	386	386	-	WHITE.....	---	710	710	-	
WHITE.....	268	268	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	974	972	2	
ALL OTHER.....	118	118	-	NEGRO.....	---	956	954	2	
NEGRO.....	110	110	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,071	1,071	-	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
NEW JERSEY--CON.				NEW JERSEY--CON.					
MIDDLESEX.....	6,106	7,268	7,256	12	PASSAIC.....	6,212	6,757	6,743	14
WHITE.....	5,372	6,528	6,518	10	WHITE.....	4,714	5,221	5,209	12
ALL OTHER.....	734	740	738	2	ALL OTHER.....	1,498	1,536	1,534	2
NEGRO.....	650	622	620	2	NEGRO.....	1,418	1,452	1,450	2
CARTERET.....	---	266	266	---	CLIFTON.....	---	706	704	2
EAST BRUNSWICK TWP#..	---	376	376	---	HAWTHORNE.....	---	180	180	---
EDISON TWP#.....	---	826	824	2	LITTLE FALLS TWP#.....	---	124	124	---
HIGHLAND PARK.....	---	174	172	2	PASSAIC.....	---	852	848	4
MADISON TWP#.....	---	750	750	---	WHITE.....	---	630	626	4
METUCHEN.....	---	166	166	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	222	222	---
MIDDLESEX.....	---	166	166	---	NEGRO.....	---	208	208	---
NEW BRUNSWICK.....	---	610	610	---	PATERSON.....	---	3,032	3,026	6
WHITE.....	---	312	312	---	WHITE.....	---	1,804	1,800	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	298	298	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,228	1,226	2
NEGRO.....	---	288	288	---	NEGRO.....	---	1,192	1,190	2
PERTH AMBOY.....	---	614	614	---	POMPTON LAKES.....	---	112	112	---
PISCATAWAY TWP#.....	---	554	554	---	RINGWOOD.....	---	154	154	---
WHITE.....	---	450	450	---	TOTOWA.....	---	74	74	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	104	104	---	WAYNE TWP#.....	---	486	486	---
NEGRO.....	---	76	76	---	WEST PATERSON.....	---	163	163	---
SAYREVILLE.....	---	324	324	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	874	872	2
SOUTH PLAINFIELD.....	---	249	249	---	SALEM.....	714	916	916	---
SOUTH RIVER.....	---	178	178	---	WHITE.....	542	722	722	---
WOODBIDGE TWP#.....	---	812	810	2	ALL OTHER.....	172	194	194	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,203	1,197	6	NEGRO.....	170	192	192	---
MONMOUTH.....	6,056	6,275	6,269	6	SOMERSET.....	1,304	2,078	2,070	8
WHITE.....	5,196	5,401	5,397	4	BOUND BROOK.....	---	118	118	---
ALL OTHER.....	860	874	872	2	BRIDGEWATER TWP#.....	---	218	218	---
NEGRO.....	772	788	786	2	FRANKLIN TWP#.....	---	354	350	4
ASBURY PARK.....	---	337	337	---	WHITE.....	---	268	266	2
WHITE.....	---	151	151	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	86	84	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	186	186	---	NEGRO.....	---	82	80	2
NEGRO.....	---	184	184	---	HANVILLE.....	---	142	142	---
EATONTOWN.....	---	333	333	---	NORTH PLAINFIELD.....	---	293	291	2
FREEHOLD.....	---	189	189	---	SOMERVILLE.....	---	184	184	---
HAZLET TWP#.....	---	204	204	---	WHITE.....	---	158	158	---
LONG BRANCH.....	---	466	464	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	26	26	---
WHITE.....	---	348	348	---	NEGRO.....	---	24	24	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	118	116	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	769	767	2
NEGRO.....	---	104	102	2	SUSSEX.....	934	1,437	1,435	2
MATAHAN TWP#.....	---	264	264	---	UNION.....	7,594	5,905	5,893	12
WHITE.....	---	218	218	---	WHITE.....	6,090	4,513	4,501	12
ALL OTHER.....	---	46	46	---	ALL OTHER.....	1,504	1,392	1,392	---
NEGRO.....	---	44	44	---	NEGRO.....	1,398	1,316	1,316	---
MIDDLETOWN TWP#.....	---	662	662	---	BERKELEY HEIGHTS TWP#	---	110	110	---
NEPTUNE TWP#.....	---	336	336	---	CLARK TWP#.....	---	134	134	---
WHITE.....	---	198	198	---	CRANFORD TWP#.....	---	218	218	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	138	138	---	ELIZABETH.....	---	1,748	1,746	2
NEGRO.....	---	130	130	---	WHITE.....	---	1,246	1,244	2
OCEAN TWP#.....	---	258	258	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	502	502	---
RED BANK.....	---	152	152	---	NEGRO.....	---	478	478	---
WHITE.....	---	76	76	---	HILLSIDE TWP#.....	---	214	214	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	76	76	---	LINDEN.....	---	416	414	2
NEGRO.....	---	76	76	---	WHITE.....	---	296	294	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,074	3,070	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	120	120	---
WHITE.....	---	2,884	2,880	4	NEGRO.....	---	116	116	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	190	190	---	NEW PROVIDENCE.....	---	143	143	---
NEGRO.....	---	154	154	---	PLAINFIELD.....	---	729	729	---
MORRIS.....	5,550	4,994	4,988	6	WHITE.....	---	317	315	2
WHITE.....	5,330	4,789	4,783	6	ALL OTHER.....	---	412	412	---
ALL OTHER.....	220	205	205	---	NEGRO.....	---	400	400	---
NEGRO.....	174	158	158	---	RAHWAY.....	---	313	311	2
DOVER.....	---	276	274	2	WHITE.....	---	263	261	2
MADISON.....	---	166	166	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	50	50	---
MORRISTOWN.....	---	240	240	---	NEGRO.....	---	50	50	---
WHITE.....	---	164	164	---	ROSELLE.....	---	272	272	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	76	76	---	WHITE.....	---	164	164	---
NEGRO.....	---	74	74	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	108	108	---
PARSIPPANY-TROY	---	825	825	---	NEGRO.....	---	102	102	---
HILLS TWP#.....	---	124	124	---	ROSELLE PARK.....	---	160	160	---
PEQUANNOCK TWP#.....	---	3,363	3,359	4	SCOTCH PLAINS TWP#...	---	180	180	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,363	3,359	4	SPRINGFIELD TWP#...	---	97	97	---
OCEAN.....	3,418	3,950	3,940	10	SUMMIT.....	---	204	204	---
BRICK TWP#.....	---	598	596	2	UNION TWP#.....	---	360	360	---
DOVER TWP#.....	---	764	762	2	WESTFIELD.....	---	270	268	2
LAKEWOOD TWP#.....	---	632	632	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	335	335	---
WHITE.....	---	502	502	---	WARREN.....	568	1,015	1,015	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	130	130	---	PHILLIPSBURG.....	---	254	254	---
NEGRO.....	---	126	126	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	765	761	4
POINT PLEASANT.....	---	198	198	---					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,758	1,752	6					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
NEW MEXICO.....	20,578	20,843	20,322	521	NEW MEXICO--CON.				
WHITE.....	16,994	17,460	17,047	413	TORRANCE.....	4	89	82	7
ALL OTHER.....	3,584	3,383	3,275	108	UNION.....	68	77	71	6
NEGRO..	456	468	456	12	VALENCIA.....	294	852	832	20
BERNALILLO.....	6,864	5,906	5,798	108	WHITE.....	368	690	676	14
WHITE.....	6,224	5,474	5,374	100	ALL OTHER.....	26	162	156	6
ALL OTHER.....	640	432	424	8	NEGRO..	-	-	-	-
NEGRO..	182	180	176	4	NEW YORK.....	240,321	238,861	237,932	929
ALBUQUERQUE.....	---	5,625	5,527	98	WHITE.....	191,375	190,019	189,454	565
WHITE.....	---	5,251	5,161	90	ALL OTHER.....	48,946	48,842	48,478	364
ALL OTHER.....	---	374	366	8	NEGRO..	44,321	44,285	43,936	349
NEGRO..	---	176	172	4	ALBANY.....	3,758	3,416	3,411	5
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	281	271	10	WHITE.....	3,389	3,050	3,045	5
CATRON.....	---	34	34	-	ALL OTHER.....	369	366	366	-
CHAVES.....	690	650	632	18	NEGRO..	337	328	328	-
ROSWELL.....	---	536	520	16	WHITE.....	---	1,641	1,638	3
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	114	112	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,300	1,297	3
COLFAX.....	264	224	222	2	NEGRO..	---	341	341	-
CURRY.....	892	964	956	8	WHITE.....	---	317	317	-
CLOVIS.....	---	800	792	8	ALL OTHER.....	---	290	290	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	164	164	2	NEGRO..	---	198	197	1
DE BACA.....	84	36	34	2	COHOES.....	---	290	290	-
DONA ANA.....	1,162	1,562	1,472	90	WATERVLIET.....	---	198	197	1
LAS CRUCES.....	---	748	716	32	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,287	1,286	1
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	814	756	58	ALLEGANY.....	373	729	722	7
EDDY.....	662	642	628	14	BROOME.....	3,157	2,640	2,636	4
ARTESIA.....	---	140	136	4	BINGHAMTON.....	---	798	797	1
CARLSBAD.....	---	388	380	8	ENDICOTT.....	---	357	357	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	114	112	2	JOHNSON CITY.....	---	222	220	2
GRANT.....	508	441	437	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,263	1,262	1
GUADALUPE.....	8	64	64	-	CATTARAUGUS.....	1,474	1,244	1,236	8
HARDING.....	---	8	6	2	OLEAN.....	---	269	269	-
HIDALGO.....	8	112	112	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	975	967	8
LEA.....	876	953	945	8	CAYUGA.....	1,070	1,088	1,086	2
HOBBS.....	---	552	546	6	AUBURN.....	---	446	445	1
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	401	399	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	642	641	1
LINDOLN.....	106	118	118	-	CHAUTAUQUA.....	1,903	1,974	1,972	2
LOS ALAMOS.....	298	175	173	2	DUNK IRK.....	---	246	246	-
LUNA.....	352	299	299	-	FREDONIA.....	---	128	128	-
MC KINLEY.....	1,628	1,453	1,411	42	JAMESTOWN.....	---	554	553	1
WHITE.....	294	285	283	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,046	1,045	1
ALL OTHER.....	1,334	1,168	1,128	40	CHEMUNG.....	1,469	1,315	1,313	2
NEGRO..	6	6	6	-	ELMIRA.....	---	557	555	2
GALLUP.....	---	371	367	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	758	758	-
WHITE.....	---	229	227	2	CHEMUNGO.....	487	664	663	1
ALL OTHER.....	---	142	140	2	CLINTON.....	1,378	1,211	1,207	4
NEGRO..	---	4	4	-	PLATTSBURGH.....	---	437	436	1
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,082	1,044	38	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	774	771	3
WHITE.....	---	56	56	-	COLUMBIA.....	661	746	745	1
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,026	988	38	CORTLAND.....	786	656	654	2
NEGRO..	---	2	2	-	CORTLAND.....	---	233	232	1
MORA.....	10	82	64	18	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	423	422	1
OTERO.....	982	1,001	989	12	DELAWARE.....	726	658	655	3
ALAMOGORDO.....	---	614	614	-	DUTCHESS.....	2,818	2,991	2,985	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	387	375	12	WHITE.....	2,528	2,688	2,682	6
WHITE.....	---	297	287	10	ALL OTHER.....	290	303	303	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	90	88	2	NEGRO..	259	271	271	-
NEGRO..	---	12	12	-	BEACON.....	---	188	188	-
QUAY.....	180	186	180	6	WHITE.....	---	160	160	-
RIO ARRIBA.....	556	673	643	30	ALL OTHER.....	---	28	28	-
WHITE.....	532	551	525	26	NEGRO..	---	26	26	-
ALL OTHER.....	24	122	118	4	POUGHKEEPSIE.....	---	506	506	-
NEGRO..	---	-	-	-	WHITE.....	---	328	328	-
ROOSEVELT.....	326	266	262	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	178	178	-
PORTALES.....	---	176	172	4	NEGRO..	---	174	174	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	90	90	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,297	2,291	6
SANDOVAL.....	44	453	433	20	ERIE.....	13,930	13,627	13,573	54
WHITE.....	4	219	211	8	WHITE.....	11,785	11,472	11,426	46
ALL OTHER.....	40	234	222	12	ALL OTHER.....	2,145	2,155	2,147	8
NEGRO..	---	2	2	-	NEGRO..	1,567	1,958	1,950	8
SAN JUAN.....	1,496	1,386	1,356	30	WHITE.....	---	6,114	6,085	29
WHITE.....	642	654	650	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	4,160	4,139	21
ALL OTHER.....	854	732	706	26	NEGRO..	---	1,954	1,946	8
NEGRO..	8	6	6	-	NEGRO..	---	1,855	1,847	8
FARMINGTON.....	---	532	526	6	DEPEW.....	---	294	294	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	854	830	24	HAMBURG.....	---	110	109	1
WHITE.....	---	240	238	2	KENMORE.....	---	251	251	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	614	592	22	LACKAWANNA.....	---	375	374	1
NEGRO..	---	-	-	-	WHITE.....	---	320	319	1
SAN MIGUEL.....	452	427	399	28	ALL OTHER.....	---	55	55	-
SANTA FE.....	1,204	1,075	1,051	24	NEGRO..	---	53	53	-
SANTA FE.....	---	733	719	14	LANCASTER.....	---	107	107	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	342	332	10	TONAWANDA.....	---	254	254	-
SIERRA.....	56	76	74	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	6,122	6,099	23
SOCORRO.....	152	190	188	2	ESSEX.....	160	480	476	4
TADS.....	252	369	357	12					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
NEW YORK--CON.				NEW YORK--CON.					
FRANKLIN.....	713	626	626	-	NIAGARA.....	2,990	3,075	3,072	3
FULTON.....	652	728	727	1	WHITE.....	2,683	2,765	2,762	3
GLOVERSVILLE.....	---	282	282	-	ALL OTHER.....	307	310	310	-
JOHNSTOWN.....	---	133	133	-	NEGRO.....	243	248	248	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	313	312	1	LOCKPORT.....	---	414	414	-
GENESEE.....	949	831	831	-	NIAGARA FALLS.....	---	1,184	1,182	2
BATAVIA.....	---	235	235	-	WHITE.....	---	951	949	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	596	596	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	233	233	-
GFENE.....	346	508	503	5	NEGRO.....	---	209	209	-
HAMILTON.....	3	74	73	1	NORTH TONAWANDA.....	---	483	483	-
HERKIMER.....	877	913	911	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	994	993	1
JEFFERSON.....	1,645	1,323	1,321	2	ONEIDA.....	3,623	3,688	3,677	11
WATERTOWN.....	---	435	435	-	ROME.....	---	830	829	1
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	888	886	2	UTICA.....	---	1,176	1,170	6
LEWIS.....	223	381	379	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,682	1,678	4
LIVINGSTON.....	263	714	705	9	ONONDAGA.....	6,883	6,190	6,171	19
MADISON.....	863	915	906	9	WHITE.....	6,099	5,416	5,400	16
ONEIDA.....	---	186	186	-	ALL OTHER.....	784	774	771	3
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	729	720	9	NEGRO.....	667	661	658	3
MONROE.....	10,041	9,264	9,259	5	SYRACUSE.....	---	2,708	2,700	8
WHITE.....	8,375	7,613	7,610	3	WHITE.....	---	2,011	2,006	5
ALL OTHER.....	1,666	1,651	1,649	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	697	694	3
NEGRO.....	1,541	1,530	1,528	2	NEGRO.....	---	633	630	3
ROCHESTER.....	---	4,954	4,951	3	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,482	3,471	11
WHITE.....	---	3,447	3,446	1	ONTARIO.....	1,602	1,110	1,109	1
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,507	1,505	2	CANANDA IGUA.....	---	192	191	1
NEGRO.....	---	1,447	1,445	2	GENEVA.....	---	180	180	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,310	4,308	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	738	738	-
MONTGOMERY.....	734	733	730	3	ORANGE.....	3,633	3,404	3,396	8
AMSTERDAM.....	---	315	312	3	WHITE.....	3,320	3,097	3,092	5
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	418	418	-	ALL OTHER.....	313	307	304	3
NASSAU.....	14,005	12,890	12,862	28	NEGRO.....	288	282	279	3
WHITE.....	12,503	11,434	11,415	19	MIDDLETOWN.....	---	299	298	1
ALL OTHER.....	1,502	1,456	1,447	9	NEWBURGH.....	---	554	551	3
NEGRO.....	1,397	1,352	1,343	9	WHITE.....	---	349	348	1
EAST ROCKAWAY.....	---	101	101	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	205	203	2
FLORAL PARK.....	---	109	109	-	NEGRO.....	---	198	196	2
FREEPORT.....	---	575	570	5	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,551	2,547	4
WHITE.....	---	367	366	1	ORLEANS.....	501	592	589	3
ALL OTHER.....	---	208	204	4	OSWEGO.....	1,188	1,674	1,668	6
NEGRO.....	---	206	202	4	FULTON.....	---	224	223	1
GARDEN CITY.....	---	126	126	-	OSWEGO.....	---	262	261	1
GLEN COVE.....	---	288	288	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,188	1,184	4
GREAT NECK.....	---	100	100	-	OTSEGO.....	671	644	638	6
HEMPSTEAD.....	---	566	565	1	ONEONTA.....	---	121	119	2
WHITE.....	---	287	287	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	523	519	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	279	278	1	PUTNAM.....	734	859	853	6
NEGRO.....	---	274	273	1	RENSSELAER.....	1,968	2,144	2,132	12
LONG BEACH.....	---	346	345	1	RENSSELAER.....	---	248	248	-
LYNBROOK.....	---	207	207	-	TROY.....	---	1,138	1,130	8
MALVERNE.....	---	75	75	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	758	754	4
MASSAPEQUA PARK.....	---	164	164	-	ROCKLAND.....	2,654	3,025	3,018	7
MINEOLA.....	---	225	223	2	WHITE.....	2,382	2,698	2,694	4
NEW HYDE PARK.....	---	82	82	-	ALL OTHER.....	312	327	324	3
ROCKVILLE CENTRE.....	---	287	287	-	NEGRO.....	284	294	291	3
VALLEY STREAM.....	---	316	316	-	WHITE.....	---	462	460	2
WESTBURY.....	---	406	406	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	132	130	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	8,917	8,898	19	NEGRO.....	---	124	122	2
WHITE.....	---	8,291	8,276	15	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,563	2,558	5
ALL OTHER.....	---	626	622	4	WHITE.....	---	2,368	2,364	4
NEGRO.....	---	549	545	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	195	194	1
NEW YORK CITY.....	110,546	106,242	105,706	536	NEGRO.....	---	170	169	1
WHITE.....	73,706	69,566	69,340	226	SPRING VALLEY.....	---	---	---	---
ALL OTHER.....	36,840	36,676	36,366	310	WHITE.....	---	330	330	-
NEGRO.....	33,660	33,601	33,304	297	ALL OTHER.....	---	132	130	2
BRONX BOR., BRONX CO.....	---	21,808	21,694	114	NEGRO.....	---	124	122	2
WHITE.....	---	13,794	13,750	44	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,563	2,558	5
ALL OTHER.....	---	8,014	7,944	70	WHITE.....	---	2,368	2,364	4
NEGRO.....	---	7,654	7,584	70	ALL OTHER.....	---	195	194	1
BROOKLYN BOR., KINGS CO.....	---	39,304	39,001	303	NEGRO.....	---	170	169	1
WHITE.....	---	23,772	23,639	133	ST. LAWRENCE.....	1,559	1,647	1,640	7
ALL OTHER.....	---	15,532	15,362	170	MASSENA.....	---	151	151	-
NEGRO.....	---	14,912	14,752	160	OGDENSBURG.....	---	230	230	-
MANHATTAN BOR., NEW YORK CO.....	---	17,358	17,294	64	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,266	1,259	7
WHITE.....	---	10,690	10,668	22	SARATOGA.....	861	2,139	2,132	7
ALL OTHER.....	---	6,668	6,626	42	SARATOGA SPRINGS.....	---	309	307	2
NEGRO.....	---	5,568	5,528	40	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,830	1,825	5
QUEENS BOR., QUEENS CO.....	---	23,385	23,336	49	SCHENECTADY.....	2,850	1,984	1,980	4
WHITE.....	---	17,352	17,331	21	SCHENECTADY.....	---	1,272	1,268	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	6,033	6,005	28	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	712	712	-
NEGRO.....	---	5,074	5,047	27	SCHOHARIE.....	318	382	382	-
RICHMOND BOR., RICHMOND CO.....	---	4,387	4,381	6	ISCHUYLER.....	105	238	238	-
WHITE.....	---	3,958	3,952	6	ISENECA.....	175	443	440	3
ALL OTHER.....	---	429	429	-	STEUBEN.....	1,530	1,426	1,418	8
NEGRO.....	---	393	393	-	CORNING.....	---	188	187	1
					HORNELL.....	---	178	177	1
					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,060	1,054	6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
NEW YORK--CON.				N. CAROLINA--CON.					
SUFFOLK.....	14,588	16,962	16,916	46	ALEXANDER.....	140	402	402	-
WHITE.....	13,353	15,667	15,630	37	ALLEGHANY.....	92	108	108	-
ALL OTHER.....	1,235	1,295	1,286	9	ANSON.....	214	404	388	16
NEGRO.....	1,109	1,158	1,149	9	WHITE.....	88	182	182	-
BABYLON.....	---	170	170	-	ALL OTHER.....	126	222	206	16
LINDENHURST.....	---	541	540	1	NEGRO.....	126	222	206	16
PATCHOQUE.....	---	359	355	4	ASHE.....	238	274	274	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	15,892	15,851	41	AVERY.....	250	243	243	-
WHITE.....	---	14,626	14,593	33	BEAUFORT.....	782	560	554	6
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,266	1,258	8	WHITE.....	490	320	320	-
NEGRO.....	---	1,137	1,129	8	ALL OTHER.....	292	240	234	6
SULLIVAN.....	533	801	797	4	NEGRO.....	292	240	234	6
TIOGA.....	247	717	714	3	BERTIE.....	198	310	308	2
TOMPKINS.....	1,100	1,028	1,026	2	WHITE.....	36	98	98	-
ITHACA.....	---	259	259	-	ALL OTHER.....	162	212	210	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	769	767	2	NEGRO.....	162	212	210	2
ULSTER.....	1,505	1,916	1,906	10	BLADEN.....	230	486	484	2
KINGSTON.....	---	311	311	-	WHITE.....	102	290	290	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,605	1,595	10	ALL OTHER.....	128	196	194	2
WARREN.....	1,698	767	761	6	NEGRO.....	124	194	192	2
GLENS FALLS.....	---	368	368	-	BRUNSWICK.....	4	612	608	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	399	393	6	WHITE.....	-	462	462	-
WASHINGTON.....	184	769	764	5	ALL OTHER.....	4	150	146	4
WAYNE.....	596	1,200	1,195	5	NEGRO.....	4	148	144	4
NEWARK.....	---	113	111	2	BUNCOMBE.....	2,640	2,150	2,146	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,087	1,084	3	WHITE.....	2,364	1,898	1,894	4
WESTCHESTER.....	9,224	9,622	9,606	16	ALL OTHER.....	276	252	252	-
WHITE.....	7,631	8,023	8,013	10	NEGRO.....	256	234	234	-
ALL OTHER.....	1,593	1,599	1,593	6	ASHEVILLE.....	---	712	708	4
NEGRO.....	1,420	1,412	1,406	6	WHITE.....	---	506	502	4
DOBBS FERRY.....	---	90	90	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	206	206	-
MAMARONECK.....	---	161	161	-	NEGRO.....	---	192	192	-
MOUNT VERNON.....	---	835	832	3	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,438	1,438	-
WHITE.....	---	414	414	-	BURKE.....	1,130	1,000	1,000	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	421	418	3	HICKORY, PART.....	---	24	24	-
NEGRO.....	---	407	404	3	MORGANTON.....	---	146	146	-
NEW ROCHELLE.....	---	747	745	2	WHITE.....	---	134	134	-
WHITE.....	---	583	581	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	12	12	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	164	164	-	NEGRO.....	---	10	10	-
NEGRO.....	---	149	149	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	830	830	-
OSSINING.....	---	304	303	1	CABARRUS.....	1,340	1,136	1,136	-
WHITE.....	---	241	241	-	WHITE.....	1,058	870	870	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	63	62	1	ALL OTHER.....	282	266	266	-
NEGRO.....	---	56	55	1	NEGRO.....	280	264	264	-
PEEKSKILL.....	---	376	375	1	CONCORD.....	---	278	278	-
WHITE.....	---	300	300	-	WHITE.....	---	170	170	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	76	75	1	ALL OTHER.....	---	108	108	-
NEGRO.....	---	71	70	1	NEGRO.....	---	108	108	-
PORT CHESTER.....	---	322	322	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	858	858	-
WHITE.....	---	246	246	-	WHITE.....	---	700	700	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	76	76	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	158	158	-
NEGRO.....	---	73	73	-	NEGRO.....	---	156	156	-
RYE.....	---	113	113	-	CALDWELL.....	712	996	996	-
SCARSDALE.....	---	186	186	-	LENOIR.....	---	210	210	-
TARRYTOWN.....	---	164	163	1	WHITE.....	---	170	170	-
WHITE PLAINS.....	---	542	541	1	ALL OTHER.....	---	40	40	-
WHITE.....	---	383	383	-	NEGRO.....	---	40	40	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	159	158	1	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	786	786	-
NEGRO.....	---	145	144	1	CAMDEN.....	---	98	98	-
YONKERS.....	---	2,231	2,227	4	WHITE.....	---	64	64	-
WHITE.....	---	1,883	1,879	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	34	34	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	348	348	-	NEGRO.....	---	34	34	-
NEGRO.....	---	302	302	-	CARTERET.....	472	651	649	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,551	3,548	3	WHITE.....	368	581	581	-
WHITE.....	---	3,320	3,317	3	ALL OTHER.....	104	70	68	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	231	231	-	NEGRO.....	100	62	60	2
NEGRO.....	---	157	157	-	CASHWELL.....	---	290	290	-
WYOMING.....	562	565	553	12	WHITE.....	---	118	118	-
YATES.....	109	269	268	1	ALL OTHER.....	---	172	172	-
					NEGRO.....	---	172	172	-
NORTH CAROLINA.				561	CATAWBA.....	1,920	1,524	1,524	-
WHITE.....	59,010	58,925	58,864	61	HICKORY, PART.....	---	302	302	-
ALL OTHER.....	26,820	26,802	26,302	500	WHITE.....	---	236	236	-
NEGRO.....	24,768	24,753	24,257	496	ALL OTHER.....	---	66	66	-
ALAMANCE.....	1,268	1,246	1,244	2	NEGRO.....	---	66	66	-
WHITE.....	998	900	900	-	HICKORY, TOTAL.....	---	326	326	-
ALL OTHER.....	270	346	344	2	WHITE.....	---	252	252	-
NEGRO.....	268	344	342	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	74	74	-
BURLINGTON.....	---	488	488	-	NEGRO.....	---	74	74	-
WHITE.....	---	332	332	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,222	1,222	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	156	156	-	CHATAM.....	92	360	358	2
NEGRO.....	---	156	156	-	WHITE.....	74	226	224	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	758	756	2	ALL OTHER.....	18	134	134	-
WHITE.....	---	568	568	-	NEGRO.....	18	134	134	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	190	188	2					
NEGRO.....	---	188	186	2					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-49

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
N. CAROLINA--CON.				N. CAROLINA--CON.					
CHEROKEE.....	130	254	254	-	EDGECOMBE.....	492	874	870	4
CHOWAN.....	354	164	164	-	WHITE.....	166	366	364	2
WHITE.....	164	86	86	-	ALL OTHER..	326	508	506	2
ALL OTHER..	190	78	78	-	NEGRO..	326	508	506	2
NEGRO..	190	78	78	-	ROCKY MOUNT, PART.....	---	258	258	-
CLAY.....	---	96	96	-	WHITE.....	---	118	118	-
CLEVELAND.....	1,816	1,295	1,295	-	ALL OTHER..	---	140	140	-
WHITE.....	1,274	872	872	-	NEGRO..	---	140	140	-
ALL OTHER..	542	423	423	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	616	612	4
NEGRO..	538	421	421	-	WHITE.....	---	248	246	2
SHELBY.....	---	236	236	-	ALL OTHER..	---	368	366	2
WHITE.....	---	126	126	-	NEGRO..	---	368	366	2
ALL OTHER..	---	110	110	-	FORSYTH.....	4,674	3,141	3,139	2
NEGRO..	---	110	110	-	WHITE.....	2,956	2,112	2,110	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,059	1,059	-	ALL OTHER..	1,118	1,029	1,029	-
WHITE.....	---	746	746	-	NEGRO..	1,654	1,009	1,009	-
ALL OTHER..	---	313	313	-	WINSTON-SALEM.....	---	1,907	1,905	2
NEGRO..	---	311	311	-	WHITE.....	---	930	928	2
COLUMBUS.....	630	866	842	24	ALL OTHER..	---	977	977	-
WHITE.....	268	504	500	4	NEGRO..	---	963	963	-
ALL OTHER..	362	362	342	20	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,234	1,234	-
NEGRO..	346	342	322	20	FRANKLIN.....	194	352	344	8
CRAVEN.....	1,802	1,453	1,449	4	WHITE.....	58	146	146	-
WHITE.....	1,354	1,055	1,055	4	ALL OTHER..	56	206	198	8
ALL OTHER..	448	398	394	4	NEGRO..	90	206	198	8
NEGRO..	414	368	364	4	GASTON.....	2,366	2,738	2,732	6
NEW BERN.....	---	257	255	2	WHITE.....	1,922	2,248	2,246	2
WHITE.....	---	115	115	-	ALL OTHER..	444	490	486	4
ALL OTHER..	---	142	140	2	NEGRO..	428	470	466	4
NEGRO..	---	140	138	2	GASTONIA.....	---	792	792	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,194	1,194	2	WHITE.....	---	578	578	-
WHITE.....	---	940	940	-	ALL OTHER..	---	214	214	-
ALL OTHER..	---	256	254	2	NEGRO..	---	208	208	-
NEGRO..	---	228	226	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,946	1,940	6
CUMBERLAND.....	5,366	5,013	5,009	4	WHITE.....	---	1,670	1,668	2
WHITE.....	3,710	3,459	3,457	2	ALL OTHER..	---	276	272	4
ALL OTHER..	1,656	1,554	1,552	2	NEGRO..	---	262	258	4
NEGRO..	1,360	1,284	1,282	2	GATES.....	4	90	86	4
FAYETTEVILLE.....	---	1,293	1,291	2	WHITE.....	---	34	34	-
WHITE.....	---	777	777	-	ALL OTHER..	4	56	52	4
ALL OTHER..	---	516	514	2	NEGRO..	4	56	52	4
NEGRO..	---	478	476	2	GRAHAM.....	---	92	92	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,720	3,718	2	GRANVILLE.....	54	420	414	6
WHITE.....	---	2,682	2,680	2	WHITE.....	20	184	184	-
ALL OTHER..	---	1,038	1,038	-	ALL OTHER..	34	236	230	6
NEGRO..	---	806	806	-	NEGRO..	34	236	230	6
CURRITUCK.....	---	136	136	-	GREENE.....	16	222	212	10
WHITE.....	---	102	102	-	WHITE.....	---	68	68	-
ALL OTHER..	---	34	34	-	ALL OTHER..	16	154	144	10
NEGRO..	---	34	34	-	NEGRO..	16	154	144	10
DARE.....	---	102	102	-	GUILFORD.....	4,754	4,054	4,052	2
DAVIDSON.....	992	1,540	1,538	2	WHITE.....	3,456	2,724	2,724	-
WHITE.....	808	1,316	1,314	2	ALL OTHER..	1,338	1,330	1,328	2
ALL OTHER..	184	224	224	-	NEGRO..	1,294	1,286	1,284	2
NEGRO..	166	208	208	-	GREENSBORO.....	---	2,100	2,100	-
HIGH POINT, PART.....	---	4	4	-	WHITE.....	---	1,240	1,240	-
LEXINGTON.....	---	258	258	-	ALL OTHER..	---	860	860	-
WHITE.....	---	184	184	-	NEGRO..	---	828	828	-
ALL OTHER..	---	74	74	-	HIGH POINT, PART.....	---	888	886	2
NEGRO..	---	72	72	-	WHITE.....	---	574	574	-
THOMASVILLE.....	---	254	254	-	ALL OTHER..	---	314	312	2
WHITE.....	---	164	164	-	NEGRO..	---	310	308	2
ALL OTHER..	---	90	90	-	HIGH POINT, TOTAL.....	---	896	894	2
NEGRO..	---	88	88	-	WHITE.....	---	580	580	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,024	1,022	2	ALL OTHER..	---	316	314	2
DAVIE.....	184	308	308	-	NEGRO..	---	312	310	2
WHITE.....	158	274	274	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,066	1,066	-
ALL OTHER..	26	34	34	-	WHITE.....	---	910	910	-
NEGRO..	24	32	32	-	ALL OTHER..	---	156	156	-
DUPLIN.....	392	639	639	-	NEGRO..	---	148	148	-
WHITE.....	148	357	357	-	HALIFAX.....	520	978	834	144
ALL OTHER..	244	282	282	-	WHITE.....	310	360	358	2
NEGRO..	244	280	280	-	ALL OTHER..	610	618	476	142
DURHAM.....	3,182	2,016	2,016	2	NEGRO..	598	590	452	138
WHITE.....	1,736	1,154	1,152	2	ROANOKE RAPIDS.....	---	210	202	8
ALL OTHER..	1,446	864	864	-	WHITE.....	---	168	168	-
NEGRO..	1,426	850	850	-	ALL OTHER..	---	42	34	8
CHAPEL HILL, PART.....	---	4	4	-	NEGRO..	---	40	32	8
DURHAM.....	---	1,430	1,428	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	768	632	136
WHITE.....	---	672	670	2	WHITE.....	---	192	190	2
ALL OTHER..	---	758	758	-	ALL OTHER..	---	576	442	134
NEGRO..	---	746	746	-	NEGRO..	---	550	420	130
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	584	584	-	HARNETT.....	486	1,004	986	18
WHITE.....	---	478	478	-	WHITE.....	250	678	676	2
ALL OTHER..	---	106	106	-	ALL OTHER..	236	326	310	16
NEGRO..	---	104	104	-	NEGRO..	230	312	296	16

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
N. CAROLINA--CON.				N. CAROLINA--CON.					
HAYWOOD.....	420	566	564	2	MITCHELL.....	206	174	174	-
HENDERSON.....	762	678	676	2	MONTGOMERY.....	232	304	304	-
HERTFORD.....	658	412	404	8	WHITE.....	122	182	182	-
WHITE.....	204	126	124	2	ALL OTHER..	110	122	122	-
ALL OTHER..	454	286	280	6	MOORE.....	110	122	122	-
NEGRO..	454	286	280	6	NEGRO..	854	641	639	2
HOKE.....	-	334	334	-	WHITE.....	540	401	401	-
WHITE.....	-	108	108	-	ALL OTHER..	354	240	238	2
ALL OTHER..	-	226	226	-	NEGRO..	340	232	230	2
NEGRO..	-	152	152	-	NASH.....	1,454	1,048	1,046	2
HYDE.....	2	64	62	2	WHITE.....	786	576	576	-
WHITE.....	-	30	30	-	ALL OTHER..	708	472	470	2
ALL OTHER..	2	34	32	2	NEGRO..	696	472	470	2
NEGRO..	2	34	32	2	ROCKY MOUNT, PART.....	-	322	322	-
IREDELL.....	1,454	1,230	1,230	-	WHITE.....	-	230	230	-
WHITE.....	1,096	898	898	-	ALL OTHER..	-	92	92	-
ALL OTHER..	358	332	332	-	NEGRO..	-	92	92	-
NEGRO..	354	328	328	-	ROCKY MOUNT, TOTAL.....	-	580	580	-
STATESVILLE.....	-	374	374	-	WHITE.....	-	348	348	-
WHITE.....	-	222	222	-	ALL OTHER..	-	232	232	-
ALL OTHER..	-	152	152	-	NEGRO..	-	232	232	-
NEGRO..	-	152	152	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	726	724	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	856	856	-	WHITE.....	-	346	346	-
WHITE.....	-	676	676	-	ALL OTHER..	-	380	378	2
ALL OTHER..	-	180	180	-	NEGRO..	-	380	378	2
NEGRO..	-	176	176	-	NEW HANOVER.....	2,280	1,521	1,517	4
JACKSON.....	322	288	288	-	WHITE.....	1,710	1,124	1,120	4
WHITE.....	308	246	246	-	ALL OTHER..	570	397	397	-
ALL OTHER..	14	42	42	-	NEGRO..	556	387	387	-
NEGRO..	2	4	4	-	WILMINGTON.....	-	805	803	2
JOHNSTON.....	750	994	993	1	WHITE.....	-	486	484	2
WHITE.....	488	684	683	1	ALL OTHER..	-	319	319	-
ALL OTHER..	262	310	310	-	NEGRO..	-	311	311	-
NEGRO..	262	310	310	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	716	714	2
JONES.....	2	148	146	2	NORTHAMPTON.....	78	332	282	50
WHITE.....	-	72	72	-	WHITE.....	2	88	86	2
ALL OTHER..	2	76	74	2	ALL OTHER..	76	244	196	48
NEGRO..	2	76	74	2	NEGRO..	76	244	196	48
LEE.....	744	536	536	-	ONSLOW.....	2,648	2,670	2,664	6
WHITE.....	526	372	372	-	WHITE.....	2,094	2,108	2,104	4
ALL OTHER..	218	164	164	-	ALL OTHER..	554	562	560	2
NEGRO..	218	164	164	-	NEGRO..	466	474	472	2
SANFORD.....	-	162	162	-	JACKSONVILLE.....	-	522	520	2
WHITE.....	-	108	108	-	WHITE.....	-	414	414	-
ALL OTHER..	-	54	54	-	ALL OTHER..	-	108	106	2
NEGRO..	-	54	54	-	NEGRO..	-	100	98	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	374	374	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	2,148	2,144	4
WHITE.....	-	264	264	-	WHITE.....	-	1,694	1,690	4
ALL OTHER..	-	110	110	-	ALL OTHER..	-	454	454	-
NEGRO..	-	110	110	-	NEGRO..	-	374	374	-
LENOIR.....	1,202	1,027	1,013	14	ORANGE.....	970	790	788	2
WHITE.....	588	505	505	-	WHITE.....	462	608	606	2
ALL OTHER..	614	522	508	14	ALL OTHER..	508	182	182	-
NEGRO..	614	522	508	14	NEGRO..	456	172	172	-
KINSTON.....	-	498	492	6	CHAPEL HILL, PART.....	-	246	246	-
WHITE.....	-	216	216	-	WHITE.....	-	194	194	-
ALL OTHER..	-	282	276	6	ALL OTHER..	-	52	52	-
NEGRO..	-	282	276	6	NEGRO..	-	44	44	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	529	521	8	CHAPEL HILL, TOTAL.....	-	250	250	-
WHITE.....	-	289	289	-	WHITE.....	-	198	198	-
ALL OTHER..	-	240	232	8	ALL OTHER..	-	52	52	-
NEGRO..	-	240	232	8	NEGRO..	-	44	44	-
LINCOLN.....	302	588	588	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	544	542	2
WHITE.....	236	490	490	-	WHITE.....	-	414	412	2
ALL OTHER..	66	98	98	-	ALL OTHER..	-	130	130	-
NEGRO..	66	98	98	-	NEGRO..	-	128	128	-
MC DOWELL.....	424	583	578	2	PAMLICO.....	-	124	124	-
MACON.....	112	192	192	-	WHITE.....	-	78	78	-
MADISON.....	4	187	185	2	ALL OTHER..	-	46	46	-
MARTIN.....	234	443	434	6	NEGRO..	-	46	46	-
WHITE.....	86	190	190	-	PASQUOTANK.....	698	410	410	-
ALL OTHER..	148	250	244	6	WHITE.....	486	260	260	-
NEGRO..	148	250	244	6	ALL OTHER..	212	150	150	-
MECKLENBURG.....	6,660	5,681	5,665	16	NEGRO..	210	148	148	-
WHITE.....	4,618	3,665	3,663	2	ELIZABETH CITY.....	-	230	230	-
ALL OTHER..	2,042	2,016	2,002	14	WHITE.....	-	130	130	-
NEGRO..	1,968	1,944	1,930	14	ALL OTHER..	-	100	100	-
CHARLOTTE.....	-	3,904	3,890	14	NEGRO..	-	98	98	-
WHITE.....	-	2,164	2,162	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	180	180	-
ALL OTHER..	-	1,740	1,728	12	WHITE.....	-	130	130	-
NEGRO..	-	1,684	1,672	12	ALL OTHER..	-	50	50	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	1,777	1,775	2	NEGRO..	-	50	50	-
WHITE.....	-	1,501	1,501	-	PENDER.....	328	296	296	-
ALL OTHER..	-	276	274	2	WHITE.....	158	138	138	-
NEGRO..	-	260	258	2	ALL OTHER..	170	158	158	-
					NEGRO..	168	158	158	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
N. CAROLINA--CON.				N. CAROLINA--CON.					
PERQUIMANS.....	4	84	80	4	SCOTLAND.....	1,284	600	598	2
WHITE.....	—	36	36	—	WHITE.....	432	286	284	2
ALL OTHER.....	4	48	44	4	ALL OTHER.....	852	314	314	—
NEGRO..	4	48	44	4	NEGRO..	386	250	250	—
PERSON.....	336	396	394	2	STANLY.....	668	686	686	—
WHITE.....	190	242	242	—	WHITE.....	524	556	556	—
ALL OTHER.....	146	154	152	2	ALL OTHER.....	144	130	130	—
NEGRO..	144	152	150	2	NEGRO..	134	114	114	—
PITT.....	1,318	1,148	1,144	4	ALBEMARLE.....	—	162	162	—
WHITE.....	610	540	540	—	WHITE.....	—	112	112	—
ALL OTHER.....	708	608	604	4	ALL OTHER.....	—	50	50	—
NEGRO..	700	598	594	4	NEGRO..	—	40	40	—
GREENVILLE.....	—	358	358	—	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	—	524	524	—
WHITE.....	—	180	180	—	WHITE.....	—	444	444	—
ALL OTHER.....	—	178	178	—	ALL OTHER.....	—	80	80	—
NEGRO..	—	170	170	—	NEGRO..	—	74	74	—
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	—	790	786	4	STOKES.....	—	416	416	—
WHITE.....	—	360	360	—	SURRY.....	576	848	848	—
ALL OTHER.....	—	430	426	4	SWAIN.....	264	152	152	—
NEGRO..	—	428	424	4	WHITE.....	172	92	92	—
POLK.....	182	160	160	—	ALL OTHER.....	92	60	60	—
WHITE.....	134	120	120	—	NEGRO..	4	4	4	—
ALL OTHER.....	48	40	40	—	TRANSYLVANIA.....	186	262	262	—
NEGRO..	48	40	40	—	TYRRELL.....	—	46	42	4
RANDOLPH.....	788	1,232	1,226	6	WHITE.....	—	24	24	—
WHITE.....	—	208	204	4	ALL OTHER.....	—	22	18	4
ALL OTHER.....	—	172	168	4	NEGRO..	4	22	18	4
NEGRO..	—	34	34	—	UNION.....	956	1,044	1,044	—
ASHEBORO.....	—	208	204	4	WHITE.....	582	754	754	—
WHITE.....	—	172	168	4	ALL OTHER.....	364	290	290	—
ALL OTHER.....	—	36	36	—	NEGRO..	358	286	286	—
NEGRO..	—	34	34	—	MONROE.....	—	218	218	—
HIGH POINT, PART.....	—	4	4	—	WHITE.....	—	124	124	—
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	—	1,020	1,018	2	ALL OTHER.....	—	94	94	—
RICHMOND.....	608	698	698	—	NEGRO..	—	94	94	—
WHITE.....	344	414	414	—	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	—	826	826	—
ALL OTHER.....	264	284	284	—	WHITE.....	—	630	630	—
NEGRO..	262	280	280	—	ALL OTHER.....	—	196	196	—
ROBESON.....	1,950	2,095	2,095	—	NEGRO..	—	192	192	—
WHITE.....	786	516	516	—	VANCE.....	760	652	598	54
ALL OTHER.....	1,164	1,579	1,579	—	WHITE.....	410	286	286	—
NEGRO..	572	642	642	—	ALL OTHER.....	350	366	312	54
LUMBERTON.....	—	368	368	—	NEGRO..	350	366	312	54
WHITE.....	—	178	178	—	HENDERSON.....	—	288	260	28
ALL OTHER.....	—	190	190	—	WHITE.....	—	134	134	—
NEGRO..	—	104	104	—	ALL OTHER.....	—	154	126	28
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	—	1,727	1,727	—	NEGRO..	—	154	126	28
WHITE.....	—	338	338	—	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	—	364	338	26
ALL OTHER.....	—	1,389	1,389	—	WHITE.....	—	152	152	—
NEGRO..	—	538	538	—	ALL OTHER.....	—	212	186	26
ROCKINGHAM.....	1,240	1,278	1,278	—	NEGRO..	—	212	186	26
WHITE.....	788	916	916	—	WAKE.....	3,624	3,575	3,575	—
ALL OTHER.....	452	362	362	—	WHITE.....	2,604	2,547	2,547	—
NEGRO..	448	358	358	—	ALL OTHER.....	1,020	1,028	1,028	—
EDEN.....	—	248	248	—	NEGRO..	586	994	994	—
WHITE.....	—	186	186	—	RALEIGH.....	—	1,584	1,584	—
ALL OTHER.....	—	62	62	—	WHITE.....	—	1,066	1,066	—
NEGRO..	—	60	60	—	ALL OTHER.....	—	518	518	—
REIDSVILLE.....	—	226	226	—	NEGRO..	—	492	492	—
WHITE.....	—	132	132	—	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	—	1,991	1,991	—
ALL OTHER.....	—	94	94	—	WHITE.....	—	1,481	1,481	—
NEGRO..	—	92	92	—	ALL OTHER.....	—	510	510	—
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	—	804	804	—	NEGRO..	—	502	502	—
WHITE.....	—	598	598	—	WARREN.....	34	238	238	—
ALL OTHER.....	—	206	206	—	WHITE.....	6	54	54	—
NEGRO..	—	206	206	—	ALL OTHER.....	28	184	184	—
ROWAN.....	1,020	1,156	1,154	2	NEGRO..	28	180	180	—
WHITE.....	756	880	880	—	WASHINGTON.....	106	262	220	42
ALL OTHER.....	264	276	274	2	WHITE.....	20	110	110	—
NEGRO..	260	270	268	2	ALL OTHER.....	86	152	110	42
SALISBURY.....	—	256	254	2	NEGRO..	86	152	110	42
WHITE.....	—	130	130	—	WATAUGA.....	544	355	355	—
ALL OTHER.....	—	126	124	2	WAYNE.....	1,806	1,668	1,668	—
NEGRO..	—	124	122	2	WHITE.....	1,140	1,024	1,024	—
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	—	900	900	—	ALL OTHER.....	666	644	644	—
WHITE.....	—	750	750	—	NEGRO..	646	624	624	—
ALL OTHER.....	—	150	150	—	GOLDSBORO.....	—	544	544	—
NEGRO..	—	146	146	—	WHITE.....	—	210	210	—
RUTHERFORD.....	670	718	718	—	ALL OTHER.....	—	334	334	—
WHITE.....	540	580	580	—	NEGRO..	—	328	328	—
ALL OTHER.....	130	138	138	—	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	—	1,124	1,124	—
NEGRO..	126	134	134	—	WHITE.....	—	814	814	—
SAMPSON.....	676	696	676	20	ALL OTHER.....	—	310	310	—
WHITE.....	378	376	374	2	NEGRO..	—	296	296	—
ALL OTHER.....	298	320	302	18	WILKES.....	668	830	830	—
NEGRO..	280	302	284	18					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
N. CAROLINA--CON.					NORTH DAKOTA--CON.				
WILSON.....	1,164	956	938	18	STEELE.....	-	40	40	-
WHITE.....	582	444	442	2	STUTSMAN.....	420	318	318	-
ALL OTHER.....	582	512	496	16	JAMESTOWN.....	---	206	206	-
NEGRO.....	582	512	496	16	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	112	112	-
WILSON.....	---	440	434	6	TOWNER.....	58	52	52	-
WHITE.....	---	212	210	2	TRAILL.....	126	92	92	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	228	224	4	WALSH.....	226	214	214	-
NEGRO.....	---	228	224	4	WARD.....	1,484	1,207	1,207	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	516	504	12	MINOT.....	---	837	837	-
WHITE.....	---	232	232	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	370	370	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	284	272	12	WELLS.....	96	106	106	-
NEGRO.....	---	284	272	12	WILLIAMS.....	410	282	280	2
YADKIN.....	144	324	324	-	WILLISTON.....	---	184	184	-
YANCEY.....	-	198	198	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	98	96	2
NORTH DAKOTA...					OHIO.....				
WHITE.....	9,544	8,961	8,951	10	WHITE.....	139,102	139,382	138,905	477
ALL OTHER.....	846	741	737	4	ALL OTHER.....	21,620	21,682	21,626	56
NEGRO.....	104	104	104	-	NEGRO.....	20,542	20,596	20,544	52
ADAMS.....	164	49	49	-	ADAMS.....	260	366	364	2
BARNES.....	224	194	194	-	ALLEN.....	3,026	1,777	1,775	2
BENSON.....	16	152	152	-	LIMA.....	---	1,003	1,003	-
WHITE.....	16	72	72	-	WHITE.....	---	788	788	-
ALL OTHER.....	-	80	80	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	215	215	-
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	NEGRO.....	---	209	209	-
BILLINGS.....	-	16	16	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	774	772	2
BOTTINEAU.....	86	146	146	-	ASHLAND.....	596	688	676	12
BOWMAN.....	68	60	60	-	ASHLAND.....	---	332	332	-
BURKE.....	-	42	42	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	356	344	12
BURLEIGH.....	1,166	764	764	-	ASHTABULA.....	1,184	1,539	1,539	-
BISMARCK.....	---	574	574	-	ASHTABULA.....	---	411	411	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	190	190	-	CONNEAUT.....	---	240	240	-
CASS.....	1,666	1,090	1,088	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	888	888	-
FARGO.....	---	786	786	-	ATHENS.....	646	600	600	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	304	302	2	ATHENS.....	---	124	124	-
CAVALIER.....	110	158	158	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	476	476	-
DICKEY.....	144	88	88	-	AUGLAIZE.....	424	659	657	2
DIVIDE.....	40	50	50	-	BELMONT.....	810	1,118	1,116	2
DUNN.....	2	62	60	2	MARTINS FERRY.....	---	149	149	-
EDDY.....	48	52	52	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	969	969	-
EMMONS.....	46	86	86	-	BROWN.....	492	484	482	2
FOSTER.....	62	78	78	-	BUTLER.....	4,166	3,619	3,617	2
GOLDEN VALLEY.....	36	37	37	-	WHITE.....	3,900	3,349	3,347	2
GRAND FORKS.....	1,526	1,250	1,250	-	ALL OTHER.....	266	270	270	-
GRAND FORKS.....	---	750	750	-	NEGRO.....	242	248	248	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	500	500	-	FAIRFIELD.....	---	255	253	2
GRANT.....	28	76	76	-	HAMILTON.....	---	1,192	1,192	-
GRIGGS.....	28	42	42	-	MIDDLETOWN.....	---	796	796	-
HETTINGER.....	-	78	78	-	WHITE.....	---	678	678	-
KIDDER.....	-	68	68	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	118	118	-
LA MOURE.....	-	64	64	-	NEGRO.....	---	116	116	-
LOGAN.....	4	48	48	-	OXFORD.....	---	124	124	-
MC HENRY.....	-	148	148	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,252	1,252	-
MC INTOSH.....	70	52	52	-	CARROLL.....	---	359	359	-
MC KENZIE.....	38	106	106	-	CHAMPAIGN.....	252	448	444	4
MC LEAN.....	72	146	146	-	URBANA.....	---	158	158	-
MEPCEK.....	62	82	82	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	290	286	4
MORTON.....	156	312	312	-	CLARK.....	2,136	2,356	2,354	2
MANDAN.....	---	168	168	-	WHITE.....	1,832	2,049	2,049	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	144	144	-	ALL OTHER.....	304	307	305	2
MOUNTRAIL.....	98	125	123	2	NEGRO.....	256	293	291	2
NELSON.....	49	52	52	-	SPRINGFIELD.....	---	1,296	1,294	2
OLIVER.....	-	30	30	-	WHITE.....	---	1,001	1,001	-
PEMBINA.....	144	169	169	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	295	293	2
PIERCE.....	132	85	83	2	NEGRO.....	---	287	285	2
RAMSEY.....	302	166	166	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,060	1,060	-
RANSOM.....	56	76	76	-	CLERMONT.....	6	1,672	1,668	4
RENVILLE.....	42	46	44	2	CLINTON.....	848	544	544	-
RICHLAND.....	28	206	206	-	WILMINGTON.....	---	138	138	-
ROLETTE.....	272	262	262	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	406	406	-
WHITE.....	88	88	88	-	COLUMBIANA.....	1,790	1,698	1,690	8
ALL OTHER.....	184	174	174	-	EAST LIVERPOOL.....	---	310	308	2
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	SALEM.....	---	218	218	-
SARGENT.....	-	92	92	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,170	1,164	6
SHERIDAN.....	-	40	40	-	COSHOCTON.....	396	466	462	4
STIOUX.....	132	98	96	2	COSHOCTON.....	---	172	172	-
WHITE.....	---	28	28	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	294	290	4
ALL OTHER.....	132	70	68	2	CRAWFORD.....	900	832	832	-
NEGRO.....	-	12	12	-	BUCYRUS.....	---	206	206	-
SLOPE.....	-	-	-	-	GALION.....	---	214	214	-
STARK.....	462	336	336	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	412	412	-
DICKINSON.....	---	222	222	-					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	114	114	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
OHIO--CON.									
CUYAHOGA.....	25,028	21,769	21,725	44	FRANKLIN--CON.				
WHITE.....	18,550	15,318	15,286	32	WESTERVILLE, PART....	---	182	182	-
ALL OTHER.....	6,478	6,451	6,439	12	WESTERVILLE, TOTAL....	---	190	190	-
NEGRO.....	6,234	6,214	6,202	12	WHITEHALL.....	---	70	70	-
BAY VILLAGE.....	---	200	198	2	WORTHINGTON.....	---	154	154	-
BEDFORD.....	---	228	228	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	2,543	2,539	4
BEDFORD HEIGHTS.....	---	220	220	-	FULTON.....	428	617	617	-
BEREA.....	---	276	276	-	GALLIA.....	1,068	418	418	-
BROADVIEW HEIGHTS.....	---	96	96	-	GEAUGA.....	426	1,044	1,036	8
BROOKLYN.....	---	118	116	2	GREENE.....	1,670	1,859	1,855	4
BROOK PARK.....	---	357	357	-	FAIRBORN.....	---	577	577	-
CLEVELAND.....	---	11,154	11,136	18	XENIA.....	---	512	510	2
WHITE.....	---	5,889	5,881	8	WHITE.....	---	454	452	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	5,265	5,255	10	ALL OTHER.....	---	58	58	-
NEGRO.....	---	5,170	5,160	10	NEGRO.....	---	56	56	-
CLEVELAND HEIGHTS....	---	592	592	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	770	768	2
EAST CLEVELAND.....	---	658	658	-	GUERNSEY.....	516	623	619	4
WHITE.....	---	88	88	-	CAMBRIDGE.....	---	219	219	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	570	570	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	404	400	4
NEGRO.....	---	552	552	-	HAMILTON.....	16,090	13,410	13,386	24
EUCLID.....	---	668	666	2	WHITE.....	12,890	10,234	10,216	18
FAIRVIEW PARK.....	---	208	208	-	ALL OTHER.....	3,200	3,176	3,170	6
GARFIELD HEIGHTS.....	---	452	450	2	NEGRO.....	3,080	3,060	3,054	6
LAKEWOOD.....	---	968	964	4	CHEVIOT.....	---	18	18	-
LYNDHURST.....	---	138	138	-	CINCINNATI.....	---	8,270	8,254	16
MAPLE HEIGHTS.....	---	344	344	-	WHITE.....	---	5,356	5,342	14
MAYFIELD HEIGHTS.....	---	222	222	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	2,914	2,912	2
MIDDLEBURG HEIGHTS....	---	178	178	-	NEGRO.....	---	2,824	2,824	-
NORTH OLHSTED.....	---	480	480	-	FOREST PARK.....	---	28	28	-
NORTH ROYALTON.....	---	104	102	2	NORTH COLLEGE HILL....	---	20	20	-
PARMA.....	---	1,081	1,081	-	NORWOOD.....	---	206	206	-
PARMA HEIGHTS.....	---	214	212	2	READING.....	---	70	70	-
ROCKY RIVER.....	---	172	172	-	SHARONVILLE.....	---	34	34	-
SEVEN HILLS.....	---	70	70	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	4,764	4,756	8
SHAKER HEIGHTS.....	---	288	288	-	WHITE.....	---	4,506	4,502	4
WHITE.....	---	210	210	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	258	254	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	78	78	-	NEGRO.....	---	230	226	4
NEGRO.....	---	76	76	-	HANCOCK.....	1,432	1,025	1,025	-
SOLON.....	---	104	104	-	FINDLAY.....	---	597	597	-
SOUTH EUCLID.....	---	190	190	-	FOSTORIA, PART.....	---	28	28	-
STRONGSVILLE.....	---	268	266	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	400	400	-
UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS....	---	152	152	-	HARDIN.....	416	488	472	16
WARRENSVILLE HEIGHTS.	---	347	345	2	HARRISON.....	---	250	248	2
WHITE.....	---	207	205	2	HENRY.....	286	453	453	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	140	140	-	HIGHLAND.....	176	499	495	4
NEGRO.....	---	128	128	-	HOCKING.....	310	342	342	-
WESTLAKE.....	---	150	150	-	HOLMES.....	606	606	538	68
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,072	1,066	6	HURON.....	760	929	927	2
DARKE.....	618	866	864	2	NORWALK.....	---	232	232	-
GREENVILLE.....	---	170	170	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	697	695	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	696	694	2	JACKSON.....	2	491	487	4
DEFIANCE.....	924	702	700	2	JEFFERSON.....	1,444	1,307	1,307	-
DEFIANCE.....	---	294	292	2	STUEBENVILLE.....	---	366	366	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	408	408	-	WHITE.....	---	276	276	-
DELAHARE.....	446	714	714	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	90	90	-
DELAWARE.....	---	248	248	-	NEGRO.....	---	88	88	-
WESTERVILLE, PART....	---	8	8	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	941	941	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	458	458	-	KNOX.....	652	600	598	2
ERIE.....	1,404	1,188	1,186	2	MOUNT VERNON.....	---	212	212	-
SANDUSKY.....	---	542	542	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	388	386	2
WHITE.....	---	452	452	-	LAKE.....	2,124	2,876	2,872	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	90	90	-	EASTLAKE.....	---	341	341	-
NEGRO.....	---	86	86	-	MENTOR.....	---	593	593	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	646	644	2	PAINESVILLE.....	---	350	348	2
FAIRFIELD.....	1,044	1,247	1,245	2	WHITE.....	---	312	310	2
LANCASTER.....	---	600	600	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	38	38	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	647	645	2	NEGRO.....	---	30	30	-
FAYETTE.....	562	378	378	-	WICKLIFFE.....	---	209	209	-
WASHINGTON.....	---	206	206	-	WILLOUGHBY.....	---	318	316	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	172	172	-	WILLOWICK.....	---	146	146	-
FRANKLIN.....	15,330	13,626	13,602	24	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	919	919	-
WHITE.....	12,716	11,084	11,070	14	LAWRENCE.....	630	989	987	2
ALL OTHER.....	2,614	2,542	2,532	10	IRONTON.....	---	206	206	-
NEGRO.....	2,464	2,397	2,387	10	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	783	781	-2
BEXLEY.....	---	40	40	-	LICKING.....	1,234	1,532	1,528	4
COLUMBUS.....	---	9,811	9,795	16	NEWARK.....	---	585	585	-
WHITE.....	---	7,451	7,443	8	REYNOLDSBURG, PART....	---	12	12	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	2,360	2,352	8	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	935	931	4
NEGRO.....	---	2,251	2,243	8	LOGAN.....	494	624	622	2
GAHANNA.....	---	214	212	2	BELLEFONTAINE.....	---	204	202	2
GROVE CITY.....	---	274	274	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	420	420	-
REYNOLDSBURG, PART....	---	294	292	2					
REYNOLDSBURG, TOTAL..	---	306	304	2					
UPPER ARLINGTON.....	---	44	44	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
OHIO--CON.				OHIO--CON.					
LORAIN.....	3,930	4,371	4,361	10	PIKE.....	-	358	358	-
WHITE.....	3,444	3,857	3,849	8	PORTAGE.....	1,208	1,837	1,833	4
ALL OTHER.....	486	514	512	2	KENT.....	-	270	268	2
NEGRO.....	466	490	488	2	RAVENNA.....	-	279	277	2
AVON LAKE.....	---	141	141	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,288	1,288	-
ELYRIA.....	---	1,082	1,078	4	PREBLE.....	---	465	465	-
WHITE.....	---	926	922	4	PUTNAM.....	4	613	609	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	156	156	-	RICHLAND.....	1,970	1,982	1,974	8
NEGRO.....	---	150	150	-	MANSFIELD.....	---	994	992	2
LORAIN.....	---	1,450	1,448	2	WHITE.....	---	828	826	2
WHITE.....	---	1,170	1,168	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	166	166	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	280	280	-	NEGRO.....	---	166	166	-
NEGRO.....	---	272	272	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	988	982	6
NORTH RIDGEVILLE.....	---	273	271	2	ROSS.....	1,256	944	942	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,425	1,423	2	CHILLICOTHE.....	---	408	408	-
LUCAS.....	9,622	7,920	7,912	8	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	536	534	2
WHITE.....	8,126	6,433	6,427	6	SANDUSKY.....	1,082	1,077	1,075	2
ALL OTHER.....	1,496	1,487	1,485	2	FREMONT.....	---	347	347	-
NEGRO.....	1,428	1,423	1,421	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	730	728	2
MAUMEE.....	---	184	184	-	SCIOTO.....	1,514	1,237	1,237	-
OREGON.....	---	252	252	-	PORTSMOUTH.....	---	374	374	-
SYLVANIA.....	---	201	201	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	863	863	-
TOLEDO.....	---	6,366	6,360	6	SENECA.....	654	1,097	1,095	2
WHITE.....	---	4,927	4,923	4	FOSTORIA, PART.....	---	261	261	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,439	1,437	2	FOSTORIA, TOTAL.....	---	315	315	-
NEGRO.....	---	1,387	1,385	2	TIFFIN.....	---	360	358	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	917	915	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	476	476	-
MADISON.....	342	442	442	-	SHELBY.....	494	696	696	-
MAHONING.....	4,632	4,178	4,166	12	SIDNEY.....	---	290	290	-
WHITE.....	3,586	3,179	3,169	10	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	406	406	-
ALL OTHER.....	1,046	999	997	2	STARK.....	5,812	5,283	5,263	20
NEGRO.....	1,016	985	983	2	WHITE.....	5,308	4,782	4,768	14
ALLIANCE, PART.....	---	-	-	-	ALL OTHER.....	504	501	495	6
CAMPBELL.....	---	163	163	-	NEGRO.....	486	487	481	6
WHITE.....	---	136	136	-	ALLIANCE, PART.....	---	393	391	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	27	27	-	WHITE.....	---	346	344	2
NEGRO.....	---	23	23	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	47	47	-
STRUTHERS.....	---	177	177	-	NEGRO.....	---	45	45	-
YOUNGSTOWN, PART.....	---	2,086	2,082	4	ALLIANCE, TOTAL.....	---	393	391	2
WHITE.....	---	1,136	1,134	2	WHITE.....	---	346	344	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	950	948	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	47	47	-
NEGRO.....	---	944	942	2	NEGRO.....	---	45	45	-
YOUNGSTOWN, TOTAL.....	---	2,094	2,090	4	CANTON.....	---	1,634	1,632	2
WHITE.....	---	1,142	1,140	2	WHITE.....	---	1,310	1,310	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	952	950	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	324	322	2
NEGRO.....	---	944	942	2	NEGRO.....	---	324	322	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,752	1,744	8	MASSILLON.....	---	474	470	4
MARION.....	1,190	1,090	1,088	2	NORTH CANTON.....	---	185	185	-
MARION.....	---	702	700	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,597	2,585	12
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	388	388	-	SUMMIT.....	7,926	7,571	7,572	19
MEDINA.....	890	1,427	1,417	10	WHITE.....	6,666	6,323	6,314	9
BRUNSWICK.....	---	390	388	2	ALL OTHER.....	1,260	1,248	1,238	10
MEDINA.....	---	246	246	-	NEGRO.....	1,194	1,196	1,188	8
WADSWORTH.....	---	226	226	-	AKRON.....	---	4,036	4,024	12
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	565	557	8	WHITE.....	---	2,870	2,868	2
MEIGS.....	---	316	316	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,166	1,156	10
MERCER.....	554	670	670	-	NEGRO.....	---	1,142	1,134	8
MIAMI.....	1,368	1,330	1,326	4	BARBERTON.....	---	545	545	-
PIQUA.....	---	369	369	-	CUYAHOGA FALLS.....	---	654	654	-
TROY.....	---	330	330	-	NORTON.....	---	66	66	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	631	627	4	STOW.....	---	342	340	2
MONROE.....	---	263	260	-	TALLMADGE.....	---	147	146	1
MONTGOMERY.....	10,342	8,939	8,939	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,781	1,777	4
WHITE.....	8,444	6,997	6,997	-	TRUMBULL.....	3,064	3,671	3,665	6
ALL OTHER.....	1,898	1,942	1,942	-	WHITE.....	2,794	3,351	3,345	6
NEGRO.....	1,824	1,860	1,860	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	320	320	-
CENTERVILLE.....	---	188	188	-	NEGRO.....	254	294	294	-
DAYTON.....	---	3,647	3,647	-	GIRARD.....	---	226	226	-
WHITE.....	---	2,029	2,029	-	NILES.....	---	390	390	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,618	1,618	-	WARREN.....	---	1,029	1,029	-
NEGRO.....	---	1,590	1,590	-	WHITE.....	---	807	807	-
KETTERING.....	---	719	719	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	222	222	-
MIAMISBURG.....	---	253	253	-	NEGRO.....	---	216	216	-
OAKWOOD.....	---	80	80	-	YOUNGSTOWN, PART.....	---	8	8	-
VANDALIA.....	---	173	170	-	WHITE.....	---	6	6	-
WEST CARROLLTON.....	---	150	150	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	2	2	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,732	3,732	-	NEGRO.....	---	-	-	-
MORGAN.....	6	236	236	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,318	2,012	6
MORROW.....	208	370	368	2	TUSCARAWAS.....	1,146	1,224	1,218	6
MUSKINGUM.....	2,004	1,246	1,246	-	DOVER.....	---	136	136	-
ZANESVILLE.....	---	588	588	-	NEW PHILADELPHIA.....	---	228	226	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	658	658	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	860	856	4
NOBLE.....	---	176	176	-	UNION.....	152	450	448	2
OTTAWA.....	236	611	607	4	VAN WERT.....	444	437	431	6
PAULDING.....	240	383	383	-	VAN WERT.....	---	157	153	4
PERRY.....	---	450	450	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	280	278	2
PICKAWAY.....	514	724	724	-					
CIRCLEVILLE.....	---	198	198	-					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	526	526	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence						
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery					
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				
OHIO--CON.				OKLAHOMA--CON.									
VINTON.....	-	199	199	-	COMANCHE.....	2,962	2,440	2,434	6				
WARREN.....	-	1,416	1,416	-	WHITE.....	2,666	1,953	1,949	4				
FRANKLIN.....	-	206	206	-	ALL OTHER.....	896	487	485	2				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	1,210	1,210	-	NEGRO.....	338	328	326	2				
WASHINGTON.....	996	878	864	14	LAWTON.....	-	2,079	2,073	6				
HARRIETT.....	-	202	200	2	WHITE.....	-	1,697	1,693	4				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	676	664	12	ALL OTHER.....	-	382	380	2				
WAYNE.....	1,258	1,415	1,311	104	NEGRO.....	-	268	266	2				
HOOPER.....	-	250	248	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	361	361	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	1,165	1,063	102	WHITE.....	-	256	256	-				
WILLIAMS.....	532	579	575	4	ALL OTHER.....	-	105	105	-				
WOOD.....	792	1,487	1,483	4	NEGRO.....	-	60	60	-				
BOWLING GREEN.....	-	242	242	-	COTTON.....	-	66	66	-				
FOSTORIA, PART.....	-	26	26	-	CRAIG.....	154	150	150	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	1,219	1,215	4	WHITE.....	152	134	134	-				
WYANDOT.....	208	342	340	2	ALL OTHER.....	2	16	16	-				
					NEGRO.....	2	2	2	-				
OKLAHOMA.....				39,504	40,788	40,608	180	CREEK.....		560	701	697	4
WHITE.....	32,322	33,574	33,418	156	SAPULPA.....	-	260	258	2				
ALL OTHER.....	7,182	7,214	7,190	24	WHITE.....	200	200	200	-				
NEGRO.....	3,942	4,014	4,002	12	ALL OTHER.....	-	60	58	2				
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	NEGRO.....	-	26	26	-				
ADAIR.....	78	291	289	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	441	439	2				
WHITE.....	60	141	141	-	CUSTER.....	580	376	374	2				
ALL OTHER.....	18	150	148	2	DELAWARE.....	118	277	277	-				
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	WHITE.....	102	185	185	-				
ALFALFA.....	4	64	60	4	ALL OTHER.....	16	92	92	-				
ATOKA.....	42	150	148	2	NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-				
WHITE.....	38	126	124	2	DEWEY.....	4	66	62	4				
ALL OTHER.....	4	24	24	-	ELLIS.....	100	54	54	-				
NEGRO.....	2	8	8	-	GARFIELD.....	964	849	835	14				
BEAVER.....	64	62	62	-	ENID.....	-	741	729	12				
BECKHAM.....	262	216	216	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	108	106	2				
BLAINE.....	168	156	156	-	GARVIN.....	314	336	336	-				
WHITE.....	132	114	114	-	GRADY.....	414	436	436	-				
ALL OTHER.....	36	42	42	-	CHICKASHA.....	-	210	210	-				
NEGRO.....	16	18	18	-	WHITE.....	-	174	174	-				
BRYAN.....	266	348	346	2	ALL OTHER.....	-	36	36	-				
DURANT.....	-	164	162	2	NEGRO.....	-	24	24	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	184	184	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	226	226	-				
CADDO.....	134	492	492	-	GRANT.....	10	54	54	-				
WHITE.....	122	346	346	-	GREER.....	58	62	62	-				
ALL OTHER.....	12	146	146	-	HARMON.....	52	48	48	-				
NEGRO.....	4	8	8	-	HARPER.....	70	46	46	-				
CANADIAN.....	168	573	567	6	HASKELL.....	72	122	120	2				
EL RENO.....	-	211	211	-	HUGHES.....	156	148	148	-				
WHITE.....	-	183	183	-	WHITE.....	144	126	126	-				
ALL OTHER.....	-	28	28	-	ALL OTHER.....	12	22	22	-				
NEGRO.....	-	18	18	-	NEGRO.....	6	2	2	-				
OKLAHOMA CITY, PART.....	-	4	4	-	JACKSON.....	724	684	680	4				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	358	352	6	ALTUS.....	-	574	570	4				
CARTER.....	726	582	582	-	WHITE.....	-	482	480	2				
WHITE.....	634	492	492	-	ALL OTHER.....	-	92	90	2				
ALL OTHER.....	92	90	90	-	NEGRO.....	-	76	74	2				
NEGRO.....	78	74	74	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	110	110	-				
ARDMORE.....	-	324	324	-	JEFFERSON.....	48	90	90	-				
WHITE.....	-	266	266	-	JOHNSTON.....	80	114	112	2				
ALL OTHER.....	-	58	58	-	WHITE.....	54	74	72	2				
NEGRO.....	-	48	48	-	ALL OTHER.....	26	40	40	-				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	258	258	-	NEGRO.....	8	6	6	-				
WHITE.....	-	226	226	-	KAY.....	610	555	553	2				
ALL OTHER.....	-	32	32	-	PONCA CITY.....	-	297	297	-				
NEGRO.....	-	26	26	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	258	256	2				
CHEROKEE.....	634	360	358	2	KINGFISHER.....	208	164	164	-				
WHITE.....	190	236	234	2	KIOWA.....	150	194	192	2				
ALL OTHER.....	444	124	124	-	LATIMER.....	276	125	125	-				
NEGRO.....	10	10	10	-	LE FLORE.....	176	500	498	2				
CHOCTAW.....	164	254	254	-	LINCOLN.....	128	284	278	6				
WHITE.....	114	160	160	-	LOGAN.....	46	278	272	6				
ALL OTHER.....	50	94	94	-	WHITE.....	44	232	226	6				
NEGRO.....	42	54	54	-	ALL OTHER.....	2	46	46	-				
CIMARRON.....	44	52	52	-	NEGRO.....	2	36	36	-				
CLEVELAND.....	1,142	1,356	1,352	4	LOVE.....	24	74	74	-				
HOORE.....	-	456	456	-	MC CLAIN.....	134	214	212	2				
NORMAN.....	-	716	714	2	OKLAHOMA CITY, PART.....	-	-	-	-				
OKLAHOMA CITY, PART.....	-	18	18	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	214	212	2				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	166	164	2	MC CURTAIN.....	174	638	638	-				
COAL.....	28	63	63	-	WHITE.....	130	494	494	-				
					ALL OTHER.....	44	144	144	-				
					NEGRO.....	40	70	70	-				
					MC INTOSH.....	-	136	136	-				
					WHITE.....	-	90	90	-				
					ALL OTHER.....	-	46	46	-				
					NEGRO.....	-	18	18	-				

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
OKLAHOMA--CON.									
MAJOR.....	90	130	126	4	PITTSBURG.....	622	487	483	4
MARSHALL.....	24	100	170	-	WHITE.....	594	409	405	-
MAYES.....	262	356	356	-	ALL OTHER.....	68	78	78	-
WHITE.....	196	244	244	-	NEGRO.....	28	30	30	-
ALL OTHER.....	66	112	112	-	MC ALESTER.....	-	225	221	4
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	WHITE.....	-	165	165	4
MUPRAY.....	10	112	112	-	ALL OTHER.....	-	56	56	-
MUSKOGEE.....	1,196	942	940	2	NEGRO.....	-	30	30	-
WHITE.....	980	722	720	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	262	262	-
ALL OTHER.....	216	220	220	-	PONTOTOC.....	496	369	369	-
NEGRO.....	176	152	152	-	ADA.....	-	180	180	-
MUSKOGEE.....	-	586	584	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	189	189	-
WHITE.....	-	428	428	2	POTTAWATOMIE.....	604	656	652	4
ALL OTHER.....	-	158	158	-	OKLAHOMA CITY, PART.....	-	2	2	-
NEGRO.....	-	114	114	-	SHAWNEE.....	-	356	354	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	356	356	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	298	296	2
WHITE.....	-	294	294	-	PUSHMATAHA.....	140	96	96	-
ALL OTHER.....	-	62	62	-	ROGER MILLS.....	22	46	46	-
NEGRO.....	-	38	38	-	ROGERS.....	754	513	513	-
NOBLE.....	94	150	148	2	SEMINOLE.....	234	318	318	-
NOWATA.....	94	112	112	-	WHITE.....	160	214	214	-
WHITE.....	82	94	94	-	ALL OTHER.....	74	104	104	-
ALL OTHER.....	12	18	18	-	NEGRO.....	40	48	48	-
NEGRO.....	12	12	12	-	SFODUYAH.....	86	431	429	2
OKFUSKEE.....	90	132	128	4	WHITE.....	78	354	352	2
WHITE.....	62	86	84	2	ALL OTHER.....	8	77	77	-
ALL OTHER.....	28	46	44	2	NEGRO.....	2	10	10	-
NEGRO.....	18	22	20	2	STEPHENS.....	452	467	465	2
OKLAHOMA.....	10,668	9,656	9,630	26	DUNCAN.....	-	253	251	2
WHITE.....	8,566	7,590	7,568	22	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	214	214	-
ALL OTHER.....	2,102	2,066	2,062	4	TEXAS.....	266	317	317	-
NEGRO.....	1,674	1,563	1,559	4	TILLMAN.....	86	166	166	-
BETHANY.....	-	380	380	-	WHITE.....	58	128	128	-
DEL CITY.....	-	447	447	-	ALL OTHER.....	28	38	38	-
EDMOND.....	-	338	338	-	NEGRO.....	26	34	34	-
MIDWEST CITY.....	-	892	892	-	TULSA.....	7,116	6,478	6,460	18
OKLAHOMA CITY, PART.....	-	6,901	6,881	20	WHITE.....	6,048	5,294	5,276	18
WHITE.....	-	5,183	5,165	18	ALL OTHER.....	1,068	1,184	1,184	-
ALL OTHER.....	-	1,718	1,716	2	NEGRO.....	896	864	864	-
NEGRO.....	-	1,333	1,331	2	BROKEN ARROW.....	-	251	251	-
OKLAHOMA CITY, TOTAL.....	-	6,925	6,905	20	SAND SPRINGS.....	-	228	228	-
WHITE.....	-	5,205	5,187	18	TULSA, PART.....	-	5,224	5,208	16
ALL OTHER.....	-	1,720	1,718	2	WHITE.....	-	4,138	4,122	16
NEGRO.....	-	1,333	1,331	2	ALL OTHER.....	-	1,086	1,086	-
THE VILLAGE.....	-	28	28	-	NEGRO.....	-	840	840	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	670	664	6	TULSA, TOTAL.....	-	5,246	5,230	16
OKMULGEE.....	458	567	563	4	WHITE.....	-	4,150	4,134	16
WHITE.....	346	392	388	4	ALL OTHER.....	-	1,096	1,096	-
ALL OTHER.....	112	175	175	-	NEGRO.....	-	848	848	-
NEGRO.....	72	78	78	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	775	773	2
OKMULGEE.....	-	272	270	2	WAGONER.....	38	296	296	-
WHITE.....	-	160	158	2	WHITE.....	30	244	244	-
ALL OTHER.....	-	112	112	-	ALL OTHER.....	8	52	52	-
NEGRO.....	-	54	54	-	NEGRO.....	6	28	28	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	295	293	2	WASHINGTON.....	566	511	511	-
WHITE.....	-	232	230	2	BARTLESVILLE, PART.....	-	387	387	-
ALL OTHER.....	-	63	63	-	BARTLESVILLE, TOTAL.....	-	389	389	-
NEGRO.....	-	24	24	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	124	124	-
OSAGE.....	100	319	319	-	WASHITA.....	64	138	137	16
WHITE.....	88	261	261	-	WOODS.....	86	92	92	-
ALL OTHER.....	12	58	58	-	WOODWARD.....	242	252	248	4
NEGRO.....	2	14	14	-	OREGON.....	31,728	30,845	30,427	418
BARTLESVILLE, PART.....	-	2	2	-	WHITE.....	30,212	29,371	28,961	410
WHITE.....	-	2	2	-	ALL OTHER.....	1,516	1,474	1,466	8
ALL OTHER.....	-	-	-	-	NEGRO.....	624	614	614	-
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	BAKER.....	210	202	200	2
TULSA, PART.....	-	22	22	-	BENTON.....	866	654	654	-
WHITE.....	-	12	12	-	ALBANY, PART.....	-	2	2	-
ALL OTHER.....	-	10	10	-	CORVALLIS.....	-	350	350	-
NEGRO.....	-	8	8	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	302	302	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	295	295	-	CLACKAMAS.....	1,262	2,472	2,420	72
WHITE.....	-	247	247	-	LAKE OSWEGO, PART.....	-	142	140	2
ALL OTHER.....	-	48	48	-	LAKE OSWEGO, TOTAL.....	-	144	142	2
NEGRO.....	-	6	6	-	MILWAUKEE, PART.....	-	358	354	4
OTTAWA.....	358	421	421	-	MILWAUKEE, TOTAL.....	-	358	354	4
MIAMI.....	-	163	163	-	PORTLAND, PART.....	-	24	24	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	258	258	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	1,948	1,882	66
PAWNEE.....	198	182	178	4	CLATSOP.....	444	405	401	4
PAYNE.....	698	676	672	4	ASTORIA.....	-	146	144	2
STILLWATER.....	-	394	394	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	259	257	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	282	278	4	COLUMBIA.....	118	462	462	-
					COOS.....	908	867	855	12
					COOS BAY.....	-	221	217	4
					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	646	638	8
					CPOOK.....	172	188	186	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
OREGON--CON.				PENNSYLVANIA....					
CURRY.....	100	219	202	8	154,410	153,371	152,573	798	
DESCHUTES.....	648	552	552	-	WHITE.....	134,046	133,073	132,393	680
BEND.....	---	178	178	-	ALL OTHER..	20,364	20,180	118	
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	374	374	-	NEGRO..	19,454	19,401	19,285	116
DOUGLAS.....	1,222	1,360	1,350	10	ADAMS.....	560	842	842	-
ROSEBURG.....	---	300	300	-	ALLEGHENY.....	19,768	16,921	16,899	22
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,060	1,050	10	WHITE.....	16,862	14,111	14,099	12
GILLIAM.....	---	28	28	-	ALL OTHER..	2,906	2,810	2,800	10
GRANT.....	82	98	98	-	NEGRO..	2,750	2,668	2,658	10
HARNEY.....	122	116	116	-	BALDWIN.....	---	312	312	-
HOOD RIVER.....	230	168	168	-	BELLEVUE.....	---	150	150	-
JACKSON.....	1,554	1,470	1,430	40	BETHEL PARK.....	---	348	348	-
ASHLAND.....	---	186	178	8	BRENTWOOD.....	---	154	154	-
MEDFORD.....	---	540	538	2	CARNEGIE.....	---	107	107	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	744	714	30	CASTLE SHANNON.....	---	148	148	-
JEFFERSON.....	136	170	168	2	CLAIRTON.....	---	212	212	-
WHITE.....	90	114	114	-	WHITE.....	---	142	142	-
ALL OTHER..	46	56	54	2	ALL OTHER..	---	70	70	-
NEGRO..	---	---	---	---	NEGRO..	---	70	70	-
JOSEPHINE.....	692	686	632	54	DORMONT.....	---	110	110	-
GRANTS PASS.....	---	250	240	10	DUQUESNE.....	---	116	116	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	436	392	44	WHITE.....	---	78	78	-
KLAMATH.....	830	842	838	4	ALL OTHER..	---	38	38	-
KLAMATH FALLS.....	---	290	288	2	NEGRO..	---	36	36	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	552	550	2	HARRISON TWP#.....	---	123	123	-
LAKE.....	78	70	70	-	MC KEES ROCKS.....	---	130	128	2
LANE.....	3,450	3,290	3,256	34	MC KEESPORT.....	---	544	540	4
EUGENE.....	---	1,055	1,043	12	WHITE.....	---	428	424	4
SPRINGFIELD.....	---	618	612	6	ALL OTHER..	---	116	116	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,617	1,601	16	NEGRO..	---	114	114	-
LINCOLN.....	264	340	332	8	MONROEVILLE.....	---	424	424	-
LINN.....	896	1,150	1,142	8	MOUNT LEBANON TWP#.....	---	264	264	-
ALBANY, PART.....	---	348	348	-	MUNHALL.....	---	164	164	-
ALBANY, TOTAL.....	---	350	350	-	NORTH BRADDOCK.....	---	100	100	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	802	794	8	WHITE.....	---	88	88	-
MALHEUR.....	616	430	426	4	ALL OTHER..	---	12	12	-
MAPTON.....	2,314	2,280	2,212	68	NEGRO..	---	10	10	-
SALEM, PART.....	---	976	968	8	NORTH VERSAILLE TWP#.....	---	138	138	-
SALEM, TOTAL.....	---	1,048	1,040	8	PENN HILLS TWP#.....	---	606	604	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,304	1,244	60	PITTSBURGH.....	---	5,394	5,380	14
MORROW.....	18	70	70	-	WHITE.....	---	3,484	3,480	4
MULTNOMAH.....	10,456	7,040	6,980	60	ALL OTHER..	---	1,910	1,900	10
WHITE.....	9,624	6,284	6,224	60	NEGRO..	---	1,846	1,836	10
ALL OTHER..	832	756	756	-	PLEASANT HILLS.....	---	160	160	-
NEGRO..	540	524	524	-	PLUM.....	---	358	358	-
LAKE OSWEGO, PART.....	---	2	2	-	ROSS TWP#.....	---	314	314	-
MILWAUKEE, PART.....	---	---	---	---	SCOTT TWP#.....	---	220	220	-
PORTLAND, PART.....	---	5,100	5,054	46	SHALER TWP#.....	---	328	328	-
WHITE.....	---	4,388	4,342	46	STOWE TWP#.....	---	86	86	-
ALL OTHER..	---	712	712	-	SWISSVALE.....	---	154	154	-
NEGRO..	---	518	518	-	UPPER ST. CLAIR TWP#.....	---	132	132	-
PORTLAND, TOTAL.....	---	5,208	5,162	46	WEST MIFFLIN.....	---	284	284	-
WHITE.....	---	4,492	4,446	46	WHITEHALL.....	---	136	136	-
ALL OTHER..	---	716	716	-	WILKINSBURG.....	---	372	372	-
NEGRO..	---	518	518	-	WHITE.....	---	248	248	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,938	1,924	14	ALL OTHER..	---	124	124	-
POLK.....	200	434	430	4	NEGRO..	---	120	120	-
SALEM, PART.....	---	72	72	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,833	4,833	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	362	358	4	WHITE.....	---	4,543	4,543	-
SHERMAN.....	---	22	22	-	ALL OTHER..	---	290	290	-
TILLAMOOK.....	148	234	232	2	NEGRO..	---	262	262	-
UMATILLA.....	638	688	686	2	ARMSTRONG.....	674	1,023	1,023	-
PENDLETON.....	---	218	218	-	BEAVER.....	1,914	2,486	2,478	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	470	468	2	WHITE.....	1,774	2,298	2,290	8
UNION.....	310	302	302	-	ALL OTHER..	---	188	188	-
WALLOWA.....	76	78	78	-	NEGRO..	---	164	164	-
WASCO.....	322	250	248	2	ALIQUIPPA.....	---	252	252	-
CITY OF THE DALLES.....	---	126	124	2	WHITE.....	---	142	142	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	124	124	-	ALL OTHER..	---	110	110	-
WASHINGTON.....	1,816	2,563	2,555	8	NEGRO..	---	110	110	-
BEAVERTON.....	---	450	448	2	AMBRIDGE.....	---	116	116	-
HILLSBORO.....	---	312	312	-	BEAVER FALLS.....	---	164	162	2
LAKE OSWEGO, PART.....	---	---	---	---	WHITE.....	---	146	144	2
PORTLAND, PART.....	---	84	84	-	ALL OTHER..	---	18	18	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,717	1,711	6	NEGRO..	---	18	18	-
WHEELER.....	---	30	30	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	16	16	-
YAMHILL.....	530	624	624	-	ARMSTRONG.....	674	1,023	1,023	-
MC MINNVILLE.....	---	150	150	-	BEAVER.....	1,914	2,486	2,478	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	474	474	-	WHITE.....	1,774	2,298	2,290	8
					ALL OTHER..	---	188	188	-
					NEGRO..	---	164	164	-
					ALIQUIPPA.....	---	252	252	-
					WHITE.....	---	142	142	-
					ALL OTHER..	---	110	110	-
					NEGRO..	---	110	110	-
					AMBRIDGE.....	---	116	116	-
					BEAVER FALLS.....	---	164	162	2
					WHITE.....	---	146	144	2
					ALL OTHER..	---	18	18	-
					NEGRO..	---	18	18	-
					ELLWOOD CITY, PART.....	---	16	16	-
					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,938	1,932	6
					BEDFORD.....	314	658	658	-
					BERKS.....	3,322	3,646	3,626	20
					READING.....	---	1,122	1,120	2
					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,524	2,506	18
					BLAIR.....	2,324	1,831	1,829	2
					ALTOONA.....	---	824	822	2
					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,007	1,007	-
					BRADFORD.....	982	949	947	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
PENNSYLVANIA--CON.				PENNSYLVANIA--CON.					
BUCKS.....	3,734	6,263	6,257	6	DELAWARE--CON.				
BENSALFM TWP#.....	---	866	866	---	HAVERFORD TWP#.....	---	502	502	---
BRISTOL.....	---	176	176	---	LANSDOWNE.....	---	206	206	---
BRISTOL TWP#.....	---	1,058	1,058	---	MARPLE TWP#.....	---	202	202	---
FALLS TWP#.....	---	440	440	---	NETHER PROVIDENCE				
LOWER SOUTHAMPTON					TWP#.....	---	86	86	---
TWP#.....	---	230	230	---	RADNOR TWP#.....	---	178	178	---
MIDDLETOWN TWP#.....	---	422	422	---	RIDLEY TWP#.....	---	322	322	---
MORRISVILLE.....	---	148	148	---	SPRINGFIELD TWP#.....	---	202	202	---
UPPER SOUTHAMPTON					UPPER CHICHESTER TWP#				
TWP#.....	---	116	114	2	UPPER DARBY TWP#.....	---	1,012	1,012	---
WARMINSTER TWP#.....	---	552	552	---	YEADON.....	---	156	154	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,255	2,251	4	WHITE.....	---	126	124	2
BUTLER.....	1,112	1,871	1,869	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	30	30	---
BUTLER.....	---	268	268	---	NEGRO.....	---	26	26	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,603	1,601	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,430	2,428	2
CAMBRIA.....	2,796	2,523	2,521	2	ELK.....	---	592	575	17
JOHNSTOWN.....	---	516	516	---	ERIE.....	4,462	4,262	4,258	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,007	2,005	2	ERIE.....	---	2,278	2,276	2
CAMERON.....	---	89	89	---	MILLCREEK TWP#.....	---	376	376	---
CARBON.....	504	669	667	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,608	1,606	2
					FAYETTE.....	1,752	2,209	2,207	2
CENTRE.....	1,410	1,324	1,320	4	CONNELLSVILLE.....	---	187	187	---
STATE COLLEGE.....	---	242	242	---	UNIONTOWN.....	---	268	268	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,082	1,078	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,754	1,752	2
CHESTER.....	2,850	3,788	3,766	22	FOREST.....	---	86	86	---
WHITE.....	2,486	3,344	3,326	18	FRANKLIN.....	1,604	1,519	1,515	4
ALL OTHER.....	364	444	440	4	CHAMBERSBURG.....	---	206	206	---
NEGRO.....	348	416	412	4	WAYNESBORO.....	---	174	174	---
COATESVILLE.....	---	202	202	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,139	1,135	4
WHITE.....	---	132	132	---	FULTON.....	---	276	210	708
ALL OTHER.....	---	70	70	---	GREENF.....	---	420	589	589
NEGRO.....	---	70	70	---	HUNTINGDON.....	---	540	578	578
PHOENIXVILLE.....	---	272	272	---	INDIANA.....	---	812	1,143	1,143
WEST CHESTER.....	---	290	290	---	INDIANA.....	---	84	84	---
WHITE.....	---	220	220	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,059	1,059	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	70	70	---	JEFFERSON.....	---	464	682	682
NEGRO.....	---	68	68	---	JUNIATA.....	---	18	238	226
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,024	3,002	22	LACKAWANNA.....	3,122	2,648	2,646	2
WHITE.....	---	2,750	2,732	18	CARBONDALE.....	---	138	138	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	274	270	4	DUNMORE.....	---	162	162	---
NEGRO.....	---	254	250	4	SCRANTON.....	---	1,145	1,143	2
CLARION.....	392	560	558	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,203	1,203	---
CLEARFIELD.....	1,294	1,199	1,197	2	LANCASTER.....	5,292	5,114	4,786	328
DU BOIS.....	---	129	127	2	COLUMBIA.....	---	174	172	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,070	1,070	---	LANCASTER.....	---	956	956	---
CLINTON.....	474	534	532	2	LANCASTER TWP#.....	---	124	120	4
LOCK HAVEN.....	---	146	146	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,860	3,538	322
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	388	386	2	LAWRENCE.....	1,380	1,300	1,296	4
COLUMBIA.....	900	717	715	2	ELLWOOD CITY, PART.....	---	110	108	2
BERWICK.....	---	170	168	2	ELLWOOD CITY, TOTAL.....	---	126	124	2
BLOOMSBURG.....	---	88	88	---	NEW CASTLE.....	---	507	507	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	459	459	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	683	691	2
CRAWFORD.....	1,052	1,199	1,159	40	LEBANON.....	1,398	1,502	1,488	14
MEADVILLE.....	---	206	206	---	LEBANON.....	---	440	436	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	993	993	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,062	1,052	10
CUMBERLAND.....	2,708	2,150	2,150	0	LEHIGH.....	4,968	3,106	3,102	4
CARLISLE.....	---	254	252	2	ALLENSTOWN.....	---	1,398	1,396	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,906	1,898	8	BETHLEHEM, PART.....	---	220	220	---
DAUPHIN.....	3,626	3,224	3,208	16	EMMAUS.....	---	136	136	---
WHITE.....	2,774	2,382	2,370	12	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,352	1,350	2
ALL OTHER.....	852	842	838	4	LUZERNE.....	3,988	4,032	4,020	12
NEGRO.....	830	826	822	4	HAZLETON.....	---	337	333	4
HARRISBURG.....	---	1,171	1,171	---	KINGSTON.....	---	177	175	2
WHITE.....	---	595	579	16	NANTICOCK.....	---	166	166	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	596	592	4	PITTSFORD.....	---	180	178	2
NEGRO.....	---	590	586	4	WILKES-BARRE.....	---	636	636	---
LOWER PAXTON TWP#.....	---	344	344	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,536	2,532	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,699	1,693	6	LYCOMING.....	1,922	1,685	1,683	2
DELAWARE.....	6,434	7,040	7,032	8	WILLIAMSPORT.....	---	584	584	---
WHITE.....	5,538	6,111	6,103	8	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,099	1,099	---
ALL OTHER.....	896	929	929	---	MC KEAN.....	---	552	731	181
NEGRO.....	852	866	866	---	BRADFORD.....	---	176	176	---
ASTON TWP#.....	---	196	196	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	555	555	---
CHESTER.....	---	964	962	2	MERCER.....	2,132	1,569	1,569	---
WHITE.....	---	392	390	2	FAPRELL.....	---	116	116	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	572	572	---	WHITE.....	---	52	52	---
NEGRO.....	---	570	570	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	64	64	---
COLLINGDALE.....	---	136	134	2	NEGRO.....	---	64	64	---
DARBY.....	---	178	178	---	SHARON.....	---	280	280	---
WHITE.....	---	150	150	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,173	1,173	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	28	28	---	MIFFLIN.....	920	728	718	10
NEGRO.....	---	28	28	---	LEWISTOWN.....	---	162	162	---
DARBY TWP#.....	---	132	132	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	566	556	10
WHITE.....	---	92	92	---	MONROE.....	710	647	641	6
ALL OTHER.....	---	40	40	---					
NEGRO.....	---	36	36	---					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
PENNSYLVANIA--CON.				RHODE ISLAND.....					
MONTGOMERY.....	11,382	7,187	7,151	36	12,647	12,293	12,265	28	
WHITE.....	10,516	6,761	6,727	34	WHITE.....	11,774	11,428	11,408	20
ALL OTHER.....	866	426	424	2	ALL OTHER.....	873	865	857	8
NEGRO.....	792	382	380	2	NEGRO.....	672	664	658	6
ARINGTON TWP#.....	---	544	544	---	BRISTOL.....	---	492	492	---
CHELTENHAM TWP#.....	---	222	222	---	BARRINGTON TOWN#.....	---	136	136	---
CONSHOHOCKEN.....	---	144	144	---	BRISTOL TOWN#.....	---	223	223	---
EAST NORRITON TWP#.....	---	86	84	2	WARREN TOWN#.....	---	133	133	---
LANSDALE.....	---	280	280	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	---	---
LOWER MERION TWP#.....	---	370	370	---	KENT.....	1,599	1,853	1,849	4
LOWER MORELAND TWP#.....	---	76	76	---	WARWICK.....	---	961	959	2
NORRISTOWN.....	---	794	792	2	WEST WARWICK TOWN#.....	---	426	425	1
WHITE.....	---	644	642	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	466	465	1
ALL OTHER.....	---	150	150	---	NEWPORT.....	1,321	1,413	1,408	5
NEGRO.....	---	144	144	---	MIDDLETOWN TOWN#.....	---	373	373	---
PLYMOUTH TWP#.....	---	118	118	---	NEWPORT.....	---	606	601	5
POTTSTOWN.....	---	332	314	18	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	434	434	---
SPRINGFIELD TWP#.....	---	166	166	---	PROVIDENCE.....	8,662	7,216	7,198	18
UPPER MORELAND TWP#.....	---	262	262	---	WHITE.....	7,998	6,577	6,563	14
WEST NORRITON TWP#.....	---	80	80	---	ALL OTHER.....	664	639	635	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,713	3,699	14	NEGRO.....	565	550	546	4
MONTGOMERY.....	462	202	202	---	CENTRAL FALLS.....	---	325	325	---
NORTHAMPTON.....	1,092	2,507	2,505	2	CRANSTON.....	---	696	691	5
BETHLEHEM, PART.....	---	657	657	---	CUMBERLAND TOWN#.....	---	262	261	1
BETHLEHEM, TOTAL.....	---	877	877	---	EAST PROVIDENCE.....	---	567	567	---
FASTON.....	---	354	354	---	NORTH PROVIDENCE.....	---	---	---	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,496	1,494	2	TOWN#.....	---	284	283	1
NORTHUMBERLAND.....	800	1,342	1,338	4	PAWTUCKET.....	---	1,034	1,033	1
SHAMOKIN.....	---	150	148	2	PROVIDENCE.....	---	2,377	2,372	5
SUNBURY.....	---	214	214	---	WHITE.....	---	1,842	1,841	1
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	978	976	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	535	531	4
PERRY.....	2	476	474	2	NEGRO.....	---	484	480	4
PHILADELPHIA, COEX.					WOONSOCKET.....	---	727	724	3
WITH PHILADELPHIA CITY..	26,672	25,814	25,656	158	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	944	942	2
WHITE.....	14,818	13,790	13,724	66	WASHINGTON.....	1,065	1,319	1,318	1
ALL OTHER.....	11,854	12,024	11,932	92	NORTH KINGSTOWN TOWN#	---	499	499	---
NEGRO.....	11,534	11,739	11,640	90	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	820	819	1
PIKE.....	---	192	192	---	SOUTH CAROLINA..				
POTTER.....	288	264	264	---	WHITE.....	28,708	29,774	29,702	72
SCHUYLKILL.....	1,952	1,972	1,968	4	ALL OTHER.....	18,928	19,213	17,977	1,236
POTTSVILLE.....	---	222	220	2	NEGRO.....	18,660	18,933	17,701	1,232
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,750	1,748	2	ABBEVILLE.....	230	312	310	2
SNYDER.....	12	448	438	10	WHITE.....	58	162	162	---
SOMERSET.....	1,030	1,120	1,116	4	ALL OTHER.....	172	150	148	2
SULLIVAN.....	---	52	52	---	NEGRO.....	172	150	148	2
SUSQUEHANNA.....	374	486	486	---	AIKEN.....	792	1,574	1,526	48
TIOGA.....	484	603	601	2	WHITE.....	408	1,050	1,048	2
UNION.....	886	398	390	8	ALL OTHER.....	384	524	478	46
VENANGO.....	940	872	870	2	NEGRO.....	384	524	478	46
OIL CITY.....	---	218	218	---	AIKEN.....	---	234	226	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	654	652	2	WHITE.....	---	108	108	---
WARREN.....	590	625	623	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	126	118	8
WARREN.....	---	166	166	---	NEGRO.....	---	126	118	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	459	457	2	NORTH AUGUSTA.....	---	211	211	---
WASHINGTON.....	2,548	2,787	2,781	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,129	1,089	40
CANONSBURG.....	---	152	152	---	WHITE.....	---	765	763	2
WASHINGTON.....	---	281	281	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	364	326	38
WHITE.....	---	250	250	---	NEGRO.....	---	364	326	38
ALL OTHER.....	---	31	31	---	ALLENDALE.....	242	192	156	36
NEGRO.....	---	31	31	---	WHITE.....	82	54	54	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,354	2,348	6	ALL OTHER.....	160	138	102	36
WAYNE.....	282	438	436	2	NEGRO.....	160	138	102	36
WESTMORELAND.....	3,916	4,634	4,628	6	ANDERSON.....	2,166	1,864	1,854	10
GREENSBURG.....	---	276	276	---	WHITE.....	1,678	1,392	1,390	2
HEMPFIELD TWP#.....	---	544	544	---	ALL OTHER.....	488	472	464	8
JEANNETTE.....	---	196	196	---	NEGRO.....	480	472	464	8
LATROBE.....	---	86	86	---	ANDERSON.....	---	548	544	4
LOWER BURRELL.....	---	131	131	---	WHITE.....	---	350	350	---
MONESSEN.....	---	96	96	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	198	194	4
NEW KENSINGTON.....	---	210	210	---	NEGRO.....	---	198	194	4
NORTH HUNTINGTON TWP#	---	340	340	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,316	1,310	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,753	2,749	4	WHITE.....	---	1,042	1,040	2
WYOMING.....	350	376	376	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	274	270	4
YORK.....	3,880	3,907	3,897	10	NEGRO.....	---	274	270	4
HANOVER.....	---	190	188	2	BAMBERG.....	244	312	258	54
SPRING GARDEN TWP#.....	---	86	86	---	WHITE.....	62	94	90	4
YORK.....	---	752	752	---	ALL OTHER.....	182	218	168	50
WHITE.....	---	594	594	---	NEGRO.....	182	218	168	50
ALL OTHER.....	---	158	158	---	BARNWELL.....	292	389	359	30
NEGRO.....	---	156	156	---	WHITE.....	120	203	199	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,879	2,871	8	ALL OTHER.....	172	186	160	26
					NEGRO.....	172	186	160	26

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
S. CAROLINA--CON.				S. CAROLINA--CON.					
BEAUFORT.....	1,234	1,209	1,207	2	GEORGETOWN.....	858	788	754	34
WHITE.....	726	795	795	-	WHITE.....	354	324	324	-
ALL OTHER.....	508	414	412	2	ALL OTHER.....	504	464	430	34
NEGRO.....	476	382	380	2	NEGRO.....	504	464	430	34
BERKELEY.....	148	1,262	1,236	26	GEORGETOWN.....	---	242	232	10
WHITE.....	72	887	887	-	WHITE.....	---	132	132	-
ALL OTHER.....	76	375	349	26	ALL OTHER.....	---	110	100	10
NEGRO.....	76	360	334	26	NEGRO.....	---	110	100	10
CALHOUN.....	42	188	148	40	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	546	522	24
WHITE.....	-	70	70	-	WHITE.....	---	192	192	-
ALL OTHER.....	42	118	78	40	ALL OTHER.....	---	354	330	24
NEGRO.....	42	118	78	40	NEGRO.....	---	354	330	24
CHARLESTON.....	6,268	4,431	4,423	8	GREENVILLE.....	4,680	4,189	4,185	4
WHITE.....	4,082	2,761	2,757	4	WHITE.....	3,574	3,181	3,177	4
ALL OTHER.....	2,186	1,670	1,666	4	ALL OTHER.....	1,106	1,008	1,008	-
NEGRO.....	2,106	1,610	1,608	2	NEGRO.....	1,098	1,000	1,000	-
CHARLESTON.....	---	1,018	1,016	2	GREENVILLE.....	---	1,074	1,074	-
WHITE.....	---	396	396	-	WHITE.....	---	558	558	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	622	620	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	516	516	-
NEGRO.....	---	614	612	2	NEGRO.....	---	514	514	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,413	3,407	6	GREENVILLE.....	---	118	116	2
WHITE.....	---	2,365	2,361	4	WHITE.....	---	106	104	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,048	1,046	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	12	12	-
NEGRO.....	---	996	996	-	NEGRO.....	---	12	12	-
CHEROKEE.....	618	752	752	-	GREER, TOTAL.....	---	184	182	2
WHITE.....	364	492	492	-	WHITE.....	---	144	142	2
ALL OTHER.....	254	260	260	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	40	40	-
NEGRO.....	254	260	260	-	NEGRO.....	---	40	40	-
GAFFNEY.....	---	270	270	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,997	2,995	2
WHITE.....	---	142	142	-	WHITE.....	---	2,517	2,515	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	128	128	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	480	480	-
NEGRO.....	---	128	128	-	NEGRO.....	---	474	474	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	482	482	-	GREENWOOD.....	1,404	862	860	2
WHITE.....	---	350	350	-	WHITE.....	964	544	544	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	132	132	-	ALL OTHER.....	440	318	316	2
NEGRO.....	---	132	132	-	NEGRO.....	440	318	316	2
CHESTER.....	518	570	566	4	GREENWOOD.....	---	406	404	2
WHITE.....	204	240	240	-	WHITE.....	---	206	206	-
ALL OTHER.....	314	330	326	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	200	198	2
NEGRO.....	312	328	324	4	NEGRO.....	---	200	198	2
CHESTERFIELD.....	538	606	606	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	456	456	-
WHITE.....	254	304	304	-	WHITE.....	---	338	338	-
ALL OTHER.....	284	302	302	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	118	118	-
NEGRO.....	284	300	300	-	NEGRO.....	---	118	118	-
CLARENDON.....	438	408	342	66	HAMPTON.....	350	356	350	6
WHITE.....	142	146	146	-	WHITE.....	118	130	130	-
ALL OTHER.....	296	262	196	66	ALL OTHER.....	232	226	220	6
NEGRO.....	296	262	196	66	NEGRO.....	232	226	220	6
COLLETON.....	396	496	472	24	HORRY.....	1,512	1,485	1,441	44
WHITE.....	134	214	212	2	WHITE.....	1,012	1,005	1,003	2
ALL OTHER.....	262	282	260	22	ALL OTHER.....	500	480	438	42
NEGRO.....	260	280	260	20	NEGRO.....	482	460	418	42
DARLINGTON.....	1,072	1,152	1,140	12	JASPER.....	52	264	262	2
WHITE.....	502	604	604	-	WHITE.....	26	98	98	-
ALL OTHER.....	570	548	536	12	ALL OTHER.....	26	166	164	2
NEGRO.....	570	546	534	12	NEGRO.....	26	166	164	2
DILLON.....	442	626	582	44	KERSHAW.....	524	576	570	6
WHITE.....	166	296	294	2	WHITE.....	324	372	370	2
ALL OTHER.....	276	330	288	42	ALL OTHER.....	200	204	200	4
NEGRO.....	270	318	276	42	NEGRO.....	200	204	200	4
DORCHESTER.....	140	790	784	6	LANCASTER.....	762	758	756	2
WHITE.....	90	542	542	-	WHITE.....	484	528	528	-
ALL OTHER.....	50	248	242	6	ALL OTHER.....	278	230	228	2
NEGRO.....	50	244	238	6	NEGRO.....	276	230	228	2
EDGEFIELD.....	220	288	248	40	LAURENS.....	502	840	838	2
WHITE.....	38	100	98	2	WHITE.....	234	502	502	-
ALL OTHER.....	182	188	150	38	ALL OTHER.....	268	338	336	2
NEGRO.....	182	188	150	38	NEGRO.....	268	338	336	2
FAIRFIELD.....	250	412	306	106	LAURENS.....	---	182	182	-
WHITE.....	28	114	114	-	WHITE.....	---	96	96	-
ALL OTHER.....	222	298	192	106	ALL OTHER.....	---	86	86	-
NEGRO.....	222	298	192	106	NEGRO.....	---	86	86	-
FLORENCE.....	2,162	1,836	1,814	22	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	658	656	2
WHITE.....	1,238	964	960	4	WHITE.....	---	406	406	-
ALL OTHER.....	924	872	854	18	ALL OTHER.....	---	252	250	2
NEGRO.....	918	870	852	18	NEGRO.....	---	252	250	2
FLORENCE.....	---	538	534	4	LEE.....	196	280	244	36
WHITE.....	---	208	208	-	WHITE.....	32	80	80	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	330	326	4	ALL OTHER.....	164	200	164	36
NEGRO.....	---	330	326	4	NEGRO.....	164	200	164	36
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,298	1,280	18	LFXINGTON.....	980	1,842	1,830	12
WHITE.....	---	756	752	4	WHITE.....	772	1,527	1,523	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	542	528	14	ALL OTHER.....	208	315	307	8
NEGRO.....	---	540	526	14	NEGRO.....	204	302	294	8

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
S. CAROLINA--CON.				S. CAROLINA--CON.					
MC CORMICK.....	-	180	180	-	UNION.....	512	486	486	-
WHITE.....	-	46	46	-	WHITE.....	316	300	300	-
ALL OTHER..	-	134	134	-	ALL OTHER..	196	186	186	-
NEGRO.....	-	134	134	-	NEGRO.....	196	186	186	-
MARION.....	832	642	536	106	UNION.....	---	182	182	-
WHITE.....	406	264	258	6	WHITE.....	---	100	100	-
ALL OTHER..	426	378	278	100	ALL OTHER..	---	82	82	-
NEGRO.....	426	376	276	100	NEGRO.....	---	82	82	-
HARLBORO.....	512	622	618	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	304	304	-
WHITE.....	188	276	274	2	WHITE.....	---	200	200	-
ALL OTHER..	324	346	344	2	ALL OTHER..	---	104	104	-
NEGRO.....	322	344	342	2	NEGRO.....	---	104	104	-
NEWBERRY.....	582	480	478	2	WILLIAMSBURG.....	470	714	586	128
WHITE.....	264	264	264	-	WHITE.....	58	186	186	-
ALL OTHER..	318	216	214	2	ALL OTHER..	412	528	400	128
NEGRO.....	318	216	214	2	NEGRO.....	412	526	398	128
OCONEE.....	736	739	737	2	YORK.....	1,412	1,564	1,558	6
WHITE.....	588	623	621	2	WHITE.....	566	1,066	1,062	4
ALL OTHER..	148	116	116	-	ALL OTHER..	446	498	496	2
NEGRO.....	144	112	112	-	NEGRO.....	438	488	486	2
ORANGEBURG.....	1,584	1,342	1,158	184	ROCK HILL.....	---	558	554	4
WHITE.....	622	460	460	-	WHITE.....	---	324	322	2
ALL OTHER..	962	882	698	184	ALL OTHER..	---	234	232	2
NEGRO.....	960	880	696	184	NEGRO.....	---	230	228	2
ORANGEBURG.....	---	232	222	10	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,006	1,004	2
WHITE.....	---	94	94	-	WHITE.....	---	742	740	2
ALL OTHER..	---	138	128	10	ALL OTHER..	---	264	264	-
NEGRO.....	---	138	128	10	NEGRO.....	---	258	258	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,110	936	174	SOUTH DAKOTA.....	10,510	10,681	10,657	24
WHITE.....	---	366	366	-	WHITE.....	9,106	9,191	9,179	12
ALL OTHER..	---	744	570	174	ALL OTHER..	1,404	1,490	1,478	12
NEGRO.....	---	742	568	174	NEGRO.....	58	59	59	-
PICKENS.....	684	964	962	2	AURORA.....	---	52	52	-
WHITE.....	---	196	194	2	BEADLE.....	392	274	274	-
ALL OTHER..	---	170	168	2	HURON.....	---	190	190	-
NEGRO.....	---	26	26	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	84	84	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	768	768	-	BENNETT.....	50	77	75	2
WHITE.....	---	1,110	936	174	WHITE.....	32	35	35	-
ALL OTHER..	---	744	570	174	ALL OTHER..	18	42	40	2
NEGRO.....	---	742	568	174	NEGRO.....	---	---	---	-
PICKENS.....	684	964	962	2	BON HOMME.....	56	88	88	-
WHITE.....	---	196	194	2	BROOKINGS.....	256	266	266	-
ALL OTHER..	---	170	168	2	BROOKINGS.....	---	156	156	-
NEGRO.....	---	26	26	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	110	110	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	768	768	-	BROWN.....	690	574	574	-
WHITE.....	---	1,110	936	174	ABERDEEN.....	---	378	378	-
ALL OTHER..	---	744	570	174	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	196	196	-
NEGRO.....	---	742	568	174	BRULE.....	154	102	102	-
PICKENS.....	684	964	962	2	BUFFALO.....	2	42	40	2
WHITE.....	---	196	194	2	WHITE.....	---	10	10	-
ALL OTHER..	---	170	168	2	ALL OTHER..	2	32	30	2
NEGRO.....	---	26	26	-	NEGRO.....	---	---	---	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	768	768	-	BUTTE.....	94	129	127	2
WHITE.....	---	1,110	936	174	CAMPRELL.....	---	24	24	-
ALL OTHER..	---	744	570	174	CHARLES MIX.....	150	169	169	-
NEGRO.....	---	742	568	174	CLARK.....	---	88	88	-
PICKENS.....	684	964	962	2	CLAY.....	146	186	186	-
WHITE.....	---	196	194	2	CODDINGTON.....	482	312	312	-
ALL OTHER..	---	170	168	2	WATERTOWN.....	---	220	220	-
NEGRO.....	---	26	26	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	92	92	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	768	768	-	CORSON.....	16	124	124	-
WHITE.....	---	1,110	936	174	WHITE.....	16	48	48	-
ALL OTHER..	---	744	570	174	ALL OTHER..	---	76	76	-
NEGRO.....	---	742	568	174	NEGRO.....	2	2	2	-
PICKENS.....	684	964	962	2	CUSTER.....	20	52	52	-
WHITE.....	---	196	194	2	DAVISON.....	472	293	293	-
ALL OTHER..	---	170	168	2	MITCHELL.....	---	224	224	-
NEGRO.....	---	26	26	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	69	69	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	768	768	-	DAY.....	68	123	123	-
WHITE.....	---	1,110	936	174	DEWEL.....	30	82	82	-
ALL OTHER..	---	744	570	174	DEWEY.....	110	148	146	2
NEGRO.....	---	742	568	174	WHITE.....	6	40	38	2
PICKENS.....	684	964	962	2	ALL OTHER..	104	108	108	-
WHITE.....	---	196	194	2	NEGRO.....	---	---	---	-
ALL OTHER..	---	170	168	2	DRUGLAS.....	32	64	64	-
NEGRO.....	---	26	26	-	EDMUNDS.....	24	78	78	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	768	768	-	FALL RIVER.....	68	88	88	-
WHITE.....	---	1,110	936	174	FAULK.....	4	44	44	-
ALL OTHER..	---	744	570	174	GRANT.....	112	132	132	-
NEGRO.....	---	742	568	174	GREGORY.....	102	96	96	-
PICKENS.....	684	964	962	2	HAAKON.....	28	48	48	-
WHITE.....	---	196	194	2	HAMLIN.....	30	58	58	-
ALL OTHER..	---	170	168	2	HAND.....	66	68	68	-
NEGRO.....	---	26	26	-	HANSON.....	56	56	56	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	768	768	-					
WHITE.....	---	1,110	936	174					
ALL OTHER..	---	744	570	174					
NEGRO.....	---	742	568	174					
PICKENS.....	684	964	962	2					
WHITE.....	---	196	194	2					
ALL OTHER..	---	170	168	2					
NEGRO.....	---	26	26	-					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	768	768	-					
WHITE.....	---	1,110	936	174					
ALL OTHER..	---	744	570	174					
NEGRO.....	---	742	568	174					
PICKENS.....	684	964	962	2					
WHITE.....	---	196	194	2					
ALL OTHER..	---	170	168	2					
NEGRO.....	---	26	26	-					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	768	768	-					
WHITE.....	---	1,110	936	174					
ALL OTHER..	---	744	570	174					
NEGRO.....	---	742	568	174					
PICKENS.....	684	964	962	2					
WHITE.....	---	196	194	2					
ALL OTHER..	---	170	168	2					
NEGRO.....	---	26	26	-					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	768	768	-					
WHITE.....	---	1,110	936	174					
ALL OTHER..	---	744	570	174					
NEGRO.....	---	742	568	174					
PICKENS.....	684	964	962	2					
WHITE.....	---	196	194	2					
ALL OTHER..	---	170	168	2					
NEGRO.....	---	26	26	-					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	768	768	-					
WHITE.....	---	1,110	936	174					
ALL OTHER..	---	744	570	174					
NEGRO.....	---	742	568	174					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
SOUTH DAKOTA--CON.				TENNESSEE--CON.					
HARDING.....	-	22	22	-	BENTON.....	184	201	201	-
HUGHES.....	422	234	234	-	BLEDSCOE.....	130	120	120	-
HUTCHINSON.....	200	126	126	-	BLOUNT.....	944	918	914	4
HYDE.....	2	36	36	-	MARYVILLE.....	---	200	198	2
JACKSON.....	52	28	26	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	718	716	2
JERAULD.....	50	38	38	-	BRADLEY.....	1,364	1,037	1,035	2
JONES.....	-	30	30	-	CLEVELAND.....	---	496	496	-
KINGSBURY.....	74	72	72	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	541	539	2
LAKE.....	140	140	140	-	CAMPBELL.....	394	554	548	6
LAWRENCE.....	332	236	236	-	CANNON.....	76	132	132	-
LINCOLN.....	74	118	118	-	CARROLL.....	180	358	358	-
SIoux FALLS, PART.....	---	-	-	-	WHITE.....	144	302	302	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	118	118	-	ALL OTHER.....	36	56	56	-
LYMAN.....	-	80	80	-	NEGRO.....	36	56	56	-
WHITE.....	-	44	44	-	CARTER.....	426	649	649	-
ALL OTHER.....	-	36	36	-	ELIZABETHTON.....	---	170	170	-
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	479	479	-
MC COOK.....	-	60	60	-	CHEATHAM.....	---	250	250	-
MC PHERSON.....	24	30	30	-	CHESTER.....	2	158	156	2
MARSHALL.....	80	68	68	-	WHITE.....	2	134	132	2
MEADE.....	594	257	257	-	ALL OTHER.....	-	24	24	-
HELLETTE.....	-	38	38	-	NEGRO.....	-	24	24	-
WHITE.....	-	20	20	-	CLAIBORNE.....	232	341	341	-
ALL OTHER.....	-	18	18	-	CLAY.....	32	86	86	-
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	COCKE.....	396	444	422	22
MINER.....	-	36	36	-	COFFEE.....	554	482	482	-
MINNEHAHA.....	1,776	1,505	1,503	2	TULLAHOMA, PART.....	---	192	192	-
SIoux FALLS, PART.....	---	1,134	1,132	2	TULLAHOMA, TOTAL.....	---	202	202	-
SIoux FALLS, TOTAL.....	---	1,134	1,132	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	290	290	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	371	371	-	CROCKETT.....	-	188	188	-
MOODY.....	54	102	102	-	WHITE.....	-	134	134	-
PENNINGTON.....	1,304	1,546	1,544	2	ALL OTHER.....	-	54	54	-
RAPID CITY.....	---	982	980	2	NEGRO.....	-	54	54	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	564	564	-	CUMBERLAND.....	562	396	396	-
PERKINS.....	-	66	66	-	DAVIDSON, COEX. WITH	-	-	-	-
POTTER.....	98	78	78	-	NASHVILLE CITY.....	9,016	6,848	6,834	14
ROBERTS.....	172	199	197	2	WHITE.....	7,066	5,044	5,034	10
WHITE.....	80	130	128	2	ALL OTHER.....	1,550	1,804	1,800	4
ALL OTHER.....	92	69	69	-	NEGRO.....	1,904	1,764	1,760	4
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	DECATUR.....	60	160	156	4
SANBORN.....	-	54	54	-	DE KALB.....	208	189	187	2
SHANNON.....	306	290	290	-	DICKSON.....	468	380	380	-
WHITE.....	-	14	14	-	DYER.....	694	516	510	6
ALL OTHER.....	306	276	276	-	WHITE.....	552	426	422	4
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	ALL OTHER.....	142	90	88	2
SPINK.....	68	148	146	2	NEGRO.....	142	90	88	2
STANLEY.....	-	58	58	-	DYERSBURG.....	---	238	238	-
SULLY.....	-	32	32	-	WHITE.....	---	184	184	-
TODD.....	226	232	230	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	54	54	-
WHITE.....	4	32	32	2	NEGRO.....	---	54	54	-
ALL OTHER.....	222	200	198	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	278	272	6
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	FAYETTE.....	222	380	330	50
TRIPP.....	124	126	126	-	WHITE.....	52	156	146	10
TURNER.....	44	72	72	-	ALL OTHER.....	130	224	184	40
UNION.....	-	143	143	-	NEGRO.....	130	222	182	40
WALWORTH.....	164	100	100	-	FENTRESS.....	162	196	196	-
WASHABAUGH.....	-	56	56	-	FRANKLIN.....	400	460	460	-
WHITE.....	-	10	10	-	TULLAHOMA, PART.....	---	10	10	-
ALL OTHER.....	-	46	46	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	450	450	-
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	GIBSON.....	488	689	681	8
YANKTON.....	472	234	232	2	WHITE.....	276	466	466	-
YANKTON.....	---	162	162	-	ALL OTHER.....	212	223	215	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	72	70	2	NEGRO.....	212	223	215	8
ZIEBACH.....	4	54	52	2	HUMBOLDT.....	---	173	165	8
WHITE.....	-	16	16	-	WHITE.....	---	92	92	-
ALL OTHER.....	4	38	36	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	81	73	8
NEGRO.....	-	-	-	-	NEGRO.....	---	81	73	8
TENNESSEE.....	67,806	64,485	64,098	387	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	516	516	-
WHITE.....	52,338	50,153	49,938	215	WHITE.....	---	374	374	-
ALL OTHER.....	15,468	14,332	14,160	172	ALL OTHER.....	---	142	142	-
NEGRO.....	15,192	14,036	13,864	172	NEGRO.....	---	142	142	-
ANDERSON.....	894	832	832	-	GILES.....	246	334	332	2
OAK RIDGE, PART.....	---	307	307	-	WHITE.....	168	246	246	-
OAK RIDGE, TOTAL.....	---	317	317	-	ALL OTHER.....	78	88	86	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	525	525	-	NEGRO.....	78	86	84	2
BEDFORD.....	494	388	388	-	GPAINGER.....	-	236	236	-
WHITE.....	414	334	334	-	GPEENE.....	862	724	724	-
ALL OTHER.....	80	54	54	-	GREENVILLE.....	---	162	162	-
NEGRO.....	80	54	54	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	562	562	-
SHELBYVILLE.....	---	212	212	-	GRUNDY.....	160	242	242	-
WHITE.....	---	170	170	-	HAMBLETON.....	1,122	816	814	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	42	42	-	MORRISTOWN.....	---	380	380	-
NEGRO.....	---	42	42	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	436	434	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	176	176	-					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		Total births			Attendant and place of delivery			
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified		
TENNESSEE--CON.				TENNESSEE--CON.							
HAMILTON.....	5,338	4,495	4,483	12	MAURY.....	834	632	630	2		
WHITE.....	4,062	3,241	3,233	8	WHITE.....	706	510	508	2		
ALL OTHER.....	1,276	1,254	1,250	4	ALL OTHER.....	128	122	122	-		
NEGRO.....	1,248	1,228	1,224	4	NEGRO.....	126	120	120	-		
CHATTANOOGA.....	---	2,558	2,552	6	COLUMBIA.....	---	286	284	2		
WHITE.....	---	1,372	1,370	2	WHITE.....	---	218	216	2		
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,186	1,182	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	68	68	-		
NEGRO.....	---	1,174	1,170	4	NEGRO.....	---	66	66	-		
EAST RIDGE.....	---	130	128	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	346	346	-		
RED BANK.....	---	80	80	-	WHITE.....	---	292	292	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,727	1,723	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	54	54	-		
HANCOCK.....	66	82	76	6	NEGRO.....	---	54	54	-		
HARDMAN.....	10	314	296	18	MEIGS.....	---	110	110	-		
WHITE.....	---	156	150	6	MONROE.....	284	442	440	2		
ALL OTHER.....	10	158	146	12	MONTGOMERY.....	946	1,315	1,315	-		
NEGRO.....	10	158	146	12	WHITE.....	780	1,113	1,113	-		
HARDIN.....	202	314	314	-	ALL OTHER.....	166	202	202	-		
HAWKINS.....	272	587	587	-	NEGRO.....	160	170	170	-		
KINGSPT, PART.....	---	6	6	-	CLARKSVILLE.....	---	899	899	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	581	581	-	WHITE.....	---	735	735	-		
HAYWOOD.....	206	329	291	38	ALL OTHER.....	---	164	164	-		
WHITE.....	44	129	129	-	NEGRO.....	---	138	138	-		
ALL OTHER.....	162	200	162	38	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	416	416	-		
NEGRO.....	162	200	162	38	WHITE.....	---	378	378	-		
HENDERSON.....	288	288	288	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	38	38	-		
WHITE.....	256	262	262	-	NEGRO.....	---	32	32	-		
ALL OTHER.....	32	26	26	-	MOORE.....	---	52	52	-		
NEGRO.....	30	24	24	-	MORGAN.....	2	254	252	2		
HENRY.....	426	314	314	-	OBION.....	642	473	469	4		
WHITE.....	360	258	258	-	UNION CITY.....	---	190	188	2		
ALL OTHER.....	66	56	56	-	WHITE.....	---	156	154	2		
NEGRO.....	66	56	56	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	34	34	-		
HICKMAN.....	54	182	180	2	NEGRO.....	---	34	34	-		
HUNTINGTON.....	64	90	90	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	283	281	2		
HUMPHREYS.....	108	222	222	-	OVERTON.....	274	230	226	4		
JACKSON.....	98	116	116	-	PERRY.....	68	80	74	6		
JEFFERSON.....	314	382	382	-	PICKETT.....	---	54	54	-		
JOHNSON.....	2	228	228	-	PNLK.....	292	232	232	-		
KNOX.....	5,134	3,838	3,816	22	PUTNAM.....	648	541	541	-		
WHITE.....	4,614	3,334	3,318	16	COOKEVILLE.....	---	204	204	-		
ALL OTHER.....	520	504	498	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	337	337	-		
NEGRO.....	490	478	472	6	RHEA.....	294	315	311	4		
KNOXVILLE.....	---	2,296	2,278	18	ROANE.....	462	587	587	-		
WHITE.....	---	1,810	1,798	12	DAK RIDGE, PART.....	---	10	10	-		
ALL OTHER.....	---	486	480	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	577	577	-		
NEGRO.....	---	468	462	6	ROBERTSON.....	320	450	450	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,542	1,538	4	WHITE.....	230	352	352	-		
LAKE.....	20	138	120	18	ALL OTHER.....	90	98	98	-		
WHITE.....	---	78	78	-	NEGRO.....	90	98	98	-		
ALL OTHER.....	20	60	42	18	RUTHERFORD.....	1,072	1,084	1,084	-		
NEGRO.....	20	60	42	18	WHITE.....	932	934	934	-		
LAUDERDALE.....	240	296	282	14	ALL OTHER.....	140	150	150	-		
WHITE.....	114	164	164	-	NEGRO.....	140	148	148	-		
ALL OTHER.....	126	132	118	14	MURFREESBORO.....	---	416	416	-		
NEGRO.....	126	132	118	14	WHITE.....	---	328	328	-		
LAWRENCE.....	434	496	484	12	ALL OTHER.....	---	88	88	-		
LEWIS.....	106	168	132	36	NEGRO.....	---	88	88	-		
LINCOLN.....	316	378	378	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	668	668	-		
WHITE.....	256	308	308	-	WHITE.....	---	606	606	-		
ALL OTHER.....	60	70	70	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	62	62	-		
NEGRO.....	60	70	70	-	NEGRO.....	---	60	60	-		
LOUDON.....	142	384	384	-	SCOTT.....	300	270	262	8		
MC MINN.....	534	556	554	2	SEQUATCHIE.....	162	124	124	-		
ATHENS.....	---	156	156	-	SEVIER.....	240	470	468	2		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	400	398	2	SHELBY.....	15,872	12,751	12,740	11		
MC NAIRY.....	210	287	287	-	WHITE.....	7,730	5,968	5,957	11		
MACON.....	34	138	138	-	ALL OTHER.....	8,142	6,783	6,783	-		
MADISON.....	2,214	1,054	1,042	12	NEGRO.....	8,054	6,709	6,709	-		
WHITE.....	1,546	604	602	2	MEMPHIS.....	---	11,201	11,194	7		
ALL OTHER.....	668	450	440	10	WHITE.....	---	4,852	4,845	7		
NEGRO.....	664	446	436	10	ALL OTHER.....	---	6,349	6,349	-		
JACKSON.....	---	596	590	6	NEGRO.....	---	6,301	6,301	-		
WHITE.....	---	302	302	-	MILLINGTON.....	---	401	401	-		
ALL OTHER.....	---	294	288	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,149	1,145	4		
NEGRO.....	---	292	286	6	WHITE.....	---	783	779	4		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	458	452	6	ALL OTHER.....	---	366	366	-		
WHITE.....	---	302	300	2	NEGRO.....	---	358	358	-		
ALL OTHER.....	---	156	152	4	SMITH.....	216	180	178	2		
NEGRO.....	---	154	150	4	STEWART.....	---	119	119	-		
MARION.....	186	340	340	-	SULLIVAN.....	2,980	2,021	2,019	2		
MARSHALL.....	12	228	226	2	BRISTOL.....	---	339	339	-		
WHITE.....	8	186	184	2	KINGSPT, PART.....	---	450	450	-		
ALL OTHER.....	4	42	42	-	KINGSPT, TOTAL.....	---	456	456	-		
NEGRO.....	4	42	42	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,232	1,230	2		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
TENNESSEE--CON.				TEXAS--CON.					
SUMNER.....	484	1,097	1,097	-	BEE.....	564	536	516	20
GALLATIN.....	---	228	228	-	BFEVILLE.....	---	362	342	20
WHITE.....	---	176	176	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	174	174	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	52	52	-	BELL.....	4,706	3,985	3,965	20
NEGRO.....	---	52	52	-	WHITE.....	3,892	3,276	3,258	18
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	869	869	-	ALL OTHER.....	814	709	707	2
TIPTON.....	182	486	476	10	NEGRO.....	616	553	553	-
WHITE.....	84	326	326	-	KILLEEN.....	---	1,806	1,804	2
ALL OTHER.....	98	160	150	10	WHITE.....	---	1,458	1,456	2
NEGRO.....	98	158	148	10	ALL OTHER.....	---	348	348	-
NEGRO.....	---	---	---	---	NEGRO.....	---	240	240	-
TROUSDALE.....	82	74	74	-	TEMPLE.....	---	698	692	6
WHITE.....	68	62	62	-	WHITE.....	---	538	532	6
ALL OTHER.....	14	12	12	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	160	160	-
NEGRO.....	14	12	12	-	NEGRO.....	---	154	154	-
UNICOI.....	64	182	182	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,481	1,449	12
UNION.....	---	168	168	-	WHITE.....	---	1,280	1,270	10
VAN BUREN.....	---	60	60	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	201	199	2
WARREN.....	408	462	462	-	NEGRO.....	---	159	159	-
MC MINNVILLE.....	---	162	162	-	BEXAR.....	18,668	17,481	17,301	180
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	300	300	-	WHITE.....	16,690	16,145	15,969	176
WASHINGTON.....	1,672	1,198	1,196	2	ALL OTHER.....	1,378	1,336	1,332	4
JOHNSON CITY.....	---	494	492	2	NEGRO.....	1,222	1,190	1,186	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	704	704	-	SAN ANTONIO.....	---	15,273	15,101	172
WAYNE.....	90	216	212	4	WHITE.....	---	14,137	13,939	168
WEAKLEY.....	240	356	354	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	1,166	1,162	4
WHITE.....	144	206	206	-	NEGRO.....	---	1,056	1,052	4
ALL OTHER.....	200	621	619	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,208	2,200	8
NEGRO.....	146	515	515	-	BLANCO.....	38	58	58	-
ALL OTHER.....	54	106	104	2	BORDEN.....	---	6	6	-
NEGRO.....	54	194	192	2	BOSQUE.....	154	132	132	-
WILSON.....	330	625	625	-	BOWIE.....	1,832	1,107	1,091	16
WHITE.....	276	546	546	-	WHITE.....	1,296	767	767	-
ALL OTHER.....	54	79	79	-	ALL OTHER.....	536	340	324	16
NEGRO.....	54	79	79	-	NEGRO.....	532	334	318	16
LEBANON.....	---	229	229	-	TEXARKANA.....	---	541	541	-
WHITE.....	---	186	186	-	WHITE.....	---	317	317	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	43	43	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	224	224	-
NEGRO.....	---	43	43	-	NEGRO.....	---	222	222	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	396	396	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	566	550	16
TEXAS.....	218,742	209,987	205,827	4,160	WHITE.....	---	450	450	-
WHITE.....	184,966	176,350	172,744	3,606	ALL OTHER.....	---	116	100	16
ALL OTHER.....	33,776	33,637	33,083	554	NEGRO.....	---	112	96	16
NEGRO.....	32,502	32,330	31,784	546	BRAZOS.....	1,172	1,846	1,842	4
ANDERSON.....	328	386	370	16	WHITE.....	1,098	1,688	1,684	4
WHITE.....	204	266	264	2	ALL OTHER.....	74	158	158	-
ALL OTHER.....	124	120	106	14	NEGRO.....	74	158	158	-
NEGRO.....	124	120	106	14	ALVIN.....	---	260	260	-
PALESTINE.....	---	204	190	14	FREEPORT.....	---	200	200	-
WHITE.....	---	130	130	-	WHITE.....	---	164	164	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	74	60	14	ALL OTHER.....	---	36	36	-
NEGRO.....	---	74	60	14	NEGRO.....	---	36	36	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	182	180	2	LAKE JACKSON.....	---	230	230	-
WHITE.....	---	136	134	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,156	1,152	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	46	46	-	WHITE.....	---	1,042	1,038	4
NEGRO.....	---	46	46	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	114	114	-
ANDREWS.....	276	168	168	-	NEGRO.....	---	114	114	-
ANGELINA.....	1,190	936	932	4	BRAZOS.....	1,200	1,094	1,060	34
WHITE.....	912	722	718	4	WHITE.....	950	856	852	4
ALL OTHER.....	278	214	214	-	ALL OTHER.....	250	238	208	30
NEGRO.....	278	212	212	-	NEGRO.....	250	238	208	30
LUFKIN.....	---	442	440	2	BRYAN.....	---	684	658	26
WHITE.....	---	266	264	2	WHITE.....	---	490	488	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	176	176	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	194	170	24
NEGRO.....	---	174	174	-	NEGRO.....	---	194	170	24
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	494	492	2	COLLEGE STATION.....	---	292	290	2
ARANSAS.....	---	194	190	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	118	112	6
ARCHER.....	26	70	70	-	WHITE.....	---	96	94	2
ARMSTRONG.....	---	10	10	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	22	18	4
ATASCOSA.....	310	388	376	12	NEGRO.....	---	22	18	4
AUSTIN.....	190	168	166	2	BREWSTER.....	284	132	128	4
WHITE.....	140	122	122	-	BRISCOE.....	2	28	26	2
ALL OTHER.....	50	46	44	2	BROOKS.....	274	158	158	-
NEGRO.....	50	46	44	2	BROWN.....	472	392	388	4
BAILLY.....	186	172	164	8	BROWNWOOD.....	---	282	278	4
BANDERA.....	2	48	48	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	110	110	-
BASTROP.....	158	310	308	2	BURLESON.....	30	152	148	4
WHITE.....	94	186	184	2	WHITE.....	---	26	98	4
ALL OTHER.....	64	124	124	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	4	50	4
NEGRO.....	64	124	124	-	NEGRO.....	---	4	50	4
BAYLOR.....	36	40	40	-	BURNET.....	146	182	174	8
					CALDWELL.....	344	310	306	4
					WHITE.....	302	268	264	4
					ALL OTHER.....	42	42	42	-
					NEGRO.....	40	40	40	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
TEXAS--CON.				TEXAS--CON.					
CALHOUN.....	332	349	347	2	DALLAS--CON.				
PORT LAVACA.....	---	243	243	---	GRAND PRAIRIE, PART..	---	1,104	1,104	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	106	104	2	GRAND PRAIRIE, TOTAL.	---	1,156	1,156	---
CALLAHAN.....	---	68	68	---	HIGHLAND PARK.....	---	76	76	---
CAMERON.....	6,644	4,450	3,164	1,286	IRVING.....	---	1,952	1,946	6
BROWNSVILLE.....	---	2,221	1,425	796	LANCASTER.....	---	194	194	---
HARLINGEN.....	---	851	665	186	MESQUITE.....	---	1,085	1,085	---
SAN BENITO.....	---	395	325	70	RICHARDSON, PART.....	---	693	691	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	983	749	234	RICHARDSON, TOTAL.....	---	730	728	2
CAMP.....	110	124	124	---	UNIVERSITY PARK.....	---	166	166	---
WHITE.....	60	70	70	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	863	859	4
ALL OTHER.....	50	54	54	---	DAWSON.....	400	346	338	8
NEGRO..	50	54	54	---	LAMESA.....	---	246	246	---
CARSON.....	94	78	78	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	100	92	8
CASS.....	366	399	395	4	DEAF SMITH.....	418	477	459	18
WHITE.....	230	275	275	---	HEREFORD.....	---	335	319	16
ALL OTHER.....	136	124	120	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	142	140	2
NEGRO..	136	124	120	4	DELTA.....	---	62	62	---
CASTRO.....	170	194	192	2	WHITE.....	---	52	52	---
CHAMBERS.....	62	166	166	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	10	10	---
WHITE.....	44	126	126	---	NEGRO..	---	10	10	---
ALL OTHER.....	18	40	40	---	DENTON.....	904	1,340	1,336	4
NEGRO..	18	40	40	---	CARROLLTON, PART.....	---	10	10	---
CHEROKEE.....	526	512	508	4	DENTON.....	---	524	522	2
WHITE.....	398	386	386	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	806	804	2
ALL OTHER.....	128	126	122	4	DE WITT.....	166	230	230	---
NEGRO..	128	126	122	4	WHITE.....	154	206	206	---
CHILDRESS.....	102	92	92	---	ALL OTHER.....	12	24	24	---
CLAY.....	74	96	96	---	NEGRO..	12	24	24	---
COCHRAN.....	74	96	88	8	DICKENS.....	---	40	40	---
COKE.....	---	32	32	---	DIMMIT.....	322	220	202	18
COLEMAN.....	88	123	123	---	DONLEY.....	---	38	38	---
COLLIN.....	896	1,579	1,577	2	DUVAL.....	8	248	236	12
MC KINNEY.....	---	332	332	---	EASTLAND.....	246	182	182	---
WHITE.....	---	274	274	---	ECTOR.....	1,858	1,701	1,699	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	58	58	---	ODESSA.....	---	1,569	1,569	---
NEGRO..	---	56	56	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	132	130	2
PLANO.....	---	668	668	---	EDWARDS.....	14	32	32	---
RICHARDSON, PART.....	---	37	37	---	ELLIS.....	598	830	824	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	542	540	2	WHITE.....	476	672	668	4
COLLINGSWORTH.....	30	63	63	---	ALL OTHER.....	122	158	156	2
COLORADO.....	236	188	178	10	NEGRO..	122	158	156	2
WHITE.....	170	124	122	2	ENNIS.....	---	230	228	2
ALL OTHER.....	66	64	56	8	WHITE.....	---	170	170	---
NEGRO..	66	64	56	8	ALL OTHER.....	---	60	58	2
COMAL.....	426	422	418	4	NEGRO..	---	60	58	2
NEW BRAUNFELS.....	---	342	338	4	WAXAHACHIE.....	---	238	238	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	80	80	---	WHITE.....	---	174	174	---
COMANCHE.....	110	137	137	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	64	64	---
CONCHO.....	30	26	26	---	NEGRO..	---	64	64	---
COOKE.....	304	324	322	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	362	358	4
GAINESVILLE.....	---	188	186	2	WHITE.....	---	328	324	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	136	136	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	34	34	---
CORYELL.....	190	930	930	---	NEGRO..	---	34	34	---
WHITE.....	176	812	812	---	EL PASO.....	11,790	9,270	9,212	58
ALL OTHER.....	14	118	118	---	WHITE.....	11,430	8,932	8,874	58
NEGRO..	10	70	70	---	ALL OTHER.....	360	338	338	---
COPPERAS COVE.....	---	688	688	---	NEGRO..	260	252	252	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	242	242	---	EL PASO.....	---	8,654	8,604	50
WHITE.....	---	210	210	---	WHITE.....	---	8,370	8,320	50
ALL OTHER.....	---	32	32	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	284	284	---
NEGRO..	---	18	18	---	NEGRO..	---	210	210	---
COTTLE.....	16	44	44	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	616	608	8
WHITE.....	12	34	34	---	ERATH.....	214	232	232	---
ALL OTHER.....	4	10	10	---	FALLS.....	188	208	200	8
NEGRO..	4	10	10	---	WHITE.....	106	132	132	---
CRANE.....	56	60	60	---	ALL OTHER.....	82	76	68	8
CROCKETT.....	24	56	56	---	NEGRO..	82	76	68	8
CROSBY.....	10	150	146	4	FANNIN.....	106	272	270	2
CULBERSON.....	84	82	76	6	FAYETTE.....	96	158	152	6
DALLAM.....	---	112	---	---	WHITE.....	68	122	122	---
DALLAS.....	25,218	24,377	24,277	100	ALL OTHER.....	28	36	30	6
WHITE.....	19,306	18,476	18,416	60	NEGRO..	28	36	30	6
ALL OTHER.....	5,912	5,901	5,861	40	FISHER.....	80	78	78	---
NEGRO..	5,742	5,722	5,682	40	FLOYD.....	360	174	168	6
BALCH SPRINGS.....	---	256	256	---	FOARD.....	24	14	14	---
CARROLLTON, PART.....	---	516	516	---	FORT BEND.....	702	1,272	1,234	38
CARROLLTON, TOTAL.....	---	526	526	---	WHITE.....	596	1,067	1,031	36
DALLAS.....	---	14,598	14,514	84	ALL OTHER.....	106	205	203	2
WHITE.....	---	9,082	9,036	46	NEGRO..	106	199	197	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	5,516	5,478	38	HOUSTON, PART.....	---	2	2	---
NEGRO..	---	5,386	5,348	38	ROSENBERG.....	---	289	275	14
DUNCANVILLE.....	---	338	338	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	981	957	24
FARMERS BRANCH.....	---	346	346	---	WHITE.....	---	794	772	22
GARLAND.....	---	2,190	2,186	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	187	185	2
					NEGRO..	---	181	179	2

SFE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
TEXAS--CON.				TEXAS--CON.					
HOWARD.....	844	722	716	6	KLEBERG.....	808	721	719	2
BIG SPRING.....	---	612	608	4	KINGSVILLE.....	---	667	665	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	110	108	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	54	54	-
HUDSPETH.....	4	46	42	4	KNOX.....	74	62	62	-
HUNT.....	724	681	677	4	LAMAR.....	744	574	566	8
WHITE.....	560	508	508	-	WHITE.....	554	416	412	4
ALL OTHER.....	164	173	169	4	ALL OTHER.....	190	158	154	4
NEGRO.....	160	165	161	4	NEGRO.....	188	156	152	4
GREENVILLE.....	---	349	345	4	PARIS.....	---	390	384	6
WHITE.....	---	234	234	-	WHITE.....	---	266	262	4
ALL OTHER.....	---	115	111	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	124	122	2
NEGRO.....	---	115	111	4	NEGRO.....	---	124	122	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	332	332	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	184	182	2
WHITE.....	---	274	274	-	WHITE.....	---	150	150	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	58	58	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	34	32	2
NEGRO.....	---	50	50	-	NEGRO.....	---	32	30	2
HUTCHINSON.....	292	296	296	-	LAMB.....	298	266	260	6
BORGER.....	---	200	200	-	LAMPASAS.....	214	326	325	1
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	96	96	-	LA SALLE.....	52	84	84	-
IRION.....	---	10	10	-	LAVACA.....	274	202	202	-
JACK.....	18	51	51	-	LEE.....	34	96	96	-
JACKSON.....	96	180	174	6	WHITE.....	24	78	78	-
WHITE.....	74	148	146	2	ALL OTHER.....	10	18	18	-
ALL OTHER.....	22	32	28	4	NEGRO.....	10	18	18	-
NEGRO.....	22	32	28	4	LEFON.....	2	100	100	-
JASPER.....	320	332	328	4	WHITE.....	-	70	70	-
WHITE.....	218	256	254	2	ALL OTHER.....	2	30	30	-
ALL OTHER.....	102	76	74	2	NEGRO.....	2	30	30	-
NEGRO.....	100	74	72	2	LIBERTY.....	624	609	607	2
JEFF DAVIS.....	2	22	22	-	WHITE.....	482	461	461	-
JEFFERSON.....	3,772	3,388	3,372	16	ALL OTHER.....	142	148	146	2
WHITE.....	2,854	2,126	2,124	2	NEGRO.....	142	148	146	2
ALL OTHER.....	918	1,262	1,248	14	LIMESTONE.....	138	196	194	2
NEGRO.....	910	1,256	1,242	14	WHITE.....	100	146	146	-
BEAUMONT.....	---	1,730	1,722	8	ALL OTHER.....	38	50	48	2
WHITE.....	---	932	930	2	NEGRO.....	38	50	48	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	798	792	6	LIPSCOMB.....	-	44	44	-
NEGRO.....	---	794	788	6	LIVE OAK.....	-	78	78	-
GROVES.....	---	212	212	-	LLANO.....	28	70	66	4
NEDERLAND.....	---	272	272	-	LOVING.....	-	-	-	-
PORT ARTHUR.....	---	784	776	8	LUBBOCK.....	3,778	3,469	3,455	14
WHITE.....	---	364	364	-	WHITE.....	3,378	3,085	3,073	12
ALL OTHER.....	---	420	412	8	ALL OTHER.....	400	384	382	2
NEGRO.....	---	420	412	8	NEGRO.....	378	362	360	2
PORT NECHES.....	---	164	164	-	LUBBOCK.....	---	2,871	2,857	14
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	226	226	-	WHITE.....	---	2,541	2,529	12
WHITE.....	---	184	184	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	330	328	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	42	42	-	NEGRO.....	---	312	310	2
NEGRO.....	---	40	40	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	598	598	-
JIM HOGG.....	4	60	58	2	LYNN.....	24	157	153	4
JIM WELLS.....	748	618	598	20	MC CULLOCH.....	90	118	118	-
ALICE.....	---	408	396	12	MC LENNAN.....	2,416	2,354	2,326	28
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	210	202	8	WHITE.....	1,810	1,754	1,734	20
JOHNSON.....	696	804	804	-	ALL OTHER.....	606	600	592	8
CLEBURNE.....	---	308	308	-	NEGRO.....	602	594	586	8
FORT WORTH, PART.....	---	-	-	-	WACO.....	---	1,854	1,836	18
WHITE.....	---	-	-	-	WHITE.....	---	1,324	1,310	14
ALL OTHER.....	---	-	-	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	530	526	4
NEGRO.....	---	-	-	-	NEGRO.....	---	526	522	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	496	496	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	500	490	10
JONES.....	258	226	226	-	MC MULLEN.....	-	14	14	-
ABILENE, PART.....	---	4	4	-	MADISON.....	106	90	80	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	222	222	-	WHITE.....	66	60	56	4
KARNES.....	152	214	212	2	ALL OTHER.....	40	30	24	6
KAUFMAN.....	458	548	536	12	NEGRO.....	40	30	24	6
WHITE.....	320	388	382	6	MARION.....	50	110	110	-
ALL OTHER.....	138	160	154	6	WHITE.....	6	46	46	-
NEGRO.....	134	156	150	6	ALL OTHER.....	44	64	64	-
TERRELL.....	---	244	234	10	NEGRO.....	44	64	64	-
WHITE.....	---	122	118	4	MARTIN.....	64	66	66	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	122	116	6	MASON.....	20	34	32	2
NEGRO.....	---	118	112	6	MATAGORDA.....	498	425	425	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	304	302	2	WHITE.....	368	325	325	-
WHITE.....	---	266	264	2	ALL OTHER.....	130	100	100	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	38	38	-	NEGRO.....	130	100	100	-
NEGRO.....	---	38	38	-	BAY CITY.....	---	240	240	-
KENDALL.....	34	138	138	-	WHITE.....	---	182	182	-
KENEY.....	10	10	10	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	58	58	-
KENT.....	2	18	16	2	NEGRO.....	---	58	58	-
KEPR.....	326	294	294	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	185	185	-
KERRVILLE.....	---	194	194	-	WHITE.....	---	143	143	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	100	100	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	42	42	-
WHITE.....	---	62	62	-	NEGRO.....	---	42	42	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	6	6	-	MAVERICK.....	622	467	387	80
NEGRO.....	---	32	30	2	EAGLE PASS.....	---	415	347	68
KIMBLE.....	32	62	62	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	52	40	12
KING.....	6	6	6	-					
KINNEY.....	-	32	30	2					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
TEXAS--CON.				TEXAS--CON.					
MEDINA.....	246	336	336	-	PALO PINTO.....	222	350	350	-
MEMARD.....	44	40	36	4	MINERAL WELLS, PART..	---	230	230	-
MIDLAND.....	850	974	956	18	MINERAL WELLS, TOTAL..	---	240	240	-
WHITE.....	728	846	828	18	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	120	120	-
ALL OTHER.....	122	128	128	-	PANOLA.....	282	212	196	16
NEGRO.....	114	120	120	-	WHITE.....	174	132	132	-
MIDLAND.....	---	900	884	16	ALL OTHER.....	108	80	64	16
WHITE.....	---	774	758	16	NEGRO.....	108	80	64	16
ALL OTHER.....	---	126	126	-	PAPKER.....	286	404	404	-
NEGRO.....	---	118	118	-	MINERAL WELLS, PART..	---	10	10	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	74	72	2	WEATHERFORD.....	---	198	198	-
MILAM.....	240	272	262	10	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	196	196	-
WHITE.....	166	200	200	-	PARMER.....	160	244	240	4
ALL OTHER.....	74	72	62	10	PECOS.....	240	268	254	14
NEGRO.....	74	72	62	10	POLK.....	8	238	234	4
MILLS.....	44	48	48	-	WHITE.....	2	170	170	-
MITCHFL.....	200	142	142	-	ALL OTHER.....	6	68	64	4
MONTAGUE.....	220	217	217	-	NEGRO.....	6	62	58	4
MONTGOMERY.....	740	1,070	1,068	2	POTTER.....	2,312	1,559	1,555	4
WHITE.....	640	952	950	2	AMARILLO, PART.....	---	1,511	1,507	4
ALL OTHER.....	100	118	118	-	AMARILLO, TOTAL.....	---	2,105	2,101	4
NEGRO.....	100	118	118	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	48	48	-
CONROE.....	---	268	268	-	PRESIDIO.....	78	106	74	37
WHITE.....	---	208	208	-	RAINS.....	---	44	44	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	60	60	-	RANDALL.....	197	760	760	-
NEGRO.....	---	60	60	-	AMARILLO, PART.....	---	594	594	-
HOUSTON, PART.....	---	2	2	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	166	166	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	800	798	2	REAGAN.....	54	44	44	-
WHITE.....	---	742	740	2	REAL.....	---	24	24	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	58	58	-	RED RIVER.....	92	180	180	-
NEGRO.....	---	58	58	-	WHITE.....	40	108	108	-
HOOPER.....	316	232	228	4	ALL OTHER.....	52	72	72	-
MORRIS.....	190	204	202	2	NEGRO.....	52	70	70	-
WHITE.....	128	152	152	-	REEVES.....	310	364	352	12
ALL OTHER.....	62	52	50	2	PECOS.....	---	272	264	8
NEGRO.....	62	52	50	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	92	88	4
MOTLEY.....	---	20	20	-	RFFUGIO.....	---	78	76	2
NACOGDOCHES.....	516	554	550	4	WHITE.....	---	72	70	2
WHITE.....	378	408	406	2	ALL OTHER.....	---	6	6	-
ALL OTHER.....	138	146	144	2	NEGRO.....	---	6	6	-
NEGRO.....	138	146	144	2	ROBERTS.....	---	12	12	-
NACOGDOCHES.....	---	338	334	4	ROBERTSON.....	218	260	206	54
WHITE.....	---	226	224	2	WHITE.....	132	164	152	12
ALL OTHER.....	---	112	110	2	ALL OTHER.....	86	96	54	42
NEGRO.....	---	112	110	2	NEGRO.....	86	96	54	42
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	216	216	-	ROCKWALL.....	---	108	108	-
WHITE.....	---	182	182	-	WHITE.....	---	106	106	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	34	34	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	2	2	-
NEGRO.....	---	34	34	-	NEGRO.....	---	2	2	-
NAVARRO.....	594	450	442	8	RUNNELS.....	78	180	178	2
WHITE.....	468	334	330	4	RUSK.....	430	504	488	16
ALL OTHER.....	126	116	112	4	WHITE.....	236	308	308	-
NEGRO.....	126	116	112	4	ALL OTHER.....	194	196	180	16
CORSICANA.....	---	306	300	6	NEGRO.....	194	196	180	16
WHITE.....	---	212	210	2	HENDERSON.....	---	186	180	6
ALL OTHER.....	---	94	90	4	WHITE.....	---	96	96	-
NEGRO.....	---	94	90	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	90	84	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	144	142	2	NEGRO.....	---	90	84	6
WHITE.....	---	122	120	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	318	308	10
ALL OTHER.....	---	22	22	-	WHITE.....	---	212	212	-
NEGRO.....	---	22	22	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	106	96	10
NEWTON.....	52	162	150	12	NEGRO.....	---	106	96	10
WHITE.....	30	94	94	-	SABINE.....	28	70	70	-
ALL OTHER.....	22	68	56	12	WHITE.....	24	54	54	-
NEGRO.....	22	68	56	12	ALL OTHER.....	4	16	16	-
NOLAN.....	216	264	262	2	NEGRO.....	4	16	16	-
SWEETWATER.....	---	204	202	2	SAN AUGUSTINE.....	92	108	108	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	60	60	-	WHITE.....	24	50	50	-
NUECES.....	5,360	5,186	5,096	90	ALL OTHER.....	68	58	58	-
WHITE.....	5,046	4,882	4,792	90	NEGRO.....	68	58	58	-
ALL OTHER.....	314	304	304	-	SAN JACINTO.....	2	78	76	2
NEGRO.....	248	240	240	-	WHITE.....	---	34	34	-
CORPUS CHRISTI.....	---	4,532	4,466	66	ALL OTHER.....	---	44	42	2
WHITE.....	---	4,236	4,170	66	NEGRO.....	---	44	42	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	296	296	-	SAN PATRICIO.....	984	968	908	60
NEGRO.....	---	236	236	-	SAN SABA.....	86	70	70	-
ROBSTOWN.....	---	402	386	16	SCHLEICHER.....	66	38	38	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	252	244	8	SCURRY.....	184	264	262	2
OCHILTREE.....	156	142	138	4	SNYDER.....	---	198	198	-
OLDHAM.....	---	32	32	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	66	64	2
ORANGE.....	614	1,110	1,102	8	SHACKELFORD.....	30	32	32	-
ORANGE.....	---	436	428	8	SHELBY.....	240	318	308	10
WHITE.....	---	312	312	-	WHITE.....	168	232	230	2
ALL OTHER.....	---	124	116	8	ALL OTHER.....	72	86	78	8
NEGRO.....	---	122	114	8	NEGRO.....	70	84	76	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	674	674	-	SHEPMAN.....	---	30	30	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
TEXAS--CON.				TEXAS--CON.					
SMITH.....	2,202	1,806	1,792	14	VICTORIA.....	1,146	930	922	8
WHITE.....	1,616	1,230	1,228	2	VICTORIA.....	---	748	744	4
ALL OTHER..	586	576	564	12	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	182	178	4
NEGRO.....	582	572	560	12	WALKER.....	396	414	400	14
TYLER.....	1,099	1,089	1,079	10	WHITE.....	192	262	256	6
WHITE.....	---	731	729	2	ALL OTHER..	204	152	144	8
ALL OTHER..	---	368	360	8	NEGRO.....	204	152	144	8
NEGRO.....	---	366	358	8	HUNTSVILLE.....	---	218	214	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	707	703	4	WHITE.....	---	166	162	4
WHITE.....	---	499	499	---	ALL OTHER..	---	52	52	---
ALL OTHER..	---	208	204	4	NEGRO.....	---	52	52	---
NEGRO.....	---	206	202	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	196	186	10
SOMERVELL.....	---	32	32	---	WHITE.....	---	96	94	2
STARR.....	528	507	465	42	ALL OTHER..	---	100	92	8
STEPHENS.....	76	100	96	4	NEGRO.....	---	100	92	8
STERLING.....	20	14	14	---	WALLER.....	80	180	178	2
STONEWALL.....	12	28	28	---	WHITE.....	26	96	96	---
SUTTON.....	46	74	74	---	ALL OTHER..	54	84	82	2
SWISHER.....	170	194	190	4	NEGRO.....	54	84	82	2
TARRANT.....	12,946	11,543	11,511	32	WARD.....	22	220	214	6
WHITE.....	11,038	9,689	9,663	26	WASHINGTON.....	454	253	253	---
ALL OTHER..	1,908	1,854	1,848	6	WHITE.....	264	153	153	---
NEGRO.....	1,846	1,785	1,779	6	ALL OTHER..	190	100	100	---
ARLINGTON.....	---	1,846	1,844	2	NEGRO.....	190	100	100	---
BEDFORD.....	---	198	198	---	WEBB.....	3,850	1,980	1,790	190
EULESS.....	---	378	378	---	LAREDO.....	---	1,956	1,768	188
FORT WORTH, PART.....	---	6,152	6,134	18	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	24	22	2
WHITE.....	---	4,419	4,407	12	WHARTON.....	752	550	548	2
ALL OTHER..	---	1,733	1,727	6	WHITE.....	626	452	450	2
NEGRO.....	---	1,702	1,696	6	ALL OTHER..	126	98	98	---
FORT WORTH, TOTAL.....	---	6,152	6,134	18	NEGRO.....	126	98	98	---
WHITE.....	---	4,419	4,407	12	WHEELER.....	94	78	78	---
ALL OTHER..	---	1,733	1,727	6	WICHITA.....	2,234	2,090	2,088	2
NEGRO.....	---	1,702	1,696	6	WHITE.....	1,948	1,805	1,803	2
GRAND PRAIRIE, PART..	---	52	52	---	ALL OTHER..	286	285	285	---
WHITE.....	---	38	38	---	NEGRO.....	262	257	257	---
ALL OTHER..	---	14	14	---	WICHITA FALLS.....	---	1,771	1,769	2
NEGRO.....	---	14	14	---	WHITE.....	---	1,505	1,503	2
HALTOM CITY.....	---	374	374	---	ALL OTHER..	---	266	266	---
HURST.....	---	322	322	---	NEGRO.....	---	238	238	---
NORTH RICHLAND HILLS..	---	182	182	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	319	319	---
WHITE SETTLEMENT.....	---	218	218	---	WILBARGER.....	150	200	200	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,821	1,809	12	WHITE.....	114	152	152	---
TAYLOR.....	1,744	1,618	1,614	4	ALL OTHER..	36	48	48	---
ADILENE, PART.....	---	1,456	1,452	4	NEGRO.....	36	48	48	---
ADILENE, TOTAL.....	---	1,460	1,456	4	VERNON.....	---	160	160	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	162	162	---	WHITE.....	---	114	114	---
TERPELL.....	---	22	18	4	ALL OTHER..	---	46	46	---
TERRY.....	342	298	292	6	NEGRO.....	---	46	46	---
THROCKMORTON.....	---	24	24	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	40	40	---
TITUS.....	406	282	278	4	WILLACY.....	242	410	236	174
WHITE.....	316	220	218	2	WILLIAMSON.....	702	716	716	---
ALL OTHER..	90	62	60	2	WHITE.....	602	626	626	---
NEGRO.....	90	62	60	2	ALL OTHER..	100	90	90	---
TOM GREEN.....	1,326	1,155	1,131	24	NEGRO.....	100	90	90	---
SAN ANGELO.....	---	1,083	1,064	19	WILSON.....	318	232	228	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	67	67	---	WINKLEP.....	180	138	136	2
TRAVIS.....	6,314	5,945	5,911	34	WISE.....	174	304	304	---
WHITE.....	5,302	4,989	4,959	30	WOOD.....	198	244	244	---
ALL OTHER..	1,012	956	952	4	WHITE.....	182	218	218	---
NEGRO.....	950	898	894	4	ALL OTHER..	16	26	26	---
AUSTIN.....	---	5,089	5,061	28	NEGRO.....	16	26	26	---
WHITE.....	---	4,185	4,161	24	YOAKUM.....	144	141	137	4
ALL OTHER..	---	904	900	4	YOUNG.....	218	154	154	---
NEGRO.....	---	848	844	4	ZAPATA.....	2	78	76	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	856	850	6	ZAVALA.....	148	288	280	8
TRINITY.....	62	122	122	---	UTAH.....	28,660	27,971	27,766	205
WHITE.....	46	86	86	---	WHITE.....	27,712	27,142	26,939	203
ALL OTHER..	16	36	36	---	ALL OTHER..	548	829	827	2
NEGRO.....	16	36	36	---	NEGRO.....	116	118	118	---
TYLER.....	214	187	155	32	BEAVER.....	88	82	82	---
WHITE.....	146	129	127	2	BCX ELDER.....	510	599	593	6
ALL OTHER..	68	58	28	30	BRIGHAM CITY.....	---	314	310	4
NEGRO.....	60	58	28	30	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	285	283	2
UPSHUR.....	124	284	282	2	CACHE.....	1,354	1,146	1,142	4
WHITE.....	98	222	220	2	LOGAN.....	---	678	674	4
ALL OTHER..	26	62	62	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	468	468	---
NEGRO.....	22	58	58	---	CARBON.....	376	327	324	3
UPTON.....	54	82	82	---	DAGGETT.....	---	16	16	---
UVALDE.....	318	337	323	14					
UVALDE.....	---	245	239	6					
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	92	84	8					
VAL VERDE.....	1,034	870	848	22					
DEL RIO.....	---	746	724	22					
BALANCE OF COUNTY...	---	124	124	---					
VAN ZANDT.....	120	324	322	2					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
UTAH--CON.				VIRGINIA--CON.					
DAVIS.....	1,352	2,435	2,421	14	ALBEMARLE.....	1,188	435	431	4
BOUNTIFUL.....	---	662	652	10	WHITE.....	666	381	377	4
CLEARFIELD.....	---	265	265	---	ALL OTHER.....	522	54	54	---
WHITE.....	---	255	255	---	NEGRO.....	518	50	50	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	10	10	---	ALLEGHANY.....	124	170	170	---
NEGRO.....	---	4	4	---	AMELIA.....	---	108	108	---
LAYTON.....	---	373	373	---	WHITE.....	---	46	46	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,135	1,131	4	ALL OTHER.....	---	62	62	---
DUCHESENE.....	436	367	365	2	NEGRO.....	---	60	60	---
EMERY.....	4	120	120	2	AMHERST.....	4	351	351	---
GARFIELD.....	42	70	68	2	WHITE.....	4	267	267	---
GRAND.....	130	112	112	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	84	84	---
IRON.....	480	378	374	4	NEGRO.....	---	84	84	---
TRON.....	80	90	90	---	APPOMATTOX.....	---	156	154	2
JUAB.....	92	79	79	---	WHITE.....	---	122	122	---
KANE.....	---	---	---	---	ALL OTHER.....	---	34	32	2
MILLARD.....	150	183	181	2	NEGRO.....	---	34	32	2
MORGAN.....	2	92	92	---	ARLINGTON#.....	1,052	2,047	2,041	6
PIUTE.....	---	22	22	---	WHITE.....	878	1,733	1,727	6
RICH.....	---	42	42	---	ALL OTHER.....	214	314	314	---
SALT LAKE.....	12,224	11,404	11,354	50	NEGRO.....	184	222	227	---
MURRAY.....	---	446	444	2	AUGUSTA.....	2	546	544	2
SALT LAKE CITY.....	---	4,903	4,883	20	BATH.....	62	68	68	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	6,055	6,027	28	WHITE.....	54	56	56	---
SAN JUAN.....	416	303	299	4	ALL OTHER.....	8	12	12	---
WHITE.....	132	126	124	2	NEGRO.....	8	10	10	---
ALL OTHER.....	284	177	175	2	BEDFORD.....	12	436	436	---
NEGRO.....	---	---	---	---	WHITE.....	8	358	358	---
SANPETE.....	280	250	248	2	ALL OTHER.....	4	78	78	---
SEVIER.....	236	263	263	---	NEGRO.....	4	78	78	---
SUMMIT.....	36	111	109	2	BLAND.....	2	74	72	2
TOOELE.....	166	520	514	6	BOTETOURT.....	---	232	232	---
TODDELE.....	---	268	264	4	BRUNSWICK.....	26	222	198	24
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	252	250	2	WHITE.....	---	72	72	---
UINTAH.....	320	410	410	---	ALL OTHER.....	26	150	126	24
WHITE.....	314	344	344	---	NEGRO.....	26	150	126	24
ALL OTHER.....	6	66	66	---	BUCHANAN.....	298	614	614	---
NEGRO.....	---	---	---	---	BUCKINGHAM.....	2	138	136	2
UTAH.....	5,110	4,949	4,921	28	WHITE.....	---	58	58	---
OREM.....	---	1,089	1,075	14	ALL OTHER.....	2	80	78	2
PROVO.....	---	2,154	2,150	4	NEGRO.....	2	80	78	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,706	1,696	10	CAMPBELL.....	4	796	796	---
WASATCH.....	88	158	158	---	WHITE.....	2	654	654	---
WASHINGTON.....	610	442	374	68	ALL OTHER.....	2	142	142	---
WAYNE.....	---	28	28	---	NEGRO.....	2	138	138	---
WEBER.....	4,078	2,971	2,965	6	CAROLINE.....	6	210	208	2
OGDEN.....	---	2,103	2,101	2	WHITE.....	2	116	116	---
ROY.....	---	346	344	2	ALL OTHER.....	4	94	92	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	522	520	2	NEGRO.....	4	90	88	2
VERMONT.....	6,519	6,762	6,738	24	CARROLL.....	---	298	298	---
WHITE.....	6,471	6,715	6,692	23	CHARLES CITY.....	2	84	84	---
ALL OTHER.....	48	47	46	1	WHITE.....	---	16	16	---
NEGRO.....	20	21	20	1	ALL OTHER.....	2	68	68	---
ADDISON.....	237	379	378	1	NEGRO.....	2	64	64	---
BENNINGTON.....	517	450	447	3	CHARLOTTE.....	18	152	138	14
CALEDONIA.....	338	355	354	1	WHITE.....	---	72	72	---
CHITTENDEN.....	1,812	1,430	1,425	5	ALL OTHER.....	18	80	66	14
BURLINGTON.....	---	420	418	2	NEGRO.....	18	78	64	14
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,010	1,007	3	CHESTERFIELD.....	---	1,288	1,288	---
ESSEX.....	1	74	73	1	WHITE.....	---	1,168	1,168	---
FRANKLIN.....	523	535	532	3	ALL OTHER.....	---	120	120	---
GRAND ISLE.....	---	60	60	---	NEGRO.....	---	112	112	---
LAMOILLE.....	214	240	240	---	CLARKE.....	---	90	90	---
ORANGE.....	181	325	324	1	WHITE.....	---	80	80	---
ORLEANS.....	325	332	329	3	ALL OTHER.....	---	10	10	---
RUTLAND.....	760	778	778	---	NEGRO.....	---	10	10	---
RUTLAND.....	---	275	275	---	CRAIG.....	---	54	54	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	503	503	---	CULPEPER.....	296	310	310	---
WASHINGTON.....	763	656	655	1	WHITE.....	252	244	244	---
BARRE.....	---	139	139	---	ALL OTHER.....	44	66	66	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	517	516	1	NEGRO.....	44	66	66	---
WINDHAM.....	519	501	497	4	CUMBERLAND.....	2	121	119	2
WINDSOR.....	329	647	646	1	WHITE.....	---	53	53	---
VIRGINIA.....	68,476	71,931	71,572	359	ALL OTHER.....	2	68	66	2
WHITE.....	52,070	55,331	55,222	109	NEGRO.....	2	68	66	2
ALL OTHER.....	16,406	16,600	16,350	250	OTICKENSON.....	2	286	284	2
NEGRO.....	15,564	15,666	15,416	250	DINWIDDIE.....	6	285	283	2
ACCOMACK.....	64	402	344	58	WHITE.....	2	161	161	---
WHITE.....	8	220	216	4	ALL OTHER.....	4	124	122	2
ALL OTHER.....	56	182	128	54	NEGRO.....	4	124	122	2
NEGRO.....	56	180	126	54					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
VIRGINIA--CON.				VIRGINIA--CON.					
ESSEX.....	94	96	96	--	LFE.....	146	341	323	18
WHITE.....	40	62	62	--	LOUDOUN.....	442	732	732	--
ALL OTHER.....	54	34	34	--	WHITE.....	388	660	660	--
NEGRO.....	50	32	32	--	ALL OTHER.....	54	72	72	--
FAIRFAX.....	5,522	6,336	6,324	12	NEGRO.....	52	64	64	--
WHITE.....	5,084	5,878	5,866	12	LOUISA.....	2	280	278	2
ALL OTHER.....	438	458	458	--	WHITE.....	2	158	156	2
NEGRO.....	332	322	322	--	ALL OTHER.....	--	122	122	--
VIENNA.....	--	181	181	--	NEGRO.....	--	122	122	--
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	--	6,155	6,143	12	LUNENBURG.....	4	142	138	4
WHITE.....	--	5,705	5,693	12	WHITE.....	--	78	78	--
ALL OTHER.....	--	450	450	--	ALL OTHER.....	4	64	60	4
NEGRO.....	--	314	314	--	NEGRO.....	4	64	60	4
FAUQUIER.....	286	448	448	--	MADISON.....	--	116	116	--
WHITE.....	188	328	328	--	WHITE.....	--	90	90	--
ALL OTHER.....	98	120	120	--	ALL OTHER.....	--	26	26	--
NEGRO.....	98	118	118	--	NEGRO.....	--	26	26	--
FLOYD.....	--	120	120	--	MATHEWS.....	--	80	80	--
FLUVANNA.....	--	111	111	--	WHITE.....	--	58	58	--
WHITE.....	--	57	57	--	ALL OTHER.....	--	22	20	--
ALL OTHER.....	--	54	54	--	NEGRO.....	--	20	20	--
NEGRO.....	--	54	54	--	MECKLENBURG.....	326	452	436	16
FRANKLIN.....	248	374	372	2	WHITE.....	132	192	192	--
WHITE.....	158	300	300	--	ALL OTHER.....	154	260	244	16
ALL OTHER.....	90	74	72	2	NEGRO.....	194	260	244	16
NEGRO.....	90	74	72	2	MIDDLESEX.....	--	78	78	--
FREDERICK.....	--	304	304	--	WHITE.....	--	42	42	--
GILES.....	166	230	230	--	ALL OTHER.....	--	36	36	--
GLOUCESTER.....	8	212	202	10	NEGRO.....	--	36	36	--
WHITE.....	8	174	164	10	MONTGOMERY.....	404	722	722	--
ALL OTHER.....	--	38	38	--	NANSEMOND.....	756	472	470	2
NEGRO.....	--	36	36	--	WHITE.....	184	136	136	--
GONCHLAND.....	4	146	146	--	ALL OTHER.....	572	336	334	2
WHITE.....	4	98	98	--	NEGRO.....	572	336	334	2
ALL OTHER.....	4	48	48	--	NELSON.....	--	166	166	--
NEGRO.....	4	48	48	--	WHITE.....	--	122	122	--
GRAYSON.....	4	214	214	--	ALL OTHER.....	--	44	44	--
GREENE.....	--	70	70	--	NEGRO.....	--	44	44	--
WHITE.....	--	66	66	--	NEW KENT.....	2	116	114	2
ALL OTHER.....	--	4	4	--	WHITE.....	--	90	90	--
NEGRO.....	--	4	4	--	ALL OTHER.....	2	26	24	2
GREENSVILLE.....	6	198	194	4	NEGRO.....	2	22	20	2
WHITE.....	6	66	66	--	NORTHAMPTON.....	460	174	152	22
ALL OTHER.....	6	132	128	4	WHITE.....	240	80	78	2
NEGRO.....	6	132	128	4	ALL OTHER.....	220	94	74	20
HALIFAX.....	2	462	460	2	NEGRO.....	218	92	72	20
WHITE.....	2	210	210	--	NORTHUMBERLAND.....	22	96	90	6
ALL OTHER.....	2	252	250	2	WHITE.....	12	50	48	2
NEGRO.....	2	252	250	2	ALL OTHER.....	10	46	42	4
HANOVER.....	4	552	550	2	NEGRO.....	10	44	40	4
WHITE.....	4	452	450	2	NOTTOWAY.....	4	194	190	4
ALL OTHER.....	--	100	100	--	WHITE.....	--	94	94	--
NEGRO.....	--	98	98	--	ALL OTHER.....	4	100	96	4
HENRICO.....	2,752	2,163	2,161	2	NEGRO.....	4	100	96	4
WHITE.....	2,636	1,892	1,892	2	ORANGE.....	--	230	230	--
ALL OTHER.....	116	269	269	--	WHITE.....	--	166	166	--
NEGRO.....	100	255	255	--	ALL OTHER.....	--	64	64	--
HENRY.....	--	832	832	--	NEGRO.....	--	64	64	--
WHITE.....	--	600	600	--	PAGE.....	124	240	240	--
ALL OTHER.....	--	232	232	--	PATRICK.....	250	238	238	--
NEGRO.....	--	232	232	--	PITTSYLVANIA.....	--	854	854	--
HIGHLAND.....	--	20	20	--	WHITE.....	--	486	486	--
ISLE OF WIGHT.....	2	264	262	2	ALL OTHER.....	--	368	368	--
WHITE.....	2	128	128	--	NEGRO.....	--	368	368	--
ALL OTHER.....	2	136	134	2	POWHATAN.....	4	134	130	4
NEGRO.....	2	136	134	2	WHITE.....	2	92	90	2
JAMES CITY.....	--	268	268	--	ALL OTHER.....	2	42	40	2
WHITE.....	--	190	190	--	NEGRO.....	2	42	40	2
ALL OTHER.....	--	78	78	--	PRINCE EDWARD.....	444	194	194	--
NEGRO.....	--	74	74	--	WHITE.....	224	86	86	--
KING AND QUEEN.....	2	64	64	--	ALL OTHER.....	220	108	108	--
WHITE.....	2	28	28	--	NEGRO.....	220	108	108	--
ALL OTHER.....	2	36	36	--	PRINCE GEORGE.....	460	365	365	--
NEGRO.....	2	36	36	--	WHITE.....	348	295	295	--
KING GEORGE.....	--	124	124	--	ALL OTHER.....	112	70	70	--
WHITE.....	--	88	88	--	NEGRO.....	58	64	64	--
ALL OTHER.....	--	36	36	--	PRINCE WILLIAM.....	2,072	2,803	2,803	--
NEGRO.....	--	34	34	--	PULASKI.....	248	536	536	--
KING WILLIAM.....	--	106	106	--	WHITE.....	--	164	164	--
WHITE.....	--	52	52	--	ALL OTHER.....	--	372	372	--
ALL OTHER.....	--	54	54	--	RAPPAHANNOCK.....	--	64	64	--
NEGRO.....	--	54	54	--	WHITE.....	--	60	60	--
LANCASTER.....	42	84	82	2	ALL OTHER.....	--	4	4	--
WHITE.....	22	56	56	--	NEGRO.....	--	4	4	--
ALL OTHER.....	20	28	26	2					
NEGRO.....	20	28	26	2					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
VIRGINIA--CON.				VIRGINIA--CON.					
RICHMOND.....	-	80	80	-	INDEPENDENT CITIES--CON.				
WHITE.....	-	50	50	-	FRANKLIN.....	342	98	84	14
ALL OTHER..	-	30	30	-	WHITE.....	192	44	44	-
NEGRO.....	-	30	30	-	ALL OTHER..	144	54	40	14
POANOKE.....	4	976	974	2	NEGRO.....	144	54	40	14
ROCKBRIDGE.....	-	236	236	-	FREDERICKSBURG.....	1,296	203	203	-
ROCKINGHAM.....	2	728	728	-	WHITE.....	1,314	155	155	-
RUSSELL.....	152	446	446	-	ALL OTHER..	282	48	48	-
SCOTT.....	4	362	362	-	NEGRO.....	274	46	46	-
SHENANDOAH.....	160	282	282	-	GALAX.....	450	96	96	-
SMYTH.....	500	480	480	-	HAMPTON.....	1,772	2,048	2,048	-
SOUTHAMPTON.....	30	295	181	24	WHITE.....	1,140	1,444	1,444	-
WHITE.....	-	83	83	-	ALL OTHER..	632	604	604	-
ALL OTHER..	30	122	98	24	NEGRO.....	598	568	568	-
NEGRO.....	30	122	98	24	HARRISONBURG.....	1,198	172	172	-
SPOTSYLVANIA.....	2	372	370	2	HOPWELL.....	186	374	372	2
WHITE.....	-	286	286	-	WHITE.....	174	302	302	-
ALL OTHER..	2	86	84	2	ALL OTHER..	12	72	70	2
NEGRO.....	2	84	82	2	NEGRO.....	17	66	64	2
STAFFORD.....	2	552	550	2	LEXINGTON.....	354	52	52	-
SURRY.....	2	108	104	4	WHITE.....	342	44	44	-
WHITE.....	-	22	22	-	ALL OTHER..	12	8	8	-
ALL OTHER..	2	86	82	4	NEGRO.....	12	8	8	-
NEGRO.....	2	86	82	4	LYNCHBURG.....	2,372	648	646	2
SUSSEX.....	2	154	152	2	WHITE.....	1,774	412	412	-
WHITE.....	-	44	44	-	ALL OTHER..	598	236	234	2
ALL OTHER..	2	110	108	2	NEGRO.....	590	234	232	2
NEGRO.....	2	110	108	2	MARTINSVILLE.....	1,096	320	320	-
TAZEWELL.....	1,092	822	820	2	WHITE.....	792	192	192	-
WARREN.....	194	269	259	10	ALL OTHER..	304	128	128	-
WASHINGTON.....	608	758	756	2	NEGRO.....	304	128	128	-
WESTMORELAND.....	4	134	128	6	NEWPORT NEWS.....	3,508	2,578	2,578	2
WHITE.....	-	64	62	2	WHITE.....	2,650	1,826	1,826	-
ALL OTHER..	4	70	66	4	ALL OTHER..	858	752	750	2
NEGRO.....	4	70	66	4	NEGRO.....	794	698	696	2
WISF.....	550	697	695	2	NORFOLK.....	4,800	5,170	5,164	6
WYTHE.....	258	353	353	-	WHITE.....	2,756	3,231	3,229	2
YORK.....	-	424	424	-	ALL OTHER..	2,044	1,939	1,935	4
WHITE.....	-	360	360	-	NEGRO.....	2,012	1,687	1,683	4
ALL OTHER..	-	64	64	-	NORTON.....	444	68	68	-
NEGRO.....	-	62	62	-	PETERSBURG.....	1,142	688	684	4
INDEPENDENT CITIES ⁷				INDEPENDENT CITIES ⁷					
ALEXANDRIA.....	2,602	1,885	1,885	-	WHITE.....	818	306	306	-
WHITE.....	2,156	1,395	1,395	-	ALL OTHER..	324	382	378	4
ALL OTHER..	446	490	490	-	NEGRO.....	316	372	368	4
NEGRO.....	390	450	450	-	POPTSMOUTH.....	5,598	1,996	1,990	6
BEDFORD.....	216	62	62	-	WHITE.....	4,436	1,034	1,037	2
WHITE.....	154	48	48	-	ALL OTHER..	1,562	962	958	4
ALL OTHER..	62	14	14	-	NEGRO.....	1,234	924	920	4
NEGRO.....	62	14	14	-	RADFORD.....	956	184	184	-
BRISTOL ⁸	2	36	36	-	RICHMOND.....	6,470	3,384	3,380	4
BUENA VISTA.....	-	124	124	-	WHITE.....	3,192	1,514	1,514	-
CHARLOTTEVILLE.....	792	595	595	-	ALL OTHER..	3,278	1,870	1,866	4
WHITE.....	748	487	487	-	NEGRO.....	3,234	1,850	1,846	4
ALL OTHER..	44	108	108	-	ROANOKE.....	2,600	1,314	1,314	-
NEGRO.....	42	106	106	-	WHITE.....	2,186	948	948	-
CHESAPEAKE.....	2	1,486	1,484	2	ALL OTHER..	414	366	366	-
WHITE.....	2	1,052	1,050	2	NEGRO.....	356	352	352	-
ALL OTHER..	-	434	434	-	SALEM.....	714	326	326	-
NEGRO.....	-	426	426	-	SOUTH BOSTON.....	868	120	118	2
CLIFTON FORGE.....	302	78	78	-	WHITE.....	456	58	58	-
WHITE.....	280	70	70	-	ALL OTHER..	412	62	60	2
ALL OTHER..	22	8	8	-	NEGRO.....	412	62	60	2
NEGRO.....	22	8	8	-	STAUNTON.....	530	298	298	-
COLONIAL HEIGHTS.....	-	250	250	-	WHITE.....	486	254	254	-
COVINGTON.....	-	108	108	-	ALL OTHER..	44	44	44	-
WHITE.....	-	96	96	-	NEGRO.....	44	44	44	-
ALL OTHER..	-	12	12	-	SUFFOLK.....	2	202	202	-
NEGRO.....	-	12	12	-	WHITE.....	2	112	112	-
DANVILLE.....	1,438	622	622	-	ALL OTHER..	-	90	90	-
WHITE.....	860	396	396	-	NEGRO.....	-	90	90	-
ALL OTHER..	578	226	226	-	VIRGINIA BEACH.....	970	2,942	2,933	9
NEGRO.....	576	224	224	-	WHITE.....	868	2,604	2,597	7
EMPORIA.....	392	84	80	4	ALL OTHER..	102	338	336	2
WHITE.....	102	48	48	4	NEGRO.....	102	280	278	2
ALL OTHER..	290	36	32	4	WAYNESBORO.....	650	286	284	2
NEGRO.....	290	36	32	4	WILLIAMSBURG.....	542	143	143	-
FAIRFAX.....	-	275	275	-	WHITE.....	414	95	95	-
FALLS CHURCH.....	6	278	278	-	ALL OTHER..	128	48	48	-
					NEGRO.....	118	40	40	-
					WINCHESTER.....	1,374	310	310	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
WASHINGTON.....	47,186	47,619	47,319	300	WASHINGTON--CON.				
WHITE.....	43,068	43,511	43,241	270	PIERCE--CON.				
ALL OTHER.....	4,118	4,108	4,078	30	TACOMA.....	---	2,059	2,047	12
NEGRO.....	1,654	1,653	1,643	10	WHITE.....	---	1,661	1,651	10
ADAMS.....	204	240	240	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	398	396	2
ASOTIN.....	294	222	222	-	NEGRO.....	---	256	254	2
BENTON.....	1,110	971	971	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,066	4,054	12
KENNEWICK.....	---	306	306	-	WHITE.....	---	3,584	3,574	10
RICHLAND.....	---	333	333	-	ALL OTHER.....	---	482	480	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	332	332	-	NEGRO.....	---	214	212	2
CHELAN.....	702	478	474	4	SAN JUAN.....	6	40	38	2
WENATCHEE.....	---	200	196	4	SKAGIT.....	742	690	678	12
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	278	278	-	SKAMANIA.....	6	118	114	4
CLALLAM.....	580	600	596	4	SNODOMISH.....	2,874	3,798	3,770	28
PORT ANGELES.....	---	242	242	-	EDMONDS.....	---	298	294	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	358	354	4	EVERETT.....	---	768	760	8
CLARK.....	1,600	2,235	2,225	10	LYNNWOOD.....	---	326	322	4
VANCOUVER.....	---	790	786	4	MOUNTLAKE TERRACE.....	---	256	254	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,445	1,439	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,150	2,140	10
COLUMBIA.....	36	38	38	-	SPOKANE.....	4,984	4,499	4,491	8
COWITZ.....	1,224	1,043	1,041	2	SPOKANE.....	---	2,615	2,611	4
KELSO.....	---	210	210	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,884	1,880	4
LONGVIEW.....	---	441	441	-	STEVENS.....	---	244	293	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	392	390	2	THURSTON.....	1,136	1,253	1,245	8
DOUGLAS.....	---	196	196	-	OLYMPIA.....	---	399	399	-
FERRY.....	28	60	60	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	854	846	8
WHITE.....	24	42	42	-	WAHIAKUM.....	---	52	52	-
ALL OTHER.....	4	18	18	-	WALLA WALLA.....	558	456	456	-
NEGRO.....	---	---	---	-	WALLA WALLA.....	---	270	270	-
FRANKLN.....	368	464	464	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	186	186	-
PASCO.....	---	268	268	-	WHATCOM.....	1,166	1,150	1,142	8
WHITE.....	---	234	234	-	BELLINGHAM.....	---	448	440	8
ALL OTHER.....	---	34	34	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	702	702	-
NEGRO.....	---	28	28	-	WHITMAN.....	406	454	454	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	196	196	-	PULLMAN.....	---	238	238	-
GARFIELD.....	26	34	34	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	216	216	-
GRANT.....	626	730	730	-	YAKIMA.....	2,382	2,426	2,416	10
MOSES LAKE.....	---	166	166	-	YAKIMA.....	---	686	682	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	564	564	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,740	1,734	6
GRAYS HARBOR.....	860	853	849	4					
ABERDEEN.....	---	273	273	-	WEST VIRGINIA.....	27,868	27,559	27,519	40
HOQUIAM.....	---	146	142	4	WHITE.....	26,698	26,395	26,359	36
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	434	434	-	ALL OTHER.....	1,170	1,164	1,160	4
ISLAND.....	496	560	556	4	NEGRO.....	1,078	1,068	1,064	4
JEFFERSON.....	94	124	122	2	BARBOUR.....	162	226	226	-
					BERKELEY.....	508	581	577	4
KING.....	14,572	13,307	13,165	142	MARTINSBURG.....	---	245	243	2
WHITE.....	12,880	11,660	11,528	132	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	336	334	2
ALL OTHER.....	1,692	1,647	1,637	10	BOONE.....	326	538	538	-
NEGRO.....	896	879	877	2	BRAXTON.....	130	226	226	-
AUBURN.....	---	335	335	-	BROOKE.....	---	414	414	-
BELLEVUE.....	---	482	478	4	WEIRTON, PART.....	---	52	52	-
KENT.....	---	292	288	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	362	362	-
KIRKLAND.....	---	196	194	2	CABELL.....	2,704	1,467	1,467	-
MERCER ISLAND CITY.....	---	116	116	-	HUNTINGTON, PART.....	---	947	947	-
REDMOND.....	---	200	198	2	HUNTINGTON, TOTAL.....	---	1,025	1,025	-
RENTON.....	---	414	408	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	520	520	-
SEATTLE.....	---	5,433	5,367	66	CALHOUN.....	76	115	115	-
WHITE.....	---	4,109	4,049	60	CLAY.....	---	124	124	-
ALL OTHER.....	---	1,324	1,318	6	DODDRIDGE.....	2	104	102	2
NEGRO.....	---	814	812	2					
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	5,839	5,781	58	FAYETTE.....	438	782	780	2
KITSAP.....	1,492	1,528	1,520	8	WHITE.....	384	704	704	-
BREMERTON.....	---	570	570	-	ALL OTHER.....	54	78	76	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	958	950	8	NEGRO.....	54	78	76	2
KITTITAS.....	248	280	280	-	GILMER.....	---	84	84	-
ELLENSBURG.....	---	148	148	-	GRANT.....	160	162	162	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	132	132	-	GREENBRIER.....	350	448	448	-
KLICKITAT.....	162	187	185	2	HAMPSHIRE.....	78	232	232	-
LEWIS.....	768	770	766	4	HANGCOCK.....	438	601	601	-
CENTRALIA.....	---	168	168	-	WEIRTON, PART.....	---	266	266	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	602	598	4	WEIRTON, TOTAL.....	---	318	318	-
LINCOLN.....	100	122	120	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	335	335	-
MASON.....	192	305	305	-	HARDY.....	---	136	136	-
OKANOGAN.....	430	392	390	2	HARRISON.....	1,212	1,129	1,126	2
PACIFIC.....	82	180	180	-	CLARKSBURG.....	---	366	366	-
PEND OREILLE.....	16	136	136	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	762	760	2
PIERCE.....	6,370	6,333	6,305	28	JACKSON.....	248	308	306	2
WHITE.....	5,478	5,453	5,429	24	JEFFERSON.....	220	342	342	-
ALL OTHER.....	892	880	876	4	WHITE.....	196	300	300	-
NEGRO.....	468	470	466	4	ALL OTHER.....	24	42	42	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	208	204	4	NEGRO.....	24	42	42	-
PUYALLUP.....	---	---	---	---					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		Total births			Attendant and place of delivery			
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified		
WEST VIRGINIA--CON.					WISCONSIN--CON.						
KANAWHA.....	4,386	3,355	3,353	2	BROWN.....	2,894	2,389	2,383	6		
WHITE.....	4,108	3,090	3,090	-	DE PERE.....	---	164	164	-		
ALL OTHER.....	278	265	263	2	GREEN BAY.....	---	1,269	1,265	4		
NEGRO.....	246	241	239	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	956	954	2		
CHARLESTON.....	---	1,055	1,055	-	BUFFALO.....	54	162	162	-		
WHITE.....	---	892	892	-	BURNETT.....	84	128	128	-		
ALL OTHER.....	---	163	163	-	CALUMET.....	318	447	447	-		
NEGRO.....	---	145	145	-	APPLETON, PART.....	---	48	48	-		
ST. ALBANS.....	---	240	240	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	399	399	-		
SOUTH CHARLESTON.....	---	224	224	-	CHIPPEWA.....	658	776	776	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,836	1,834	2	CHIPPEWA FALLS.....	---	190	190	-		
LEWIS.....	294	276	276	-	EAU CLAIRE, PART.....	---	14	14	-		
LINCOLN.....	180	354	352	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	572	572	-		
LOGAN.....	1,156	884	882	2	CLARK.....	156	430	430	-		
MC DOWELL.....	936	1,054	1,052	2	COLUMBIA.....	482	553	553	2		
WHITE.....	812	902	900	2	CRAWFORD.....	256	200	198	2		
ALL OTHER.....	124	152	152	-	DANE.....	4,192	3,838	3,828	10		
NEGRO.....	122	150	150	-	MADISON.....	---	1,928	1,922	6		
MARION.....	1,140	934	932	2	MONONA.....	---	114	114	-		
FAIRMONT.....	---	376	376	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,796	1,792	4		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	558	556	2	DODGE.....	1,064	940	936	4		
MARSHALL.....	468	592	590	2	BEAVER DAM.....	---	158	158	-		
MOUNDSVILLE.....	---	214	214	-	WATERTOWN, PART.....	---	40	40	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	378	376	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	742	738	4		
MASON.....	366	362	358	4	DOOR.....	230	292	292	-		
MERCER.....	1,666	1,158	1,156	2	DOUGLAS.....	414	549	549	-		
BLUEFIELD.....	---	258	258	-	SUPERIOR.....	---	417	417	-		
WHITE.....	---	210	210	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	132	132	-		
ALL OTHER.....	---	48	48	-	DINN.....	376	380	378	2		
NEGRO.....	---	46	46	-	MEMPHIS.....	---	120	120	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	900	898	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	260	258	2		
MINERAL.....	24	378	378	-	EAU CLAIRE.....	1,260	948	948	-		
MINGO.....	344	708	706	2	EAU CLAIRE, PART.....	---	548	548	-		
MONONGALIA.....	1,316	894	890	4	EAU CLAIRE, TOTAL.....	---	562	562	-		
MORGANTOWN.....	---	342	342	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	400	400	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	552	548	4	FLORENCE.....	---	45	45	-		
MONROE.....	88	182	182	-	FOND DU LAC.....	1,336	1,275	1,273	2		
MORGAN.....	82	136	136	-	FOND DU LAC.....	---	560	558	2		
NICHOLAS.....	472	398	396	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	715	715	-		
OHIO.....	2,066	804	804	-	FOREST.....	---	115	115	-		
WHEELING.....	---	614	614	-	GRANT.....	628	720	720	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	190	190	-	GREEN.....	566	395	395	-		
PENDLETON.....	---	69	69	-	GREEN LAKE.....	182	246	246	-		
PLEASANTS.....	---	92	92	-	IOWA.....	230	260	260	-		
POCAHONTAS.....	40	118	118	-	IRON.....	---	82	82	-		
PRESTON.....	148	384	384	-	JACKSON.....	224	230	230	-		
PUTNAM.....	---	398	398	-	JEFFERSON.....	486	870	870	-		
RALEIGH.....	1,806	1,225	1,223	2	WATERTOWN, PART.....	---	176	176	-		
WHITE.....	1,664	1,113	1,111	2	WATERTOWN, TOTAL.....	---	216	216	-		
ALL OTHER.....	142	112	112	-	WHITEWATER, PART.....	---	14	14	-		
NEGRO.....	138	108	108	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	680	680	-		
BECKLEY.....	---	275	275	-	JUNEAU.....	126	260	258	2		
WHITE.....	---	199	199	-	KENOSHA.....	1,526	1,659	1,655	4		
ALL OTHER.....	---	76	76	-	KENOSHA, PART.....	---	1,171	1,167	4		
NEGRO.....	---	74	74	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	488	488	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	950	948	2	KEWAUNEE.....	170	274	274	-		
RANDOLPH.....	600	380	380	-	LA CROSSE.....	1,784	1,105	1,105	-		
RITCHIE.....	---	142	142	-	LA CROSSE.....	---	518	518	-		
ROANE.....	128	194	194	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	587	587	-		
SUMMERS.....	164	158	158	-	LAFAYETTE.....	82	250	250	-		
TAYLOR.....	2	204	204	-	LANGLADE.....	320	244	244	-		
TUCKER.....	54	101	101	-	LINCOLN.....	396	375	375	-		
TYLER.....	108	140	140	-	MANITOWOC.....	972	1,168	1,164	4		
UPSHUR.....	352	288	288	-	MANITOWOC.....	---	429	429	-		
WAYNE.....	---	612	612	-	TWO RIVERS.....	---	217	215	2		
HUNTINGTON, PART.....	---	78	78	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	522	520	2		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	534	534	-	MARATHON.....	1,238	1,578	1,574	4		
WERSTER.....	106	186	186	-	MARSHFIELD, PART.....	---	---	---	-		
WETZEL.....	282	328	328	-	WAUSAU.....	---	420	420	-		
WIRT.....	---	66	66	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,158	1,154	4		
WOOD.....	1,834	1,329	1,329	-	MARINETTE.....	518	437	437	-		
PARKERSBURG.....	---	731	731	-	MARINETTE.....	---	157	157	-		
VIENNA.....	---	104	104	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	280	280	-		
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	494	494	-	MARQUETTE.....	2	126	126	-		
WYOMING.....	208	658	658	-	MENOMINEE.....	---	80	80	-		
WISCONSIN.....	62,544	62,762	62,590	172	WHITE.....	---	4	4	-		
WHITE.....	57,914	58,154	57,996	158	ALL OTHER.....	---	76	76	-		
ALL OTHER.....	4,630	4,608	4,594	14	MILWAUKEE.....	16,314	14,855	14,805	50		
NEGRO.....	3,736	3,725	3,713	12	WHITE.....	12,914	11,449	11,411	38		
ADAMS.....	106	156	156	-	ALL OTHER.....	3,400	3,406	3,394	12		
ASHLAND.....	264	185	183	2	NEGRO.....	3,180	3,190	3,178	12		
BARRON.....	524	478	478	-	BROWN DEER.....	---	112	112	-		
BAYFIELD.....	38	144	144	-	CUDA HY.....	---	286	286	-		
					FRANKLIN.....	---	157	157	-		
					GLENDALE.....	---	120	120	-		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
WISCONSIN--CON.				WISCONSIN--CON.					
MILWAUKEE--CON.									
GREENDALE.....	---	220	220	---	222	157	155	2	
GREENFIELD.....	---	290	290	---	894	1,191	1,187	4	
MILWAUKEE, PART.....	---	11,075	11,035	40	---	---	---	---	---
WHITE.....	---	7,727	7,699	28	---	---	338	338	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	3,348	3,336	12	---	---	---	---	---
NEGRO.....	---	3,172	3,160	12	---	---	---	---	---
MILWAUKEE, TOTAL.....	---	11,075	11,035	40	2,840	2,962	2,958	4	
WHITE.....	---	7,727	7,699	28	---	---	---	---	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	3,348	3,336	12	---	---	---	---	---
NEGRO.....	---	3,172	3,160	12	---	---	---	---	---
OAK CREEK.....	---	241	241	---	---	1,219	1,217	2	
ST. FRANCIS.....	---	104	104	---	---	---	---	---	---
SHOREWOOD.....	---	180	180	---	---	---	---	---	---
SOUTH MILWAUKEE.....	---	244	244	---	---	---	---	---	---
WAUWATOSA.....	---	562	556	6	---	1,563	1,563	10	
WEST ELLIS.....	---	830	828	2	---	---	---	---	---
WHITEFISH BAY.....	---	170	170	---	---	---	---	---	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	264	262	2	---	---	---	---	---
MONROE.....	376	462	456	6	---	---	---	---	---
OSCONTO.....	258	340	340	---	---	---	---	---	---
ONEIDA.....	564	332	328	4	---	---	---	---	---
OUTAGAMIE.....	1,990	1,774	1,772	2	---	---	---	---	---
APPLETON, PART.....	---	694	694	---	---	---	---	---	---
APPLETON, TOTAL.....	---	742	742	---	---	---	---	---	---
KAUKAUNA.....	---	152	152	---	---	---	---	---	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	928	926	2	---	---	---	---	---
OZAUKEE.....	290	722	720	2	---	---	---	---	---
WAGON.....	---	106	106	---	---	---	---	---	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	616	614	2	---	---	---	---	---
PEPIN.....	108	108	106	2	---	---	---	---	---
PIEPCE.....	38	438	436	2	---	---	---	---	---
POLK.....	494	412	412	---	---	---	---	---	---
PORTAGE.....	754	743	743	---	---	---	---	---	---
STEVENS POINT.....	---	279	279	---	---	---	---	---	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	464	464	---	---	---	---	---	---
PRICE.....	142	230	228	2	---	---	---	---	---
RACINE.....	2,424	2,398	2,396	2	---	---	---	---	---
WHITE.....	2,118	2,098	2,096	2	---	---	---	---	---
ALL OTHER.....	306	300	300	---	---	---	---	---	---
NEGRO.....	280	280	280	---	---	---	---	---	---
RACINE.....	---	1,424	1,422	2	---	---	---	---	---
WHITE.....	---	1,138	1,136	2	---	---	---	---	---
ALL OTHER.....	---	286	286	---	---	---	---	---	---
NEGRO.....	---	272	272	---	---	---	---	---	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	974	974	---	---	---	---	---	---
RICHLAND.....	290	228	226	2	---	---	---	---	---
ROCK.....	2,098	1,953	1,951	2	---	---	---	---	---
BELOIT.....	---	676	676	---	---	---	---	---	---
JANESVILLE.....	---	716	716	---	---	---	---	---	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	561	559	2	---	---	---	---	---
RUSK.....	190	212	212	---	---	---	---	---	---
ST. CROIX.....	520	594	594	---	---	---	---	---	---
SAUK.....	614	592	592	---	---	---	---	---	---
SAWYER.....	110	132	132	---	---	---	---	---	---
SHAWANO.....	446	473	471	2	---	---	---	---	---
SHEBOYGAN.....	1,518	1,445	1,443	2	---	---	---	---	---
SHEBOYGAN.....	---	710	710	---	---	---	---	---	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	735	733	2	---	---	---	---	---
TAYLOR.....	316	241	221	20	---	---	---	---	---
TREMPEALEAU.....	104	344	344	---	---	---	---	---	---
VERNON.....	384	332	330	2	---	---	---	---	---
VILAS.....	66	178	176	2	---	---	---	---	---
WALWORTH.....	390	840	838	2	---	---	---	---	---
WHITEWATER, PART.....	---	82	82	---	---	---	---	---	---
WHITEWATER, TOTAL.....	---	96	96	---	---	---	---	---	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	758	756	2	---	---	---	---	---
WASHBURN.....	---	---	---	---	222	157	155	2	
WASHINGTON.....	---	---	---	---	894	1,191	1,187	4	
MILWAUKEE, PART.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
WEST BEND.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
WAUKESHA.....	---	---	---	---	2,840	2,962	2,958	4	
BROOKFIELD.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MEMMONEE FALLS.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MUSKEGON.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
NEW BERLIN.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
WAUKESHA.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
WAUPACA.....	---	---	---	---	350	578	578	---	
WAUSHARA.....	---	---	---	---	170	196	196	---	
WINNEBAGO.....	---	---	---	---	1,564	1,563	1,563	10	
MENASHA.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
NEENAH.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
OSHKOSH.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
WOOD.....	---	---	---	---	1,460	946	944	2	
MARSHFIELD, PART.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
MARSHFIELD, TOTAL.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
WISCONSIN RAPIDS.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	---	---	---	444	442	2	
				WYOMING.....					
				WHITE.....					
				ALL OTHER.....					
				NEGRO.....					
				ALBANY.....					
				LARAMIE.....					
				BALANCE OF COUNTY.....					
				BIG HORN.....					
				CAMPBELL.....					
				CAPRON.....					
				CONVERSE.....					
				CROOK.....					
				FREMONT.....					
				WHITE.....					
				ALL OTHER.....					
				NEGRO.....					
				GOSHEN.....					
				HOT SPRINGS.....					
				JOHNSON.....					
				LARAMIE.....					
				CHRYSTINE.....					
				BALANCE OF COUNTY.....					
				LINCOLN.....					
				MATRONA.....					
				CASPER.....					
				BALANCE OF COUNTY.....					
				NIOBRARA.....					
				PARK.....					
				PLATTE.....					
				SHERIDAN.....					
				BALANCE OF COUNTY.....					
				SUBLETTE.....					
				SWEETWATER.....					
				ROCK SPRINGS.....					
				BALANCE OF COUNTY.....					
				TFTON.....					
				UINTA.....					
				WASHAKIE.....					
				WYFSTON.....					

[#]Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

¹Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

²Districts shown are election districts, the nearest equivalent of counties.

³Includes data for Texarkana, Ark., only.

⁴The cities of Honolulu and Hilo have legally established limits and, therefore, are treated as incorporated places.

⁵Includes data for Bristol, Tenn., only.

⁶Includes data for Texarkana, Tex., only.

⁷Independent cities having populations of less than 10,000 according to the 1970 census are Bedford, Buena Vista, Clifton Forge, Emporia, Franklin, Galax, Lexington, Norton, South Boston, Suffolk, and Williamsburg.

⁸Includes data for Bristol, Va., only.

⁹Includes data for Bluefield, W. Va., only.

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size

Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
UNITED STATES-----	3,136,965	2,114,503	6,578	11,443	236,326	2,441,992	8,647
WHITE-----	2,551,030	2,538,579	4,747	4,386	163,119	2,381,047	6,864
NEGRO-----	512,597	503,137	1,646	6,872	67,731	443,291	1,575
URBAN PLACES-----	1,709,616	1,700,786	3,224	3,431	138,540	1,566,923	4,153
WHITE-----	1,290,865	1,285,064	2,069	2,223	84,392	1,203,353	3,120
NEGRO-----	376,770	373,902	1,070	1,170	50,947	324,877	946
BALANCE OF AREA-----	1,427,349	1,413,717	3,354	8,012	97,786	1,325,969	4,494
WHITE-----	1,260,165	1,253,515	2,678	2,163	78,727	1,177,694	3,744
NEGRO-----	135,827	129,235	576	5,702	16,784	118,414	629
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,102,418	2,099,280	4,014	3,411	161,574	1,942,310	5,534
WHITE-----	1,679,155	1,671,473	2,922	2,688	106,876	1,567,809	4,470
NEGRO-----	382,517	380,201	1,008	716	51,166	330,399	953
URBAN PLACES-----	1,475,376	1,468,469	2,722	2,316	120,861	1,350,905	3,610
WHITE-----	1,096,656	1,091,637	1,754	1,971	71,769	1,022,161	2,726
NEGRO-----	341,058	339,277	899	338	46,239	294,015	804
BALANCE OF AREA-----	634,042	630,811	1,292	1,095	40,713	591,405	1,924
WHITE-----	582,499	579,836	1,168	717	35,107	545,648	1,744
NEGRO-----	41,459	40,924	109	378	4,927	36,383	149
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,027,547	1,015,223	2,564	8,032	74,752	949,682	3,113
WHITE-----	871,875	867,106	1,825	1,698	56,243	813,238	2,394
NEGRO-----	130,080	122,936	638	6,156	16,565	112,893	622
URBAN PLACES ⁴ -----	234,240	232,317	502	1,115	17,679	216,018	543
WHITE-----	194,709	193,427	315	252	12,623	181,192	394
NEGRO-----	35,712	34,625	171	832	4,708	30,862	142
BALANCE OF AREA-----	793,337	782,906	2,062	6,917	57,073	733,664	2,570
WHITE-----	677,666	673,679	1,510	1,446	43,620	632,046	2,000
NEGRO-----	94,468	88,311	467	5,324	11,857	82,031	490
ALABAMA-----	59,524	57,697	196	1,535	5,119	54,171	234
WHITE-----	38,809	38,569	114	100	2,526	36,157	126
NEGRO-----	20,514	18,927	82	1,435	2,581	17,825	108
URBAN PLACES-----	24,211	23,845	92	246	2,212	21,935	64
WHITE-----	13,934	13,866	50	14	855	13,345	34
NEGRO-----	10,100	9,892	42	232	1,347	8,813	30
BALANCE OF AREA-----	35,313	33,852	104	1,289	2,907	32,236	170
WHITE-----	24,875	24,733	64	86	1,671	23,112	92
NEGRO-----	10,324	9,035	40	1,203	1,234	9,012	78
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	29,825	29,363	122	320	2,637	27,122	66
WHITE-----	19,002	18,898	74	20	1,228	17,734	43
NEGRO-----	10,736	10,378	48	300	1,399	9,311	26
URBAN PLACES-----	18,481	18,247	82	140	1,676	16,769	36
WHITE-----	10,257	10,203	44	6	591	9,642	24
NEGRO-----	8,153	7,973	38	134	1,075	7,066	12
BALANCE OF AREA-----	11,344	11,116	40	180	961	10,353	30
WHITE-----	9,745	8,695	30	14	637	8,092	16
NEGRO-----	2,593	2,405	10	166	324	2,245	14
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	29,699	28,334	74	1,215	2,482	27,049	168
WHITE-----	19,807	19,671	40	80	1,298	18,423	86
NEGRO-----	9,778	8,549	34	1,135	1,182	8,514	82
URBAN PLACES-----	5,730	5,598	10	106	536	5,166	28
WHITE-----	3,677	3,663	6	8	264	3,403	10
NEGRO-----	2,057	1,919	4	98	272	1,747	18
BALANCE OF AREA-----	23,969	22,736	64	1,109	1,946	21,893	140
WHITE-----	16,130	16,008	34	72	1,034	15,020	76
NEGRO-----	7,741	6,630	30	1,037	910	6,767	64
ALASKA-----	6,602	6,384	18	158	437	6,149	16
WHITE-----	4,511	4,467	12	22	275	4,224	12
NEGRO-----	228	228	-	-	26	202	-
URBAN PLACES-----	1,625	1,593	2	30	113	1,512	-
WHITE-----	1,233	1,231	-	2	85	1,148	-
NEGRO-----	112	112	-	-	8	104	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	4,977	4,791	16	128	324	4,637	16
WHITE-----	3,278	3,236	12	20	190	3,076	12
NEGRO-----	116	116	-	-	18	98	-
METROPOLITAN ELECTION DISTRICTS ⁵-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
URBAN PLACES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BALANCE OF AREA-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN ELECTION DISTRICTS ⁵ -----	6,602	6,384	18	158	437	6,149	16
WHITE-----	4,511	4,467	12	22	275	4,224	12
NEGRO-----	228	228	-	-	26	202	-
URBAN PLACES-----	1,625	1,593	2	30	113	1,512	-
WHITE-----	1,233	1,231	-	2	85	1,148	-
NEGRO-----	112	112	-	-	8	104	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	4,977	4,791	16	128	324	4,637	16
WHITE-----	3,278	3,236	12	20	190	3,076	12
NEGRO-----	116	116	-	-	18	98	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-77

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
ARIZONA-----	37,895	37,675	44	74	2,506	35,275	114
WHITE-----	31,864	31,698	32	72	2,028	29,760	76
NEGRO-----	1,626	1,626	-	-	178	1,442	6
URBAN PLACES-----	24,162	24,096	22	2	1,585	22,531	46
WHITE-----	22,140	22,074	22	2	1,383	20,715	42
NEGRO-----	1,328	1,328	-	-	150	1,174	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	13,733	13,579	22	72	921	12,744	68
WHITE-----	9,724	9,624	10	70	645	9,045	34
NEGRO-----	298	298	-	-	28	268	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	26,284	26,216	24	2	1,716	24,528	40
WHITE-----	23,920	23,854	24	2	1,498	22,386	36
NEGRO-----	1,372	1,372	-	-	154	1,214	4
URBAN PLACES-----	22,141	22,081	20	2	1,457	20,646	38
WHITE-----	20,299	20,239	20	2	1,277	18,988	34
NEGRO-----	1,248	1,248	-	-	140	1,104	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	4,143	4,135	4	-	259	3,882	2
WHITE-----	3,621	3,615	4	-	221	3,398	2
NEGRO-----	124	124	-	-	14	110	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	11,611	11,459	20	72	790	10,747	74
WHITE-----	7,944	7,844	8	70	530	7,374	40
NEGRO-----	254	254	-	-	24	228	2
URBAN PLACES-----	2,021	2,015	2	-	128	1,885	8
WHITE-----	1,841	1,835	2	-	106	1,727	8
NEGRO-----	80	80	-	-	10	70	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	9,590	9,444	18	72	662	8,862	66
WHITE-----	6,103	6,009	6	70	424	5,647	32
NEGRO-----	174	174	-	-	14	158	2
ARKANSAS-----	33,579	33,039	114	386	2,687	30,806	86
WHITE-----	24,957	24,847	50	30	1,634	23,261	62
NEGRO-----	8,502	8,072	64	356	1,049	7,429	24
URBAN PLACES-----	12,668	12,548	24	88	1,037	11,609	22
WHITE-----	8,733	8,717	10	2	545	8,178	10
NEGRO-----	3,887	3,783	14	86	490	3,385	12
BALANCE OF AREA-----	20,911	20,491	90	298	1,650	19,197	64
WHITE-----	16,224	16,130	40	28	1,089	15,083	52
NEGRO-----	4,615	4,289	50	270	559	4,044	12
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	11,336	11,276	20	34	919	10,405	12
WHITE-----	7,825	7,805	12	2	491	7,326	8
NEGRO-----	3,471	3,431	8	32	426	3,041	4
URBAN PLACES-----	8,156	8,130	16	6	671	7,475	10
WHITE-----	5,491	5,477	10	-	345	5,140	6
NEGRO-----	2,629	2,617	6	6	324	2,301	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	3,180	3,146	4	28	248	2,930	2
WHITE-----	2,334	2,328	2	2	146	2,186	2
NEGRO-----	842	814	2	26	102	740	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	22,243	21,763	94	352	1,768	20,401	74
WHITE-----	17,132	17,042	38	28	1,143	15,935	54
NEGRO-----	5,031	4,641	56	324	623	4,388	20
URBAN PLACES-----	4,512	4,418	8	82	366	4,134	12
WHITE-----	3,242	3,240	2	2	200	3,038	4
NEGRO-----	1,258	1,166	8	80	166	1,084	8
BALANCE OF AREA-----	17,731	17,345	86	270	1,402	16,267	62
WHITE-----	13,890	13,802	38	26	943	12,897	50
NEGRO-----	3,773	3,475	48	244	457	3,304	12
CALIFORNIA-----	297,995	296,529	672	50	19,433	277,511	1,051
WHITE-----	253,219	251,911	602	42	14,651	237,637	931
NEGRO-----	29,827	29,719	44	8	3,680	26,067	80
URBAN PLACES-----	220,057	219,136	483	22	14,546	204,638	873
WHITE-----	181,881	181,086	425	14	10,468	170,648	765
NEGRO-----	25,802	25,712	36	8	3,166	22,566	70
BALANCE OF AREA-----	77,938	77,393	189	28	4,887	72,873	178
WHITE-----	71,338	70,825	177	28	4,183	66,989	166
NEGRO-----	4,025	4,007	8	-	514	3,501	10
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	274,655	273,379	638	44	18,021	255,635	999
WHITE-----	231,352	230,220	568	36	13,393	217,080	879
NEGRO-----	29,204	29,104	44	8	3,592	25,532	80
URBAN PLACES-----	213,452	212,563	479	22	14,155	198,444	853
WHITE-----	175,770	175,007	421	14	10,133	164,892	745
NEGRO-----	25,488	25,398	36	8	3,128	22,290	70
BALANCE OF AREA-----	61,203	60,816	159	22	3,866	57,191	146
WHITE-----	55,582	55,213	147	22	3,260	52,188	134
NEGRO-----	3,716	3,706	8	-	464	3,242	10
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	23,340	23,150	34	6	1,412	21,876	52
WHITE-----	21,867	21,691	34	6	1,258	20,557	52
NEGRO-----	623	615	-	-	88	535	-
URBAN PLACES-----	6,605	6,573	4	-	391	6,194	20
WHITE-----	6,111	6,079	4	-	335	5,756	20
NEGRO-----	314	314	-	-	38	276	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	16,735	16,577	30	6	1,021	15,682	32
WHITE-----	15,756	15,612	30	6	923	14,801	32
NEGRO-----	309	301	-	-	50	259	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
COLORADO-----	38,553	38,370	111	20	3,575	34,857	121
WHITE-----	36,181	36,073	107	20	3,251	32,815	115
NEGRO-----	1,658	1,656	1	-	254	1,398	6
URBAN PLACES-----	24,182	24,123	39	5	2,316	21,796	70
WHITE-----	22,211	22,153	38	5	2,033	20,114	64
NEGRO-----	1,508	1,508	-	-	236	1,266	6
BALANCE OF AREA-----	14,371	14,247	72	15	1,259	13,061	51
WHITE-----	13,970	13,850	69	15	1,218	12,701	51
NEGRO-----	159	148	1	-	18	132	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	29,083	27,994	65	7	2,634	25,372	77
WHITE-----	25,887	25,800	63	7	2,328	23,488	71
NEGRO-----	1,633	1,633	-	-	251	1,376	6
URBAN PLACES-----	21,755	21,704	37	4	2,102	19,591	62
WHITE-----	19,818	19,768	36	4	1,822	17,940	56
NEGRO-----	1,499	1,499	-	-	236	1,257	6
BALANCE OF AREA-----	6,328	6,290	28	3	532	5,781	15
WHITE-----	6,069	6,032	27	3	506	5,548	15
NEGRO-----	134	134	-	-	15	119	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	10,470	10,376	46	13	941	9,485	44
WHITE-----	10,294	10,203	44	13	923	9,327	44
NEGRO-----	25	23	1	-	3	22	-
URBAN PLACES-----	2,427	2,419	2	1	214	2,205	8
WHITE-----	2,393	2,385	2	1	211	2,174	8
NEGRO-----	9	9	-	-	-	9	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	8,043	7,957	44	12	727	7,280	36
WHITE-----	7,901	7,818	42	12	712	7,153	36
NEGRO-----	16	14	1	-	3	13	-
CONNECTICUT-----	37,528	37,483	32	-	2,569	34,889	70
WHITE-----	33,062	33,025	26	-	2,068	30,928	66
NEGRO-----	4,058	4,050	6	-	479	3,575	4
URBAN PLACES-----	24,671	24,643	20	-	1,828	22,795	48
WHITE-----	20,562	20,542	14	-	1,351	19,185	46
NEGRO-----	3,831	3,823	6	-	461	3,368	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	12,857	12,840	12	-	741	12,094	22
WHITE-----	12,593	12,483	12	-	717	11,763	20
NEGRO-----	227	227	-	-	18	207	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	28,282	28,252	22	-	1,945	26,281	56
WHITE-----	24,266	24,244	16	-	1,482	22,732	52
NEGRO-----	3,739	3,731	6	-	451	3,284	4
URBAN PLACES-----	22,140	22,114	18	-	1,645	20,451	44
WHITE-----	18,370	18,282	12	-	1,194	17,064	42
NEGRO-----	3,606	3,598	6	-	439	3,165	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	6,142	6,138	4	-	300	5,830	12
WHITE-----	5,966	5,962	4	-	288	5,668	10
NEGRO-----	133	133	-	-	12	119	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,246	9,231	10	-	624	8,608	14
WHITE-----	8,796	8,781	10	-	586	8,196	14
NEGRO-----	319	319	-	-	28	291	-
URBAN PLACES-----	2,531	2,529	2	-	183	2,344	4
WHITE-----	2,262	2,260	2	-	157	2,101	4
NEGRO-----	225	225	-	-	22	203	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	6,715	6,702	8	-	441	6,264	10
WHITE-----	6,534	6,521	8	-	429	6,095	10
NEGRO-----	94	94	-	-	6	88	-
DELAWARE-----	8,239	8,179	32	22	612	7,605	27
WHITE-----	6,454	6,414	16	22	392	6,052	10
NEGRO-----	1,685	1,665	16	-	212	1,461	12
URBAN PLACES-----	1,850	1,836	12	-	170	1,674	6
WHITE-----	1,028	1,024	4	-	60	968	-
NEGRO-----	810	800	8	-	110	694	6
BALANCE OF AREA-----	6,389	6,343	20	22	442	5,931	16
WHITE-----	5,426	5,390	12	22	332	5,084	10
NEGRO-----	875	865	8	-	102	767	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	5,352	5,326	24	-	380	4,958	14
WHITE-----	4,306	4,292	14	-	252	4,050	4
NEGRO-----	1,004	992	10	-	124	870	10
URBAN PLACES-----	1,514	1,500	12	-	146	1,362	6
WHITE-----	784	780	4	-	48	736	-
NEGRO-----	728	718	8	-	98	624	6
BALANCE OF AREA-----	3,838	3,826	12	-	234	3,596	8
WHITE-----	3,522	3,512	10	-	204	3,314	4
NEGRO-----	276	274	2	-	26	246	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,887	2,853	8	22	232	2,647	8
WHITE-----	2,148	2,122	2	22	140	2,002	6
NEGRO-----	681	673	6	-	88	591	2
URBAN PLACES-----	336	336	-	-	24	312	-
WHITE-----	244	244	-	-	12	232	-
NEGRO-----	82	82	-	-	12	70	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	2,541	2,517	8	22	208	2,335	8
WHITE-----	1,904	1,878	2	22	128	1,770	6
NEGRO-----	599	591	6	-	76	521	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-79

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----	10,815	10,777	26	-	1,413	9,316	86
WHITE-----	1,410	1,398	6	-	116	1,284	10
NEGRO-----	9,257	9,231	20	-	1,295	7,886	76
URBAN PLACES-----	10,815	10,777	26	-	1,413	9,316	86
WHITE-----	1,410	1,398	6	-	116	1,284	10
NEGRO-----	9,257	9,231	20	-	1,295	7,886	76
BALANCE OF AREA-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
METROPOLITAN-----	10,815	10,777	26	-	1,413	9,316	86
WHITE-----	1,410	1,398	6	-	116	1,284	10
NEGRO-----	9,257	9,231	20	-	1,295	7,886	76
URBAN PLACES-----	10,815	10,777	26	-	1,413	9,316	86
WHITE-----	1,410	1,398	6	-	116	1,284	10
NEGRO-----	9,257	9,231	20	-	1,295	7,886	76
BALANCE OF AREA-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
URBAN PLACES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BALANCE OF AREA-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
FLORIDA-----	107,790	106,406	314	948	8,796	98,830	164
WHITE-----	79,504	79,144	119	158	5,140	74,273	91
NEGRO-----	27,386	26,364	195	788	3,591	23,723	72
URBAN PLACES-----	57,698	57,273	182	193	5,054	52,573	71
WHITE-----	38,559	38,453	52	16	2,498	36,022	39
NEGRO-----	18,648	18,330	130	176	2,523	16,093	32
BALANCE OF AREA-----	50,092	49,133	132	755	3,742	46,257	93
WHITE-----	40,945	40,691	67	142	2,642	38,251	52
NEGRO-----	8,738	8,034	65	612	1,068	7,630	40
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	71,958	71,603	207	85	5,884	65,987	87
WHITE-----	52,391	52,260	74	9	3,293	49,049	49
NEGRO-----	18,932	18,708	133	76	2,543	16,352	37
URBAN PLACES-----	48,241	48,007	149	47	4,215	43,969	57
WHITE-----	32,349	32,269	44	5	2,075	30,244	30
NEGRO-----	15,482	15,328	105	42	2,112	13,343	27
BALANCE OF AREA-----	23,717	23,596	58	38	1,669	22,018	30
WHITE-----	20,042	19,991	30	4	1,218	18,805	19
NEGRO-----	3,450	3,380	28	34	431	3,009	10
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,832	34,803	107	863	2,912	32,843	77
WHITE-----	27,113	26,884	45	149	1,847	25,224	42
NEGRO-----	8,454	7,656	62	712	1,048	7,371	35
URBAN PLACES-----	9,457	9,266	33	146	839	8,604	14
WHITE-----	6,210	6,184	8	11	423	5,778	9
NEGRO-----	3,166	3,002	25	134	411	2,750	5
BALANCE OF AREA-----	26,375	25,537	74	717	2,073	24,239	63
WHITE-----	20,903	20,700	37	138	1,424	19,446	33
NEGRO-----	5,288	4,654	37	578	637	4,621	30
GEORGIA-----	85,349	84,555	115	593	7,781	75,843	1,725
WHITE-----	55,970	55,860	44	32	3,825	50,851	1,294
NEGRO-----	28,817	28,133	71	561	3,924	24,476	417
URBAN PLACES-----	31,370	31,212	52	84	3,360	27,602	408
WHITE-----	15,410	15,374	22	4	1,129	14,097	274
NEGRO-----	15,660	15,538	30	80	2,207	13,325	128
BALANCE OF AREA-----	53,979	53,343	63	509	4,421	48,241	1,317
WHITE-----	40,560	40,486	22	28	2,696	36,844	1,020
NEGRO-----	13,157	12,595	41	481	1,717	11,151	289
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	41,518	41,450	54	10	3,822	36,684	1,012
WHITE-----	26,861	26,821	26	10	1,785	24,224	852
NEGRO-----	14,271	14,243	28	-	2,013	12,108	150
URBAN PLACES-----	23,704	23,652	48	2	2,599	20,779	326
WHITE-----	11,167	11,143	20	2	819	10,120	228
NEGRO-----	12,301	12,273	28	-	1,762	10,445	94
BALANCE OF AREA-----	17,814	17,798	6	8	1,223	15,905	686
WHITE-----	15,694	15,678	6	8	966	14,104	624
NEGRO-----	1,970	1,970	-	-	251	1,663	56
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	43,831	43,105	61	583	3,959	39,159	713
WHITE-----	29,109	29,039	18	22	2,040	26,627	442
NEGRO-----	14,546	13,890	43	561	1,911	12,368	267
URBAN PLACES-----	7,666	7,560	4	82	761	6,823	82
WHITE-----	4,243	4,231	2	2	310	3,887	46
NEGRO-----	3,359	3,265	2	80	445	2,880	34
BALANCE OF AREA-----	36,165	35,545	57	501	3,198	32,336	631
WHITE-----	24,866	24,808	16	20	1,730	22,740	396
NEGRO-----	11,187	10,625	41	481	1,466	9,488	233

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
HAWAII-----	15,366	15,284	26	-	1,217	14,145	4
WHITE-----	4,291	4,237	12	-	286	4,003	2
NEGRO-----	302	300	-	-	20	282	-
URBAN PLACES-----	9,998	9,962	12	-	824	9,172	2
WHITE-----	2,742	2,718	4	-	192	2,550	-
NEGRO-----	234	234	-	-	16	218	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	5,368	5,322	14	-	393	4,973	2
WHITE-----	1,549	1,519	8	-	94	1,453	2
NEGRO-----	68	66	-	-	4	64	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,534	12,504	16	-	936	11,596	2
WHITE-----	3,790	3,774	6	-	240	3,550	-
NEGRO-----	296	296	-	-	20	276	-
URBAN PLACES-----	9,458	9,436	12	-	764	8,692	2
WHITE-----	2,676	2,664	4	-	190	2,486	-
NEGRO-----	232	232	-	-	16	216	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	3,076	3,068	4	-	172	2,904	-
WHITE-----	1,114	1,110	2	-	50	1,064	-
NEGRO-----	64	64	-	-	4	60	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,832	2,780	10	-	281	2,549	2
WHITE-----	501	463	6	-	46	453	2
NEGRO-----	6	4	-	-	-	6	-
URBAN PLACES-----	540	526	-	-	60	480	-
WHITE-----	66	54	-	-	2	64	-
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	2,292	2,254	10	-	221	2,069	2
WHITE-----	435	409	6	-	44	389	2
NEGRO-----	4	2	-	-	-	4	-
IDAHO-----	14,539	14,433	22	6	894	13,563	82
WHITE-----	14,168	14,062	22	6	868	13,218	82
NEGRO-----	44	44	-	-	-	44	-
URBAN PLACES-----	5,670	5,636	2	-	344	5,306	20
WHITE-----	5,570	5,536	2	-	338	5,212	20
NEGRO-----	18	18	-	-	-	18	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	8,869	8,797	20	6	550	8,257	62
WHITE-----	8,598	8,526	20	6	530	8,006	62
NEGRO-----	26	26	-	-	-	26	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,230	2,206	2	-	134	2,086	10
WHITE-----	2,198	2,174	2	-	134	2,054	10
NEGRO-----	4	4	-	-	-	4	-
URBAN PLACES-----	1,898	1,796	-	-	106	1,696	6
WHITE-----	1,778	1,766	-	-	106	1,666	6
NEGRO-----	4	4	-	-	-	4	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	422	410	2	-	28	390	4
WHITE-----	420	408	2	-	28	388	4
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,309	12,227	20	6	760	11,477	72
WHITE-----	11,970	11,888	20	6	734	11,164	72
NEGRO-----	40	40	-	-	-	40	-
URBAN PLACES-----	3,862	3,840	2	-	238	3,610	14
WHITE-----	3,792	3,770	2	-	232	3,546	14
NEGRO-----	14	14	-	-	-	14	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	8,447	8,387	18	6	522	7,867	58
WHITE-----	8,178	8,118	18	6	502	7,618	58
NEGRO-----	26	26	-	-	-	26	-
ILLINOIS-----	169,249	168,618	369	8	13,412	155,690	147
WHITE-----	129,475	129,090	237	8	8,087	121,264	124
NEGRO-----	36,915	36,681	124	-	5,131	31,771	13
URBAN PLACES-----	116,585	116,047	308	6	10,085	106,430	70
WHITE-----	78,899	78,605	178	6	5,011	73,834	54
NEGRO-----	35,255	35,023	122	-	4,910	30,333	12
BALANCE OF AREA-----	52,664	52,571	61	2	3,327	49,260	77
WHITE-----	50,576	50,485	59	2	3,076	47,430	70
NEGRO-----	1,660	1,658	2	-	221	1,438	1
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	138,127	137,549	334	8	11,372	126,654	131
WHITE-----	99,676	99,340	206	8	6,213	93,383	80
NEGRO-----	35,768	35,538	120	-	4,971	30,784	13
URBAN PLACES-----	109,385	108,853	302	6	9,540	99,781	64
WHITE-----	72,504	72,214	174	6	4,582	67,874	48
NEGRO-----	34,504	34,274	120	-	4,796	29,696	12
BALANCE OF AREA-----	28,742	28,696	32	2	1,832	26,873	37
WHITE-----	27,172	27,126	32	2	1,631	25,509	32
NEGRO-----	1,264	1,264	-	-	175	1,088	1
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	31,122	31,069	35	-	2,040	29,036	46
WHITE-----	29,799	29,750	31	-	1,874	27,881	44
NEGRO-----	1,147	1,143	4	-	160	987	-
URBAN PLACES-----	7,200	7,194	6	-	545	6,649	6
WHITE-----	6,395	6,391	4	-	429	5,960	6
NEGRO-----	751	749	2	-	114	637	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	23,922	23,875	29	-	1,495	22,387	40
WHITE-----	23,404	23,359	27	-	1,445	21,921	38
NEGRO-----	396	396	2	-	46	350	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-81

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
INDIANA-----	83,984	83,690	197	22	5,709	77,901	374
WHITE-----	75,074	74,821	158	22	4,640	70,120	314
NEGRO-----	8,539	8,500	37	-	1,043	7,438	58
URBAN PLACES-----	44,332	44,195	93	14	3,398	40,706	228
WHITE-----	35,747	35,651	54	14	2,359	33,216	172
NEGRO-----	8,363	8,324	37	-	1,021	7,286	56
BALANCE OF AREA-----	39,652	39,495	104	8	2,311	37,195	146
WHITE-----	39,327	39,170	104	8	2,281	36,904	142
NEGRO-----	176	176	-	-	22	152	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	51,134	50,972	110	14	3,721	47,167	246
WHITE-----	43,177	43,055	72	14	2,756	40,229	192
NEGRO-----	7,699	7,661	36	-	951	6,694	54
URBAN PLACES-----	35,049	34,927	84	14	2,747	32,106	196
WHITE-----	27,257	27,175	46	14	1,800	25,315	142
NEGRO-----	7,616	7,578	36	-	937	6,625	54
BALANCE OF AREA-----	16,085	16,045	26	-	974	15,061	50
WHITE-----	15,920	15,880	26	-	956	14,914	50
NEGRO-----	83	83	-	-	14	69	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	32,850	32,718	87	8	1,988	30,734	128
WHITE-----	31,897	31,766	86	8	1,884	29,891	122
NEGRO-----	840	839	1	-	92	744	4
URBAN PLACES-----	9,283	9,268	9	-	651	8,600	32
WHITE-----	8,490	8,476	.8	-	559	7,901	30
NEGRO-----	747	746	1	-	84	661	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	23,567	23,450	78	8	1,337	22,134	96
WHITE-----	23,407	23,290	78	8	1,325	21,990	92
NEGRO-----	93	93	-	-	8	83	2
IOWA-----	39,018	38,952	36	22	2,312	36,682	24
WHITE-----	37,831	37,765	36	22	2,160	35,647	24
NEGRO-----	893	893	-	-	114	779	-
URBAN PLACES-----	17,071	17,057	10	2	1,151	15,916	4
WHITE-----	16,030	15,986	10	2	1,013	14,983	4
NEGRO-----	865	865	-	-	110	755	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	21,947	21,895	26	20	1,161	20,766	20
WHITE-----	21,831	21,779	26	20	1,147	20,664	20
NEGRO-----	28	28	-	-	4	24	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	15,426	15,418	6	-	1,081	14,339	6
WHITE-----	14,510	14,502	6	-	968	13,536	6
NEGRO-----	777	777	-	-	98	679	-
URBAN PLACES-----	12,226	12,220	4	-	864	11,358	4
WHITE-----	11,335	11,329	4	-	756	10,575	4
NEGRO-----	765	765	-	-	94	671	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	3,200	3,198	2	-	217	2,981	2
WHITE-----	3,175	3,173	2	-	212	2,961	2
NEGRO-----	12	12	-	-	4	8	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	23,592	23,534	30	22	1,231	22,343	18
WHITE-----	23,321	23,263	30	22	1,192	22,111	18
NEGRO-----	116	116	-	-	16	100	-
URBAN PLACES-----	4,845	4,837	6	2	287	4,558	-
WHITE-----	4,665	4,657	6	2	257	4,408	-
NEGRO-----	100	100	-	-	16	84	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	18,747	18,697	24	20	944	17,785	18
WHITE-----	18,656	18,606	24	20	935	17,703	18
NEGRO-----	16	16	-	-	-	16	-
KANSAS-----	32,126	32,075	38	1	2,028	30,082	16
WHITE-----	29,318	29,270	35	1	1,726	27,578	14
NEGRO-----	2,308	2,305	3	-	277	2,029	2
URBAN PLACES-----	18,968	18,934	24	-	1,264	17,693	11
WHITE-----	16,500	16,469	21	-	977	15,514	9
NEGRO-----	2,133	2,130	3	-	266	1,865	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	13,158	13,141	14	1	764	12,389	5
WHITE-----	12,818	12,801	14	1	749	12,064	5
NEGRO-----	175	175	-	-	11	164	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	14,592	14,574	10	-	970	13,614	8
WHITE-----	12,677	12,662	7	-	746	11,925	6
NEGRO-----	1,718	1,715	3	-	209	1,507	2
URBAN PLACES-----	12,068	12,050	10	-	848	11,213	7
WHITE-----	10,222	10,207	7	-	624	9,593	5
NEGRO-----	1,673	1,670	3	-	209	1,462	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	2,524	2,524	-	-	122	2,401	1
WHITE-----	2,455	2,455	-	-	122	2,332	1
NEGRO-----	45	45	-	-	-	45	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	17,594	17,501	28	1	1,058	16,468	8
WHITE-----	16,641	16,608	28	1	980	15,653	8
NEGRO-----	590	590	-	-	68	522	-
URBAN PLACES-----	6,900	6,884	14	-	416	6,480	4
WHITE-----	6,278	6,262	14	-	353	5,921	4
NEGRO-----	460	460	-	-	57	403	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	10,634	10,617	14	1	642	9,988	4
WHITE-----	10,363	10,346	14	1	627	9,732	4
NEGRO-----	130	130	-	-	11	119	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
KENTUCKY-----	53,618	53,286	150	124	3,938	49,564	116
WHITE-----	48,637	48,399	84	106	3,318	45,217	102
NEGRO-----	4,728	4,636	66	18	610	4,104	14
URBAN PLACES-----	15,606	15,510	76	12	1,332	14,238	36
WHITE-----	12,421	12,377	30	8	912	11,483	26
NEGRO-----	3,098	3,046	46	4	418	2,670	10
BALANCE OF AREA-----	38,012	37,776	74	112	2,606	35,326	80
WHITE-----	36,216	36,022	54	98	2,406	33,734	76
NEGRO-----	1,630	1,590	20	14	192	1,494	4
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	20,621	20,599	18	-	1,562	19,005	54
WHITE-----	17,700	17,686	10	-	1,180	16,474	46
NEGRO-----	2,820	2,812	8	-	380	2,432	8
URBAN PLACES-----	11,754	11,740	14	-	1,028	10,694	32
WHITE-----	9,197	9,191	6	-	686	8,487	24
NEGRO-----	2,490	2,482	8	-	340	2,142	8
BALANCE OF AREA-----	8,867	8,859	4	-	534	8,311	22
WHITE-----	8,503	8,495	4	-	494	7,987	22
NEGRO-----	330	330	-	-	40	290	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	32,997	32,687	132	124	2,376	30,559	62
WHITE-----	30,937	30,713	74	106	2,138	28,743	56
NEGRO-----	1,908	1,824	58	18	230	1,672	6
URBAN PLACES-----	3,852	3,770	62	12	304	3,544	4
WHITE-----	3,224	3,186	26	8	224	2,996	2
NEGRO-----	608	564	36	4	78	528	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	29,145	28,917	70	112	2,072	27,015	58
WHITE-----	27,713	27,527	50	98	1,912	25,747	54
NEGRO-----	1,300	1,260	20	14	152	1,144	4
LOUISIANA-----	66,427	66,140	68	155	6,077	60,235	115
WHITE-----	40,135	40,086	26	5	2,652	37,410	73
NEGRO-----	26,023	25,789	38	150	3,399	22,582	42
URBAN PLACES-----	31,219	31,151	20	2	3,101	28,066	52
WHITE-----	15,676	15,654	8	2	1,086	14,562	28
NEGRO-----	15,426	15,382	10	12	2,001	13,401	24
BALANCE OF AREA-----	35,208	34,989	48	141	2,976	32,169	63
WHITE-----	24,459	24,432	18	3	1,566	22,848	45
NEGRO-----	10,597	10,407	28	138	1,398	9,181	18
METROPOLITAN PARISHES ⁵ -----	37,297	37,234	20	7	3,482	33,744	71
WHITE-----	21,691	21,670	8	3	1,463	20,175	53
NEGRO-----	15,491	15,449	12	4	2,007	13,466	18
URBAN PLACES-----	25,303	25,253	14	6	2,555	22,708	40
WHITE-----	12,231	12,215	4	2	850	11,357	24
NEGRO-----	12,993	12,959	10	4	1,697	11,280	16
BALANCE OF AREA-----	11,994	11,981	6	1	927	11,036	31
WHITE-----	9,460	9,455	4	1	613	8,818	29
NEGRO-----	2,498	2,490	2	-	310	2,186	2
NONMETROPOLITAN PARISHES ⁵ -----	29,130	28,906	48	148	2,595	26,491	44
WHITE-----	18,444	18,416	18	2	1,189	17,235	20
NEGRO-----	10,532	10,340	26	146	1,392	9,116	24
URBAN PLACES-----	5,916	5,898	6	8	546	5,358	12
WHITE-----	3,445	3,439	4	-	236	3,205	4
NEGRO-----	2,433	2,423	-	8	304	2,121	8
BALANCE OF AREA-----	23,214	23,008	42	140	2,049	21,133	32
WHITE-----	14,999	14,977	14	2	953	14,030	16
NEGRO-----	8,099	7,917	26	138	1,088	6,995	16
MAINE-----	15,665	15,596	52	1	1,002	14,548	115
WHITE-----	15,443	15,374	52	1	984	14,346	113
NEGRO-----	73	73	-	-	2	71	-
URBAN PLACES-----	4,576	4,566	4	1	311	4,232	33
WHITE-----	4,515	4,505	4	1	307	4,176	32
NEGRO-----	21	21	-	-	-	21	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	11,089	11,030	48	-	691	10,316	82
WHITE-----	10,928	10,869	48	-	677	10,170	81
NEGRO-----	52	52	-	-	2	50	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,905	2,898	3	1	202	2,697	6
WHITE-----	2,859	2,852	3	1	200	2,653	6
NEGRO-----	23	23	-	-	-	23	-
URBAN PLACES-----	1,395	1,390	1	1	107	1,284	4
WHITE-----	1,364	1,359	1	1	106	1,254	4
NEGRO-----	15	15	-	-	-	15	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	1,510	1,508	2	-	95	1,413	2
WHITE-----	1,495	1,493	2	-	94	1,399	2
NEGRO-----	8	8	-	-	-	8	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,760	12,698	49	-	800	11,851	109
WHITE-----	12,584	12,522	49	-	784	11,693	107
NEGRO-----	50	50	-	-	2	48	-
URBAN PLACES-----	3,181	3,176	3	-	204	2,948	29
WHITE-----	3,151	3,146	3	-	201	2,922	28
NEGRO-----	6	6	-	-	-	6	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	9,579	9,522	46	-	596	8,903	80
WHITE-----	9,433	9,376	46	-	583	8,771	79
NEGRO-----	44	44	-	-	2	42	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-83

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
MARYLAND-----	53,716	53,576	102	12	4,140	49,476	100
WHITE-----	39,552	39,442	80	12	2,390	37,102	60
NEGRO-----	13,215	13,187	22	-	1,688	11,491	36
URBAN PLACES-----	18,232	18,194	28	4	1,760	16,444	28
WHITE-----	9,744	9,722	16	4	600	9,136	8
NEGRO-----	8,120	8,104	12	-	1,136	6,966	18
BALANCE OF AREA-----	35,484	35,382	74	8	2,380	33,032	72
WHITE-----	29,808	29,720	64	8	1,790	27,966	52
NEGRO-----	5,095	5,083	10	-	552	4,525	18
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	44,995	44,887	82	10	3,488	41,411	96
WHITE-----	32,407	32,325	64	10	1,924	30,423	60
NEGRO-----	11,691	11,667	18	-	1,504	10,155	32
URBAN PLACES-----	16,471	16,435	26	4	1,628	14,815	28
WHITE-----	8,237	8,217	14	4	506	7,723	8
NEGRO-----	7,874	7,858	12	-	1,098	6,758	18
BALANCE OF AREA-----	28,524	28,452	56	6	1,860	26,596	68
WHITE-----	24,170	24,108	50	6	1,418	22,700	52
NEGRO-----	3,817	3,809	6	-	406	3,397	14
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,721	8,689	20	2	652	8,065	4
WHITE-----	7,145	7,117	16	2	466	6,679	-
NEGRO-----	1,524	1,520	4	-	184	1,336	4
URBAN PLACES-----	1,761	1,759	2	-	132	1,629	-
WHITE-----	1,507	1,505	2	-	94	1,413	-
NEGRO-----	246	246	-	-	38	208	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	6,960	6,930	18	2	520	6,436	4
WHITE-----	5,638	5,612	14	2	372	5,266	-
NEGRO-----	1,278	1,274	4	-	146	1,128	4
MASSACHUSETTS-----	72,200	72,164	21	2	5,205	66,908	87
WHITE-----	67,089	67,057	17	2	4,591	62,417	81
NEGRO-----	4,251	4,247	4	-	552	3,693	6
URBAN PLACES-----	48,541	48,515	17	-	3,621	44,859	61
WHITE-----	43,770	43,748	13	-	3,031	40,684	55
NEGRO-----	4,066	4,062	4	-	538	3,522	6
BALANCE OF AREA-----	23,659	23,649	4	2	1,584	22,049	26
WHITE-----	23,319	23,309	4	2	1,560	21,733	26
NEGRO-----	185	185	-	-	14	171	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	69,599	69,565	19	2	5,052	64,462	85
WHITE-----	64,591	64,561	15	2	4,446	60,066	79
NEGRO-----	4,189	4,185	4	-	546	3,637	6
URBAN PLACES-----	48,541	48,515	17	-	3,621	44,859	61
WHITE-----	43,770	43,748	13	-	3,031	40,684	55
NEGRO-----	4,066	4,062	4	-	538	3,522	6
BALANCE OF AREA-----	21,058	21,050	2	2	1,431	19,603	24
WHITE-----	20,821	20,813	2	2	1,415	19,382	24
NEGRO-----	123	123	-	-	8	115	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,601	2,599	2	-	153	2,446	2
WHITE-----	2,498	2,496	2	-	145	2,351	2
NEGRO-----	62	62	-	-	6	56	-
URBAN PLACES-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	2,601	2,599	2	-	153	2,446	2
WHITE-----	2,498	2,496	2	-	145	2,351	2
NEGRO-----	62	62	-	-	6	56	-
MICHIGAN-----	141,446	141,141	191	6	10,922	130,350	174
WHITE-----	114,555	114,321	136	6	7,168	107,270	117
NEGRO-----	25,759	25,691	54	-	3,664	22,040	55
URBAN PLACES-----	81,247	81,074	114	4	7,180	73,955	112
WHITE-----	56,035	55,929	62	4	3,624	52,350	61
NEGRO-----	24,489	24,425	51	-	3,499	20,940	50
BALANCE OF AREA-----	60,199	60,067	77	2	3,742	56,395	62
WHITE-----	58,520	58,392	74	2	3,544	54,923	56
NEGRO-----	1,270	1,266	3	-	165	1,100	5
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	107,000	106,779	140	5	8,727	98,144	129
WHITE-----	81,878	81,719	92	5	5,191	76,609	78
NEGRO-----	24,308	24,248	47	-	3,472	20,787	49
URBAN PLACES-----	75,484	75,324	104	4	6,754	68,624	106
WHITE-----	51,248	51,148	58	4	3,326	47,866	56
NEGRO-----	23,565	23,507	45	-	3,374	20,142	49
BALANCE OF AREA-----	31,516	31,455	36	1	1,973	29,520	23
WHITE-----	30,630	30,571	34	1	1,865	28,743	22
NEGRO-----	743	741	2	-	98	645	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	34,446	34,362	51	1	2,195	32,206	45
WHITE-----	32,677	32,602	44	1	1,977	30,661	39
NEGRO-----	1,451	1,443	7	-	192	1,253	6
URBAN PLACES-----	5,763	5,750	10	-	426	5,331	6
WHITE-----	4,787	4,781	4	-	298	4,484	5
NEGRO-----	924	918	6	-	125	798	1
BALANCE OF AREA-----	28,683	28,612	41	1	1,769	26,875	39
WHITE-----	27,890	27,821	40	1	1,679	26,177	34
NEGRO-----	527	525	1	-	67	455	5

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
MINNESOTA-----	53,742	53,641	64	-	2,965	50,287	490
WHITE-----	51,675	51,586	58	-	2,743	48,454	478
NEGRO-----	946	944	2	-	124	818	4
URBAN PLACES-----	26,677	26,631	32	-	1,519	24,876	282
WHITE-----	25,141	25,101	28	-	1,343	23,520	278
NEGRO-----	910	908	2	-	118	788	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	27,065	27,010	32	-	1,446	25,411	208
WHITE-----	26,534	26,485	30	-	1,400	24,934	200
NEGRO-----	36	36	-	-	6	30	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	30,334	30,300	14	-	1,725	28,211	398
WHITE-----	28,718	28,690	10	-	1,539	26,789	390
NEGRO-----	922	920	2	-	120	798	4
URBAN PLACES-----	23,298	23,270	14	-	1,329	21,691	278
WHITE-----	21,802	21,780	10	-	1,155	20,373	274
NEGRO-----	902	900	2	-	116	782	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	7,036	7,030	-	-	396	6,520	120
WHITE-----	6,916	6,910	-	-	384	6,416	116
NEGRO-----	20	20	-	-	4	16	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	23,408	23,341	50	-	1,240	22,076	92
WHITE-----	22,957	22,896	48	-	1,204	21,665	88
NEGRO-----	24	24	-	-	4	20	-
URBAN PLACES-----	3,379	3,361	18	-	190	3,185	4
WHITE-----	3,339	3,321	18	-	188	3,147	4
NEGRO-----	8	8	-	-	2	6	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	20,029	19,980	32	-	1,050	18,891	88
WHITE-----	19,618	19,575	30	-	1,016	18,518	84
NEGRO-----	16	16	-	-	2	14	-
MISSISSIPPI-----	44,590	43,074	88	1,388	3,988	40,484	118
WHITE-----	23,167	23,095	8	52	1,386	21,745	36
NEGRO-----	21,111	19,671	78	1,336	2,592	18,437	82
URBAN PLACES-----	14,020	13,624	50	336	1,246	12,726	48
WHITE-----	7,025	7,003	2	29	498	6,613	4
NEGRO-----	6,890	6,516	48	316	836	6,010	44
BALANCE OF AREA-----	30,570	29,450	38	1,052	2,742	27,758	70
WHITE-----	16,142	16,092	6	32	978	15,132	32
NEGRO-----	14,221	13,155	30	1,020	1,756	12,427	38
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,258	8,122	8	118	615	7,623	20
WHITE-----	5,048	5,034	-	14	270	4,776	2
NEGRO-----	3,145	3,023	8	104	343	2,784	18
URBAN PLACES-----	5,180	5,112	8	54	409	4,757	14
WHITE-----	2,942	2,936	-	6	164	2,778	-
NEGRO-----	2,193	2,131	8	48	243	1,936	14
BALANCE OF AREA-----	3,078	3,010	-	64	206	2,866	6
WHITE-----	2,106	2,098	-	8	106	1,998	2
NEGRO-----	952	892	-	56	100	849	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	36,332	34,952	80	1,270	3,373	32,861	98
WHITE-----	18,119	18,061	8	38	1,116	16,969	34
NEGRO-----	17,956	16,648	70	1,232	2,249	15,653	64
URBAN PLACES-----	8,840	8,512	42	282	837	7,960	34
WHITE-----	4,083	4,057	2	14	244	3,835	4
NEGRO-----	4,697	4,385	40	268	593	4,074	30
BALANCE OF AREA-----	27,492	26,440	38	988	2,536	24,892	64
WHITE-----	14,036	13,994	6	24	872	13,134	30
NEGRO-----	13,269	12,263	30	964	1,656	11,579	34
MISSOURI-----	68,888	68,584	185	86	5,024	63,739	125
WHITE-----	57,326	57,098	149	48	3,540	53,673	113
NEGRO-----	11,025	10,949	36	38	1,447	9,566	12
URBAN PLACES-----	32,079	31,977	68	24	2,709	29,329	54
WHITE-----	22,594	22,543	40	2	1,451	21,099	44
NEGRO-----	9,196	9,145	28	22	1,233	7,953	10
BALANCE OF AREA-----	36,809	36,607	117	62	2,324	34,414	71
WHITE-----	34,732	34,555	109	46	2,089	32,574	69
NEGRO-----	1,829	1,804	8	16	214	1,613	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	44,185	44,081	91	-	3,435	40,682	68
WHITE-----	33,915	33,840	63	-	2,113	31,745	57
NEGRO-----	9,887	9,858	28	-	1,298	8,578	11
URBAN PLACES-----	28,266	28,199	60	-	2,458	25,765	43
WHITE-----	19,107	19,066	35	-	1,254	17,820	33
NEGRO-----	8,897	8,871	25	-	1,188	7,699	10
BALANCE OF AREA-----	15,919	15,802	31	-	977	14,917	25
WHITE-----	14,808	14,774	28	-	859	13,925	24
NEGRO-----	990	987	3	-	110	879	1
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	24,703	24,503	94	86	1,589	23,057	57
WHITE-----	23,411	23,258	86	48	1,427	21,928	56
NEGRO-----	1,138	1,091	8	38	149	988	1
URBAN PLACES-----	3,813	3,778	8	24	242	3,560	11
WHITE-----	3,487	3,477	5	2	197	3,279	11
NEGRO-----	299	274	3	22	45	254	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	20,890	20,725	86	62	1,347	19,497	46
WHITE-----	19,924	19,781	81	46	1,230	18,649	45
NEGRO-----	839	817	5	16	104	734	1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-85

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
MONTANA-----	11,385	11,341	8	18	808	10,543	34
WHITE-----	10,191	10,151	8	18	692	9,469	30
NEGRO-----	68	68	-	-	12	56	-
URBAN PLACES-----	3,768	3,760	-	2	274	3,486	8
WHITE-----	3,546	3,538	-	2	236	3,304	6
NEGRO-----	28	28	-	-	8	20	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	7,617	7,581	8	16	534	7,057	26
WHITE-----	6,645	6,613	8	16	456	6,165	24
NEGRO-----	40	40	-	-	4	36	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,907	2,903	-	2	214	2,681	12
WHITE-----	2,723	2,719	-	2	188	2,525	10
NEGRO-----	54	54	-	-	8	46	-
URBAN PLACES-----	2,029	2,025	-	2	156	1,867	6
WHITE-----	1,907	1,903	-	2	132	1,771	4
NEGRO-----	22	22	-	-	6	16	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	878	878	-	-	58	814	6
WHITE-----	816	816	-	-	56	754	6
NEGRO-----	32	32	-	-	2	30	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,478	8,438	8	16	594	7,862	22
WHITE-----	7,468	7,432	8	16	504	6,944	20
NEGRO-----	14	14	-	-	4	10	-
URBAN PLACES-----	1,739	1,735	-	-	118	1,619	2
WHITE-----	1,639	1,635	-	-	104	1,533	2
NEGRO-----	6	6	-	-	2	4	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	6,739	6,703	8	16	476	6,243	20
WHITE-----	5,829	5,797	8	16	400	5,411	18
NEGRO-----	8	8	-	-	2	6	-
NEBRASKA-----	22,927	22,789	28	-	1,475	21,334	18
WHITE-----	21,371	21,335	28	-	1,297	20,056	18
NEGRO-----	1,069	1,067	-	-	142	927	-
URBAN PLACES-----	11,506	11,478	22	-	846	10,652	8
WHITE-----	10,287	10,261	22	-	690	9,589	8
NEGRO-----	1,035	1,033	-	-	134	901	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	11,321	11,311	6	-	629	10,682	10
WHITE-----	11,084	11,074	6	-	607	10,467	10
NEGRO-----	34	34	-	-	8	26	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	10,888	10,870	14	-	792	10,092	4
WHITE-----	9,634	9,618	14	-	628	9,002	-
NEGRO-----	1,056	1,054	-	-	138	918	-
URBAN PLACES-----	8,786	8,768	14	-	670	8,112	4
WHITE-----	7,606	7,590	14	-	514	7,088	4
NEGRO-----	1,032	1,030	-	-	134	898	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	2,102	2,102	-	-	122	1,980	-
WHITE-----	2,028	2,028	-	-	114	1,914	-
NEGRO-----	24	24	-	-	4	20	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	11,939	11,919	14	-	683	11,242	14
WHITE-----	11,737	11,717	14	-	669	11,054	14
NEGRO-----	13	13	-	-	4	9	-
URBAN PLACES-----	2,720	2,710	8	-	176	2,540	4
WHITE-----	2,681	2,671	8	-	176	2,501	4
NEGRO-----	3	3	-	-	3	3	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	9,219	9,209	6	-	507	8,702	10
WHITE-----	9,056	9,046	6	-	493	8,553	10
NEGRO-----	10	10	-	-	4	6	-
NEVADA-----	8,600	8,544	24	10	742	7,846	12
WHITE-----	7,194	7,150	20	10	580	6,606	8
NEGRO-----	1,012	1,000	4	-	126	884	2
URBAN PLACES-----	5,417	5,375	20	8	458	4,953	6
WHITE-----	4,315	4,285	16	8	324	3,987	4
NEGRO-----	930	918	4	-	116	812	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	3,183	3,169	4	2	284	2,893	6
WHITE-----	2,879	2,865	4	2	256	2,619	4
NEGRO-----	82	82	-	-	10	72	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,035	6,989	20	8	588	6,441	6
WHITE-----	5,807	5,773	16	8	442	5,361	4
NEGRO-----	982	970	4	-	122	853	2
URBAN PLACES-----	5,139	5,099	18	8	446	4,687	6
WHITE-----	4,051	4,023	14	8	312	3,735	4
NEGRO-----	928	916	4	-	116	810	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	1,896	1,890	2	-	142	1,754	-
WHITE-----	1,756	1,750	2	-	130	1,626	-
NEGRO-----	54	54	-	-	6	48	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,565	1,555	4	2	154	1,405	6
WHITE-----	1,387	1,377	4	2	138	1,245	4
NEGRO-----	30	30	-	-	4	26	-
URBAN PLACES-----	278	276	2	-	12	266	-
WHITE-----	264	262	2	-	12	252	-
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	1,287	1,279	2	2	142	1,139	6
WHITE-----	1,123	1,115	2	2	126	993	4
NEGRO-----	28	28	-	-	4	24	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	11,554	11,523	22	2	755	10,738	61
WHITE-----	11,448	11,417	22	2	746	10,641	61
NEGRO-----	62	62	-	-	3	59	-
URBAN PLACES-----	4,610	4,602	5	2	306	4,267	37
WHITE-----	4,534	4,526	5	2	300	4,197	37
NEGRO-----	54	54	-	-	3	51	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	6,944	6,921	17	-	449	6,471	24
WHITE-----	6,914	6,891	17	-	446	6,444	24
NEGRO-----	8	8	-	-	-	8	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	3,681	3,676	3	-	253	3,390	38
WHITE-----	3,650	3,645	3	-	252	3,360	38
NEGRO-----	18	18	-	-	1	17	-
URBAN PLACES-----	2,275	2,273	2	-	156	2,086	33
WHITE-----	2,248	2,246	2	-	155	2,060	33
NEGRO-----	17	17	-	-	1	16	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	1,406	1,403	1	-	97	1,304	5
WHITE-----	1,402	1,399	1	-	97	1,300	5
NEGRO-----	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,873	7,847	19	2	502	7,348	23
WHITE-----	7,798	7,772	19	2	494	7,281	23
NEGRO-----	44	44	-	-	2	42	-
URBAN PLACES-----	2,335	2,329	3	2	150	2,181	4
WHITE-----	2,286	2,280	3	2	145	2,137	4
NEGRO-----	37	37	-	-	2	35	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	5,538	5,518	16	-	352	5,167	19
WHITE-----	5,512	5,492	16	-	349	5,144	19
NEGRO-----	7	7	-	-	-	7	-
NEW JERSEY-----	95,834	95,608	126	4	7,607	88,074	153
WHITE-----	76,464	76,308	92	2	4,968	71,381	115
NEGRO-----	18,101	18,035	32	2	2,532	15,533	36
URBAN PLACES-----	66,223	66,055	86	2	5,642	60,467	114
WHITE-----	48,972	48,868	54	2	3,217	45,673	82
NEGRO-----	16,321	16,261	30	2	2,346	13,943	32
BALANCE OF AREA-----	29,611	29,553	40	2	1,965	27,607	39
WHITE-----	27,492	27,440	38	2	1,751	25,708	33
NEGRO-----	1,780	1,774	2	-	186	1,590	4
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	73,136	72,954	94	-	6,069	66,946	121
WHITE-----	55,936	55,818	64	-	3,672	52,175	89
NEGRO-----	16,205	16,145	28	-	2,316	13,857	32
URBAN PLACES-----	53,351	53,201	72	-	4,780	48,477	94
WHITE-----	37,774	37,684	42	-	2,543	35,165	66
NEGRO-----	14,835	14,779	28	-	2,172	12,635	28
BALANCE OF AREA-----	19,785	19,753	22	-	1,289	18,469	27
WHITE-----	18,162	18,134	22	-	1,129	17,010	23
NEGRO-----	1,370	1,366	-	-	144	1,222	4
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	22,698	22,654	32	4	1,538	21,128	32
WHITE-----	20,528	20,490	28	2	1,296	19,206	26
NEGRO-----	1,896	1,890	4	2	216	1,676	4
URBAN PLACES-----	12,872	12,854	14	2	862	11,990	20
WHITE-----	11,198	11,184	12	2	674	10,508	4
NEGRO-----	1,486	1,482	2	2	174	1,308	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	9,826	9,800	18	2	676	9,138	12
WHITE-----	9,330	9,306	16	2	622	8,698	10
NEGRO-----	410	408	2	-	42	368	-
NEW MEXICO-----	20,843	20,322	217	204	1,874	18,868	101
WHITE-----	17,460	17,047	161	176	1,546	15,835	79
NEGRO-----	468	456	8	2	66	402	-
URBAN PLACES-----	11,215	11,015	102	74	1,016	10,153	46
WHITE-----	10,314	10,134	90	66	912	9,356	46
NEGRO-----	394	384	8	2	58	336	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	9,628	9,307	115	130	858	8,715	55
WHITE-----	7,146	6,913	71	110	634	6,479	33
NEGRO-----	74	72	-	-	8	66	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	5,906	5,798	34	62	561	5,323	22
WHITE-----	5,474	5,374	32	56	505	4,949	20
NEGRO-----	180	176	2	2	28	152	-
URBAN PLACES-----	5,625	5,527	30	58	543	5,062	20
WHITE-----	5,251	5,161	28	52	493	4,738	20
NEGRO-----	176	172	2	2	28	148	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	281	271	4	4	18	261	2
WHITE-----	223	213	4	4	12	211	-
NEGRO-----	4	4	-	-	-	4	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	14,937	14,524	183	142	1,313	13,545	79
WHITE-----	11,986	11,673	129	120	1,041	10,886	59
NEGRO-----	288	280	6	-	38	250	-
URBAN PLACES-----	5,590	5,488	72	16	473	5,091	26
WHITE-----	5,063	4,973	62	14	419	4,618	26
NEGRO-----	218	212	6	-	30	188	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	9,347	9,036	111	126	840	8,454	53
WHITE-----	6,923	6,700	67	106	622	6,268	33
NEGRO-----	70	68	-	-	8	62	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-87

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
NEW YORK-----	238,861	237,932	603	14	19,038	219,104	719
WHITE-----	190,019	189,454	384	11	12,756	176,696	567
NEGRO-----	44,285	43,936	210	2	5,990	38,152	143
URBAN PLACES-----	152,325	151,666	419	9	13,535	138,436	354
WHITE-----	107,157	106,846	211	6	7,634	99,301	222
NEGRO-----	41,487	41,153	199	2	5,666	35,694	127
BALANCE OF AREA-----	86,536	86,266	184	5	5,503	80,668	365
WHITE-----	82,862	82,608	173	5	5,122	77,395	345
NEGRO-----	2,798	2,783	11	-	324	2,458	16
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	203,633	202,839	509	7	16,573	186,568	492
WHITE-----	156,268	155,832	295	4	10,478	145,434	356
NEGRO-----	43,139	42,795	205	2	5,828	37,181	130
URBAN PLACES-----	144,330	143,689	409	6	12,921	131,068	341
WHITE-----	99,957	99,660	205	3	7,134	92,612	211
NEGRO-----	40,773	40,443	195	2	5,559	35,089	125
BALANCE OF AREA-----	59,303	59,150	100	1	3,652	55,500	151
WHITE-----	56,311	56,172	90	1	3,344	52,022	145
NEGRO-----	2,366	2,352	10	-	269	2,092	5
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,228	35,093	94	7	2,465	32,536	227
WHITE-----	33,751	33,622	89	7	2,278	31,262	211
NEGRO-----	1,146	1,141	5	-	162	971	13
URBAN PLACES-----	7,995	7,977	10	3	614	7,368	13
WHITE-----	7,200	7,186	6	3	500	6,689	11
NEGRO-----	714	710	4	-	107	605	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	27,233	27,116	84	4	1,851	25,168	214
WHITE-----	26,551	26,436	83	4	1,778	24,573	200
NEGRO-----	432	431	1	-	55	366	11
NORTH CAROLINA-----	85,727	85,166	134	384	7,556	78,123	48
WHITE-----	58,925	58,864	34	14	4,074	54,815	36
NEGRO-----	24,753	24,257	100	366	3,322	21,421	10
URBAN PLACES-----	24,018	23,932	32	46	2,288	21,718	12
WHITE-----	14,220	14,202	12	4	950	13,262	8
NEGRO-----	9,442	9,374	20	42	1,316	8,122	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	61,709	61,234	102	338	5,268	56,405	36
WHITE-----	44,705	44,662	22	10	3,124	41,553	28
NEGRO-----	15,311	14,883	80	324	2,006	13,299	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	31,155	31,109	30	4	2,681	28,456	18
WHITE-----	21,921	21,897	14	4	1,443	20,464	14
NEGRO-----	8,726	8,704	16	-	1,196	7,526	4
URBAN PLACES-----	15,303	15,271	20	4	1,456	13,839	8
WHITE-----	8,913	8,897	10	4	568	8,341	4
NEGRO-----	6,176	6,160	10	-	866	5,306	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	15,852	15,838	10	-	1,225	14,617	10
WHITE-----	13,008	13,000	4	-	875	12,123	10
NEGRO-----	2,550	2,544	6	-	330	2,220	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	54,572	54,057	104	380	4,875	49,667	30
WHITE-----	37,004	36,967	20	10	2,631	34,351	22
NEGRO-----	16,027	15,553	84	366	2,126	13,895	6
URBAN PLACES-----	8,715	8,661	12	42	832	7,879	4
WHITE-----	5,307	5,305	2	-	382	4,921	4
NEGRO-----	3,266	3,214	10	42	450	2,816	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	45,857	45,396	92	338	4,043	41,788	26
WHITE-----	31,697	31,662	18	10	2,249	29,430	18
NEGRO-----	12,761	12,339	74	324	1,676	11,079	6
NORTH DAKOTA-----	9,732	9,688	6	-	585	9,111	6
WHITE-----	8,961	8,951	6	-	519	8,436	6
NEGRO-----	104	104	-	-	6	98	-
URBAN PLACES-----	3,727	3,727	-	-	218	3,509	-
WHITE-----	3,554	3,554	-	-	202	3,352	-
NEGRO-----	44	44	-	-	2	42	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	5,975	5,961	6	-	367	5,602	6
WHITE-----	5,407	5,397	6	-	317	5,084	6
NEGRO-----	60	60	-	-	4	56	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,090	1,088	2	-	64	1,026	-
WHITE-----	1,068	1,066	2	-	64	1,004	-
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
URBAN PLACES-----	786	786	-	-	54	732	-
WHITE-----	768	768	-	-	54	714	-
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	304	302	2	-	10	294	-
WHITE-----	300	298	2	-	10	290	-
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	8,612	8,600	4	-	521	8,085	6
WHITE-----	7,893	7,885	4	-	455	7,432	6
NEGRO-----	102	102	-	-	6	96	-
URBAN PLACES-----	2,941	2,941	-	-	164	2,777	-
WHITE-----	2,786	2,786	-	-	148	2,638	-
NEGRO-----	44	44	-	-	2	42	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	5,671	5,659	4	-	357	5,308	6
WHITE-----	5,107	5,099	4	-	307	4,794	6
NEGRO-----	58	58	-	-	4	54	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
OHIO-----	161,064	160,531	413	32	11,818	149,023	223
WHITE-----	139,382	138,905	367	32	8,945	130,254	183
NEGRO-----	20,596	20,544	42	-	2,783	17,773	40
URBAN PLACES-----	91,329	91,176	99	2	7,472	83,735	122
WHITE-----	71,349	71,240	65	2	4,781	66,484	84
NEGRO-----	19,214	19,174	30	-	2,627	16,549	38
BALANCE OF AREA-----	69,735	69,355	314	30	4,346	65,288	101
WHITE-----	68,033	67,665	302	30	4,164	63,770	99
NEGRO-----	1,382	1,370	12	-	156	1,224	2
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	121,787	121,550	163	10	9,232	112,433	152
WHITE-----	100,975	100,790	121	10	6,429	94,434	112
NEGRO-----	19,850	19,800	40	-	2,697	17,113	40
URBAN PLACES-----	80,759	80,622	85	2	6,696	73,963	100
WHITE-----	61,325	61,228	55	2	4,073	57,190	62
NEGRO-----	18,716	18,678	28	-	2,563	16,115	38
BALANCE OF AREA-----	41,028	40,928	78	8	2,506	38,470	52
WHITE-----	39,650	39,562	66	8	2,356	37,244	53
NEGRO-----	1,134	1,122	12	-	134	998	2
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	39,277	38,981	250	22	2,616	36,590	71
WHITE-----	38,407	38,115	246	22	2,516	35,820	71
NEGRO-----	746	744	2	-	86	660	-
URBAN PLACES-----	10,570	10,554	14	-	776	9,772	22
WHITE-----	10,024	10,012	10	-	708	9,294	22
NEGRO-----	498	496	2	-	64	434	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	28,707	28,427	236	22	1,840	26,818	49
WHITE-----	28,383	28,103	236	22	1,808	26,526	49
NEGRO-----	248	248	-	-	22	226	-
OKLAHOMA-----	40,788	40,608	60	80	3,015	37,691	87
WHITE-----	33,574	33,418	44	78	2,304	31,204	66
NEGRO-----	4,014	4,002	10	-	539	3,473	2
URBAN PLACES-----	23,585	23,509	34	24	1,834	21,715	36
WHITE-----	19,259	19,193	26	24	1,353	17,880	26
NEGRO-----	3,057	3,051	6	-	401	2,654	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	17,203	17,099	26	56	1,181	15,976	46
WHITE-----	14,315	14,225	18	54	951	13,324	40
NEGRO-----	957	951	4	-	138	819	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	22,454	22,386	24	26	1,657	20,755	42
WHITE-----	18,295	18,237	18	26	1,219	17,044	32
NEGRO-----	2,884	2,878	6	-	366	2,516	2
URBAN PLACES-----	18,457	18,411	18	14	1,395	17,036	26
WHITE-----	14,931	14,891	14	14	1,019	13,894	18
NEGRO-----	2,585	2,581	4	-	326	2,257	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	3,997	3,975	6	12	262	3,719	16
WHITE-----	3,364	3,346	4	12	200	3,150	14
NEGRO-----	299	297	2	-	40	259	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	18,334	18,222	36	54	1,358	16,936	40
WHITE-----	15,279	15,181	26	52	1,085	14,160	34
NEGRO-----	1,130	1,124	4	-	173	957	-
URBAN PLACES-----	5,128	5,098	16	10	439	4,679	10
WHITE-----	4,328	4,302	12	10	334	3,986	8
NEGRO-----	472	470	2	-	75	397	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	13,206	13,124	20	44	919	12,257	30
WHITE-----	10,951	10,879	14	42	751	10,174	26
NEGRO-----	658	654	2	-	98	560	-
OREGON-----	30,845	30,427	116	6	1,765	28,970	110
WHITE-----	29,371	28,961	112	6	1,641	27,626	104
NEGRO-----	614	614	-	-	70	540	4
URBAN PLACES-----	12,498	12,388	40	-	837	11,611	50
WHITE-----	11,522	11,414	38	-	745	10,731	46
NEGRO-----	574	574	-	-	70	500	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	18,347	18,039	76	6	928	17,359	60
WHITE-----	17,849	17,547	74	6	896	16,895	58
NEGRO-----	40	40	-	-	-	42	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	18,079	17,833	44	2	1,079	16,950	50
WHITE-----	17,019	16,777	44	2	977	15,998	44
NEGRO-----	578	578	-	-	68	506	4
URBAN PLACES-----	9,193	9,113	26	-	615	8,546	32
WHITE-----	8,329	8,249	26	-	531	7,770	28
NEGRO-----	560	560	-	-	68	488	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	8,886	8,720	18	2	464	8,404	18
WHITE-----	8,693	8,528	18	2	446	8,228	16
NEGRO-----	18	18	-	-	-	18	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	12,766	12,594	72	4	686	12,020	60
WHITE-----	12,392	12,184	68	4	664	11,628	60
NEGRO-----	36	36	-	-	2	34	-
URBAN PLACES-----	3,305	3,275	14	-	222	3,065	18
WHITE-----	3,193	3,165	12	-	214	2,961	18
NEGRO-----	14	14	-	-	2	12	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	9,461	9,319	58	4	464	8,955	42
WHITE-----	9,159	9,019	56	4	450	8,667	42
NEGRO-----	22	22	-	-	-	22	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-89

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
PENNSYLVANIA-----	153,371	152,573	566	12	11,400	141,764	207
WHITE-----	133,073	132,393	524	8	8,568	124,346	159
NEGRO-----	19,401	19,285	40	4	2,731	16,626	44
URBAN PLACES-----	74,018	73,750	120	8	6,378	67,518	122
WHITE-----	55,683	55,523	84	4	3,771	51,838	74
NEGRO-----	17,746	17,640	34	4	2,539	15,163	44
BALANCE OF AREA-----	79,353	78,823	446	4	5,022	74,246	85
WHITE-----	77,390	76,870	440	4	4,797	72,508	85
NEGRO-----	1,655	1,645	6	-	192	1,463	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	118,804	118,114	496	8	9,067	109,551	186
WHITE-----	99,256	98,678	458	4	6,324	92,794	138
NEGRO-----	18,756	18,646	36	4	2,661	16,051	44
URBAN PLACES-----	68,503	68,251	106	8	5,951	62,432	120
WHITE-----	50,520	50,376	70	4	3,384	47,064	72
NEGRO-----	17,422	17,316	34	4	2,501	14,877	44
BALANCE OF AREA-----	50,301	49,863	390	-	3,116	47,119	66
WHITE-----	48,736	48,302	388	-	2,940	45,730	66
NEGRO-----	1,334	1,330	2	-	160	1,174	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	34,567	34,459	70	4	2,333	32,213	21
WHITE-----	33,817	33,715	66	4	2,244	31,552	21
NEGRO-----	645	639	4	-	70	575	-
URBAN PLACES-----	5,515	5,499	14	-	427	5,086	2
WHITE-----	5,163	5,147	14	-	387	4,774	2
NEGRO-----	324	324	-	-	38	286	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	29,052	28,960	56	4	1,906	27,127	19
WHITE-----	28,654	28,568	52	4	1,857	26,778	19
NEGRO-----	321	315	4	-	32	289	-
RHODE ISLAND-----	12,293	12,265	21	3	849	11,425	19
WHITE-----	11,428	11,408	14	3	759	10,651	18
NEGRO-----	664	658	5	-	77	586	1
URBAN PLACES-----	9,629	9,605	17	3	669	8,946	14
WHITE-----	8,825	8,809	10	3	582	8,230	13
NEGRO-----	631	625	5	-	75	555	1
BALANCE OF AREA-----	2,664	2,660	4	-	180	2,479	5
WHITE-----	2,603	2,599	4	-	177	2,421	5
NEGRO-----	33	33	-	-	2	31	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,561	9,539	17	2	684	8,861	16
WHITE-----	8,889	8,871	13	2	611	8,263	15
NEGRO-----	565	561	4	-	64	500	1
URBAN PLACES-----	8,151	8,132	14	2	586	7,552	13
WHITE-----	7,494	7,479	10	2	514	6,968	12
NEGRO-----	559	555	4	-	64	494	1
BALANCE OF AREA-----	1,410	1,407	3	-	98	1,309	3
WHITE-----	1,395	1,392	3	-	97	1,295	3
NEGRO-----	6	6	-	-	-	6	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	2,732	2,726	4	1	165	2,564	3
WHITE-----	2,539	2,537	1	1	148	2,388	3
NEGRO-----	99	97	1	-	13	86	-
URBAN PLACES-----	1,478	1,473	3	1	83	1,394	1
WHITE-----	1,331	1,330	-	1	68	1,262	1
NEGRO-----	72	70	1	-	11	61	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	1,254	1,253	1	-	82	1,170	2
WHITE-----	1,208	1,207	1	-	80	1,126	2
NEGRO-----	27	27	-	-	2	25	-
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	48,987	47,679	120	1,084	4,328	44,551	108
WHITE-----	29,774	29,702	22	26	1,966	27,772	36
NEGRO-----	18,933	17,701	98	1,056	2,350	16,511	72
URBAN PLACES-----	9,637	9,543	24	32	975	8,628	34
WHITE-----	4,894	4,876	8	-	333	4,553	8
NEGRO-----	4,701	4,625	16	32	642	4,033	26
BALANCE OF AREA-----	39,350	38,136	96	1,052	3,353	35,923	74
WHITE-----	24,880	24,826	14	26	1,633	23,219	28
NEGRO-----	14,232	13,076	82	1,024	1,708	12,478	46
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	18,554	18,436	30	72	1,593	16,915	46
WHITE-----	12,569	12,547	14	2	821	11,728	20
NEGRO-----	5,835	5,741	16	70	766	5,043	26
URBAN PLACES-----	5,048	5,026	6	6	555	4,473	20
WHITE-----	2,495	2,489	6	-	175	2,312	8
NEGRO-----	2,525	2,509	8	6	380	2,133	12
BALANCE OF AREA-----	13,506	13,410	16	66	1,038	12,442	26
WHITE-----	10,074	10,058	8	2	646	9,416	12
NEGRO-----	3,310	3,232	8	64	386	2,910	14
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	30,433	29,243	90	1,012	2,735	27,636	62
WHITE-----	17,205	17,155	8	24	1,145	16,044	16
NEGRO-----	13,098	11,960	82	986	1,584	11,468	46
URBAN PLACES-----	4,589	4,517	10	26	420	4,155	14
WHITE-----	2,399	2,387	2	-	158	2,241	-
NEGRO-----	2,176	2,116	8	26	262	1,900	14
BALANCE OF AREA-----	25,844	24,726	80	986	2,315	23,481	48
WHITE-----	14,806	14,768	6	24	987	13,803	16
NEGRO-----	10,922	9,844	74	960	1,322	9,568	32

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	10,681	10,657	8	8	672	10,001	8
WHITE-----	9,191	9,179	2	4	543	8,640	8
NEGRO-----	59	59	-	-	11	48	-
URBAN PLACES-----	3,446	3,442	4	-	223	3,219	4
WHITE-----	3,211	3,209	2	-	196	3,011	4
NEGRO-----	29	29	-	-	9	20	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	7,235	7,215	4	8	449	6,782	4
WHITE-----	5,980	5,970	-	4	347	5,629	4
NEGRO-----	30	30	-	-	2	28	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	1,505	1,503	2	-	90	1,413	2
WHITE-----	1,461	1,461	-	-	86	1,373	2
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
URBAN PLACES-----	1,134	1,132	2	-	68	1,064	2
WHITE-----	1,098	1,098	-	-	66	1,030	2
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	371	371	-	-	22	349	-
WHITE-----	363	363	-	-	20	343	-
NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	9,176	9,154	6	8	582	8,588	6
WHITE-----	7,730	7,718	2	4	457	7,267	6
NEGRO-----	57	57	-	-	11	46	-
URBAN PLACES-----	2,312	2,310	2	-	155	2,155	2
WHITE-----	2,113	2,111	2	-	130	1,981	2
NEGRO-----	27	27	-	-	9	18	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	6,864	6,844	4	8	427	6,433	4
WHITE-----	5,617	5,607	-	4	327	5,286	4
NEGRO-----	30	30	-	-	2	28	-
TENNESSEE-----	64,485	64,098	89	242	5,319	59,022	144
WHITE-----	50,153	49,938	57	118	3,392	46,647	114
NEGRO-----	14,036	13,864	32	124	1,877	12,129	30
URBAN PLACES-----	30,719	30,650	23	30	2,899	27,748	72
WHITE-----	19,564	19,523	13	18	1,387	18,125	52
NEGRO-----	10,945	10,917	10	12	1,474	9,451	20
BALANCE OF AREA-----	33,766	33,448	66	212	2,420	31,274	72
WHITE-----	30,589	30,415	44	100	2,005	28,522	62
NEGRO-----	3,091	2,947	22	112	403	2,678	10
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	31,404	31,341	27	20	2,830	28,506	68
WHITE-----	20,780	20,731	19	18	1,404	19,324	52
NEGRO-----	10,444	10,430	8	2	1,394	9,034	16
URBAN PLACES-----	24,478	24,429	19	16	2,381	22,099	58
WHITE-----	14,422	14,387	11	14	1,017	13,363	42
NEGRO-----	9,906	9,892	8	2	1,336	8,554	16
BALANCE OF AREA-----	6,926	6,912	8	4	449	6,467	10
WHITE-----	6,358	6,344	8	4	387	5,961	10
NEGRO-----	538	538	-	-	58	480	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	33,081	32,757	62	222	2,489	30,516	76
WHITE-----	29,373	29,207	38	109	1,988	27,323	62
NEGRO-----	3,592	3,434	24	122	483	3,095	14
URBAN PLACES-----	6,241	6,221	4	14	518	5,709	14
WHITE-----	5,142	5,136	2	4	370	4,762	10
NEGRO-----	1,039	1,025	2	10	138	897	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	26,840	26,536	58	208	1,971	24,807	62
WHITE-----	24,231	24,071	36	96	1,618	22,561	52
NEGRO-----	2,553	2,409	22	112	345	2,198	10
TEXAS-----	209,987	205,827	233	3,383	16,289	193,420	278
WHITE-----	176,350	172,744	195	2,951	11,821	164,275	254
NEGRO-----	32,330	31,734	38	430	4,380	27,928	22
URBAN PLACES-----	147,315	144,803	122	2,094	11,718	135,412	185
WHITE-----	129,676	118,388	94	1,956	8,168	112,341	167
NEGRO-----	25,609	25,391	28	136	3,482	22,111	16
BALANCE OF AREA-----	62,672	61,024	111	1,289	4,571	58,008	93
WHITE-----	55,674	54,356	101	995	3,653	51,934	87
NEGRO-----	6,721	6,393	10	294	898	5,817	6
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	160,506	157,517	126	2,505	12,528	147,770	208
WHITE-----	133,907	131,110	98	2,395	9,020	124,697	190
NEGRO-----	25,635	25,445	28	108	3,440	22,179	16
URBAN PLACES-----	131,449	129,221	106	1,872	10,555	120,736	158
WHITE-----	107,263	105,187	82	1,792	7,355	99,768	140
NEGRO-----	23,358	23,208	24	78	3,140	20,202	16
BALANCE OF AREA-----	29,057	28,296	20	633	1,973	27,034	50
WHITE-----	26,644	25,923	16	603	1,665	24,929	50
NEGRO-----	2,277	2,237	4	30	300	1,977	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	49,481	48,310	107	878	3,761	45,650	70
WHITE-----	42,443	41,634	97	556	2,801	39,578	64
NEGRO-----	6,695	6,339	10	322	940	5,749	6
URBAN PLACES-----	15,866	15,582	16	222	1,163	14,676	27
WHITE-----	13,413	13,201	12	164	813	12,573	27
NEGRO-----	2,251	2,183	4	58	342	1,909	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	33,615	32,728	91	656	2,598	30,974	43
WHITE-----	29,030	28,433	85	392	1,988	27,005	37
NEGRO-----	4,444	4,156	6	264	598	3,840	6

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
UTAH-----	27,971	27,766	30	66	1,518	26,177	276
WHITE-----	27,142	26,939	30	64	1,464	25,414	264
NEGRO-----	118	118	-	-	24	94	-
URBAN PLACES-----	13,601	13,535	14	-	754	12,737	110
WHITE-----	13,207	13,141	14	-	718	12,385	104
NEGRO-----	98	98	-	-	20	78	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	14,370	14,231	16	66	764	13,440	166
WHITE-----	13,935	13,798	16	64	746	13,029	160
NEGRO-----	20	20	-	-	4	16	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	21,759	21,661	12	-	1,184	20,375	200
WHITE-----	21,301	21,203	12	-	1,148	19,959	194
NEGRO-----	104	104	-	-	20	84	-
URBAN PLACES-----	12,341	12,287	8	-	686	11,549	106
WHITE-----	11,983	11,929	8	-	652	11,229	102
NEGRO-----	96	96	-	-	20	76	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	9,418	9,374	4	-	498	8,826	94
WHITE-----	9,318	9,274	4	-	496	8,730	92
NEGRO-----	8	8	-	-	-	8	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,212	6,105	18	66	334	5,802	76
WHITE-----	5,841	5,736	18	64	316	5,455	70
NEGRO-----	14	14	-	-	4	10	-
URBAN PLACES-----	1,260	1,248	6	-	68	1,188	4
WHITE-----	1,224	1,212	6	-	66	1,156	2
NEGRO-----	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	4,952	4,857	12	66	266	4,614	72
WHITE-----	4,617	4,524	12	64	250	4,299	68
NEGRO-----	12	12	-	-	4	8	-
VERMONT-----	6,762	6,738	14	-	465	6,273	24
WHITE-----	6,715	6,692	13	-	462	6,229	24
NEGRO-----	21	20	1	-	1	20	-
URBAN PLACES-----	834	832	2	-	67	765	2
WHITE-----	823	821	2	-	66	755	2
NEGRO-----	7	7	-	-	1	6	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	5,928	5,906	12	-	398	5,508	22
WHITE-----	5,892	5,871	11	-	396	5,474	22
NEGRO-----	14	13	1	-	-	14	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
URBAN PLACES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BALANCE OF AREA-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,762	6,738	14	-	465	6,273	24
WHITE-----	6,715	6,692	13	-	462	6,229	24
NEGRO-----	21	20	1	-	1	20	-
URBAN PLACES-----	834	832	2	-	67	765	2
WHITE-----	823	821	2	-	66	755	2
NEGRO-----	7	7	-	-	1	6	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	5,928	5,906	12	-	398	5,508	22
WHITE-----	5,892	5,871	11	-	396	5,474	22
NEGRO-----	14	13	1	-	-	14	-
VIRGINIA-----	71,931	71,572	94	234	5,561	66,282	88
WHITE-----	55,331	55,222	50	40	3,555	51,720	56
NEGRO-----	15,666	15,416	44	194	1,948	13,692	26
URBAN PLACES-----	31,168	31,123	26	4	2,558	28,574	36
WHITE-----	21,685	21,666	10	2	1,356	20,311	18
NEGRO-----	8,841	8,815	16	2	1,162	7,665	14
BALANCE OF AREA-----	40,763	40,449	48	230	3,003	37,708	52
WHITE-----	33,646	33,556	40	38	2,199	31,409	38
NEGRO-----	6,825	6,601	28	192	786	6,027	12
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	44,760	44,695	36	12	3,327	41,385	48
WHITE-----	34,200	34,161	20	8	2,067	32,107	26
NEGRO-----	9,710	9,684	16	4	1,210	8,484	16
URBAN PLACES-----	27,870	27,827	26	4	2,288	25,552	30
WHITE-----	19,051	19,032	10	2	1,184	17,851	16
NEGRO-----	8,185	8,161	16	2	1,066	7,109	10
BALANCE OF AREA-----	16,890	16,868	10	8	1,039	15,833	18
WHITE-----	15,149	15,129	10	6	883	14,256	10
NEGRO-----	1,525	1,523	-	2	144	1,375	6
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	27,171	26,877	58	222	2,234	24,897	40
WHITE-----	21,131	21,061	30	32	1,488	19,613	30
NEGRO-----	5,956	5,732	28	190	738	5,208	10
URBAN PLACES-----	3,298	3,296	-	-	270	3,022	6
WHITE-----	2,634	2,634	-	-	172	2,460	2
NEGRO-----	656	654	-	-	96	556	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	23,873	23,581	58	222	1,964	21,875	34
WHITE-----	18,497	18,427	30	32	1,316	17,153	28
NEGRO-----	5,300	5,078	28	190	642	4,652	6

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
WASHINGTON-----	47,619	47,319	224	10	2,915	44,648	56
WHITE-----	43,511	43,241	200	8	2,567	40,892	52
NEGRO-----	1,653	1,643	6	2	172	1,481	-
URBAN PLACES-----	20,300	20,154	122	-	1,302	18,984	14
WHITE-----	17,911	17,779	112	-	1,088	16,809	14
NEGRO-----	1,273	1,267	2	-	136	1,137	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	27,319	27,165	102	10	1,613	25,664	42
WHITE-----	25,600	25,462	88	8	1,479	24,083	38
NEGRO-----	380	376	4	-	36	344	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	30,172	29,956	174	2	1,853	28,297	22
WHITE-----	27,152	26,956	156	2	1,601	25,529	22
NEGRO-----	1,473	1,467	4	-	142	1,331	-
URBAN PLACES-----	14,788	14,662	106	-	978	13,800	10
WHITE-----	12,702	12,588	96	-	796	11,896	10
NEGRO-----	1,176	1,172	2	-	118	1,058	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	15,384	15,294	68	2	875	14,497	12
WHITE-----	14,450	14,368	60	2	805	13,633	12
NEGRO-----	297	295	2	-	24	273	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	17,447	17,363	50	8	1,062	16,351	34
WHITE-----	16,359	16,285	44	6	966	15,363	30
NEGRO-----	180	176	2	-	30	150	-
URBAN PLACES-----	5,512	5,492	16	-	324	5,184	4
WHITE-----	5,209	5,191	16	-	292	4,913	4
NEGRO-----	97	95	-	-	18	79	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	11,935	11,871	34	8	738	11,167	30
WHITE-----	11,150	11,094	28	6	674	10,450	26
NEGRO-----	83	81	2	-	12	71	-
WEST VIRGINIA-----	27,559	27,519	12	10	1,898	25,633	28
WHITE-----	26,395	26,359	12	8	1,765	24,608	22
NEGRO-----	1,368	1,064	-	2	123	939	6
URBAN PLACES-----	6,387	6,385	-	2	442	5,935	10
WHITE-----	5,883	5,881	-	2	379	5,500	4
NEGRO-----	446	446	-	-	57	383	6
BALANCE OF AREA-----	21,172	21,134	12	8	1,456	19,698	18
WHITE-----	20,512	20,478	12	6	1,386	19,108	18
NEGRO-----	622	618	-	2	66	556	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	7,845	7,841	-	-	506	7,331	8
WHITE-----	7,448	7,446	-	-	454	6,988	6
NEGRO-----	355	353	-	-	48	305	2
URBAN PLACES-----	3,690	3,690	-	-	264	3,422	4
WHITE-----	3,403	3,403	-	-	222	3,179	2
NEGRO-----	255	255	-	-	38	215	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	4,155	4,151	-	-	242	3,909	4
WHITE-----	4,045	4,043	-	-	232	3,809	4
NEGRO-----	100	98	-	-	10	90	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	19,714	19,678	12	10	1,392	18,302	20
WHITE-----	18,947	18,913	12	8	1,311	17,627	16
NEGRO-----	713	711	-	2	75	634	4
URBAN PLACES-----	2,697	2,695	-	2	178	2,513	6
WHITE-----	2,480	2,478	-	2	157	2,321	2
NEGRO-----	191	191	-	-	19	168	4
BALANCE OF AREA-----	17,017	16,983	12	8	1,214	15,789	14
WHITE-----	16,467	16,435	12	6	1,154	15,297	14
NEGRO-----	522	520	-	2	56	466	-
WISCONSIN-----	62,762	62,590	120	18	3,806	58,902	54
WHITE-----	58,154	57,996	106	18	3,264	54,844	46
NEGRO-----	3,725	3,713	12	-	496	3,223	6
URBAN PLACES-----	31,814	31,736	74	2	2,144	29,654	16
WHITE-----	27,714	27,648	62	2	1,630	26,076	8
NEGRO-----	3,670	3,658	12	-	492	3,172	6
BALANCE OF AREA-----	30,948	30,854	46	16	1,662	29,248	38
WHITE-----	30,440	30,348	44	16	1,634	28,768	38
NEGRO-----	55	55	-	-	4	51	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	35,452	35,358	82	2	2,306	33,122	24
WHITE-----	31,367	31,287	68	2	1,794	29,557	16
NEGRO-----	3,607	3,595	12	-	486	3,115	6
URBAN PLACES-----	25,806	25,732	70	2	1,824	23,966	16
WHITE-----	21,850	21,788	58	2	1,320	20,522	8
NEGRO-----	3,574	3,562	12	-	482	3,086	6
BALANCE OF AREA-----	9,646	9,626	12	-	482	9,156	8
WHITE-----	9,517	9,499	10	-	474	9,035	8
NEGRO-----	33	33	-	-	4	29	-
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	27,310	27,232	38	16	1,500	25,780	30
WHITE-----	26,787	26,709	38	16	1,470	25,287	30
NEGRO-----	118	118	-	-	10	108	-
URBAN PLACES-----	6,008	6,004	4	-	320	5,688	-
WHITE-----	5,864	5,860	4	-	310	5,554	-
NEGRO-----	96	96	-	-	10	86	-
BALANCE OF AREA-----	21,302	21,228	34	16	1,180	20,092	30
WHITE-----	20,923	20,849	34	16	1,160	19,733	30
NEGRO-----	22	22	-	-	-	22	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-93

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ¹			Birth weight ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
WYOMING-----	6,084	6,073	7	-	507	5,563	14
WHITE-----	5,776	5,766	6	-	480	5,284	12
NEGRO-----	87	86	1	-	18	67	2
URBAN PLACES-----	2,397	2,390	5	-	215	2,176	6
WHITE-----	2,280	2,274	4	-	199	2,077	4
NEGRO-----	77	76	1	-	16	59	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	3,687	3,683	2	-	292	3,387	8
WHITE-----	3,496	3,492	2	-	281	3,207	8
NEGRO-----	10	10	-	-	2	8	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
URBAN PLACES-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BALANCE OF AREA-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WHITE-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NEGRO-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES-----	6,084	6,073	7	-	507	5,563	14
WHITE-----	5,776	5,766	6	-	480	5,284	12
NEGRO-----	87	86	1	-	18	67	2
URBAN PLACES-----	2,397	2,390	5	-	215	2,176	6
WHITE-----	2,280	2,274	4	-	199	2,077	4
NEGRO-----	77	76	1	-	16	59	2
BALANCE OF AREA-----	3,687	3,683	2	-	292	3,387	8
WHITE-----	3,496	3,492	2	-	281	3,207	8
NEGRO-----	10	10	-	-	2	8	-

¹Births attended by other and not specified persons are not shown separately but are included in total births. For the United States, these births totaled 4,441 in 1973.²Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.³Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows: 2,500 grams or less = 5 lb. 8 oz. or less; 2,501 grams or more = 5 lb. 9 oz. or more.⁴Includes data for Middletown Township (Monmouth County), New Jersey, which had a 1970 population of 54,623. Monmouth County is not designated as metropolitan.⁵County equivalents.

Section 3. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Table	Page
3-1. Live births and birth rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-73; and Guam, 1970-73-----	3-3
3-2. Live births by month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1973 -----	3-3
3-3. Live births by age of mother and live-birth order for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1973 -----	3-4
3-4. Live births by age of father and sex of child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1973 -----	3-5
3-5. Live births by age of mother and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1973 -----	3-6
3-6. Live births by live-birth order and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1973 -----	3-7
3-7. Number and ratio of illegitimate live births, by age of mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1973 ---	3-8
3-8. Median birth weight and live births by birth weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1973-----	3-9
3-9. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, birth weight, and race: Virgin Islands and Guam, 1973 -----	3-9
3-10. Live births by attendant and place of delivery: Puerto Rico and each municipio, 1973-----	3-10
3-11. Live births by attendant and place of delivery and race: Virgin Islands by Island and specified urban place, and Guam, 1973 -----	3-11

NOTES

Occurrence and residence allocation

Residence data for 1973 for the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam include only those births occurring within each of these areas to residents of each area respectively. Births occurring in Guam to residents of the United States are included with Guamanian resident births, since it has been determined that most of these births are to Armed Forces families, customarily considered residents of the area in which military installations are located. For 1966 and prior years births to nonresidents of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands were considered to be births to residents of the place of occurrence.

Data are shown by both place of occurrence and place of residence for Puerto Rico for the primary geographic subdivision, the "municipio," for the Virgin Islands for St. Croix Island and St. John and St. Thomas Islands, and for Guam as a whole.

Race

Births are not shown by race for Puerto Rico; they are classified as white, all other, and Negro for the Virgin Islands, and as white, all other, and Guamanian for Guam.

Completeness of registration

Data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam refer to registered births; no adjustment has been made for possible underreporting. Tests of birth-registration completeness made for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands in 1950 indicated that in that year registration was 95.9 percent complete in Puerto Rico and 100.0 percent complete in the Virgin Islands. No information on registration completeness is available for Guam.

The Technical Appendix, Section 4, discusses other factors concerning these natality statistics.

SECTION 3. PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

3-3

Table 3-1. Live Births and Birth Rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-73; and Guam, 1970-73

[Rates per 1,000 total population in each area except as noted. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of each area]

Year	Puerto Rico		Virgin Islands		Guam	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1973 ¹	71,132	26.2	2,375	38.0	3,219	37.9
1972	---	---	---	---	---	---
1971 ¹	69,254	24.9	2,892	42.0	3,008	34.5
1970 ¹	67,628	24.9	2,898	46.4	2,842	33.4
1967-69	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ¹	73,630	27.6	1,956	39.5	---	---
1965 ¹	79,608	30.2	1,999	46.0	---	---
1964 ¹	78,956	30.6	1,762	43.4	---	---
1963 ¹	77,440	30.7	1,513	38.1	---	---
1962 ¹	76,596	31.1	1,375	39.4	---	---
1961 ¹	75,413	31.3	1,193	34.8	---	---
1960 ¹	76,314	32.5	1,180	36.8	---	---
1959 ¹	75,104	32.3	1,107	35.7	---	---
1958 ¹	76,298	33.2	1,129	37.6	---	---
1957 ¹	76,058	33.7	1,038	35.3	---	---
1956 ¹	78,284	34.8	977	34.4	---	---
1955 ¹	77,830	34.6	913	33.1	---	---
1954 ¹	77,832	35.2	879	32.3	---	---
1953 ¹	77,754	35.3	871	32.4	---	---
1952 ¹	80,438	36.1	862	30.9	---	---
1951 ¹	84,076	37.6	953	34.4	---	---
1950 ¹	86,038	38.9	894	33.5	---	---
1949	85,625	39.0	886	33.2	---	---
1948	87,809	40.2	826	30.7	---	---
1947	91,305	42.2	876	32.2	---	---
1946 ²	88,421	41.6	917	34.0	---	---
1945 ²	36,680	41.9	984	37.4	---	---
1944 ²	82,534	40.6	1,059	40.4	---	---
1943 ²	77,304	38.7	931	37.4	---	---
1942 ²	---	---	889	35.8	---	---
1941 ²	---	---	829	32.6	---	---
1940	---	---	756	30.4	---	---

¹For Puerto Rico, data are based on a 50-percent sample of births.
²Rates are based on civilian population in each area.

Table 3-2. Live Births by Month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1973

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample]

Area and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
		Puerto Rico	71,132	5,694	5,204	5,668	5,592	5,826	6,216	6,078	6,090	6,798	6,866	6,012	5,098
Virgin Islands	2,375	213	179	200	189	167	155	180	232	211	216	189	244
White	154	14	18	17	9	10	6	16	7	12	25	10	10
All other	2,221	199	161	183	180	157	149	164	225	199	191	179	234
Negro	1,911	174	138	157	158	135	126	146	194	168	165	153	197
Guam	3,219	298	255	248	233	244	249	270	289	269	295	279	280
White	625	53	39	52	43	41	63	56	52	46	57	59	64
All other	2,594	245	216	196	190	203	186	214	237	223	238	220	226
Guamanian	1,427	119	122	101	116	111	100	128	132	120	130	116	135

SECTION 3- PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-3. Live Births by Age of Mother and Live-Birth Order for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1973

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race	Total	Live-birth order								Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
Puerto Rico-----	71,132	25,604	18,308	11,312	5,660	3,140	1,904	1,372	3,400	432
Under 15 years-----	300	292	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years-----	15,184	9,308	2,970	708	108	8	-	2	6	74
20-24 years-----	24,492	10,514	7,474	3,774	1,604	594	260	72	38	162
25-29 years-----	18,768	4,200	5,614	4,072	2,054	1,210	710	422	378	108
30-34 years-----	9,086	980	1,710	2,052	1,316	840	590	502	1,036	60
35-39 years-----	3,998	266	456	596	490	388	260	288	1,238	16
40-44 years-----	1,154	58	70	104	80	90	76	78	610	8
45-49 years-----	150	6	8	6	8	10	8	8	94	2
Virgin Islands-----	2,375	685	561	372	266	170	99	76	115	31
Under 15 years-----	17	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	398	274	94	19	5	-	-	-	-	6
20-24 years-----	720	229	238	135	75	27	7	3	-	6
25-29 years-----	687	125	156	135	111	77	39	23	10	11
30-34 years-----	387	34	52	66	55	44	33	28	53	4
35-39 years-----	157	7	17	15	20	21	18	16	40	3
40-44 years-----	26	2	1	2	-	1	2	8	9	1
45-49 years-----	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-
White-----	154	59	43	31	10	6	1	2	1	1
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	15	10	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	34	17	7	6	1	1	-	1	-	1
25-29 years-----	74	25	23	16	6	3	1	-	-	-
30-34 years-----	25	7	6	6	2	2	-	1	1	-
35-39 years-----	6	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other-----	2,221	626	518	341	256	164	98	74	114	30
Under 15 years-----	17	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	393	264	90	18	5	-	-	-	-	6
20-24 years-----	686	212	231	129	74	26	7	2	-	5
25-29 years-----	613	100	133	119	105	74	38	23	10	11
30-34 years-----	342	27	46	60	53	42	33	25	52	4
35-39 years-----	151	7	14	13	19	21	18	16	40	3
40-44 years-----	26	2	1	2	-	1	2	8	9	1
45-49 years-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Negro-----	1,911	549	435	284	215	146	86	70	100	26
Under 15 years-----	16	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	317	230	68	11	4	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years-----	574	187	196	105	54	20	6	2	-	4
25-29 years-----	543	86	117	105	93	66	34	22	10	10
30-34 years-----	300	25	38	51	48	39	29	23	43	4
35-39 years-----	137	7	12	11	16	20	15	16	37	3
40-44 years-----	22	1	1	1	-	1	2	7	8	1
45-49 years-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Guam-----	3,219	1,207	633	431	270	143	100	69	141	25
Under 15 years-----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	500	398	90	13	2	-	-	-	-	9
20-24 years-----	1,181	533	400	143	65	24	4	1	-	11
25-29 years-----	840	206	250	165	99	52	29	20	16	3
30-34 years-----	418	53	72	71	73	43	39	20	46	1
35-39 years-----	205	16	19	33	25	17	19	21	54	1
40-44 years-----	64	7	2	6	6	7	8	6	22	-
45-49 years-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-
White-----	625	301	218	61	30	6	8	1	-	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	58	50	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	289	168	105	11	3	1	-	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	196	64	83	33	13	2	-	1	-	-
30-34 years-----	63	17	18	15	8	3	2	-	-	-
35-39 years-----	19	2	3	2	6	-	6	-	-	-
40-44 years-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other-----	2,594	906	615	370	240	137	92	68	141	25
Under 15 years-----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	442	336	82	13	2	-	-	-	-	9
20-24 years-----	893	365	295	132	62	23	4	1	-	11
25-29 years-----	644	142	167	132	86	50	29	19	16	3
30-34 years-----	355	36	54	56	65	40	37	20	46	1
35-39 years-----	186	14	16	31	19	17	13	21	54	1
40-44 years-----	63	7	1	6	6	7	8	6	22	-
45-49 years-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-
Guamanian-----	1,427	484	301	191	144	85	65	41	97	19
Under 15 years-----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	317	238	60	10	1	-	-	-	-	8
20-24 years-----	557	200	183	91	51	18	4	1	-	9
25-29 years-----	287	31	46	64	55	35	26	16	13	1
30-34 years-----	146	6	8	15	26	23	27	7	33	1
35-39 years-----	82	1	3	9	9	8	5	13	34	-
40-44 years-----	27	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	14	-
45-49 years-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-

SECTION 3- PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

3-5

Table 3-4. Live Births by Age of Father and Sex of Child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1973

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample]

Area, race, and sex	Total	Age of father										Not stated
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	
Puerto Rico-----	71,132	8	3,370	19,784	21,228	12,430	6,736	3,402	1,798	900	936	540
Male-----	36,172	6	1,768	10,050	10,780	6,228	3,524	1,746	896	484	432	258
Female-----	34,960	2	1,602	9,734	10,448	6,202	3,212	1,656	902	416	504	282
Virgin Islands-----	2,375	1	69	452	730	449	242	95	49	16	14	258
Male-----	1,211	1	27	217	375	229	118	47	24	9	7	157
Female-----	1,164	-	42	235	355	220	124	48	25	7	7	101
White-----	154	-	-	18	45	40	22	9	2	1	1	16
Male-----	86	-	-	8	24	22	11	8	1	1	-	11
Female-----	68	-	-	10	21	18	11	1	1	-	1	5
All other-----	2,221	1	69	434	685	409	220	86	47	15	13	242
Male-----	1,125	1	27	209	351	207	107	39	23	8	7	146
Female-----	1,096	-	42	225	334	202	113	47	24	7	6	96
Negro-----	1,911	1	56	346	596	355	195	70	41	12	12	227
Male-----	964	1	20	161	310	176	94	32	20	7	7	136
Female-----	947	-	36	185	286	179	101	38	21	5	5	91
Guam-----	5,219	-	89	770	821	518	252	163	67	22	13	504
Male-----	1,659	-	54	395	452	262	114	74	32	9	7	260
Female-----	1,560	-	35	375	369	256	138	89	35	13	6	244
White-----	625	-	6	241	211	102	34	6	1	1	-	23
Male-----	323	-	6	112	119	55	16	2	-	-	-	13
Female-----	302	-	-	129	92	47	18	4	1	1	-	10
All other-----	2,594	-	83	529	610	416	218	157	66	21	13	481
Male-----	1,336	-	40	283	333	207	96	72	32	9	7	247
Female-----	1,258	-	35	246	277	209	120	85	34	12	6	234
Guamanian-----	1,427	-	58	308	300	188	99	50	20	8	4	392
Male-----	744	-	32	182	155	97	42	23	11	2	2	198
Female-----	683	-	26	126	145	91	57	27	9	6	2	194

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-5. Live Births by Age of Mother and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1973

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample]

Area and years of school completed by mother	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Puerto Rico	71,132	300	15,184	24,492	18,768	9,086	3,998	1,154	150
0 years	1,906	6	170	346	374	404	398	178	30
1 year	444	-	62	100	110	82	60	18	12
2 years	924	4	112	204	212	162	182	36	12
3 years	1,768	12	254	422	380	314	250	120	6
4 years	2,516	28	456	694	570	370	260	120	18
5 years	2,744	24	552	806	638	392	204	104	24
6 years	5,092	80	996	1,470	1,274	744	402	116	10
7 years	4,104	76	1,250	1,270	898	418	152	36	4
8 years	4,352	30	1,552	1,310	724	458	202	66	10
9 years	6,850	28	2,322	2,090	1,366	662	296	62	4
10 years	4,292	6	1,672	1,416	728	346	100	20	4
11 years	4,542	-	1,588	1,762	772	284	124	12	-
12 years	19,854	-	1,582	8,508	6,290	2,562	726	162	4
13 years or more	10,198	-	322	3,538	3,978	1,706	572	76	6
Not stated	1,586	6	294	556	454	182	70	18	6
Virgin Islands	2,375	17	398	720	687	367	157	26	3
0 years	5	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-
1 year	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
2 years	8	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-
3 years	21	-	3	6	4	6	1	1	-
4 years	58	1	4	17	17	11	6	2	-
5 years	121	1	5	46	41	18	8	2	-
6 years	285	3	28	85	90	48	27	4	-
7 years	454	5	49	119	145	80	47	9	-
8 years	182	3	49	45	53	23	8	1	-
9 years	137	1	61	32	20	14	9	-	-
10 years	127	1	36	43	33	10	4	-	-
11 years	161	-	52	57	31	19	2	-	-
12 years	476	-	76	160	123	68	23	4	2
13 years or more	193	-	9	50	61	43	10	-	-
Not stated	145	2	26	37	44	23	11	2	-
Guam	3,219	6	500	1,181	840	418	205	64	5
0 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
1 year	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
2 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
3 years	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
4 years	5	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-
5 years	18	-	-	3	1	4	5	3	2
6 years	41	3	1	7	7	10	7	5	1
7 years	44	1	4	16	9	4	6	3	1
8 years	102	1	19	16	22	19	16	9	-
9 years	140	1	40	32	26	32	15	2	-
10 years	278	-	105	87	42	27	14	2	1
11 years	310	-	123	91	55	19	16	6	-
12 years	1,316	-	176	617	297	146	65	15	-
13 years or more	874	-	21	291	349	143	55	15	-
Not stated	78	-	11	19	30	13	3	2	-

SECTION 3- PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-6. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1973

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and years of school completed by mother	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico	71,132	25,604	18,308	11,512	5,660	3,140	1,904	1,372	3,400	432
0 years	1,906	218	220	186	190	164	146	194	586	2
1 year	444	80	52	68	44	44	28	26	102	-
2 years	924	122	120	148	80	80	60	54	256	4
3 years	1,769	272	244	280	188	166	144	100	374	-
4 years	2,516	490	438	370	290	248	170	126	384	-
5 years	2,744	590	550	432	300	250	178	146	332	6
6 years	5,092	1,202	1,112	888	542	396	246	200	492	14
7 years	4,104	1,252	1,000	705	426	226	168	112	206	8
8 years	4,552	1,478	1,046	698	478	230	172	66	182	2
9 years	6,830	2,378	1,660	1,230	630	368	190	126	210	38
10 years	4,292	1,724	1,160	676	330	186	72	62	64	18
11 years	4,542	2,032	1,214	644	350	154	58	34	50	6
12 years	19,854	8,476	6,180	3,182	1,204	418	150	86	74	64
13 years or more	10,198	4,794	2,976	1,568	514	174	80	14	14	64
Not stated	1,586	496	356	236	94	56	42	26	74	206
Virgin Islands	2,375	685	561	372	266	170	99	76	115	31
0 years	5	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
1 year	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years	8	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	2	-
3 years	21	4	4	4	1	-	3	3	2	-
4 years	58	6	18	11	4	5	3	5	5	1
5 years	121	18	21	20	23	13	14	5	6	1
6 years	265	44	63	46	45	29	13	15	28	2
7 years	454	95	96	78	72	36	35	25	26	1
8 years	182	54	31	34	23	19	8	5	7	1
9 years	137	48	30	20	13	8	3	7	7	1
10 years	127	43	28	24	13	12	2	2	2	1
11 years	161	63	38	22	16	10	2	2	5	3
12 years	476	178	140	72	33	27	5	2	13	6
13 years or more	193	85	67	27	7	1	-	1	1	4
Not stated	145	46	33	14	13	7	8	3	11	10
Guam	3,219	1,207	833	431	270	143	100	69	141	25
0 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
1 year	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
2 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 years	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
4 years	5	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
5 years	18	1	2	2	1	-	3	-	9	-
6 years	41	8	5	1	6	5	4	3	9	-
7 years	44	7	13	2	3	8	3	1	7	-
8 years	102	19	11	12	16	10	6	8	19	1
9 years	148	45	12	23	14	11	18	5	20	-
10 years	278	84	65	41	28	15	7	11	23	4
11 years	310	119	74	36	23	20	14	9	14	1
12 years	1,316	491	369	184	122	58	33	25	26	8
13 years or more	874	403	265	119	50	14	9	5	6	3
Not stated	78	29	16	10	6	2	3	1	3	8

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-7. Number and Ratio of Illegitimate Live Births, by Age of Mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1973

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified age group. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed]

Area and race	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years		20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15-17 years							18-19 years
PUERTO RICO¹											
All parents not legally married-----	15,294	156	3,758	1,694	2,064	4,484	2,548	1,374	748	192	34
Ratio---	186.9	520.0	285.0	308.7	268.2	183.1	135.8	151.2	187.1	166.4	226.7
Parents living together-----	10,088	98	2,818	1,252	1,566	3,298	1,986	1,120	584	160	24
Ratio---	141.8	326.7	215.7	228.1	203.5	134.7	105.8	123.3	146.1	139.6	160.0
Parents not living together-----	5,206	58	940	442	498	1,186	562	254	164	32	10
Ratio---	45.1	193.3	71.3	80.5	64.7	48.4	29.9	29.0	41.0	27.7	66.7
VIRGIN ISLANDS											
Total-----	813	17	257	126	131	251	155	79	47	7	-
Ratio---	342.3	*1,000.0	645.7	797.5	545.8	348.6	225.6	215.3	299.4	269.2	-
White-----	12	-	1	-	1	5	5	1	-	-	-
Ratio---	77.9	-	*66.7	-	*76.9	147.1	67.6	40.0	-	-	-
All other-----	801	17	256	126	130	246	150	78	47	7	-
Ratio---	360.6	*1,000.0	668.4	807.7	572.7	358.6	244.7	228.1	311.3	269.2	-
Negro-----	722	16	232	115	117	217	139	68	44	6	-
Ratio---	377.8	*1,000.0	731.9	851.9	642.9	378.0	256.0	226.7	321.2	272.7	-
GUAM											
Total-----	467	6	187	91	96	175	46	28	19	5	1
Ratio---	145.1	*1,000.0	374.0	508.4	299.1	148.2	54.8	67.0	92.7	78.1	*200.0
White-----	20	-	11	8	3	7	-	2	-	-	-
Ratio---	32.0	-	189.7	*421.1	76.9	24.3	-	31.7	-	-	-
All other-----	447	6	176	83	93	168	46	26	19	5	1
Ratio---	172.3	*1,000.0	398.2	518.8	329.8	188.1	71.4	73.2	102.2	79.4	*200.0
Guamanian-----	378	6	149	72	77	143	41	20	14	4	1
Ratio---	264.9	*1,000.0	470.0	571.4	403.1	256.7	142.9	137.0	170.7	148.1	*200.0

¹In Puerto Rico, legitimacy status is not reported on the birth certificate. However, marital status of the parents is reported in three categories: Legally married; not legally married and living together ("consensually married"); and not legally married and not living together. In publications, the Department of Health of Puerto Rico describes as illegitimate all births to parents who are not legally married. The same practice is used in this table, but in addition the two marital status groups included in this category are shown separately.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

3-9

Table 3-8. Median Birth Weight and Live Births by Birth Weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1973

[Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample]

Area and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Birth weight ²												
		Total	500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
Puerto Rico-----	3,190	71,132	44	238	430	1,120	4,614	17,504	28,782	14,414	2,842	442	50	452
Virgin Islands-----	3,260	2,375	4	16	20	35	112	497	956	546	146	26	3	14
White-----	3,360	154	-	1	-	1	10	24	56	45	15	1	1	-
All other---	3,250	2,221	4	15	20	34	102	473	900	501	131	25	2	14
Negro-----	3,260	1,911	3	14	16	31	81	395	779	442	115	22	2	11
Guam-----	3,200	3,219	1	12	18	61	190	798	1,314	635	148	32	5	5
White-----	3,310	625	1	3	2	14	28	107	248	172	39	10	1	-
All other---	3,170	2,594	-	9	16	47	162	691	1,066	463	109	22	4	5
Guamanian--	3,180	1,427	-	5	11	30	94	351	589	256	69	14	3	5

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.²Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

Table 3-9. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, Birth Weight, and Race: Virgin Islands and Guam, 1973

Area, race, and birth weight ¹	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began										Not stated
		1st or 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care		
Virgin Islands-----	2,375	394	414	353	327	265	191	75	32	39	265	
2,500 grams or less-----	187	34	36	23	20	23	14	5	-	8	24	
2,501 grams or more-----	2,174	357	376	326	305	242	177	70	31	31	259	
Not stated-----	14	3	2	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	
White-----	154	47	29	21	14	6	10	7	3	1	16	
2,500 grams or less-----	12	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	
2,501 grams or more-----	142	43	27	19	13	5	9	6	3	1	16	
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All other-----	2,221	347	385	332	313	259	161	68	29	38	269	
2,500 grams or less-----	175	30	34	21	19	22	13	4	-	8	24	
2,501 grams or more-----	2,032	314	349	307	292	237	168	64	28	30	243	
Not stated-----	14	3	2	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	
Negro-----	1,911	292	324	281	273	223	145	60	24	29	260	
2,500 grams or less-----	145	23	24	17	16	19	12	3	-	7	24	
2,501 grams or more-----	1,765	266	299	260	256	204	133	57	23	22	235	
Not stated-----	11	3	1	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Guam-----	3,219	513	664	518	474	399	315	166	28	17	125	
2,500 grams or less-----	282	39	48	43	43	33	33	20	-	3	20	
2,501 grams or more-----	2,932	474	614	475	430	366	282	146	28	14	103	
Not stated-----	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	
White-----	625	222	198	94	42	34	19	7	-	-	9	
2,500 grams or less-----	48	14	17	7	1	3	3	-	-	-	3	
2,501 grams or more-----	577	208	181	87	41	31	16	7	-	-	6	
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All other-----	2,594	291	466	424	432	365	296	159	28	17	116	
2,500 grams or less-----	234	25	31	36	42	30	30	20	-	3	17	
2,501 grams or more-----	2,355	266	433	388	389	335	266	139	28	14	97	
Not stated-----	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Guamanian-----	1,427	122	200	206	254	232	199	119	15	12	68	
2,500 grams or less-----	140	13	13	17	27	20	23	15	-	2	10	
2,501 grams or more-----	1,282	109	185	189	226	212	176	104	15	10	56	
Not stated-----	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-10. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery: Puerto Rico and Each Municipio, 1973

[Based on a 50-percent sample]

Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence		Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant			Total births	Attendant		
			In hospital ¹				Not in hospital and not specified	In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Puerto Rico-----	71,278	71,132	69,990	1,142	Juncos-----	54	634	626	8
Adjuntas-----	108	482	408	74	Lajas-----	104	416	414	2
Aguada-----	88	542	558	4	Lares-----	512	620	608	12
Aguadilla-----	1,108	1,140	1,154	6	Las Marias-----	10	146	146	-
Agua Buenas-----	132	510	506	4	Las Piedras-----	140	516	510	6
Aibonito-----	660	492	488	4	Loíza-----	72	1,124	1,094	30
Añasco-----	90	456	442	14	Luquillo-----	-	296	294	2
Arecibo-----	5,600	1,800	1,764	36	Manatí-----	378	788	784	4
Arroyo-----	486	454	426	28	Maricao-----	56	158	150	8
Barceloneta-----	40	540	510	30	Maunabo-----	176	356	318	38
Barranquitas-----	192	492	492	-	Mayaguez-----	6,578	2,122	2,096	26
Bayamón-----	2,040	4,540	4,322	18	Moca-----	28	588	584	4
Cabo Rojo-----	180	602	600	2	Morovis-----	70	498	486	12
Caguas-----	5,320	3,222	3,174	48	Naguabo-----	106	462	454	8
Camuy-----	70	546	540	6	Naranjito-----	30	488	486	2
Carolina-----	372	3,238	3,222	16	Orocovis-----	286	558	534	24
Cataño-----	16	838	832	6	Patillas-----	54	482	474	8
Cayey-----	254	952	924	28	Peñuelas-----	154	486	454	32
Ceiba-----	224	334	334	-	Ponce-----	8,766	4,552	4,416	136
Ciales-----	74	338	332	6	Quebradillas-----	22	406	406	-
Cidra-----	150	660	660	20	Rincón-----	20	204	204	-
Coamo-----	432	750	748	2	Río Grande-----	10	710	710	-
Comerio-----	56	386	378	8	Sabana Grande-----	150	440	440	-
Corozal-----	58	594	594	-	Salinas-----	326	624	612	12
Culebra-----	-	18	18	-	San Germán-----	534	676	672	4
Dorado-----	18	484	480	4	San Juan-----	24,500	10,420	10,328	92
Pejardo-----	3,360	726	720	6	San Lorenzo-----	198	610	604	6
Guánica-----	188	430	418	12	San Sebastián-----	198	774	768	6
Guayama-----	1,234	1,120	1,098	22	Santa Isabel-----	166	484	482	2
Guayanilla-----	140	532	522	10	Toa Alta-----	14	456	454	2
Guaynabo-----	230	1,374	1,366	8	Toa Baja-----	26	1,632	1,630	2
Gurabo-----	14	518	512	6	Trujillo Alto-----	28	754	752	2
Hatillo-----	88	474	460	14	Utúdo-----	578	820	796	24
Hormigueros-----	30	266	264	2	Vega Alta-----	44	456	446	10
Humacao-----	1,674	1,110	1,104	6	Vega Baja-----	242	966	952	14
Isabela-----	146	732	728	4	Vieques-----	138	196	188	8
Jayuya-----	262	404	394	10	Villalba-----	102	552	520	32
Juana Díaz-----	500	1,072	1,058	14	Yabucca-----	284	744	730	14
				34	Yauco-----	310	952	928	24

¹Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3- PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

3-11

Table 3-11. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: Virgin Islands by Island and Specified Urban Place, and Guam, 1973

[Charlotte Amalie was the only urban place with a population of 10,000 or more in 1970]

Area and race	Total births by place of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Virgin Islands-----	2,667	2,375	2,152	223	
	White-----	155	154	151	3
	All other---	2,512	2,221	2,001	220
St. Croix Island-----	Negro-----	2,200	1,911	1,722	189
		1,485	1,485	1,270	215
	White-----	67	67	64	3
	All other---	1,418	1,418	1,206	212
St. John and St. Thomas Islands-----	Negro-----	1,119	1,119	938	181
		1,182	890	682	6
	White-----	88	87	87	-
	All other---	1,094	803	795	8
Charlotte Amalie (St. Thomas Island)-----	Negro-----	1,081	792	784	8
		---	432	431	1
	White-----	---	29	29	-
	All other---	---	403	402	1
Balance of area-----	Negro-----	---	398	397	1
		---	458	451	7
	White-----	---	58	58	-
	All other---	---	400	393	7
	Negro-----	---	394	387	7
Guam-----		3,224	3,219	3,218	1
	White-----	627	625	625	-
	All other---	2,597	2,594	2,593	1
	Guamanian-	1,427	1,427	1,427	-

¹Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

Section 4. Technical Appendix

	Page		Page
Definition of live birth -----	4-3	Period of gestation -----	4-12
History of birth-registration area ---	4-3	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began-----	4-13
Sources of data -----	4-3	Number of prenatal visits-----	4-13
Natality statistics-----	4-3	Quality of data-----	4-13
Standard certificate of Live Birth--	4-4	Completeness of registration-----	4-13
Classification of data-----	4-5	Quality control procedures-----	4-14
Classification by occurrence and residence -----	4-5	Sampling of birth records-----	4-14
Geographic classification -----	4-6	Computation of rates and other meas- ures-----	4-15
Race or national origin and color --	4-7	Population bases-----	4-15
Age of mother -----	4-8	Age-sex-adjusted birth rates-----	4-17
Age of father -----	4-8	Total fertility rate -----	4-17
Live-birth order and parity -----	4-8	Intrinsic vital rates -----	4-17
Dates of last live birth and last fetal death -----	4-9	Parity distribution -----	4-17
Educational attainment -----	4-9	Seasonal adjustment of rates -----	4-17
Illegitimate births -----	4-11	Computation of percents, medians, and means -----	4-18
Attendant at birth -----	4-11	Symbols used in tables -----	4-18
Birth weight-----	4-12		
 Figure			
4-A. Standard Certificate of Live Birth -----			4-4
 Text tables			
A. Areas reporting educational attainment of parents, dates of last live birth and fetal death, date last normal menstrual period began (LMP), month of pregnancy prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, and legitimacy status: Each State, 1973 -----			4-10
B. Standard errors of estimated births by size of estimate and total births in the area: United States, 1973 -----			4-15
 Population tables			
4-1. Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1973 -----			4-19
4-2. Estimates of the total resident population of the United States, by age, race, and sex: July 1, 1973-----			4-20
4-3. Provisional estimates of the total resident population of the United States, each division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1973-----			4-20

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

DEFINITION OF LIVE BIRTH

Every product of conception that gives signs of life after birth, regardless of the length of the pregnancy, is considered a live birth. This concept is embraced by the definition set forth by the World Health Organization¹ as follows:

Live birth is the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached; each product of such a birth is considered live-born.

This definition distinguishes in precise terms a live birth from a fetal death (see section on fetal deaths in the Technical Appendix of Volume II of this report). In the interest of comparable natality statistics, both the Statistical Commission of the United Nations and the National Center for Health Statistics have adopted this definition.^{2, 3}

HISTORY OF BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA

The national birth-registration area was proposed in 1850, established in 1915, and completed in 1933. The organized territories of Hawaii and Alaska were admitted in 1929 and 1950, respectively; data from these areas were prepared separately until they became States—Alaska in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960. At present, the birth-registration system of the United States covers the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto

Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Guam. However, in the statistical tabulations, *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are shown separately in Section 3 of this volume.

The original birth-registration area of 1915 consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. The growth of this area is indicated in table 4-1. This table also presents for each year through 1932 the estimated midyear population of the United States and of those States included in the registration system.

Because of the growth of the area for which data have been collected and tabulated, a national series of geographically comparable data prior to 1933 can be obtained only by estimation. Annual estimates of births have been prepared by P. K. Whelpton for the period 1909-34 (table 1-2). These estimates include adjustments for underregistration as well as for States not in the birth-registration area before 1933.

SOURCES OF DATA

Natality statistics

Natality statistics for 1973 are based on information obtained from two sources. For the States of Colorado, Florida, Maine, Michigan, Missouri, New Hampshire, New York (exclusive of New York City), Rhode Island, and Vermont, statistics are based on information derived from computer tapes of data coded by these States and provided to the National Center for Health Statistics through the Cooperative Health Statistics System. Data from these States are based on the total file of records. Statistics for the remainder of the United States are based on information obtained from a 50-percent sample of microfilm copies of all certificates of live birth filed in these States. The National Center for Health Statistics receives these tapes and microfilm copies from the registration offices of each State, the District of Columbia, and the cities of New Orleans and New York.

Records from Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands are received in the form of microfilm copies of birth certificates, and from Guam as photocopies of original birth certificates. Puerto Rican records are sampled on a 50-percent basis while all records from the Virgin Islands and Guam are included. Information for prior

¹Third World Health Assembly: *Official Records*, No. 28 (WHA 3.6). Geneva. World Health Organization, May 1950. pp. 16-17.

²Statistical Office of the United Nations: *Principles for a Vital Statistics System; Recommendations for the Improvement and Standardization of Vital Statistics*, Doc. ST/STAT/SER.M/19. New York. United Nations, Aug. 1953. p. 6.

³National Office of Vital Statistics: *International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Death*. PHS Pub. No. 39. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1950. p. 6.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

years for these three areas is published in the respective annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Health of the Virgin Islands, the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam, and in selected *Vital Statistics of the United States* annual reports.

When the microfilmed data are received from the various registration offices, the information on the sampled microfilm records is coded onto magnetic tape for input to the electronic computer. The computer then edits all the taped records and produces tabulations of natality statistics that are adjusted for sampling factors.

Natality data for the United States are limited to births occurring within the United States, including those occurring to resident and nonresident aliens.

However, births to nonresident aliens are excluded from all tabulations by place of residence beginning in 1970. (See section on classification by occurrence and residence for further discussion.) Births occurring to U.S. citizens outside the United States are not included in any tabulations in this report. Similarly, the data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are limited to births registered in these areas.

Standard Certificate of Live Birth

The Standard Certificate of Live Birth, issued by the Public Health Service, has served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on births in the United States. It has been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular

FIGURE 4-A

FORM APPROVED BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-81900 U.S. STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH

TYPE, OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK SEE HANDBOOK FOR INSTRUCTIONS

LOCAL FILE NUMBER BIRTH NUMBER

1. CHILD—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST		2a. DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)		2b. HOUR M.	
3. SEX		4a. THIS BIRTH—SINGLE, TWIN, TRIPLET, ETC. (SPECIFY)		4b. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH—BORN FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. (SPECIFY)	
5. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF BIRTH		5c. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO)		5d. HOSPITAL—NAME (IF NOT IN HOSPITAL, GIVE STREET AND NUMBER)	
6a. MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST		6b. AGE (AT TIME OF THIS BIRTH)		6c. STATE OF BIRTH (IF NOT IN U.S.A., NAME COUNTRY)	
7a. RESIDENCE—STATE		7b. COUNTY		7c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION	
8a. FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST		8b. AGE (AT TIME OF THIS BIRTH)		8c. STATE OF BIRTH (IF NOT IN U.S.A., NAME COUNTRY)	
9a. INFORMANT		9b. RELATION TO CHILD		9c.	
10a. SIGNATURE		10b. DATE SIGNED (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)		10c. ATTENDANT—M.D., D.O., MIDWIFE, OTHER (SPECIFY)	
10d. CERTIFIER—NAME (TYPE OR PRINT)		10e. MAILING ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP)		10f.	
11a. REGISTRAR—SIGNATURE		11b. DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR MONTH DAY YEAR		11c.	
CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY					
12. RACE—FATHER WHITE, NEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC. (SPECIFY)		13. EDUCATION—SPECIFY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED ELEMENTARY (0,1,2,3,4, . . . OR 8) HIGH SCHOOL (1,2,3, OR 4) COLLEGE (1,2,3,4, OR 5+)		14. PREVIOUS DELIVERIES—HOW MANY OTHER CHILDREN ARE NOW LIVING WERE BORN ALIVE—NOW DEAD (1,2,3,4, OR 5+) WERE BORN DEAD (FETAL DEATH AT ANY TIME AFTER CONCEPTION)	
15. RACE—MOTHER WHITE, NEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC. (SPECIFY)		16. EDUCATION—SPECIFY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED ELEMENTARY (0,1,2,3,4, . . . OR 8) HIGH SCHOOL (1,2,3, OR 4) COLLEGE (1,2,3,4, OR 5+)		17. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH MONTH DAY YEAR DATE OF LAST FETAL DEATH MONTH DAY YEAR	
18. DEATH UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE ENTER STATE FILE NUMBER OF DEATH CERTIFICATE FOR THIS CHILD. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSTRUATIONS BEGAN MONTH DAY YEAR		19. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. (SPECIFY)		20. LEGITIMATE (SPECIFY YES OR NO) BIRTH WEIGHT	
22. COMPLICATIONS NOT RELATED TO PREGNANCY (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")		23. BIRTH INJURIES TO CHILD (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")		24. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF CHILD (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")	
25. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")		26.		27.	

PHS-796—REV. 1-63 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE—PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS 1968 REVISION

needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates of most States conform closely in content to the standard certificate.

The first issue of the standard certificate of birth appeared shortly before the formation of the registration area in 1915. Since then it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in the fields of public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for registration, identification, legal, medical, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting or in some cases have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

1968 revision.—Beginning with January 1, 1968, a revised Standard Certificate of Live Birth (figure 4-A) was put into effect, replacing the 1956 revision. An important addition to the new Standard Certificate is the item on "Date last normal menses began." This item replaces length of pregnancy in completed weeks as the source of statistics on period of gestation. (For further discussion, see "Period of gestation" later in this appendix.) Other additions to the Standard Certificate include educational attainment of mother and father (education of the parents replaces occupation of the father as the principal indicator of socioeconomic status on the birth certificate), dates of last live birth and last fetal death, month of pregnancy that prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, complications related to pregnancy, complications not related to pregnancy, complications of labor, birth injuries to the child, and congenital malformations or anomalies of the child. Tabulations of data from some of these new items were shown initially in the 1969 volume. For further discussion, see individual headings for each item.

CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates which are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data

and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for live births are set forth in *Vital Statistics Instruction Manual*, Part 3, "Classification and Encoder Instructions for Live Birth and Fetal Death Records, 1973." The classification of certain important items is discussed on the following pages.

Classification by occurrence and residence

Tabulations for States and other areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise specified in the tables. Births to U.S. residents occurring outside this country are not reallocated to the United States. In tabulations by place of residence, births occurring within the United States to U.S. citizens and to resident aliens are allocated to the usual place of residence of the mother in the United States as reported on the birth certificate. Beginning in 1970 births to nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States are excluded from these tabulations. From 1966 to 1969, births occurring in the United States to mothers who were nonresidents of the United States were considered as births to residents of the exact place of occurrence; in 1964 and 1965 all such births were allocated to "balance of county" of occurrence even if the birth had occurred in a city.

The change in coding beginning in 1970 to exclude births to nonresidents of the United States from residence data significantly affects the comparability of data with years prior to 1970 only for the State of Texas; in 1973, 85.9 percent of the 9,160 births to nonresidents of the United States occurred in this State. In 1973 births to residents of Mexico constituted 95.9 percent of all nonresident births in the United States. No evaluation of the effect of the change in procedure between 1965 and 1966 has been made.

For the total United States, the tabulations by place of residence and by place of occurrence are not identical. Births to nonresidents of the United States are included in data by place of occurrence, but are excluded from data by place of residence as indicated above.

Totals for individual States will vary from table to table when the tables involve items which are not reported by all States. These differences occur when a resident of a State that reports a certain item has a birth in a State which does not report that item. The birth is not included in tables showing data for that item for the State of residence. For example, Alabama does not require the reporting of educational attainment but Georgia does. Therefore births occurring in Alabama to residents of Georgia will not be included in

the tables showing educational attainment for residents of Georgia.

Residence error.—A nationwide test of birth-registration completeness in 1950 provided measures of residence error for natality statistics. The 1950 test indicated that for the country as a whole, errors in residence reporting tend to overstate the number of births to residents of urban areas and to understate the number to residents of other areas. This tendency has assumed special importance because of a concomitant development, the increased utilization of hospitals in cities by residents of nearby places—with the result that a number of births are erroneously reported as having occurred to residents of urban areas. Another factor which contributes to this overstatement of urban births is the customary procedure of using “city” addresses for persons living outside the city limits.

Incomplete residence.—In cases where only the State of residence is reported with no city or county specified and the State named is different from the State of occurrence the birth is allocated to the largest city of the State of residence. For years prior to 1973 such births were allocated to the exact place of occurrence.

Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for live births are contained in the instruction manual mentioned above. The geographic code structure for 1973 is given in another manual entitled “Geographic Codes” (revised January 1970).

United States.—In the statistical tabulations, “United States” refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Alaska has been included in the U.S. tabulations since 1959 and Hawaii since 1960.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas.—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA’s) used in all but one table in this report are those established for 1970 by the Office of Management and Budget and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census except in the New England States. In table 1-46 in Section 1, the SMSA’s are those established for 1973.

Except in the New England States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or “twin cities” with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially

and economically integrated with the central city or cities.⁴

In the New England States the Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA’s. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot, however, use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead the metropolitan State economic areas (MSEA’s) are used. These areas are established by the Bureau of the Census and are made up of county units.⁵

Standard consolidated areas.—For the metropolitan complexes around New York and Chicago, several contiguous SMSA’s and additional counties that do not appear to meet the formal integration criteria for SMSA’s but do have strong interrelationships of other kinds have been combined into the New York—North-eastern New Jersey and the Chicago—Northwestern Indiana Standard Consolidated Areas.⁶

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.—Independent cities and counties included in SMSA’s or in New England MSEA’s are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

Population-size groups.—Beginning in 1970 vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places are classified according to the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. Classification of such areas into population-size groups for the years 1960-69 was determined by the population enumerated in the 1960 Census of Population. Beginning in 1964 cities and other urban places of 2,500 to 10,000 population have not been separately identified but are included with the areas formerly classified as rural. Data continue to be available for the individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. As a result of changes in population between 1960 and 1970, some urban places identified in previous reports are no longer included, while a number of other places have been added. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading “balance of area” or “balance of county.”

⁴For a more complete discussion, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1970, Number of Inhabitants*, Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971, and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.

⁵For discussion of MSEA’s, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Economic Areas*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1951, and the first reference cited in footnote 4.

⁶See footnote 4.

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this report include:

1. Each town in New England and each township in New Jersey and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more, or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile.
2. Each county in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)

Race or national origin and color

Births in the United States in 1973 are classified for statistical purposes according to the race or national origin of the parents. The categories are "White," "Negro," "American Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hawaiian," "Filipino," and "Other."

The newborn child is ordinarily assigned to the race or national origin of his parents. If the parents are of different races or national origins, the following rules apply: (1) When only one parent is white, the child is assigned the other parent's race or national origin. (2) When neither parent is white, the child is assigned the father's race or national origin with one exception; if the mother is Hawaiian or part-Hawaiian, the child is assigned to Hawaiian. If race is missing for one parent, the child is assigned the race of the parent for whom race is given. When information on race is missing for both parents, the race of a child is considered not stated and the birth is allocated according to rules discussed in the section "Race or national origin not stated."

The terms "color," "race," and "specified race or national origin" indicate the detail of classification of this variable. Tabulations by "color" have two categories, "White" and "All other." Tabulations by "race" show data separately for the Negro population as well. Tabulations by "specified race or national origin" are the most detailed, showing all categories of the classification. In most tables the less detailed classifications of "color" and "race" are used.

White.—The category "White" comprises births reported as white, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and prior to 1964 all births for which race or national origin was not stated. Beginning in 1964 changes in the procedures for allocating race when race or national origin is not stated have changed the composition of this category. (See discussion on "Race or national origin not stated.")

All other.—The category "All other" comprises Negro, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian, Filipino, and "Other." Beginning in 1964 Aleuts and Eskimos are included in "American Indian," significantly increasing the births in this category when comparisons are made with previous years. The State of Alaska is particularly affected in this regard. Before 1964 Aleuts and Eskimos were assigned to the "Other" category.

For all years except 1964, if the race or national origin of a parent was ill-defined or not clearly identifiable with one of the categories used in the classification, e.g., if "oriental" or "yellow" was entered, an attempt was made to determine the specific race by examining the entry for place of birth. If the birthplace was not China or Japan, the parent's race was assigned to the category "Other." In 1964 no place of birth inquiries were made and such cases were assigned to "Race or national origin not stated." As a result, the numbers of births classified as Chinese, Japanese, and "Other" in 1964 were smaller than they would have been under the procedure used in other years.

The revision of the birth certificate for the State of Georgia which was effective July 1, 1972, does not provide for the specified race of the parents if the race is other than white or Negro. Cases for which it was indicated that parents were not of either of these races were assigned to the category "Other." This affects tabulations of births by specified race or national origin. It is reflected in an increase in births for the "Other" category and in a concomitant decrease in births for American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and Filipino. Although we do not know the exact number of births involved, the number is small as there were only 150 births in these four race groups in Georgia during 1971.

Race or national origin not stated.—The race of a child is considered not stated in those cases in which information for both parents is missing. Before 1964 all such cases were tabulated as white. From 1964 through 1968 the race of the child was allocated by the computer as follows: If the race on the preceding record was white, the assignment was to white; otherwise the assignment was to Negro. Beginning in 1969 the race of the child has been allocated electronically according to the specific race of the child on the preceding record. Consequently, some of the not stated frequencies which had previously been assigned to the white or Negro category may now be assigned to one of the other race or national origin categories.

Nearly all statistics by color and race or national origin for the United States as a whole in 1962 and 1963 are affected by a lack of information for the State of New Jersey. Birth rates by color for those

years are computed on a population base which excludes New Jersey. (For the method of estimating the United States population by age, sex, and color excluding New Jersey in 1962 and 1963, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963*, Volume I, page 4-8.) Estimates of illegitimate births by color for the United States, which include special estimates for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963, have been prepared and are shown in table 1-29.

Completeness of registration by color.—The quality of birth data by color is variable in that birth registration is higher for the white group than for the "All other" group. In 1973 birth-registration completeness was estimated to be 99.5 percent for white births and 98.5 percent for all other births. The most recent figures for specified racial or national origin groups are from the 1950 birth-registration completeness test. In that year the registration completeness for Negroes was estimated to be 93.7 percent; for American Indians, 85.1 percent; and for others, including Chinese and Japanese, 97.4 percent. These figures are probably higher for 1973, but more precise estimates are unavailable.

Age of mother

The birth certificate asks for "Age (at time of this birth)." The age of mother is edited for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be below 10 years of age or age 50 and above, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as described below.

Age-specific birth rates shown in this report are based on populations of women by age which are prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. In census years, the Census decennial counts are used. In intercensal years, estimates of the population of women by age are published in the *Current Population Reports* of the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

The 1970 Census of Population derived data on age from information requested on month and year of birth, which served as the basis for determining age in completed years as of April 1, 1970. Similarly, age was determined in the 1960 Census of Population from the question, "When was this person born?" and the replies were birth dates in terms of year and month. In censuses prior to 1960 "Age in completed years" was asked for. This was nearly the equivalent of the birth certificate question, which the 1950 matched test of birth and census records confirms by showing a high degree of consistency in the reporting of age in these two sources.⁷

⁷National Vital Statistics Division: Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information, United States, 1950, by J. Schachter, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*. Vol. 47, No. 12. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C. Mar. 1962.

Median age of mother.—Median age is the value which divides an age distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the values being less and one-half being greater. Beginning with the 1964 report, median ages have been computed using birth rates for 5-year age groups rather than from birth frequencies. This method eliminates the effects of changes in the age composition of the childbearing population over time. Changes in the median ages from year to year can thus be attributed solely to changes in the age-specific birth rates.

Not stated age of mother.—Beginning in 1964 birth records with age of mother not stated have been allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical color and having the same total-birth order (total of fetal deaths and live births). In 1963 birth records with age not stated were allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical color and parity (number of live births). For the years 1960-62 not stated and unknown ages were distributed in proportion to the known ages for each color group. Before 1960 this was done for age-specific birth rates but not for the birth frequency tables, which showed a separate category for age not stated.

Age of father

Age of father is coded as stated on the birth certificate. If the age is under 10 years, it is considered "not stated" and grouped with those cases for which age is not stated on the certificate. Information on age of father is usually missing on birth certificates of illegitimate children, greatly inflating the number of "not stated" in all tabulations by age of father. In computing birth rates by age of father, births tabulated as age of father not stated are distributed in the same proportions as births with known age within each 5-year age classification of the mother. The resulting distributions are summed to form a composite frequency distribution which is the basis for computing birth rates by age of father. This procedure avoids the distortion in rates which would result if the relationship between age of mother and age of father were disregarded.

Live-birth order and parity

Birth order and parity classifications shown in this volume refer to the total number of live births the mother has had, including the 1973 birth. Fetal deaths are excluded.

Birth order indicates what number the present birth represents, e.g., a baby born to a mother who has had two previous live births (even if one or both are not now living) has a birth order of three.

Parity indicates how many live births a mother has had. Prior to delivery a mother having her first baby has a parity of zero and a mother having her third baby has a parity of two. After delivery, the mother of a baby who is a first live birth has a parity of one and the mother of a baby who is a third live birth has a parity of three.

Birth order and parity are ascertained from two questions on the birth certificate, "How many other children are now living?" and "How many other children were born alive—now dead?"

Not stated birth order.—Before 1969 if both of these questions were blank, the birth was considered a first birth. Beginning in 1969 births for which neither question was answered have been tabulated as birth order not stated. As a result of this revised procedure, 46,159 births in 1973 which would have been assigned to the first birth order category under the old rules were assigned to the "Not stated" category.

Birth order could not be determined from information required on the July 1, 1972, revision of the Georgia birth certificate. Therefore for half of 1972 and all of 1973, birth order data for births occurring in Georgia are assigned to the "Not stated" category, resulting in a large increase in not stated birth order for tabulations of data by birth order for Georgia as well as for the United States as a whole. In 1973 Georgia accounted for 61 percent of the births with not stated birth order in the United States.

All births tabulated in the not stated birth order category are excluded from the computation of percents. In computing birth rates by live-birth order, births tabulated as birth order not stated are distributed in the same proportion as births of known live-birth order.

Dates of last live birth and last fetal death

Date of last live birth and date of last fetal death were added to the Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1968 for the purpose of providing information on child spacing and pregnancy intervals. Tabulations on these items were presented for the first time in 1969. In 1973 information on date of last live birth was obtained from 40 States and the District of Columbia and on date of last fetal death from 39 States and the District of Columbia as indicated in table A. (The Massachusetts birth certificate requests date of last live birth but not date of last fetal death.) Data are shown only for births occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and last fetal death to residents of these areas.

Interval since last live birth and last fetal death.—Data on intervals since last live birth and last fetal death are computed from the date of birth, date of last

live birth, and date of last fetal death. The interval since last live birth is the difference between the date of last live birth and the date of present birth; the interval since last fetal death is the difference between the date of last fetal death and the date of present birth. In order for an interval to be computed, it is necessary for both the month and year of the last live birth or the last fetal death to be valid. These intervals are computed only for events to mothers who have had at least one previous delivery.

Births for which the interval since last live birth is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

Georgia.—Although the Georgia birth certificate includes the items date of last live birth and date of last fetal death, information from this State was not used in the computation of intervals. This is because the interval data are always used with birth order which is not available for births occurring in Georgia during 1973. (For further discussion of birth order data for Georgia, see "Not stated birth order.")

Interval since last pregnancy and outcome of last pregnancy.—Data on interval since last pregnancy and outcome of last pregnancy are derived from the computed intervals since the last live birth and the last fetal death.

Births where the interval since last pregnancy is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

Maryland.—Maryland includes on its birth certificate an item on outcome and date of termination of last pregnancy rather than the dates of last live birth and fetal death. Since the interval since last pregnancy and the outcome of last pregnancy are determined by comparing the intervals since last live birth and last fetal death, data for Maryland are not included in the tables.

Zero interval.—An interval of zero months since last live birth or fetal death indicates the second born of a set of twins, the second or third born of a set of triplets, etc. Births with an interval of zero months are excluded from the computation of mean intervals.

Educational attainment

The educational attainment of both parents was collected beginning in 1968 and was tabulated for publication in 1969 for the first time. In 1973 data on education were obtained from 41 States and the District of Columbia, as indicated in table A. Data are shown only for births occurring in the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas.

The educational attainment of either parent is defined as "the number of years of school completed."

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Table A. Areas reporting educational attainment of parents, dates of last live birth and fetal death, date last normal menstrual period began (LMP), month of pregnancy prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, and legitimacy status: Each State, 1973

Area	Educational attainment of parents	Dates of last live birth and fetal death	Date last normal menstrual period began (LMP)	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	Number of prenatal visits	Legitimacy status
Alabama						X
Alaska	X	X	X			X
Arizona	X	X	X	X	X	X
Arkansas						X
California		X	X	X		
Colorado	X	X	X	X	X	X
Connecticut	X	X		X	X	
Delaware	X	X	X	X	X	X
District of Columbia	X	X	X	X	X	X
Florida	X	X	X	X	X	X
Georgia	X		X	X	X	
Hawaii	X	X	X	X	X	X
Idaho						
Illinois	X	X	X	X	X	X
Indiana	X	X	X	X	X	X
Iowa	X	X	X	X	X	X
Kansas	X	X	X	X	X	X
Kentucky	X	X	X	X	X	X
Louisiana	X		X	X	X	X
Maine	X	X	X	X	X	X
Maryland			X	X		
Massachusetts	X	X ¹				
Michigan	X	X	X	X	X	X
Minnesota	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mississippi	X	X	X	X	X	X
Missouri	X	X	X	X	X	X
Montana	X	X	X	X	X	
Nebraska	X	X	X	X	X	X
Nevada	X	X	X	X	X	
New Hampshire	X	X	X	X	X	X
New Jersey	X	X	X	X	X	X
New Mexico						
New York	X	X	X	X		
North Carolina	X	X	X	X	X	X
North Dakota	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ohio	X	X	X	X		
Oklahoma	X	X	X	X	X	X
Oregon	X	X	X	X	X	X
Pennsylvania						X
Rhode Island	X	X	X	X	X	X
South Carolina	X	X	X	X	X	X
South Dakota	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tennessee	X	X	X	X	X	X
Texas				X		X
Utah	X	X	X	X	X	X
Vermont	X	X	X	X	X	
Virginia	X				X	X
Washington		X	X	X	X	X
West Virginia	X	X	X	X	X	X
Wisconsin	X	X		X	X	X
Wyoming	X	X	X	X	X	X

¹ Certificate requests only date of last live birth.

Only those years completed in "regular" school, i.e., a formal educational system of public schools, or the equivalent in accredited private or parochial schools are counted. Business or trade schools, such as beauty and barber schools, are not considered "regular" schools for the purposes of this item. No attempt has been made to convert years of school completed in foreign school systems, ungraded school systems, etc., to equivalent grades in the American school system. Such entries have been included in the category "Not stated."

Persons who have completed only a partial year in high school or college are tabulated as having completed the highest preceding grade. For those certificates on which a specific degree was stated, years of school completed is coded to the level at which the degree is most commonly attained, e.g., persons reporting B.A., A.B., or B.S. degrees are considered to have completed 16 years of school.

Although the Maryland birth certificate includes items on the educational attainment of both parents, the reporting categories are not compatible with the categories shown in this report. Consequently, Maryland is not considered a reporting area and data for Maryland have been excluded from the tables showing educational attainment.

Education not stated.—The category "Not stated" includes all records in reporting areas for which there is no information on years of school completed as well as all records for which the information provided is not compatible with coding specifications.

Births tabulated as education not stated are excluded from the computations of percents.

Illegitimate births

Legitimacy status was reported in 38 States and the District of Columbia in 1973. The following 12 States did not require the reporting of this information in 1973: California, Connecticut, Georgia, Idaho, Maryland, Massachusetts, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, and Vermont.

In making estimates of the number of illegitimate births occurring in the country as a whole, the States are grouped into the nine geographic divisions. The combined ratio of illegitimate births per 1,000 total live births for all reporting States in a single geographic division is then applied to all live births occurring to residents of that division. This estimating procedure is done separately by race. The sum of the estimates of illegitimate births for the nine geographic divisions comprises the estimates for the United States.

In processing the data, no adjustments are made for errors in the reporting of legitimacy status on the birth record or for failure to register illegitimate births

because the extent of such reporting problems is unknown. A birth with legitimacy status not stated is considered to be legitimate. Illegitimacy figures for each reporting State are based on births occurring to its residents within the legitimacy reporting area.

When illegitimate births are reported as second or higher order births, it is not known whether previous deliveries to the mother occurred out of wedlock since the marital status of the mother at the time of these earlier births is not available from the birth record.⁸

Illegitimacy rates.—Age-specific illegitimacy rates shown for 1941-49 are based on U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates of the unmarried female population (single, widowed, and divorced women). Rates by color are not shown for these years since the necessary estimates of the unmarried female population are not available. The illegitimacy rates by age and by color for 1940 and 1950 are based on decennial census counts. In this report rates by age for 1951-73 and by age and color or race for 1955-73 are based on a smoothed series of Bureau of the Census population estimates.⁹ Since the original Bureau of the Census population estimates fluctuate erratically from year to year because of sampling error, they have been smoothed so that the rates computed from them do not show similar variations. The rates shown in this report differ, therefore, from those published in issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States* prior to 1969, which were based on the original estimates provided annually by the Bureau of the Census.

Due to the availability of more detailed population data, illegitimate and legitimate birth rates by race for women aged 35-39 years and 40-44 years are shown in this volume, beginning with the 1969 data year. For years prior to 1969 rates for women in these age groups are not available by color or race.

Attendant at birth

The classification of births by attendant at birth combines information about place of delivery and the person in attendance at birth. Births occurring in hospitals and institutions regardless of the person in attendance and those occurring in clinics, centers, or homes that were attended by physicians are included in the category "In hospital." In this context the word "homes" does not refer to the mother's residence but

⁸ For a detailed report on data for illegitimate births, see National Center for Health Statistics, "Trends in Illegitimacy, United States, 1940-1965," *Vital and Health Statistics*, PHS Pub. No. 1000-Series 21-No. 15, Public Health Service, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, Feb. 1968.

⁹ *Ibid.*, Appendix I, p. 71.

to an institution such as a home for unwed mothers. Births occurring in hospitals are not classified by type of attendant. However, a special tabulation of births in 1964 showed that of the 3,834,334 births that occurred in hospitals or institutions, 97.4 percent were delivered by physicians. Of the remainder, 0.1 percent were delivered by midwives (these were probably certified nurse midwives, who are registered nurses trained in obstetrics) and 2.5 percent were delivered by persons other than physicians and midwives or by persons for whom no status was specified.

Births occurring outside hospitals are classified by attendant at birth rather than by place of delivery. For such births, separate classifications are shown for physicians, midwives, and for "other and not specified" attendants. This last category also includes births for which no information is reported for place of birth.

The place of delivery of an infant born in a moving vehicle is defined as the place where he was removed from the vehicle; for instance, babies born en route to the hospital are classified as having been born in the hospital. This may account for some of the hospital births not delivered by physicians.

Birth weight

In practically all areas, birth weight is reported in terms of pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric system has been used in tabulating and presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with data published by other groups. The equivalents of the gram intervals in pounds and ounces are as follows:

500 grams or less	=	1 lb. 1 oz. or less
501 - 1,000 grams	=	1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.
1,001 - 1,500 grams	=	2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.
1,501 - 2,000 grams	=	3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.
2,001 - 2,500 grams	=	4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.
2,501 - 3,000 grams	=	5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.
3,001 - 3,500 grams	=	6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
3,501 - 4,000 grams	=	7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
4,001 - 4,500 grams	=	8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
4,501 - 5,000 grams	=	9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
5,001 grams or more	=	11 lb. 1 oz. or more

For purposes of classification, infants weighing 2,500 grams or less at birth are considered to be of low birth weight. This criterion was recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics in 1935 and adopted by the World Health Organization in the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death (1948).

After data classified by pounds and ounces are converted to grams, median weights are computed and rounded prior to publication. To establish the continu-

ity of class intervals needed to convert pounds and ounces to grams, the end points of these intervals are assumed to be half an ounce less at the lower end and half an ounce more at the upper end. For example, 2 lb. 4 oz.-3 lb. 4 oz. is interpreted as 2 lb. 3 1/2 oz.-3 lb. 4 1/2 oz.

Births for which birth weight is not reported are excluded from the computation of percents and medians.

Period of gestation

The period of gestation is defined as beginning with the first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) and ending with the day of birth. The LMP is used as the initial date since it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after the LMP.

An examination of the period of gestation information reported in terms of weeks or months in previous years shows a substantial heaping at 40 weeks. This bias results from the fact that the gestation period is frequently not carefully observed and that the newborn infant of normal size is generally assumed to have had a gestation period of 40 weeks or 9 months, depending on conventional usage. Such errors in reporting are minimized in areas where this item on the birth certificate requests the "date last normal menses began" as suggested on the 1968 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth.

For 1973 the computation of period of gestation is based entirely on LMP data from the 40 States and the District of Columbia reporting LMP as indicated in table A. Data for the State of Massachusetts are excluded since LMP information is recorded on a sample of birth certificates only. Gestation data for the nine States reporting period of gestation in terms of weeks or months are also excluded from the tabulations in this report. Data are shown only for births occurring in the areas reporting LMP to residents of these areas.

Births occurring prior to 37 weeks of gestation are considered to be "preterm" or "premature" for purposes of classification. This distinction is in accordance with that adopted by the World Health Organization Expert Group on Prematurity established in 1950.

The period of gestation is computed only when there is a valid month, day, and year of LMP. The calculated period of gestation is edited for upper and lower limits. If the interval between date of last normal menstrual period and date of birth is 16 weeks or less, or 53 weeks or more, the period of gestation is considered not stated.

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began

Data on month of pregnancy prenatal care began are derived from the certificates of 42 States and the District of Columbia (see table A). Data are shown only for births occurring in the areas reporting this item to residents of these areas.

For those cases in which the name of the month is entered for this item, instead of first, second, third, etc., the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is determined from the month named and the month last normal menses began. If the item "date last normal menses began" is not on the certificate or not stated, month of pregnancy prenatal care began is tabulated as not stated.

Pennsylvania and Virginia report the beginning of prenatal care in trimesters rather than individual months, and Massachusetts collects prenatal care information for only a sample of births. Consequently, data from these States have been excluded from the tables showing month of pregnancy prenatal care began.

Number of prenatal visits

Tabulations on the number of prenatal visits were presented for the first time in 1972. In 1973 these data were collected from the birth certificates of 38 States and the District of Columbia (see table A). Data are shown only for births occurring in the areas reporting this item to residents of these areas.

Although New York City includes this item on its birth certificate, it is not reported by New York State. Data for the entire State of New York are excluded from tabulations showing number of prenatal visits.

QUALITY OF DATA

While vital statistics data are useful for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be correctly interpreted unless various qualifying factors and methods of classification are taken into account. The factors to be considered depend on the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. It is not feasible to discuss all the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, but some of the more important ones should be mentioned.

Most of the factors limiting the use of data arise from imperfections in the original records or from the impracticability of tabulating these data in very detailed categories. These defects should not be ignored, but their existence does not vitiate the value of the data for most general purposes.

Completeness of registration

It is estimated that 99.3 percent of all births occurring in the United States in 1973 were registered. This estimate is based on the results of the 1964-68 test of birth-registration completeness according to place of delivery (in or out of hospital) and color and on the 1973 proportions of births in these categories. The primary purpose of the test was to obtain current measures of registration completeness for births in and out of hospital by color on a national basis. Data for States were not available, as they were from the previous birth-registration tests in 1940 and 1950. (For a detailed discussion of the method and results of the 1964-68 birth-registration test, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population and Housing, 1970, Evaluation and Research Program, Test of Birth-Registration Completeness, 1964 to 1968, PHC(E) 2.*)

The 1964-68 test has provided an opportunity to revise the estimates of birth-registration completeness for the years since the previous test in 1950 to reflect the improvement in registration. This has been done using registration completeness figures from the two tests by place of delivery and color. Estimates of registration completeness for four groups (based on place of delivery and color) for 1951-65 were computed by interpolation between the test results. (It was assumed that the data from the more recent test are for 1966, the midpoint of the test period.) The results of the 1964-68 test are assumed to prevail for 1966 and later years. These estimates were used with the proportions of births registered in these categories to obtain revised numbers of births adjusted for under-registration for each year. The overall percent of birth-registration completeness by color was then computed. The figures for 1951-68 shown in table 1-19 differ slightly from those shown in annual reports for years prior to 1969.

Data adjusted for underregistration for the years 1951-59 shown in tables 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-6, and 1-8 have been revised to be consistent with the 1964-68 test results and differ slightly from data shown in annual reports for years prior to 1969. For these years the published number of births and birth rates for both color groups have been revised slightly downward since the 1964-68 test indicated that previous adjustments to registered births were slightly inflated. Since registration completeness figures by age of mother and by live-birth order are not available from the 1964-68 test, it must be assumed that the relationships among these variables have not changed since 1950.

Discontinuation of adjustment for underregistration, 1960.—Adjustment for underregistration of births

was discontinued in 1960, when birth registration for the United States was estimated to be 99.1 percent complete. This removed a bias introduced into age-specific rates when adjusted births classified by age were used. Age-specific rates are calculated by dividing the number of births to an age group of mothers by the population of women in that age group. Tests have shown that population figures are likely to be understated through census undercounts; these errors compensate for underregistration of births. Adjustment for underregistration of births, therefore, removes the compensating error of underenumeration, biasing the age-specific rates more than when uncorrected birth and population data are used. (For further details, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963, Volume I, page 4-11.*)

The age-specific rates used in the cohort fertility tables (tables 1-12 through 1-17) represent an exception to the above statement. These rates are computed from births corrected for underregistration and population estimates adjusted for underenumeration and misstatement of age. Adjusted births and population estimates are used for the cohort rates because they are an integral part of a series of rates, estimated with a consistent methodology, that extends back to 1917. It was considered desirable to maintain consistency with respect to the cohort rates, even though it means that they will not be precisely comparable with other rates shown for 5-year age groups.

Quality control procedures

Nativity data coded by NCHS are simultaneously coded and entered onto magnetic tape for input to the computer. Errors are controlled by an independent replication of the original coding by verification clerks and by resolution of any discrepancies. Original coding entries are subject to total verification with the exception of work by coders who maintain an error rate of 2.5 percent or less. In the case of these qualified coders, the original coding is verified on the basis of a 10-percent sample of the coded natality records until the allowable error rate is exceeded. Then their coding is verified on a 100-percent basis until it requalifies for sample verification. Errors detected by any method of verification are reviewed to determine coding bias.

Data that are coded by States and received through the Cooperative Health Statistics System are subject to the verification procedures used in the various States. NCHS monitors the quality of these data through independent verification of a sample of records to ensure an item error rate of not more than 2.0 percent.

After completion of coding, counts of the taped records are balanced against control totals for each

shipment of records from a registration area. Impossible codes are eliminated during the editing processes on the computer and are corrected on the basis of reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment. All subsequent operations involved in tabulating and table preparation are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

Sampling of birth records

Birth statistics presented in this report for years prior to 1951 and for 1955 are based on the total file of birth records. Statistics for 1951-54, 1956-66, and 1968-71 are based on 50-percent samples with the exception of data for Guam and the Virgin Islands which are based on all the records filed. Beginning in 1972 statistics are based on all records filed in the States submitting computer tapes and on a 50-percent sample of records in all other States. During the course of processing the 1967 data, the sampling rate was reduced from 50 percent to 20 percent. For details of this procedure and its consequences for the 1967 data, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1967, Volume I, pages 3-9 to 3-11.*

The sample design is essentially a stratified random sample. The sampling frame consists of births that occur in the United States during a calendar year and that are recorded by State registrars of vital statistics. Each month the birth certificates that have been filed during that month are sent by local registrars to the State registrars, where the records are numbered consecutively as they are received. Therefore the records for each local registration area, usually a county, are numbered sequentially, and the total file of birth records for each State is grouped by county of occurrence. Microfilm copies of the birth records filed in the States are generally forwarded each month to the National Center for Health Statistics, where a sample is drawn on the basis of the terminal digit of the record number. Even-numbered records are selected for the 50-percent sampling rate.

Total births by place of occurrence are not subject to sampling error. There is, however, sampling error in the total number of births when tabulated by place of residence. There is also sampling error in the numbers of births by characteristics such as color and age of mother when tabulated by either residence or occurrence.

Sampling error is the difference between an estimate based on a sample and the true value (assuming there is no measurement error). As calculated for this report, the standard error reflects this error as well as random measurement errors that may have been made in data collection and processing. However, it does not include any systematic biases in the data. The chances

Table B. Standard errors of estimated births by size of estimate and total births in the area: United States, 1973

Number of births with a specified characteristic	Total births in the area ¹								
	250	500	1,000	2,000	5,000	10,000	20,000	50,000	500,000
10	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
20	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
30	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
50	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
100	7.7	8.9	9.5	9.7	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0
250	0.0	11.3	13.8	14.8	15.5	15.5	15.8	15.8	15.8
500		0.0	16.0	19.5	21.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.5
1,000			0.0	22.0	28.0	30.0	31.0	31.0	32.0
2,000				0.0	34.0	40.0	42.0	44.0	44.0
5,000					0.0	50.0	60.0	65.0	70.0
10,000						0.0	70.0	90.0	100.0
20,000							0.0	100.0	140.0
50,000								0.0	200.0
100,000									300.0

¹By place of occurrence "Total births in the area" refers to the number of births occurring in the city, county, or State; by place of residence "Total births in the area" refers to the number of births to residents of the State.

are about two out of three that a sample estimate differs from the value which would have been obtained from all births by less than one standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2 1/2 times as large.

For estimated numbers of births in 1973 by characteristics, the approximate standard errors for a sampling rate of 50 percent are presented in table B. To determine the standard error of an estimate from table B, one must know the total number of births in the area and the estimate of the number of births with a specified characteristic. For estimated births with a specified characteristic by place of occurrence, the appropriate "Total births in the area" is the number occurring in the area, e.g., city, county, or State. For the estimated total number of births and the number of births with a specified characteristic by place of residence, the number of births to residents of the State is used as the total births in the area.

For example, consider a State with 50,000 total births and an estimate of 500 births to women 30-34 years of age in an SMSA of that State. Table B shows that when "Total births in the area" is 50,000, the

standard error for an estimate of 500 births is 22 births. Applying the concept stated above the probability is 0.67 that the actual number of births is between 478 and 522 and about 0.95 that the actual number is between 456 and 544.

The sample errors shown in table B are likely to be slight overstatements for estimated numbers of births with specified characteristics by place of occurrence at the State and national levels; for county and city statistics they should be quite accurate. For the estimated total number of births and numbers of births with specified characteristics by county or city of residence, the sampling errors in table B are slight overstatements in most cases; for some areas the sampling errors may be considerably lower than those shown.

COMPUTATION OF RATES AND OTHER MEASURES

Population bases

Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the

censuses of those years. Rates for all other years are based on the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years.

Population estimates for 1973.—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) used to compute rates by age, race, and sex for 1973 are shown in table 4-2. They are consistent with estimates published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 519. Estimates of the total resident population of each State, shown in table 4-3, are published in Series P-25, Number 518. Estimates of the total resident population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) by month for the United States for 1973 are published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 525. Rates for SMSA's shown in table 1-46 are based on estimated populations of SMSA's published in selected reports from Series P-26.

Population estimates for 1972.—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) used to compute rates by age, race, and sex for 1972 are shown in table 3-2, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1972*, Volume I. They are consistent with estimates published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 519. Estimates of the total resident population of each State are published in Series P-25, Number 488. Estimates of the total resident population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) by month for the United States for 1972 are published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 512. Rates for SMSA's are based on estimated populations of SMSA's published in Series P-25, Number 517.

Population estimates for 1971.—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) used to compute rates by age, race, and sex for 1971 are shown in table 4-2, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1971*, Volume I. They are consistent with estimates published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Numbers 511 and 519. Estimates of the total resident population of each State are published in Series P-25, Number 500. Estimates of the total resident population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) by month for the United States for 1971 are published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 509. Estimated populations of SMSA's are published in Series P-25, Number 505.

Population estimates used to compute natality rates for 1971 differ from those used to compute mortality and marriage and divorce rates. Population estimates for natality rates are based on complete-count 1970 census data adjusted to reflect postcensal corrections for overstatements of the "other races" population and of centenarians in the 1970 census. Mortality and

marriage and divorce rates were computed before these population estimates became available.

Population estimates for 1970.—The enumerated total resident population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) used to compute rates by age, race, and sex for 1970 is published in the *U.S. Census of Population: 1970, General Population Characteristics*, Final Report PC(1)-B1, United States Summary. The enumerated resident population of each State is published in the *U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants*, Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary. Estimates of the total resident population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) by month for 1970 are published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 455.

Population estimates for 1969.—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) used to compute rates by age, race, and sex for 1969 are shown in table 3-2, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1969*, Volume I. They are consistent with estimates published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 441. Provisional estimates of the total resident population of each State are published in Series P-25, Number 436. Estimates of the total resident population of the United States for 1969 by month are published in Series P-25, Number 443.

Population estimates for 1968.—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) used to compute rates by age, color, and sex for 1968 are shown in table 3-2, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1968*, Volume I. They are consistent with estimates published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 416. Provisional estimates of the total resident population of each State are published in Series P-25, Number 414.

Population estimates for 1967.—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population of the United States by age, color, and sex for 1967 are consistent with estimates published by the Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 385. These estimates are shown in table 3-2 of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1967*, Volume I. Provisional estimates of the total resident population of each State are published in Series P-25, Number 380.

Population estimates for 1966.—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population of the United States by age, color, and sex in 1966 are published by the Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 352. Estimates of the total resident population of each State were obtained from Series P-25, Number 354.

Population estimates for 1965.—Preliminary estimates of the total resident population of the United States by age, color, and sex in 1965 are published by the Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 321. Estimates of the population of the 50 States and the District of Columbia are published in Series P-25, Number 354.

Population estimates for 1961-64.—Birth rates in this volume for the years 1961-64 are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may differ slightly from rates published in those years. The revised estimates are published by the Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 321 (total resident population of the United States by age, color, and sex) and Number 324 (total resident population of each State).

Population estimates for 1951-59.—Final intercensal estimates of the population by age, color, and sex and by State for 1951-59 are shown in tables 4-4 and 4-5 of Volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1966*. Beginning with 1963 these final estimates have been used to compute birth rates for 1951-59 in all issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

Population estimates for cohort fertility tables.—The various fertility measures shown for cohorts of women in tables 1-12 through 1-17 are computed from births adjusted for underregistration and population estimates corrected for underenumeration and misstatement of age. These estimates were prepared by the Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems and are described in Section A of the methodological appendix in a previous report.¹⁰ The method described for population estimates for the years 1955-57 was also used for estimating populations in 1958-73.

Age-sex-adjusted birth rates

The age-sex-adjusted birth rates shown in table 1-3 are computed by the direct method. The age distribution of women aged 10-49 as enumerated in 1940 and the total population of the United States for that year are used as the standard populations. The birth rates by age of mother and race that are used to compute these adjusted rates are shown in table 1-6. The age-sex-adjusted birth rates show differences in the level of fertility independent of differences in the age and sex composition of the population. It is important not to confuse these adjusted rates with the crude rates shown in other tables.

¹⁰National Office of Vital Statistics: Fertility tables for birth cohorts of American women, by P. K. Whelpton and A. A. Campbell, *Vital Statistics Special Reports*, Vol. 51, No. 1. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., Jan. 1960.

Total fertility rate

The total fertility rate is the sum of the birth rates by age of mother (in 5-year age groups) multiplied by 5. It is an age-adjusted rate because it is based on the assumption that there are the same number of women in each age group. In table 1-6 the rate of 1,896 in 1973, for example, means that if a hypothetical group of 1,000 women were to have the same birth rates in each age group that were observed in the actual childbearing population in 1973, they would have a total of 1,896 children by the time they reached the end of the reproductive period (taken here as age 50), assuming that all of the women survive to that age.

Intrinsic vital rates

The intrinsic vital rates shown in table 1-5 are calculated from a stable population. A stable population is that hypothetical population, closed to external migration, which would become fixed in age-sex structure after repeated applications of a constant set of age-sex specific birth and death rates. (For the mathematical derivation of intrinsic vital rates, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962*, Volume I, pages 4-13 and 4-14. For the technique of calculating intrinsic vital rates, see *Techniques of Population Analysis* by George W. Barclay, New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1958, pages 216-222.)

Parity distribution

The percent distributions of women by parity (number of children ever born alive to mother) shown in table 1-13 are derived from cumulative birth rates by order of birth, which are shown in table 1-15. The percent of zero-parity women is found by subtracting the cumulative first birth rate from 1,000 and dividing by 10. The proportions of women at parities one through six are found from the following formula:

$$\text{Percent at N parity} = \frac{(\text{cum. rate, order N}) - (\text{cum. rate, order N+1})}{10}$$

The percent of women at seventh and higher parities is found by dividing the cumulative rate for seventh order births by 10.

Seasonal adjustment of rates

The seasonally adjusted birth and fertility rates shown in table 1-21 are computed from the X-11

variant of Census Method II.¹¹ This method of seasonal adjustment used since 1964 differs slightly from the BLS Seasonal Factor Method, which was used for *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1964*. The fundamental technique is the same in that it is an adaptation of the ratio-to-moving-average method. Prior to 1964 the method of seasonal adjustment was based on the X-9 variant and other variants of Census Method II. A comparison between Census Method II and the BLS Seasonal Factor Method shows the differences in the seasonal patterns of births to be negligible.¹²

Seasonally adjusted rates for 1972 have been revised and differ from those published in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1972*. No changes have been made in the rates for 1971 or prior years.

¹¹ U.S. Bureau of the Census: *The X-11 Variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program*. Technical Paper No. 15. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

¹² National Center for Health Statistics: *Seasonal variation of births, United States, 1933-63. Vital and Health Statistics*. PHS Pub. No. 1000—Series 21—No. 9. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1966. p. 41.

Computation of percents, medians, and means

Percent distributions, medians, and means are computed using only events for which the characteristic is reported. The "Not stated" category is subtracted from the total before computation of these measures. Data are shown with an asterisk (*) when the base of the percent, median, or mean is less than 20 events.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available -----	---
Category not applicable -----	...
Quantity zero -----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05 -----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision -----	*

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Table 4-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1973
 [Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

Year	United States ¹		Year	United States ¹		Birth-registration States		Death-registration States	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area
1973	210,404,000	209,851,000	1935	127,562,000	127,250,232	...	...	...	...
1972	208,842,000	208,230,000	1934	126,485,000	126,373,773	...	...	...	...
1971	207,045,000	206,212,000	1933	125,690,000	125,578,763	...	...	...	...
1970	204,270,000	203,211,926	1932	124,949,000	124,840,471	47	118,903,699	47	118,903,699
1969	203,216,000	201,921,000	1931	124,149,000	124,039,648	46	117,455,229	47	118,148,987
1968	201,166,000	199,861,000	1930	123,188,000	123,076,741	46	116,544,946	47	117,238,278
1967	199,118,000	197,863,000	1929	121,769,939	121,769,939	46	115,317,450	46	115,317,450
1966	196,842,000	195,857,000	1928	120,501,115	120,501,115	44	113,636,160	44	113,636,160
1965	194,583,000	193,618,000	1927	119,038,062	119,038,062	40	104,320,830	42	107,084,532
1964	192,119,000	191,371,000	1926	117,399,225	117,399,225	35	90,400,590	41	103,822,683
1963	189,417,000	188,658,000	1925	115,831,963	115,831,963	33	88,294,564	40	102,031,555
1962	186,656,000	185,890,000	1924	114,113,463	114,113,463	33	87,000,295	39	99,318,098
1961	183,756,000	183,057,000	1923	111,949,945	111,949,945	30	81,072,123	38	96,788,197
1960	180,007,000	179,323,175	1922	110,054,778	110,054,778	30	79,560,746	37	92,702,901
1959	177,264,000	176,513,000	1921	108,541,469	108,541,469	27	70,807,090	34	87,814,447
1958	174,141,000	173,320,000	1920	106,466,420	106,466,420	23	63,597,307	34	86,079,263
1957	171,274,000	170,371,000	1919	105,063,000	104,512,110	22	61,212,076	33	83,157,982
1956	168,221,000	167,306,000	1918	104,550,000	103,802,801	20	55,153,782	30	79,008,412
1955	165,275,000	164,308,000	1917	103,414,000	103,265,913	20	55,197,952	27	70,234,775
1954	162,391,000	161,184,000	1916	101,965,984	101,965,984	11	32,944,033	26	66,971,177
1953	159,565,000	158,242,000	1915	100,549,013	100,549,013	10	51,096,697	24	61,894,847
1952	156,954,000	155,687,000	1914	99,117,567	99,117,567	...	...	24	60,965,309
1951	154,287,000	153,310,000	1913	97,226,814	97,226,814	...	...	23	58,156,740
1950	151,132,000	150,697,361	1912	95,331,300	95,331,300	...	...	22	54,847,700
1949	149,188,000	148,665,000	1911	93,867,814	93,867,814	...	...	22	53,929,644
1948	146,631,000	146,093,000	1910	92,406,536	92,406,536	...	...	20	47,470,437
1947	144,126,000	143,446,000	1909	90,491,525	90,491,525	...	...	18	44,223,513
1946	141,389,000	140,054,000	1908	88,708,976	88,708,976	...	...	17	38,634,759
1945	139,928,000	132,481,000	1907	87,000,271	87,000,271	...	...	15	34,552,637
1944	138,397,000	132,885,000	1906	85,436,556	85,436,556	...	...	15	33,782,288
1943	136,739,000	134,245,000	1905	83,819,666	83,819,666	...	...	10	21,767,980
1942	134,860,000	133,920,000	1904	82,164,974	82,164,974	...	...	10	21,332,076
1941	133,402,000	133,121,000	1903	80,632,152	80,632,152	...	...	10	20,943,222
1940	131,820,000	131,669,275	1902	79,160,196	79,160,196	...	...	10	20,582,907
1939	131,028,000	130,879,718	1901	77,565,128	77,565,128	...	...	10	20,237,453
1938	129,969,000	129,824,939	1900	76,094,134	76,094,134	...	...	10	19,965,446
1937	128,961,000	128,824,829							
1936	128,181,000	128,055,180							

¹Alaska included beginning 1959 and Hawaii, 1960.

²The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

Source: The populations in this table were published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, unless otherwise specified, in Current Population Reports, Series P-25. The numbers of these reports together with the years for which data were furnished are shown below:

Year for which data were furnished	Series P-25 number	Year for which data were furnished	Series P-25 number	Year for which data were furnished	Series P-25 number
1971-73	519	1966	352	1920-29	VSR ^b
1970	CP ^a	1960-65	321	1917-19	499 and VSR ^b
1969	441	1951-59	310	1900-1916	VSR ^c
1968	416	1940-50	499		
1967	385	1930-39	499 and VSR ^b		

^aU.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants, Final Report PC (1)-A 1, United States Summary, 1971.

^bNational Office of Vital Statistics, Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940, 1947.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Table 4-2. Estimates of the Total Resident Population of the United States, by Age, Race, and Sex: July 1, 1973

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States but exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Age	Total			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Negro		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages-----	209,851,000	102,229,000	107,622,000	183,049,000	89,424,000	93,625,000	26,802,000	12,805,000	13,996,000	23,801,000	11,337,000	12,464,000
Under 1 year-----	3,079,000	1,574,000	1,504,000	2,571,000	1,318,000	1,253,000	508,000	257,000	251,000	452,000	228,000	224,000
1-4 years-----	13,655,000	6,957,000	6,678,000	11,402,000	5,836,000	5,566,000	2,233,000	1,121,000	1,112,000	1,999,000	1,003,000	996,000
5-9 years-----	18,105,000	9,227,000	8,878,000	15,209,000	7,774,000	7,435,000	2,896,000	1,453,000	1,443,000	2,597,000	1,302,000	1,295,000
10-14 years-----	20,878,000	10,638,000	10,240,000	17,677,000	9,032,000	8,645,000	3,201,000	1,606,000	1,593,000	2,904,000	1,456,000	1,448,000
15-19 years-----	20,478,000	10,360,000	10,118,000	17,482,000	8,868,000	8,614,000	2,996,000	1,492,000	1,505,000	2,697,000	1,341,000	1,358,000
20-24 years-----	18,063,000	8,963,000	8,120,000	15,655,000	7,803,000	7,832,000	2,448,000	1,180,000	1,288,000	2,147,000	1,017,000	1,130,000
25-29 years-----	15,476,000	7,856,000	7,819,000	13,806,000	6,793,000	6,813,000	1,870,000	863,000	1,008,000	1,600,000	741,000	860,000
30-34 years-----	12,979,000	6,384,000	6,595,000	11,340,000	5,632,000	5,708,000	1,638,000	752,000	886,000	1,395,000	635,000	760,000
35-39 years-----	11,217,000	5,462,000	5,755,000	9,817,000	4,981,000	4,986,000	1,400,000	631,000	769,000	1,224,000	551,000	673,000
40-44 years-----	11,519,000	5,621,000	5,898,000	10,128,000	4,988,000	5,140,000	1,391,000	633,000	758,000	1,206,000	550,000	656,000
45-49 years-----	11,957,000	5,784,000	6,173,000	10,655,000	5,180,000	5,475,000	1,302,000	604,000	697,000	1,144,000	530,000	613,000
50-54 years-----	11,848,000	5,701,000	6,147,000	10,626,000	5,130,000	5,496,000	1,222,000	571,000	651,000	1,094,000	508,000	586,000
55-59 years-----	10,164,000	4,854,000	5,310,000	9,228,000	4,419,000	4,809,000	956,000	435,000	501,000	846,000	390,000	458,000
60-64 years-----	9,104,000	4,245,000	4,859,000	8,216,000	3,835,000	4,381,000	888,000	410,000	478,000	815,000	368,000	445,000
65-69 years-----	7,612,000	3,383,000	4,229,000	6,860,000	3,049,000	3,811,000	751,000	334,000	417,000	691,000	300,000	391,000
70-74 years-----	5,605,000	2,367,000	3,238,000	5,130,000	2,152,000	2,979,000	474,000	216,000	259,000	420,000	187,000	233,000
75-79 years-----	3,916,000	1,559,000	2,357,000	3,612,000	1,428,000	2,185,000	303,000	131,000	172,000	268,000	114,000	155,000
80-84 years-----	2,567,000	947,000	1,619,000	2,365,000	865,000	1,500,000	202,000	82,000	120,000	180,000	71,000	109,000
85 years and over--	1,630,000	545,000	1,085,000	1,490,000	493,000	997,000	140,000	53,000	88,000	125,000	45,000	80,000

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, race, and sex, July 1, 1973, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519.

Table 4-3: Provisional Estimates of the Total Resident Population of the United States, Each Division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1973

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Area	Population	Area	Population
United States-----	209,851,000		
Geographic divisions:		South Atlantic:	
New England-----	12,151,000	Delaware-----	576,000
Middle Atlantic-----	37,528,000	Maryland-----	4,070,000
East North Central-----	40,897,000	District of Columbia-----	746,000
West North Central-----	16,704,000	Virginia-----	4,811,000
South Atlantic-----	32,459,000	West Virginia-----	1,794,000
East South Central-----	13,288,000	North Carolina-----	5,273,000
West South Central-----	20,257,000	South Carolina-----	2,726,000
Mountain-----	9,149,000	Georgia-----	4,786,000
Pacific-----	27,417,000	Florida-----	7,878,000
New England:		East South Central:	
Maine-----	1,028,000	Kentucky-----	3,342,000
New Hampshire-----	791,000	Tennessee-----	4,126,000
Vermont-----	464,000	Alabama-----	3,539,000
Massachusetts-----	5,818,000	Mississippi-----	2,281,000
Rhode Island-----	973,000	West South Central:	
Connecticut-----	3,076,000	Arkansas-----	2,037,000
Middle Atlantic:		Louisiana-----	3,764,000
New York-----	18,265,000	Oklahoma-----	2,663,000
New Jersey-----	7,361,000	Texas-----	11,794,000
Pennsylvania-----	11,902,000	Mountain:	
East North Central:		Montana-----	721,000
Ohio-----	10,731,000	Idaho-----	770,000
Indiana-----	5,316,000	Wyoming-----	353,000
Illinois-----	11,236,000	Colorado-----	2,437,000
Michigan-----	9,044,000	New Mexico-----	1,106,000
Wisconsin-----	4,569,000	Arizona-----	2,058,000
West North Central:		Utah-----	1,157,000
Minnesota-----	3,897,000	Nevada-----	548,000
Iowa-----	2,904,000	Pacific:	
Missouri-----	4,757,000	Washington-----	3,429,000
North Dakota-----	640,000	Oregon-----	2,225,000
South Dakota-----	685,000	California-----	20,601,000
Nebraska-----	1,542,000	Alaska-----	330,000
Kansas-----	2,279,000	Hawaii-----	822,000
		Puerto Rico-----	2,951,000
		Virgin Islands-----	83,000
		Guam-----	100,000

¹Excludes figures for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 518 and 603.